The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 89, No. 26 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DECEMBER 24, 1927

REGENERATION OF THE THYROID GLAND AND THE PREVENTION OF RECURRENT GOITERS *

J. EARL ELSE, M.D.

Chairman, Department of Surgery, University of Orgeon Medical School

PORTLAND, ORE.

The prevention of recurrent goiter is an important problem in the treatment of thyroid disease. A review of patients seen complaining of recurrent goiter permits the following classification: (1) pseudorecurrences; (2) recurrence of goiter without symptoms, and (3) recurrence of goiter with symptoms.

PSEUDORECURRENCES

Pseudorecurrences are generally the result of (1) diagnostic error; (2) symptoms due to permanent lesions, and (3) insufficient operation. This paper will not deal with that group.

RECURRENCE WITHOUT SYMPTOMS

In the group of recurrences without symptoms are placed those patients who have a definite enlargement of the remaining thyroid without the symptoms of hyperthyroidism and a normal or subnormal basal metabolic rate. The following pathologic processes have been recognized: (1) colloid goiter, which is probably the most common form; (2) diffuse adenomatous goiter, and (3) true adenoma. Patients with a goiter of the true colloid type are relieved by desiccated thyroid. Goiters belonging in the latter two groups are not benefited by medical treatment, and the majority probably eventually become toxic.

RECURRENCE WITH SYMPTOMS

In the group of recurrences with symptoms are placed those patients who give a history of complete relief following operation, but in whom there has been a redevelopment of the goiter which has again become toxic. All three of the common types of toxic goiter, namely, toxic hyperplastic goiter, diffuse adenomatous goiter and true adenoma, have been seen. I have seen the development of diffuse adenomatous goiter as a recurrence following operation on the toxic hyperplastic type, but have never seen the toxic hyperplastic type as a recurrence following operation on the diffuse adenomatous goiter. Diffuse adenomatous goiter is the most common in this group. There is some question whether the recurrent adenoma is a newly formed tumor or is instead the development of a small adenoma overlooked at the time of operation.

In order to understand recurrences intelligently and to prevent them if possible, it is necessary first to know the method of regeneration, and second the method of controlling or preventing atypical regeneration.

METHOD OF REGENERATION

That regeneration would take place following operation on the thyroid was shown by Wagner [1] in 1884 and confirmed by Horsley [2] in 1886. Halstead,[3] in 1896, showed that if at least one eighteenth of the thyroid was left, there would be sufficient regeneration to meet the needs of the experimental animal. Marine and Lenhart,[4] in 1909, studied the effect of iodine on thyroid regeneration in normal thyroids, colloid goiters and hyperplasia. In the normal gland, they found that hyperplasia always took place if a maximum amount of thyroid had been removed, and that iodine would not prevent it. In colloid goiters, the same results were obtained. In the hyperplastic goiter, they found that the gland would approach the normal following the removal of a major portion much more quickly when iodine was administered than when it was not, and they suggested at that time that iodine would probably be of therapeutic value. They found that pure iodine was taken up more rapidly than iodine salts. They concluded as the result of their work on all types of thyroids that there was a minimum amount of thyroid tissue below which iodine would not protect against compensatory hyperplasia, and suggested that perhaps desiccated thyroid would inhibit the hyperplasia.

Loeb,[5] in 1919, working on guinea-pigs, found the evidence of hyperplasia appearing as early as the second week and completed ordinarily by the end of twenty-two days, and always by the end of thirty days. The evidence of hyperplasia persisted for four or five months. In 1926, in a subsequent report, he [6] stated that potassium iodide does not prevent or diminish the hyperplasia seen in guinea-pigs in the thyroid following extirpation of a greater portion of the gland. Since this report by Loeb, Marine [7] has studied the effect of iodine on the thyroid of guinea-pigs. His observations are at variance with those of Loeb, and in agreement with his previous work on other animals. He suggests

* Read before the Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 20, 1927.

1. Wagner: Ueber die Folgen der Extirpation der Schuldrüse nach Versuchen an Thieren, Wien. med. Bl. **7**: 771, 1884.
2. Horsley, V.: The Pathology of the Thyroid Gland, Lancet **2**: 1163, 1886.
3. Halstead, W. S.: Experimental Study of the Thyroid of Dogs with Special Consideration of this Gland, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep. **1**: 373, 1896.
4. Marine, David; and Lenhart, C. H.: Relation of Iodine to the Structure of Human Thyroids, Arch. Int. Med. **4**: 440 (Nov.) 1909; Normal Colloid or Actively Hyperplastic Containing Compounds, ibid. **4**: 253 (Sept.) 1909.
5. Loeb, Leo.: Studies in Compensatory Hypertrophy of the Thyroid Gland: IV, J. M. Research **40**: 199-265 (July) 1919.
6. Loeb, Leo: Studies on Compensatory Hypertrophy: VII, Am. J. Path. **2**: 19 (Jan.) 1926.
7. Marine, David: Control of Compensatory Hyperplasia of the Thyroid of Guinea-Pigs by the Administration of Iodine, Arch. Path. & Lab. Med. **2**: 828 (Dec.) 1926.

that Loeb's failure to obtain a control of the hyperplasia with iodine was because he removed too great a portion of the thyroid gland, which is in accordance with Marine's earlier statement that if a certain minimum amount of gland was not left, hyperplasia would take place even though iodine was administered.

Crawford and Hartley,[8] in 1925, reported that following lobectomy the first change in the remaining lobe was an increase of colloid, which began within two days and continued to increase until the seventh day. This was followed by compensatory hyperplasia, the evidence of which was present for three or four months.

METHOD OF CONTROLLING REGENERATION

Else, Grow and Lemery,[9] in 1926, in a study of the method of regeneration in rabbits, concluded, first, that as long as there is a sufficient amount of thyroid gland left to supply the necessary thyroxin there will be no changes in the gland; secondly, that when a sufficient amount of the thyroid substance is left so that stimulated activity of the cells can supply enough thyroxin, regeneration will not take place and the increased cellular activity is shown only by an increase in colloid, and, thirdly, that when there is not enough thyroid left to meet the needs of the animal, hyperplasia takes place, developing usually from the interacinar cells of Webber, but also from the intra-acinar cells, and that in each case new acini are formed. In that work, the effect of iodine on regeneration was not studied.

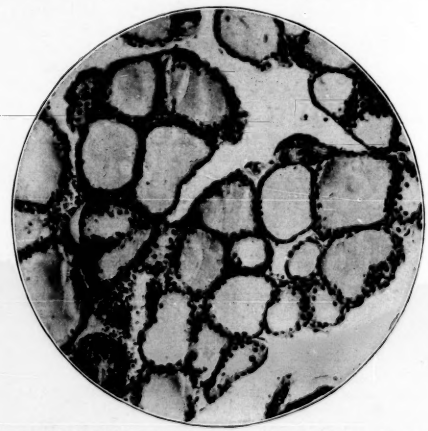


Fig. 1.—Thyroid at time of operation in twenty-day dog not given iodine.

A study of patients with recurrences, and of the tissues removed in those having a subsequent operation, showed that the most common change was an increase in colloid comparable to that found in the second group in our work on rabbits. The limited portion of thyroid left was sufficient by the added stimulation to produce enough thyroxin, but in doing this an over-amount of colloid was produced, resulting in a simple colloid goiter. As this condition was similar to the production

8. Crawford, J. H., and Hartley, J. N. J.: Histological Changes in Thyroid Gland of Rabbits Following Lobectomy, J. Exper. Med. **42**: 193-200 (Aug.) 1925.

9. Else, J. E.; Grow, H. M., and Lemery, C. W.: Regeneration of the Thyroid, an Experimental Study, Endocrinology **10**: 165-174 (March-April) 1926.

*Report of Experiments**

Day	Animals Given Iodine	Animals Not Given Iodine
2	No change.....	No change
4	This gland was of the hyperplastic type, presenting much the same appearance as is seen in the toxic hyperplastic goiter after compound solution of iodine has been given. At the end of four days there was an increase in the amount of colloid, and the gland appeared less hyperplastic	
6	Capillaries distended; a few mitotic figures seen both in the intra-acinar and in the interacinar cells	Beginning of hyperplasia, but no apparent increase in the amount of colloid
8	Definite increase in the amount of colloid; cells lining the larger acini were somewhat flattened from pressure. Mitotic figures were present in both the interacinar cells and the intra-acinar cells	Acini more distended with colloid; beginning of hyperplasia present
10	Mitotic figures present in both the intra-acinar and the interacinar cells	Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of both the interacinar and the intra-acinar cells
12	.....	No appreciable amount of hyperplasia present
14	Increase in the amount of colloid; otherwise not much change	
16	This gland was of the hyperplastic type resembling that seen in the human being after compound solution of iodine has been given. At the end of sixteen days there was a definite increase in the amount of colloid and marked decrease in the amount of hyperplasia, so that the gland appeared nearly normal, except that groups of fetal acini were present. The colloid contained bluish areas	Some hyperplasia present, particularly among the interacinar cells
18	.....	Hyperplasia with beginning formation of new acini. The new acini were apparently from the interacinar cells
20	.....	Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the intra-acinar cells resembling that of toxic hyperplastic goiter (figs. 1 and 2)
22	Hyperplasia of the interacinar cells and hypertrophy of the intra-acinar cells	Considerable increase in the amount of colloid, with hyperplasia of the interacinar cells
24	Normal gland.....	Very marked increase in the interacinar cells; areas of undifferentiated cells (figs. 3 and 4)
26	Normal gland.....	Marked increase in colloid; hyperplasia of the interacinar cells
28	Normal gland.....	Increase in the amount of colloid
30	Normal gland.....	Very marked increase in the amount of colloid, reaching the proportions of a colloid goiter
38	Gland approximately normal..	Marked increase in colloid presenting the appearance of a colloid goiter. Between the large colloid acini were many small acini giving the appearance of newly formed acini. These contained small amounts of colloid (figs. 5 and 6)
39	.....	This dog had a colloid goiter at the time of operation. Thirty-nine days later the acini varied in size from normal to fetal. Areas of hyperplasia were found in which there were tubular formation and fetal acini
41	Gland was normal except for some increase in colloid	
45	Still some hyperplasia present with interacinar cells and hypertrophy of the intra-acinar cells, with less colloid than normal	
47	There were still some undifferentiated cells, but the gland was approximately normal	
51	.....	Thyroid normal at the time of operation; at fifty-one days, it presented the appearance of a toxic hyperplastic goiter (figs. 7 and 8)
65	Gland normal except for the increase in the amount of the interacinar cells	
69	Gland normal except for slight increase in the number of the interacinar cells	Nearly normal except for fairly large areas of undifferentiated cells. Probably the result of hyperplasia of the interacinar cells

* The thyroids were normal at the time of operation unless otherwise stated.

of ordinary simple goiter, it could have been prevented, I believe, had the patient been given a sufficient amount of iodine to enable the remaining portion of the thyroid gland to do its work more easily. This did not, however, give us sufficient information relative to the prevention of the hyperplastic types.

In order to get more information on regeneration and its control, I then undertook a second series of experiments on dogs. The animals were divided into two groups: one group received compound solution of iodine and had the skin prepared with iodine; the other group did not receive compound solution of iodine and the skin was not prepared with iodine. The two groups were kept on the same floor, as I did not regard it as likely that a sufficient amount of iodine would be inhaled by the noniodine group to produce any effect. A study of the results confirmed this belief.

In operating on patients with a toxic hyperplastic goiter or a diffuse adenomatous goiter, it has been my custom to remove all the thyroid gland except a small

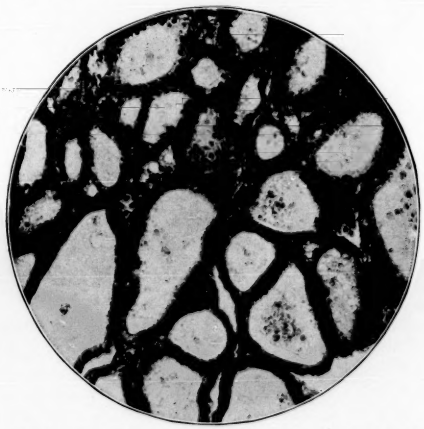


Fig. 2.—Twenty days after operation, same animal as in figure 1: hyperplasia and hypertrophy of intra-acinar cells with some hyperplasia of the interacinar cells.

portion adherent to the posterior capsule. In the work on the dogs, I attempted to leave relatively the same amount of gland as I leave in the operation on patients. In the beginning of the experimental work, a small portion of gland was left on each side. In the dogs with small thyroids, we had some difficulty in recovering enough to prepare sections. In the latter part of the work, one complete lobe and one half of the other was removed in dogs with small thyroids, and a greater portion in the dogs with large thyroids, in order that there might be the same relative amount of thyroid tissue left as in the human being. We had some difficulty with tetany after adopting this method, so that several animals died. The animals were killed at two day intervals up to one month, and at longer intervals up to sixty-nine days, to show the progressive changes and the effect of iodine on these. Owing to difficulty in securing dogs, it was not possible for us to have dogs of the same age, weight or sex; but this does not seem to have made any difference. The accompanying table shows the results of these experiments.

SUMMARY OF EXPERIMENTS

Hyperplasia and hypertrophy were found in both series of dogs, but they were more marked in the series that did not receive iodine during the period of regeneration. The hyperplasia was most marked in cells that

Fig. 3.—Thyroid at time of operation in twenty-day dog not given iodine.

could not be identified with any acini and were interpreted as being from the interacinar cells described by Webber. In the earlier portion of the regeneration period, mitotic figures could be seen in the cells lying between the acini, but in the latter portion of the

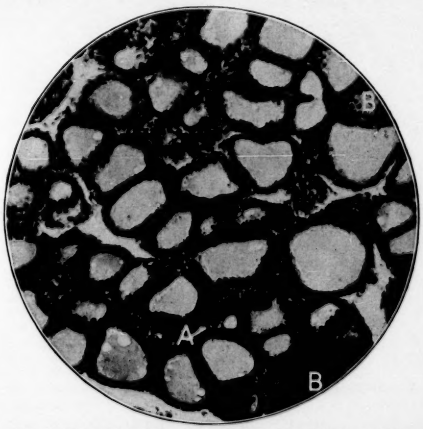


Fig. 4.—Twenty-four days after operation, same animal as in figure 3: *A*, increase in interacinar cells; *B*, undifferentiated cells of probably same origin.

regenerative period these cells occurred in such masses that they could not be positively identified as having sprung from the interacinar cells. However, in the study of the entire series, I believe I can trace the development from the early mitotic figures occurring in

the isolated interacinar cells about which there could be no question to the accumulation of masses the origin of which could not be identified. In one animal there was a definite tubular formation in these cells, such as is seen sometimes in the masses of cells found in colloid goiter of long standing.

With the exception of the forty-five day dog, after the twenty-second day the thyroid gland in the animals receiving iodine was approximately normal, except that some of them showed an increase in the undifferentiated cells lying between the acini. In the forty-five day dog there was still hypertrophy of the intra-acinar cells.

In the dogs not receiving compound solution of iodine not only was a greater amount of hyperplasia and hypertrophy present, but there was an increase in the amount of colloid in the twenty-two day, twenty-six day, twenty-eight day, thirty day and thirty-eight day dogs. In the thirty and thirty-eight day dogs, the increase was so great that it presented the appearance of a colloid goiter. The thirty-nine day dog had a colloid goiter at the time of operation. The colloid was less than normal at the end of the period, but there were tubular formation, fetal acini and areas of undifferentiated cells present. The twenty and the fifty-one day dogs developed thyroids that had the typical appearance of a toxic hyperplastic goiter of mild degree, without the evidence of symptoms. A study of the entire series warrants the conclusion that recurrence following operation depends on the control of regeneration, and that thyroid regeneration can be controlled in animals by compound solution of iodine.

In the work on goiters in the human being, recurrence is not infrequently seen. If thyroid regeneration in animals may assume the proportion of a goiter when

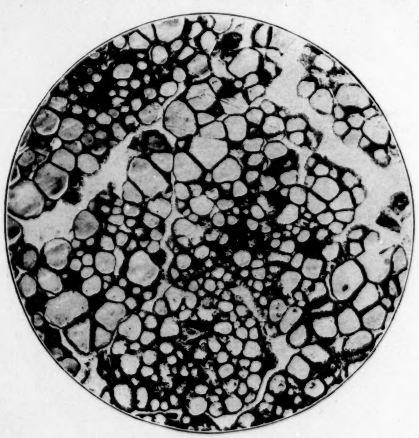


Fig. 5.—Thyroid at time of operation in thirty-eight-day dog not given iodine.

uncontrolled, it is reasonable to believe that the same may occur in man.

About two years ago, I arrived at this conclusion empirically and began giving compound solution of iodine after the operation, as well as before, for the purpose of controlling regeneration, following this later by a small amount of iodine to secure proper thyroid function. Although it has been only two years since this was begun, I have not seen any evidence of recurrence in that time.

The following routine treatment has been followed:

1. The thyroid is saturated with iodine previous to the operation by giving from 10 to 25 minims (0.6 to

Fig. 6.—Thirty-eight days after operation. Attention is called to marked increase in colloid as compared with the section made at time of operation (fig. 5). This presents the appearance of a colloid goiter hyperplasia and new acini formation in a dog not given iodine.

1.5 cc.) of compound solution of iodine three or four times daily according to the severity of the hyperthyroidism. Patients with nontoxic adenomas or diffuse adenomatous goiters are given 10 minims (0.6 cc.) three times daily for two or three days.

2. Following the operation, the thyroid is kept saturated with iodine during the period of regeneration by giving the patient from 15 to 25 minims (1 to 1.5 cc.) of compound solution of iodine by rectum as soon as he is returned to bed, this dosage being repeated three or four times daily according to the severity of the hyperthyroidism preceding the operation. As soon as the patient is able to take it by mouth, 10 minims (0.6 cc.) is given three times a day for one month. Then the dose is cut down to 10 minims (0.6 cc.) daily for another month.

3. A sufficient amount of iodine to meet the needs of the thyroid gland is administered continuously. For this I prescribe the iodized salt if other members of the family have normal thyroid glands; otherwise I give 10 mg. of iodine, in a chocolate tablet, daily.

If patients with toxic goiter are to be cured and recurrences prevented, it is just as essential to give attention to securing proper regeneration and maintaining normal thyroid function after an operation as it is to develop a normal thyroid at puberty and maintain normal function thereafter.

410 Taylor Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. H·RRY G. SLOAN, Cleveland: There is one point in regard recurrence following operation for exophthalmic goiter tc which I wish to direct your attention. Two factors cause an enlargement of the thyroid, iodine starvation and the presence of infection. When iodine is given in the prophylactic treatment of endemic goiter, the thyroid shrinks

in size. When a focus of chronic infection is removed, as in the case of a colloid goiter, the goiter shrinks. During the acute infections, as, for instance, typically in typhoid, there is swelling of the thyroid. We frequently see an exacerbation in patients waiting in the hospital in preparation for operation who have acquired an acute tonsillitis. One comprehends the enormous increase in toxicity that occurs at this time. If we try at that time to iodize the gland by the use of compound solution of iodine, we find that enormous doses are required. We have seen, for instance, how a patient has not gained weight, possibly for three months following a ligation, when it was deemed unwise to do a primary thyroidectomy. When the focus of infection is eradicated, the patient promptly starts to gain weight; the metabolic rate decreases; the pulse rate falls, and the intensity of the disease immediately starts to diminish. The point I wish to draw attention to is that it is possible for a thyroid gland to enlarge even when it has sufficient iodine, as, for instance, in the rare cases of exophthalmic goiter developing in sailors, or in areas where there is an ample iodine supply. We are not invariably able to control the hypertrophy of the thyroid with iodine following operation. Some thyroids enlarge after operation, in spite of iodine. Those are the ones, I think, in which the infectious focus is to blame in a great many instances. What shall we do, then, in case of a recurrence following bilateral thyroidectomy for exophthalmic goiter? First, the patient should be carefully examined to see whether perchance a focus can be located that may be culpable. Many patients will respond remarkably. We know that the nasopharynx and the mouth are the principal offenders, and then we must examine the chest for an old tuberculous process. If we feel that the condition is due to tuberculosis, then it is wise to institute the typical tuberculosis regimen, with fresh air and overfeeding. In case we cannot be sure that there is any infectious focus responsible, then we have to proceed with a secondary operation. I wish to sound a warning in regard to the removal of infectious foci in the presence of acute exophthalmic goiter. These patients respond with tremendous intensity to

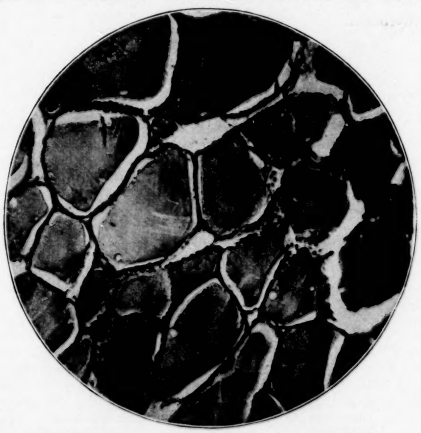


Fig. 7.—Gland at time of operation in dog not given iodine.

trauma, and it is a hazardous procedure to institute any surgical operation in them. I have always been unwilling to subject these patients with exophthalmic goiter, previous to thyroidectomy, to ether anesthesia in order to remove a focus of infection. If one is blessed with skilful nose and throat associates so that one is able to do tonsillectomies under local anesthesia entirely, one is very fortunate.

DR. HOWARD M. CLUTE, Boston: A year and a half or two years ago, we started the use of iodine after operation in all the patients with exophthalmic goiter who had been subjected to thyroidectomy believing that we would have less recurrent or persistent hyperthyroidism after operation. To date, we are unable to say that our operations for persistent or recurrent hyperthyroidism are any less numerous than they were. Of course, one must consider the difference

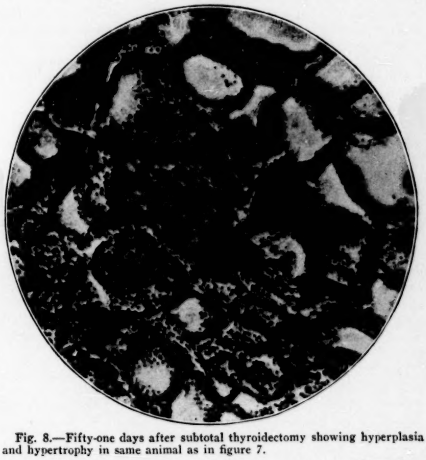


Fig. 8.—Fifty-one days after subtotal thyroidectomy showing hyperplasia and hypertrophy in same animal as in figure 7.

between the persistence of the toxicity (that is, the failure to cure the patient by the original operation) and recurrence. We still feel that iodine should be given for the prophylaxis of recurrence, but as yet we have not seen any great advantage from it. The possibility of cancer of the thyroid gland, we feel, is of a great deal of importance. More attention should be paid to it by physicians. In a recent series of seventy cases diagnosed as cancer of the thyroid gland before operation, at operation, or after operation, forty-six were diagnosed as a malignant condition of the thyroid gland before operation was undertaken. Of the forty-six patients who could be diagnosed clinically as having cancer, only seven were alive after an interval of from six months to six years; twenty were dead, and the remainder had recurrence of the malignant condition. Obviously, then, if we wait until we can diagnose cancer of the thyroid gland clinically, the hope of recovery is very slight. Cancer of the thyroid gland arises in 90 odd per cent of the cases in a preexisting adenoma. An adenoma of the thyroid gland can be removed with practically no surgical mortality in its early stages. We should remove any nodule from the thyroid gland, since it is a safe operation, and since it is the only way that we can be sure of preventing 90 or 95 per cent of malignancy of the thyroid. There is apparently an acute type of malignant condition of the thyroid gland. It seems to me that this malignant change does not occur in an adenoma. We had sixteen patients in this series who reported to the clinic for treatment within six months of the occurrence of symptoms, some of them within four weeks of the time that they first saw the thyroid tumor. Of the sixteen patients who so reported, ten were dead in less than six months and two had recurrences.

DR. E. P. SLOAN, Bloomington, Ill.: There are undoubtedly fewer secondary operations and fewer recurrences since the goiter surgeons feel justified in removing larger amounts of the gland, when indicated. Any time that a large portion of abnormal thyroid gland tissue is left in one mass, there is almost certain to be a recurrence. A great deal of the improvement in the after-results should be attributed to the improvement in surgical technic and to the fact that it has become recognized that small bits of gland are not so likely

to proliferate with a return of symptoms as are large portions left in one mass. Since we have been destroying the malignant goiters by slow heat, instead of dissecting them out, our results have been very much better; and since we have been leaving radium in the cavity that has been formed and following up with radical and really extreme doses of deep roentgen ray, our results have been still better. There have been no evidences of a return of the malignant condition in five out of twenty-seven cases of definite malignant growth in which extension to the surrounding structures had occurred; in thirteen of these, operation had been performed more than six years before, and in fourteen, more than four years before by this method, while during the same period ten other goiters were removed by radical dissection and in every one of these cases there is evidence of a return of the malignant condition. In thirty-nine patients in whom the malignant condition was not diagnosed until the examination of the specimen after operation, four have had a return of the malignant growth within two years subsequent to operation, in spite of the fact that in every case almost complete extirpation was done, followed by radical roentgen-ray treatment. Two of these four patients have been subjected to reoperation to destroy the involved surrounding structures, as well as the remaining portion of the gland by slow heat; this was followed by radium and roentgen-ray treatment, and in both cases the malignant condition is checked for a time. How long this will last we do not know. The slow heat is applied directly to the exposed gland, with a Percy cautery, until even the overlying skin is hot.

DR. WALLACE I. TERRY, San Francisco: Iodine is preventive of endemic goiter, but iodine is not curative of any goiter. Iodine preparatory to operation for a hyperplastic thyroid is of the greatest value, but it should be used for a limited period of time, not exceeding two weeks. Operation can be done in one stage in the vast majority of cases, nowadays. Preliminary ligations are seldom necessary, in our experience. It has been my practice for a number of years to use iodine postoperatively in the hyperplastic cases, and not in the adenomatous ones. Possibly a repetition of Dr. Else's experiments on dogs in a nongoitrous district might show a different microscopic picture. He lives in a district where goiter is endemic. If the same thing were done down in the southern part of the United States, where goiter is not endemic, the dogs' thyroids at the end of twenty, thirty, forty or fifty days without iodine might not show the same hyperplasia. All but one of my patients with cancer of the thyroid are either dead or have recurrences. All of those in whom the capsule itself had not been broken through are still alive. I have not seen any good results yet, except for prolongation of life, from the use of roentgen rays or radium. They have not cured any of these cases in my hands.

DR. J. TATE MASON, Seattle: There is now so much talk about the goiter situation that it must be very confusing to men not living in goitrous districts. Probably the best thing that one can do if one does not live in a goitrous district is to pick out some one man familiar with the subject and follow his ideas. If one does live in a goitrous district then one had better follow out one's own experience to some degree and improve on one's own experience by studying that of other men. In our section (and ours is a goitrous district) we believe that the treatment of exophthalmic goiter is fairly well handled, particularly if the patient is seen early. There are two groups of cases that we see in our part of the country —and they are types that are seen all over the country—in which a correct diagnosis is very easily overlooked. I refer first to the group of young girls who so rapidly develop exophthalmic goiter, without particularly typical symptoms, that they will die within a few weeks of the appearance of the first symptoms. The second group includes persons past 40 years of age who become so rapidly ill from exophthalmic goiter that within a few weeks they are very sick. Such a patient does not have exophthalmos or enlargement of the thyroid gland, although the gland is a bit firmer than normal. In the past, we have not recognized these cases early. Tuberculosis or malignant growths have been suspected, and we have overlooked the rapid pulse and the slight bronzing of the skin, usually early symptoms, in this group. I was very much interested this morning when Dr. Henry Plummer reported 2,500 cases of exophthalmic goiter in which operation had been performed within a year from the time of the first symptom, with a mortality of 0.28 per cent. That is practically nil. But in children of more than 1 year, there was a mortality of 3.8 per cent. This is very important. We have not been able to control the hyperfunctioning adenoma, though Dr. Lahey and some other workers report a mortality of 2 per cent. In our group of about 350 cases, which is small, the mortality is about 5 per cent, and I do not know just how we could lower it. Probably too much has been said about goitrous districts. There are cases of hyperfunctioning thyroid all over this continent, and the physician should always bear in mind, no matter in what district he is, that when a patient comes in to us who is at all nervous, it should first be proved that he does not have an exophthalmic goiter. If the patient has lost much weight, and if he has a good appetite and is not diabetic, he invariably has a hyperplastic thyroid.

DR. LAWRENCE W. SMITH, Boston: After all, we often wonder just what a malignant condition of the thyroid is, even when we see the specimen under the microscope, and I know of no other field, even breast or uterine surgery, in which the need for a pathologist is greater at the time of operation. Even with frozen section diagnosis, or with permanent section diagnosis, we are not always sure that the condition is malignant. This has been borne out by the series of approximately 100 presumptive cases which we have had an opportunity to examine microscopically. Most of the patients who have been diagnosed as having carcinoma and who are still living present the histologic picture af a papillary adenocystoma with suggestive evidence of malignant degeneration. I think that Dr. Graham's comment during the past few years in regard to vessel invasion as the most important histologic criterion for the diagnosis of a malignant condition cannot be overemphasized, and it should be borne in mind at the time of operation.

DR. J. EARL ELSE, Portland, Ore.: I omitted stating the amount of thyroid gland that was left in our experimental work. In operating in the human subject for exophthalmic goiter and for diffuse adenomas, we remove all of the gland, except a small portion adherent to the posterior capsule. In the experimental work on animals, we tried to leave the same amount of gland. Dr. Sloan referred to the rôle of infection. I think that infection affects the thyroid gland in two ways: First, by the direct action of the toxin on the cells of the thyroid gland, on every other cell in the body, and second, by anything that increases bodily function, whether disease or other factors, since more secretion is demanded from the thyroid and consequently more effort on its part is required. I agree that the removal of foci of infection is a dangerous procedure in the presence of hyperthyroidism. Patients often die or develop a very acute hyperthyroidism as a result. If the focus can be easily drained and removed, and if one is absolutely certain that that is what is causing the trouble, it might be worth while to try to remove it; but, as a general procedure, if toxic goiter and other infections are present it is better to ignore all such complications until the toxic goiter has been taken care of. I want to emphasize what Dr. Terry said: Iodine prevents goiter, but it does not cure it. This is the wrong place to say it. It should have been said in the medical section, because they are the fellows who are sending us some bad cases because of giving too much iodine. The use of iodine is important, as Dr. Mason has said, in all sections of the country. There is goiter everywhere. I am sorry that there is a report going out relative to the evil effects from the use of iodine salt. It is true that iodine salt harms a few; but the thousands that are benefited, and the millions that are going to be protected from goiter in the future, make the few that are harmed insignificant.

Good Habits a Basic Function of Education.—The development of good habits is one of the basic functions of education. When a child is acquiring habits he is being educated.—Payne quoted in Dansdill's Health Training in Schools, p. 218.

A VARIATION IN THE OPERATIVE TREATMENT OF STRUCTURAL SCOLIOSIS *

ARMITAGE WHITMAN, M.D.
Associate Surgeon, First Division, Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled
NEW YORK

The development of the operation which I shall describe may perhaps be made clearer if I outline the steps of its gradual evolution.

On my return from the war in 1919, I undertook the treatment of a number of patients with scoliosis, among whom was J. M., a boy who had already been under treatment for a number of years. This treatment had consisted of jackets of various types, none of which had succeeded in checking the progress of his deformity, which went on, as may be seen in the accompanying illustrations, to the most distressing extreme. The rotation of the vertebrae and the consequent distortion of the ribs made so sharp a convexity posteriorly that in spite of the most careful padding and personal application of the jacket, the patient would from time to time develop a pressure sore. He would then enter the hospital, have his jacket removed and lie in bed until the sore healed. This was not only tedious but, as time went on and the resistance of the tissues was lowered, it became steadily more frequent, so that finally he presented an ulcer over the point of the greatest prominence of the ribs. The ulcer was once successfully excised, with primary union of the sutured gap, but on reapplication of a jacket it promptly recurred.

It was evident, therefore, since the ulcer was secondary to the bony deformity, that to eliminate it the deformity must be reduced. I therefore excised the most prominent portion of the ribs. The deformity

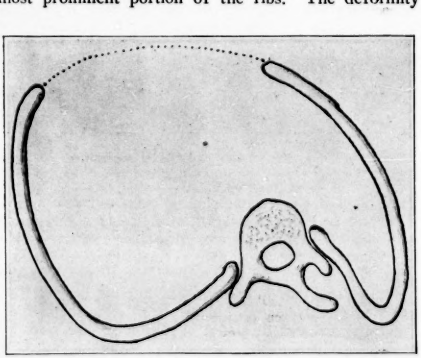


Fig. 1.—Diagrammatic cross section of a scoliotic thorax to illustrate the deformity of the vertebra and thorax. This is entirely schematic, and does not represent the actual deformity, in which the ribs overlap and run almost vertically up and down.

was so extreme that the ribs were found running practically in a vertical direction, and overlapped, so that when about 3 inches of the most superficial part was removed, another rib was found to lie beneath it, and beneath that a third. It was thus impossible to determine which ribs they were. About 3 inches of the uppermost was subperiosteally removed, about 2 inches of the next, and 1 inch of the third, beneath which the pleura was encountered.

The patient was at once replaced on the convex stretcher frame. The wound healed by first intention. The deformity was much reduced, and though the patient has since worn apparatus continuously, the pressure sore has never recurred. This rib resection for the cure of pressure sores and the improvement in the external appearance of the trunk represented the first step in the development of the operation.

In operating in the most severe types of scoliosis, both idiopathic and paralytic, I had been disturbed as to the probability of the success of the usual operation

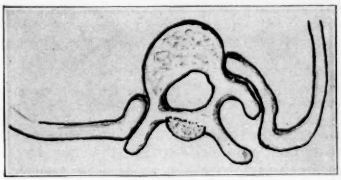


Fig. 2.—The denuded area on the laminae and sections of ribs split longitudinally laid in contact with it.

because of the anatomic abnormalities encountered. In cases of deformity of long standing, the vertebrae are found so rotated that the laminae and articular facets on the convex side of the curve are inaccessible. They are overhung on their mesial aspect by the spinous processes, and on their lateral aspect by the distorted convexity of the ribs. The vertebrae themselves are much deformed. The laminae on the concave side are long and broad, while on the convex side they are so short and narrow as to be practically nonexistent. In such cases, therefore, it appeared to me that the routine Hibbs fusion operation was unsatisfactory because only the concave side of the spine was available for fusion. Its efficiency would appear to be diminished by at least a third, which was not desirable, particularly in these most severe cases.

It thus seemed that a reinforcement of the usual fusion by means of a bone graft was indicated. The operation is so difficult and prolonged, particularly in these most unfavorable cases, that to complicate it by taking a bone graft from the tibia did not seem justified. It then occurred to me that two birds might be killed with one stone by using sections of the most prominent ribs as grafts, adding to the stability of the fusion by bone graft, and decreasing the unsightly protrusion of the ribs.

In the next severe case, then, such a proceeding was undertaken. As much of the usual fusion technic as could be performed because of the deformity was carried out. The skin was then dissected back over the protruding ribs, the muscles cut through, and the most prominent ribs exposed. The periosteum was longitudinally incised and stripped back, and a section of rib about 3 inches long removed. Shorter sections were removed from the two underlying ribs. The periosteum was sutured and bleeding points were ligated. The ribs, whose curves by some fortunate coincidence of nature almost exactly fitted the curve of the spine, were laid in place on the concave side of the curve. The spinous processes were then split in two directions, lon-

* Read before the Section on Orthopedic Surgery at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 19, 1927.

gitudinally and vertically, and the sections broken down so as to overlap the ribs and interdigitate with each other. The wound was then closed in the usual manner, and the patient returned to bed without any supporting apparatus except a dressing. As soon as his general condition seemed to warrant it, he was replaced on the convex stretcher frame, usually in a week or ten days. While on the frame, during the eight weeks

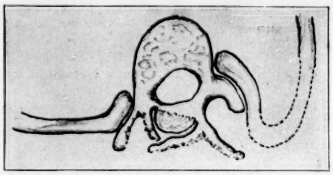


Fig. 3.—The transverse and spinous processes split and overlapped across the graft.

which I regard as the normal convalescent period, the deformity both of the ribs and of the spine has seemed still further to improve.

The operation was first performed, April 6, 1925. Since that time I have operated on nine patients. It has been modified according to the peculiarities of the individual case. The ribs have sometimes been resected through a separate incision, a procedure which, except for the blemish of a second scar, I am inclined to favor, because I feel that the extensive dissecting back of the skin, the exposure of such a large denuded area and the considerable traction necessary add to the shock of an already severe operation. On occasions it has been necessary to perform the operation in two stages, or to interrupt it because of the patient's poor condition. In these cases the resected portions of the ribs have been

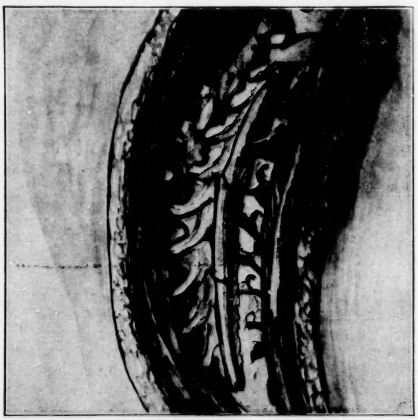


Fig. 4.—Drawing of operation on a left dorsal curve, showing the sections of ribs laid in position.

preserved in ether, then boiled before the second operation, and used as dead grafts. The ribs have sometimes been split to expose the cancellous bone. All the wounds have healed by first intention; none of the grafts, whether transplanted immediately or later, have been extruded, and in all cases the fusion of the area operated on has been firm and the external appearance of the patients' backs improved to varying degrees.

The point which I regard as most important, far more so than the details of any particular operative technic, I have reserved for the last. It has perhaps already been noted that I have referred to the severity of the operation and to the poor quality of the patients from the standpoint of surgical risk. It would thus seem natural to inquire as to why one elects to perform a most severe operation on such poor operative subjects as patients suffering from advanced degrees of curvature of the spine. The answer is that one does not, but what is the alternative? The patients, as we see them at the Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, are cripples of long standing. They have experimented with all forms of treatment, and in spite of any and all such, have grown steadily worse. The only method of checking, or improving, their condition is to place

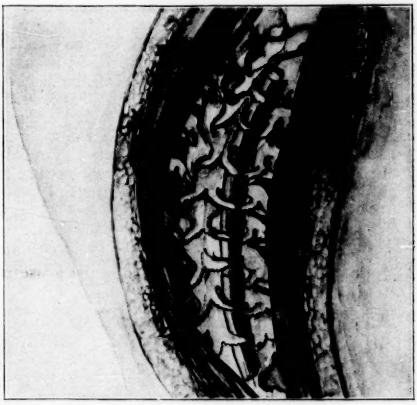


Fig. 5.—The transverse processes and spinous processes split and overlapping the grafts.

them on a convex frame, and life on a frame would appear to be, to say the least, undesirable. Any apparatus that could reasonably pretend to be effective would be so cumbersome and uncomfortable that its employment would seem unjustified. When I say that the patients are getting worse I am not, as a specialist, speaking of their spines but of the patients themselves. Their general constitutional condition is bad, and we know how few such patients attain even middle age. It has been explained in every case to the parents, and, in patients of sufficient maturity to the individuals themselves, that the operation was to be performed not as a cosmetic indulgence but as a prophylactic, life saving measure, for its effect on the general constitutional condition. I have been fortunate thus far in having no mortality, but had I been less so, I should still regard the constitutional improvement in the surviving patients as sufficient justification for the risk involved.

1. Patients suffering from the severest forms of paralytic scoliosis, or from scoliosis from any cause, are in poor constitutional condition and likely before middle age to be victims of intercurrent disease.

2. Any ambulatory apparatus thus far devised if comfortable is ineffective, and if effective is uncomfortable.

3. Because of the anatomic peculiarities of this type of case, the routine Hibbs operation is to us impossible of performance.

4. Resection of a certain number of protruding ribs has improved the patient's appearance, and appears to have a favorable influence on the deformity of the chest and secondarily on pulmonary ventilation.

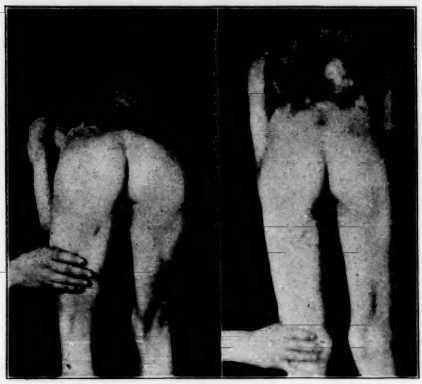


Fig. 6 (case 2).—Appearance before operation, April 5, 1925, and after operation.

5. The employment of the resected portion of the ribs as homogeneous bone grafts has proved a useful adjunct to the ordinary operation.

6. The postoperative constitutional improvement has justified the unusual risk of the operation.

71 Park Avenue.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. H. W. ORR, Lincoln, Neb.: Dr. Whitman's procedure makes it possible not only to perform a fusion operation, which is often needed very badly, but to make that cosmetic improvement which many of these patients so much desire. The only suggestion that occurred to me was with regard to the type of incision. Dr. Whitman called attention to the fact that he has in his later operations employed two incisions rather than one to avoid the extensive dissection involved in the single incision. He makes the two incisions practically parallel, one along the spine and the other over the ribs in the region where he desires to make the rib removal. A curved incision below the point of greatest convexity seems to be an easier incision to use and one that would be less likely to give trouble on account of pressure in the employment of subsequent apparatus. The curved incision, reflecting the skin-flap back over the convexity, will be easier to close and leaves no scar over the point where pressure may occur. I have generally employed grafts, because in this type of case I have found the Hibbs fusion much more difficult to do and a little less certain in its results. We should not lose sight of the fact that this is, or may become, in the hands of those who are less experienced with extensive surgical procedures, a rather formidable operation, but certainly if the patients are selected carefully, no apprehension need be felt about the feasibility of the operation.

DR. SAMUEL KLEINBERG, New York: Dr. Whitman has limited himself to a consideration of the severe type of scoliosis in which there is, in addition to the deformity of the vertebrae, conspicuous distortion of the trunk as a whole and of the ribs in particular. In the severe cases it is impossible to perform the Hibbs fusion operation thoroughly on the convex side of the curve. It is this fact which some years ago led me to use beef bone grafts, and I have performed a Hibbs fusion in about seventy-five cases, inserting a stout long graft of beef bone on the concave side of the curve. Of course, autogenous bone is more desirable than beef bone. In the moderate cases, however, when there is no occasion to operate on the ribs, the beef bone can be used advantageously. In the severe cases in which there is marked compression and backward projection of the ribs on the convex side, it is desirable to utilize the method described by Dr. Whitman. I believe that the operation ought to be performed in two stages. In a preliminary operation the back can be flattened considerably by removing large segments, from 3 to 5 inches long, from four or five ribs at the apex of the curve. The flattening of the ribs and the improvement of the appearance of the back will not be sufficient or satisfactory unless large sections of ribs are removed. It may also be necessary to remove part or most of several transverse processes. The rib segments can be preserved in ether and used as grafts at the second stage or the fusion operation. As Dr. Whitman stated, the approximation of the ribs on the convex side is so close and their downward inclination is increased so much that they are placed in an almost vertical position; they overlap and are practically in contact. The lateral compression of the ribs may be extreme. In one case, the posterior part of the body of the rib, that portion external to the angle, was in contact with the transverse process. The lung tissue in this region was either atelectatic or pushed forward. I learned also that the crest in a razor-back deformity was due not only to the angulation of the ribs, but also to the backward projection of the transverse processes. In one case, I found, after removing sections of several ribs, that the crest of the deformity remained and was due to the transverse processes, several of which had to be amputated. I agree with Dr. Whitman that in cases of severe scoliosis, the removal of large segments of several

Fig. 7 (case 2).—Two years after operation, showing unusually heavy consolidation of the area operated on.

ribs on the convex side of the curve will satisfactorily reduce the deformity of the back, and subsequently the sections of the ribs can be used as grafts in a fusion operation to control the deformity of the spine.

DR. EDWIN W. RYERSON, Chicago: Dr. Whitman has made a very distinct contribution to the surgery of scoliosis. It is valuable because, first, it furnishes a ready means of obtaining a piece of bone to supplement the Hibbs fusion operation. Most surgeons are not able to do this operation sufficiently well to insure a continuity of bone in all cases. In every case in which the Hibbs operation has been performed, it should be supplemented by either an osteoperiosteal graft from the tibia or, as Dr. Whitman has suggested, a piece of the rib. I am not certain whether the removal of large sections of the convex side of the chest will materially decrease the lung capacity or not. The unfortunate persons who have scoliosis have not any too much lung capacity as a reserve, and it seemed possible to me when I read Dr. Whitman's abstract of his operation that too much harm might be done to the lung capacity. About this, his experience has reassured me. Long ago, Michael Hoke resected practically all the ribs on both sides of the spine in an attempt to remedy a severe scoliosis. I did two of those operations, excising large pieces of eight or nine ribs from each side of the spine. It did no harm to the patients but it did not do them any particular good. I was not able to obtain the same amount of straightening of the spine that Hoke succeeded in obtaining, so I abandoned the operation. Scoliosis is one of the stumbling blocks and disappointments of the orthopedic surgeon. Anything that we can do to prevent the increase of deformity and to obviate the need of wearing apparatus for many years should be fostered. I do not think that we should stand in the way of the experiments on the surgical correction of this deformity. The fusion operation for portions of the spine is one of the greatest advances in the treatment of scoliosis. I am enthusiastically in favor of the performance of fusion operations in all cases of scoliosis in which the condition warrants it—when the scoliosis is due to infantile paralysis—and I am quite prepared to justify the operation in cases of postural scoliosis, even in those in which a moderate increase is not only probable but is seen too often in spite of the best forms of orthopedic, nonoperative treatment which most of us are capable of employing.

DR. WILLIS C. CAMPBELL, Memphis: With the advancement that has been made in the treatment of scoliosis, we can promise patients a serviceable spine and one in which the external appearance is good, if treatment is instituted before extreme structural changes occur. I am glad to say that we do not see so many late cases. Patients are usually brought in early, so that correction can be made. The operation which Dr. Whitman has described I employed in two cases a number of years ago. It is a formidable procedure. In one of these cases, about 6 inches of one rib was removed. Improvement was indefinite. Of course, one cannot be enthusiastic about the improvement obtained in these cases. It is not great. In this particular case, I thought that the increase in chest expansion had improved; it certainly did not diminish, although Dr. Ryerson suggested such a possibility. These operations should be done only in selected cases, and very seldom. When the danger of the operation is explained to patients, few will submit. In one of my cases, I had the misfortune of penetrating into the chest. The lung expanded instead of contracting. This opening into the chest was closed without any complication; the patient's recovery was uneventful, except that some fluid persisted in the chest for several weeks. In my cases, I did not use any postoperative traction and suspension, as Dr. Whitman did, since these patients were treated before such measures were being employed as a routine.

DR. ARMITAGE WHITMAN, New York: In reply to Dr. Orr's question, I have used a vertical incision and have thus far had no complications from interference with the circulation or from pressure. I think that his suggestion of a curved incision might be very useful. I have not taken any readings with the spirometer in regard to the chest capacity before and after the resection of ribs. All I can go by are the clinical data. The patients look much better, they feel much better, their coloring improves, and they tell me afterward that they do not get out of breath so easily. This operation is not universal. In a former discussion I heard the word "promiscuous" used in regard to the treatment of scoliosis. I am opposed to promiscuity in any form. We should be careful to select our cases and to vary our methods according to the indications. I saw rather an interesting case some time ago in a psychiatric clinic. The boy was almost completely paralyzed; he could barely drag himself around on crutches, but in spite of that he had succeeded in going through college. He went through the law school, and he did brilliant work. Everywhere he went, he was attended by a man who had to help him dress, give him his crutches and start him off. Yet in spite of all this, he had done fairly well until the time came for him to get a position in a law office, and then he failed. He had no resources except those gained by his own efforts, and, as they expressed it in the psychiatric clinic, the patient had to "lie down." I was obliged to say that, as far as I could see, the most sensible thing the man had done since he arrived at the center was to lie down, because he wore a laced plaster corset which came far up under the axilla and, in order to hold his back at all, compressed his chest so that he could not breathe. The only time that he was comfortable was when he had the corset off and was lying prostrate on the bed. This is the type of case in which it is justifiable to undertake any such severe operative procedure as that which I have described.

PYELONEPHRITIS AND ITS RELATION TO NONGONORRHEAL URETHRITIS *

B. C. CORBUS, M.D.
Attending Urologist, Evanston, Lakeview and John B. Murphy Memorial Hospitals
CHICAGO

According to most textbooks on urology, infections of the urethra are considered somewhat as follows:

A. Gonorrheal.
B. Nongonorrheal.

The nongonorrheal infection is caused by:

(*a*) Bacteria other than the gonococcus.
(*b*) Chemical irritants.
(*c*) Mechanical irritants.

Nongonorrheal urethritis is caused by bacteria conveyed to the urethra from without in or from within out. Simple nongonorrheal urethritis caused by chemical or mechanical irritants is transitory and disappears as soon as the cause is removed.

In view of the large number of exposures to nongonorrheal organisms to which the average urethra is subjected, infections from without in should be more common than from within out but they are not, because the urethra is more vulnerable to this class of infection and, in addition, the passage of the urine along the urethra has a tendency to wash the infection away.

Examination of the literature for the past ten years reveals little of importance with regard to the etiology of nongonorrheal urethritis, except those infections that are secondary to stricture of the urethra and infections of Littré's glands, the prostate and the seminal vesicles. However, a few writers have called attention to the fact that there is a form of nongonorrheal urethritis which is often of long duration and very difficult to eradicate.

* Read before the Section on Urology at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 19, 1927.

Spittel [1] says, "Bacterial urethritis, especially when secondary, may sometimes be more difficult to cure than gonorrhea itself."

According to Tièche,[2] these urethritides usually have a longer incubation period than gonorrheal urethritis, are less acute, and usually show less cloudiness in the first urine passed. Furthermore, the bacteriologic observations are not constant. They are very persistent, however, and the prognosis is not favorable to the known methods of treatment, many of the local measures being harmful if continued.

Hellström [3] does not deal with the question of a pyelitis traveling downward and setting up a urethritis, but states that "cystitis is a frequent complication." If cystitis is present, one would often expect a urethritis also.

Edel [4] divides the nongonorrheal urethritides into five different groups, in two of which he speaks of "the condition persisting for months or years." His

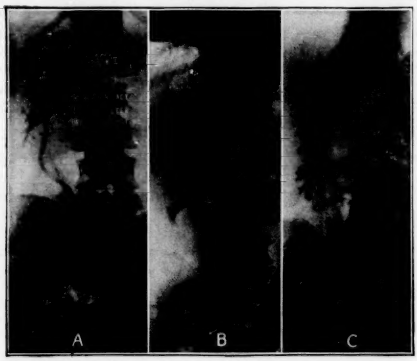


Fig. 1.—*A*, case 4: right rotated kidney; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture. *B*, case 5: right ptosis; ureteral kink; ureteral stricture. *C*, case 6: right ptosis; ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture.

conclusion is that "if the symptoms do not disappear within a month, the chances for recovery are very doubtful."

Runeberg,[5] discussing hematogenous nephritis and pyelonephritis, says that "the cystoscope often showed cystitis, but this was invariably combined with urethritis and pyelonephritis." Hence, Runeberg's conclusion is that all these cases of spontaneous, acute diseases of the urinary tract are due to hematogenous infection of the kidneys, which he regards as the main portal of exit for germs circulating in the blood.

Hunner,[6] in 1911, writing on chronic urethritis and chronic ureteritis as a result of tonsillar infection, is unquestionably the first to call our attention to this class of cases in the female.

1. Spittel, R. L.: Nongonococcal Urethritis, Practitioner **107**: 406 (Dec.) 1921.
2. Tièche, M.: Ueber Harnröhren Katarrhe nicht gonorrhoischer Natur des Mannes und deren Behandlung mit Akatinol, Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. **51**: 84 (Jan. 27) 1921.
3. Hellström, J.: Beitrag zur Kenntnis d. Staphylokokken-pyelitis besonders in ihrer chronischen Form und ueber eine bei derselben vorkommende eigen artige Konkrementbildung, Acta chir. Scandinav. supplement 6, pp. 1-280, 1924.
4. Edel, K.: Over Niet-Gonorrhoische Urethritis, Nederlandsch. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. **1**: 452 (Feb. 2) 1924.
5. Runeberg, B.: Hematogenous Nephritis and Pyelonephritis, Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Chir. **173**: 1, 1922.
6. Hunner, G. L.: Chronic Urethritis and Chronic Ureteritis Caused by Tonsillitis, J. A. M. A. **56**: 937-941 (April 1) 1911.

Under the title of Intractable Bladder Symptoms Due to Ureteritis in 1920, he [7] reviewed the subject again.

During the past five years I have found that many of these patients have a urethral discharge because of focal infection together with upper urinary tract infec-

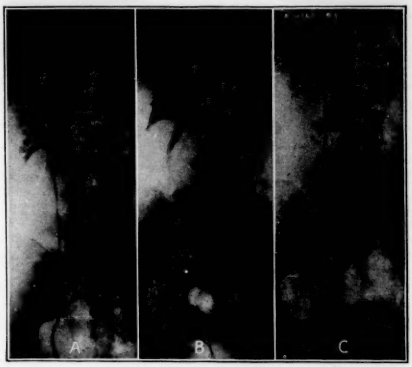


Fig. 2.—*A*, case 13: right beginning hydronephrosis; beginning dilatation of ureter; ureteral stricture. *B*, case 14: right rotated kidney; multiple strictures. *C*, case 15: right hydronephrosis; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture.

tion, a source, I believe, that is little thought of except in early tuberculosis of the kidney.

Some of the cases herein reported have been treated by myself and other urologists, in some instances for a period of years, with relatively no improvement. If there has been a history of previous gonorrheal infection, the patient has been examined for stricture and

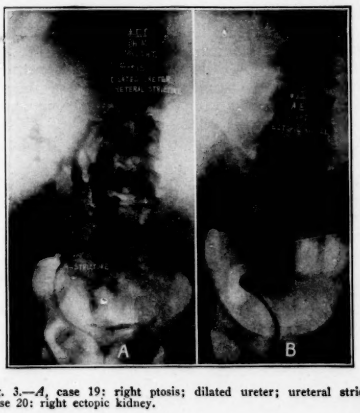


Fig. 3.—*A*, case 19: right ptosis; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture. *B*, case 20: right ectopic kidney.

frequently sounds have been passed to the limit of tolerance. If, by chance, some pus has been expressed from the prostate, he has been massaged diligently. Often the seminal vesicle is included in the endeavor to stop

7. Hunner, G. L.: Intractable Bladder Symptoms Due to Ureteritis, J. Urology **4**: 503 (Dec.) 1920.

the urethral discharge, each urologist indulging in his own pet hobby.

As it is only by experience that we learn, I confess that I have treated many cases of nongonorrheal urethritis as urethritis per se with poor results, because I was focusing my attention too often on Littré's

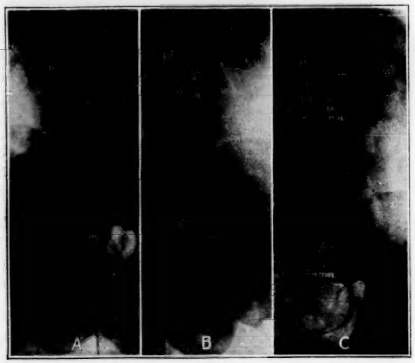


Fig. 4.—*A*, case 16: right dilated ureter; ureteral stricture. *B*, case 17: left beginning dilatation of ureter; ureteral stricture. *C*, case 18: left slight ptosis; ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture.

glands, stricture of the urethra and infection of the prostate and seminal vesicles.

The results of divided urine cultures (first and second glass) first attracted my attention to the possibility that the upper urinary tract, with the addition of focal infection, was frequently the source of a nongonorrheal urethritis. As a result, whenever positive cultures were obtained in the second urine, regardless of the absence of other symptoms, complete investigations of the upper urinary tract were made, together with a careful search for focal infection.

Study of the cases herein reported demonstrates, I believe, that focal infections, plus stasis of the upper urinary tract, often produce no other symptoms of which the patient is aware except a urethral discharge.

It is possible that the irritating effect of alcoholic beverages may enhance this condition.

While a urethral discharge was the only objective symptom that caused this group of patients to seek relief, a careful history often revealed the fact that they tired easily and had no power of endurance, and that they were often irritable and depressed. There was often an associated gastro-intestinal disturbance. In many cases there was loss of sexual power. A dull frontal headache, with a lack of power of concentration, was frequently noticed. The patient had to "drive himself" in order to accomplish anything. These subjective symptoms, we believe, are due to a faulty metabolism, the result of urinary stasis. Costovertebral tenderness and pain in the lower abdomen were frequently present on palpation.

I believe that a positive urine culture, obtained in the second portion of urine voided, is a positive indication for upper urinary tract investigation.

Notwithstanding the fact that in several instances divided urines were too dilute to obtain positive cultures, demonstrable pathologic change was present in the urinary tract. Bugbee[8] says, "Oftentimes the kidney specimen obtained is too dilute and too small in quantity to give a positive culture."

If the pyelo-ureterograms show the presence of gross pathologic changes in the urinary tract, major urologic surgery is indicated. If the obstruction is due to stricture, manipulative urologic procedures are indicated to establish adequate urinary drainage.

URETERAL STRICTURE

As ureteral stricture is an acknowledged clinical entity, it is not surprising that in our enthusiasm and haste to improve urinary drainage with the ureteral bougie, untold injury is often produced by its indiscriminate and careless use. It has been our custom whenever stricture was demonstrated by the pyelo-ureterogram to begin the dilation with a number 3, 4, 5 or 6 F. bougie, well lubricated with liquid petrolatum. In two weeks the procedure is repeated, a bougie one size larger than that which was originally used being passed through the affected ureter. The dilation is continued every two weeks, the size used at the last dilation always being repeated, and increased one size at a time until the desired size is reached. We believe that the procedure of rapid divulsion of the ureter should be condemned as it only traumatizes the ureter and may result in additional scar formation later.

Since strictures of the ureter vary in their consistency, as do strictures of the urethra, the amount of dilation needed in a given case will vary. "Each is a law unto itself." In soft strictures we have been carrying the dilation to the number 12 F., then repeating in two weeks, and after that doubling the time on each succeeding visit. In some instances, however, in order to obtain lasting relief we have carried the dilation to number 14 F.

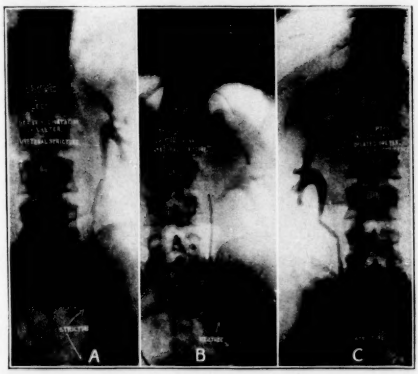


Fig. 5.—*A*, case 7: left beginning dilatation of ureter. *B*, case 8: left ptosis; ureteral kink; ureteral stricture. *C*, case 9: right slight ptosis; ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture.

When ureteral dilation is carried out in the office I have found that the insertion of a rectal suppository of extract of opium and extract of belladonna, of each one-fourth grain (16 mg.), one hour before examination, together with the local application to the urethra of sodium bicarbonate and cocaine, of each 1.5 per cent,

8. Bugbee, H. G.: Pyelitis in Infants, New York State J. Med. **25**: 1063 (Dec. 1) 1925.

as recommended by Gardner,[9] will produce an ideal preparation for cystoscopy. If the patient is encouraged to drink freely of water for several hours before examination, cystoscopy can be done in his own urine, a procedure that not only shortens the manipulation but lessens the possibility of carrying infection into the bladder.

The twenty cases herein reported are only half of the group that has come under observation during the last three years presenting a chronic urethral discharge, with upper urinary tract infection. A large percentage of the cases showed bilateral ureteral obstruction. However, owing to lack of space, pyelo-ureterograms are reported on one side only.

Summary of Cases

No.	Name	Reasons for Consultation	Other Symptoms	Culture	Focal Infection	Pyelographic Diagnosis
1	H. T.	Chronic urethral discharge; treated for gonorrhea	Frequency, urgency, pain in left abdomen	Staphylococci	Teeth and tonsils	Right: rotated kidney; ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
2	I. B.	Chronic urethral discharge; treated for gonorrhea	Frequency, pain on urination, lassitude	Colon bacilli	Teeth and tonsils	Right: hydronephrosis; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
3	J. K.	Chronic urethral discharge	Lassitude.....	Colon bacilli	Teeth	Right: rotated kidney; ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
4	A. V.	Chronic urethral discharge; treated for gonorrhea	Lassitude.....	Colon bacilli	Teeth and tonsils	Right: rotated kidney; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
5	E. H.	Chronic urethral discharge; treated for gonorrhea	Lassitude and pain in back	Colon bacilli	Teeth	Right: ptosis; ureteral kink; ureteral stricture
6	A. F.	Chronic urethral discharge; treated by author for ten years	Lassitude and lumbar pain after exercise	Negative	Negative	Right: ptosis; ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
7	E. D.	Chronic urethral discharge	Lassitude.....	Negative	Teeth and tonsils	Left: beginning dilatation of ureter; ureteral stricture
8	M. N.	Chronic urethral discharge	Lassitude, pain in left lumbar region, joints stiff	Staphylococci	Teeth bad	Left: ptosis; ureteral kink; ureteral stricture
9	E. B.	Chronic urethral discharge	Lassitude; operated on for appendicitis and treated for ulcer of duodenum	Negative	Teeth	Right: slight ptosis; ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
10	E. P.	Chronic urethral discharge	Lassitude.....	Staphylococci	Teeth and tonsils	Right: ptosis; ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
11	H. G.	Chronic urethral discharge	None.....	Staphylococci	Teeth	Left: ptosis; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
12	I. E.	Chronic urethral discharge; nongonorrheal epididymitis	Lassitude, bilateral lumbar pain	Staphylococci	Teeth bad	Right: ureteral kink; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
13	J. G.	Treated by author for chronic urethral discharge for two years	Lassitude, bilateral lumbar pain	Negative	Teeth	Right: beginning hydronephrosis; beginning dilatation of ureter; ureteral stricture
14	D. S.	Chronic urinary infection; treated five years for prostatic infection	Lassitude, bilateral lumbar pain	Staphylococci and colon bacilli	Teeth	Right: rotated kidney; multiple strictures
15	C. R.	Treated for gonorrhea	Lassitude, right lumbar pain	Streptococci	Tonsils	Right: hydronephrosis; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
16	J. K.	Chronic urethral discharge	Lassitude.....	Negative	Teeth	Right: dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
17	W. G.	Chronic urethral discharge	Lassitude, lumbar pain	Negative	Teeth	Left: beginning dilatation of ureter; ureteral stricture
18	J. L.	Treated by author for chronic urethral discharge for thirteen months	None.....	Negative	Teeth	Left: slight ptosis; ureteral kink; beginning dilatation of ureter; ureteral stricture
19	H. M.	Referred to author for chronic gonorrheal infection	Lassitude.....	Colon bacilli	Negative	Right: ptosis; dilated ureter; ureteral stricture
20	A. E.	Chronic urethral discharge for ten years	Feels good but tires easily; hypospadias	Staphylococci; streptococci	Negative	Right: ectopic kidney

When ureteral stricture was present, the diagnosis was made by the pyelo-ureterogram and not by means of the diagnostic bulb.

FOCAL INFECTION

I believe that there is still too little attention paid to the rôle that focal infection plays in the production of chronic urinary infection.

The mere fact that adequate drainage is established is not enough. Furthermore, it is useless unless the primary source of the trouble has been eradicated.

As all upper urinary tract infections are severe afflictions which may ultimately totally incapacitate the patient, careful search should be made for focal infection and its source removed as soon as possible.

I am in accord with the fact as stated by Bumpus and Meisser[10] that devitalized teeth without definite bone changes, and apparently normal tonsils, can produce focal infection.

I have found that if all foci of infection are removed before dilation is begun, the subsequent dilation will be accompanied by less local and general reaction.

CONCLUSIONS

1. From the evidence here presented it appears that many cases of nongonorrheal urethritis of bacterial origin occur as a result of infections carried from within out and not from without in.

2. As the outcome of divided urine cultures and pyelographic studies, it is shown that pyelonephritis as a result of focal infection, with poor kidney drainage, is often the cause of persistent nongonorrheal urethritis.

3. Treatment should include removal of focal infections and the establishment of adequate kidney drainage.

30 North Michigan Avenue.

9. Gardner, J. A.: Personal communication to the author.
10. Bumpus, H. C., and Meisser, J. G.: Foci of Infection in Cases of Pyelonephritis, J. A. M. A. **77**: 1475-1478 (Nov. 5) 1921.

Physician and Health Work.—The doctor of medicine, while dealing with an art which may be criticized by mathematicians as inexact, nevertheless has devoted much of the time of his training period to fundamental natural sciences and is accustomed to think in terms of biology, chemistry and physics. He is also, next to the priest, the man of all men who comes most intimately into the confidence of the people. Unfortunately, for the present purpose, he has been trained to think more about disease than about health; but there is no more adaptable person in all the world than the physician, and if he can be persuaded of its desirability he can soon learn to enlarge his point of view.—Draper, W. F. *Pub. Health Rep.* **42**:2243 (Sept. 9) 1927.

RENAL DISTORTION

ITS RELATION TO NEPHRALGIA *

G. W. BELCHER, M.D.
CLEVELAND

Pyelography has become quite an important procedure in determining the cause of vague aches and pains in the flank and in the region of the kidney. If, when the pyelogram is being made, the pain is reproduced by distention of the renal pelvis or ureter, and if then the pyelogram shows the pelvis to be abnormal in any respect, the kidney may be regarded as a possible factor in the production of the pain.

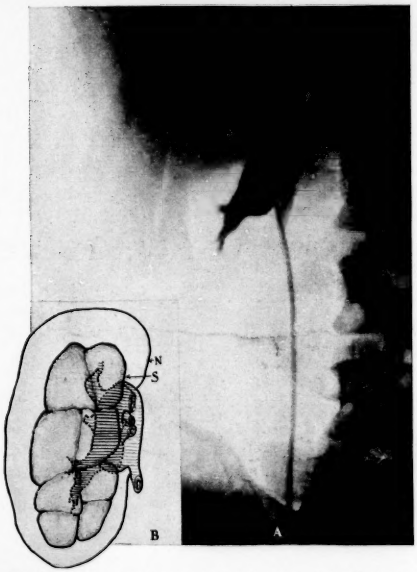


Fig. 1 (case 1).—*A*, pyelogram of right kidney showing distortion and atrophy, in a case of nephralgia. *B*, schematic drawing illustrating observations at operation. The outlines *N* and *S*, respectively, represent the relative sizes of the normal kidney and the specimen.

Furthermore, one is especially prone to suspect that the kidney is causing the trouble if it is atrophic. Final decision as to the course of treatment to be undertaken in such cases should be made only after the most careful examination and lengthy observation. This pertains particularly to patients in whom kidneys have been previously explored, incised or "tacked up."

Our attention has been directed recently to certain cases in which one finds an atrophic distorted kidney, which may or may not have been operated on, is not infected, and is presumably the source of the patient's pain. There have been three such cases, which I report in detail.

* From the Cleveland Clinic.

* Read before the Section on Urology at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 19, 1927.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—A married white man, aged 40, whose family, personal and marital history did not present anything of importance, complained of severe pain of a burning nature which had been present for the past eight years in the region of the right kidney. This pain occasionally became acute and was then transmitted to the right testis. For a number of years he had had frequency and a little burning on urination. The burning had stopped about two years before; but the patient was still troubled with frequency. Seven years before we first saw him appendectomy had been performed as a possible means of relief; and later the right ureter had been dilated, but the pain had not been relieved. About one year before he came to the clinic the right kidney region had been explored and a right nephrotomy had been performed, but no improvement had followed.

The patient was fairly well developed but poorly nourished. He did not appear to be suffering from acute pain, but deep palpation elicited tenderness in the region of the right kidney. The blood pressure was 126 systolic and 90 diastolic. The specimen of voided urine was normal and the Wassermann, Kahn and blood sugar tests gave normal results.

A stereoscopic roentgen-ray examination of the urinary tract showed the right kidney to be only about three fifths as large as a normal kidney, while the left kidney was at least twice the size of the right.

Cystoscopic examination showed the bladder to be normal. No obstruction was encountered when the ureters were catheterized, and specimens from the kidneys did not show evidence of infection. In the differential function test the right kidney secreted only 3 per cent, while the left kidney secreted 30 per cent of the dye, during the first fifteen minutes after its appearance.

A pyelogram of the left kidney showed a large normal pelvis, while a pyelogram of the right kidney showed distortion and atrophy (fig. 1). The pain of which the patient complained was reproduced by distending the pelvis of the right kidney. The pyelogram made with the patient in the upright position did not give any evidence of nephroptosis.

A right lumbar incision disclosed an atrophic, distorted kidney surrounded by a great mass of scar tissue. A sympathectomy could not be performed, as it was found impossible to isolate the nerves in the scar involving the pedicle, and therefore an intracapsular nephrectomy was performed. The postoperative course was uneventful. The kidney weighed 90 Gm. and measured 10 by 6 by 3.5 cm. Except for distortion, fetal lobulations, atrophy, and strands of fibrous tissue which were adherent to the surface, there were no gross pathologic changes. The scar of the previous nephrotomy extended from pole to pole and was well healed. Microscopic examination revealed the glomeruli normally lobulated and uniform in size. Bowman's capsules did not show fibrosis. The tubules were normal. The blood vessels were normal. The site of an old nephrotomy showed a dense fibrous scar without leukocytic reaction. The renal capsule was absent.

The patient has been seen several times since the nephrectomy was performed, the last time four months after the operation, and he reports that the pain has not been completely relieved. He still has persistent pain, which may, in part at least, be due to faulty posture or hypertrophic arthritis.

CASE 2.—The patient was a married white woman, aged 44, whose mother had died of cancer of the uterus at the age of 48. There was nothing else of importance in the family history. Hemorrhoidectomy had been performed in 1907; ulcers of the rectum had been "burned out" in 1908; right oophorectomy had been performed in 1909, and suspension of the left kidney in 1924.

The patient's chief complaint was of pain in the left side and kidney. She had always had comparatively good health until about a year before she presented herself at the clinic. At that time she had suffered a severe jolt while riding in an automobile. That night she had had "pains all over," but particularly in the back. The pain had become worse the second night and had then disappeared. There had been no bladder disturbance or blood in the urine at any time. About three or

four weeks after the accident she had begun to have pain in the left side. Her physician had found that she had an "enlarged spleen" and had "got the spleen down" by medicine taken by mouth. The pain then settled in the left kidney and a cystoscopic examination was made and pyelograms were taken. The left kidney was shown to be "twisted, ptosed and dilated," and an operation was performed at which the capsule was "split and tacked in place." Six weeks later the pain recurred, but the patient had not been examined again until her visit to the clinic. At this time she complained of more or less constant pain in the left kidney region, so severe at times that she had to take "large doses of morphine" for it. There was slight frequency of urination but no dysuria, hematuria, difficulty in urination, or chills and fever. The patient had lost 25 pounds (11 Kg.) during the preceding eight months. She had occasionally had headaches when the pain in the kidney was severe. Her feet had been slightly swollen. There had been no menstruation for one year. The patient was very nervous. There were no disturbances of vision.

The patient was well developed and well nourished. Her color was good and the sensorium clear. There was a healed left lumbar incision. The left kidney region was exquisitely tender to deep palpation. The kidney was not felt. A pelvic examination did not reveal anything abnormal. There was no edema of the extremities. The reflexes were normal. The temperature was 97.8; pulse, 84; blood pressure 153 systolic and 103 diastolic. The Wassermann, Kahn, and blood urea tests gave normal results. A specimen of voided urine was acid; the specific gravity was 1.0222; albumin, 0; sugar, 0. Microscopic examination showed an occasional pus cell. The catheterized bladder specimen did not show evidence of infection.

A roentgen-ray examination of the urinary tract disclosed a slightly ptosed, somewhat atrophic left kidney. The upper pole was rotated medially and the lower pole laterally.

Cystoscopy did not reveal abnormal conditions; there was no ureteral obstruction, pelvic retention or infection of the kidney. A pyelogram was made of the left kidney. (fig. 2), in the process of which the pain of which the patient complained was reproduced.

Operation was performed, a longitudinal incision being made over the abdomen, extending from just below the costal margin on the left to the level of the anterior superior spine of the ileum. The muscles were divided and the perirenal space was exposed. The kidney was found to be buried in adhesions, tilted as shown in the roentgenogram, and firmly attached to the posterior surface of the peritoneum. It was freed by blunt dissection with great difficulty and was found to be very small and greatly distorted. This finding, together with the history of severe pain and of unsuccessful nephropexy, was considered a sufficient indication for nephrectomy. An intracapsular nephrectomy was performed and the patient made an uneventful recovery.

Pathologic examination revealed the left kidney definitely smaller than normal. The capsule seemed thickened. The amount of fibrous tissue in the peripelvic portion of the medulla was slightly increased; otherwise there was nothing worthy of note. Microscopic examination revealed the lobulations of the glomeruli normal. The capsules were not fibrosed. The tubules were normal. The blood vessels showed marked thickening of the walls (media) with encroachment on the lumen. The renal capsule was absent. The diagnosis was mild arteriosclerosis, involving the arterioles only.

A year and a half after the operation the patient still suffered from the pain of which she had complained and had symptoms that would lead one to suspect a chronic nephritis.

CASE 3.—A married white woman, aged 24, whose family and marital histories were not important, had irregular menses, occurring every five or six weeks, with a scanty flow but no unusual pain. The patient had had jaundice in childhood but no other diseases. She had had good health until three years before we first saw her. At that time she had begun to lose weight and appetite but had had no cough, perspiration or fever. One year later she had had a very sudden attack of extremely severe pain in the right side of the back, in the lumbar region, in the right side of the abdomen, and radiating down into the bladder and into the right leg as far as the knee. The appendix was removed but without any resultant relief from the pain. Since this first attack the pain had been almost constant. It was usually mild, but at times it was quite severe and colic-like. The distribution of the pain was the same as in the initial attack. The patient had had frequency of urination both by day and by night since the onset of her trouble. There had been no hematuria or gravel, but pus had been found in the urine. A roentgen-ray examination made one and a half years before she came to the clinic had not shown any stones in the kidneys. The patient had lost 20 pounds (9 Kg.) during the preceding two years. She felt ill and said that she had a rise in temperature every afternoon. During severe attacks the temperature ranged between 102 and 103 F. She had had a moderate degree of constipation for the preceding two years but no indigestion, headache or dizziness.

The patient was thin. She was 5 feet 5 inches (165 cm.) in height and she weighed 98 pounds (44.5 Kg.). A small colloid

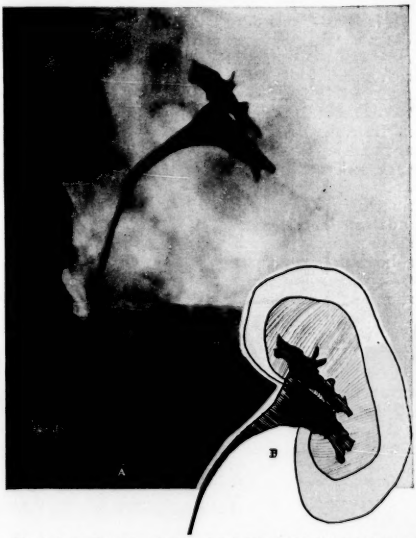


Fig. 2 (case 2).—*A*, pyelogram of left kidney showing distortion and atrophy, in a case of nephralgia. *B*, schematic drawing illustrating observations at operation.

goiter was noted. There was some dulness in the apexes of the lungs. The action of the heart was rapid but otherwise normal. The whole right side of the abdomen was tender. There was muscular resistance to deep palpation in the right kidney region, and an indistinct mass was felt there. An area just below the umbilicus on the right side was particularly tender. The afternoon temperature was 98.6 F.; pulse, 100; blood pressure 115 systolic and 75 diastolic. The Wassermann test, blood sugar examination, blood counts and urinalyses were normal.

Cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization did not reveal anything abnormal except a trigonitis. A pyelogram of the right kidney showed a dystopic duplex kidney, which was also distorted (fig. 3). Distention of this kidney pelvis reproduced the pain of which the patient complained.

Local treatment of the bladder did not give any relief, so an exploratory operation was performed. A right lumbar incision (Mayo) was made, the line of incision being carried well forward. Exploration of the abdomen did not reveal anything abnormal in the stomach, gallbladder or intestines. A large Riedel lobe of the liver was found, which

pressed on a small retroperitoneal mass at the brim of the pelvis. This was found to be the right kidney, which was atrophic, duplex, dystopic and distorted. There was no thickening of the capsule or perirenal sclerosis; therefore it was thought that no benefit would result from decapsulation. The Riedel lobe of the liver and the short renal pedicle with its anomalous arrangement made a nephropexy impossible. In view of these conditions, the atrophy of the kidney, and the severe subjective symptoms, it was felt that nephrectomy was the only advisable procedure, and this was performed, the renal capsule being removed with the kidney.

Pathologic examination revealed the kidney about half the normal size. Except for the distortion of the upper half and the anomalous formation, it was normal. Microscopic examination did not reveal anything abnormal.

Four years after the operation was performed the patient reported that her pain had been entirely relieved and had not recurred.

COMMENT

Definition.—Renal distortion is a diagnosis which is ordinarily made by means of pyelography. A distorted kidney is one in which a part or the whole of the pelvis is twisted, tilted or bent in any direction from the usual normal position. It is often found accidentally, as it usually causes slight or no symptoms. When this condition is associated with pronounced nephralgia, however, and the pain is reproduced by the distortion of the renal pelvis when the pelogram is taken, then, unless some other pathologic condition in the urinary tract is present, the distortion of the kidney becomes a matter of primary importance.

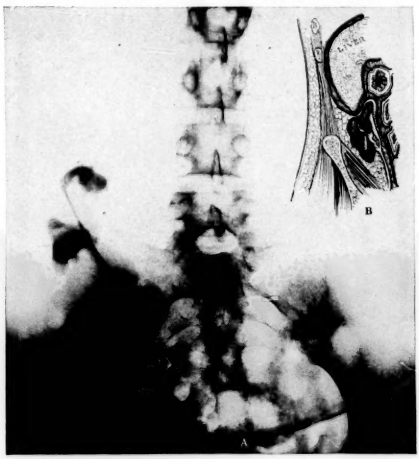


Fig. 3 (case 3).—*A*, pyelogram of right kidney showing distortion, dystopia and atrophy. *B*, schematic drawing illustrating observations at operation.

Etiology.—Renal distortion seems, as a rule, to be due to one of the following causes: 1. A congenital anomalous development with preservation of the embryologic anterior position of the renal pelvis, such as is seen in cases of horse-shoe kidney. 2. Pressure exerted on the kidney by neighboring viscera, by a tumor, by some congenital anomaly, or as the result of visceroptosis. 3. Postoperative cicatrization following perirenal or intrarenal operations. 4. Perirenal inflammation.

Symptoms.—Renal distortion usually does not cause any symptoms and, as stated, the condition may be discovered by chance when pyelography is employed for some other reason. In some cases, however, it causes more or less pain in the kidney region. This pain may be intermittent and may be induced by posture, by beginning hydronephrosis, or by encroachment of the neighboring viscera, as in case 3. In kidneys which have been previously incised, infundibular stricture may cause colic and a hydrocalix may form. If the kidney becomes infected, the symptoms of pyelitis and cystitis will, of course, be present. I believe that a congenital malposition of a kidney frequently causes pain in the back even when there are no complications, as does Herman;[1] and this may also be true of dystopia or distortion which is not congenital. This conclusion is not borne out, however, by the results of the treatment in cases 1 and 2.

The history of symptoms may indicate that the patient has had a perinephritic abscess. If operations have been performed, their nature and their effect on the pain should be carefully noted. The question as to whether or not the patient is relieved by lying down, in other words, whether or not much ptosis is present, is very important. The effect of previous ureteral dilation or catheterization should be determined, since improvement following such procedures should at once suggest that ureteral stricture rather than distortion is the cause of the pain.

Diagnosis.—There are three questions of primary importance in the study of every case of renal distortion accompanied by nephralgia:

1. Does the cause of the nephralgia lie outside or inside the urinary tract?
2. Is the distortion simple or complicated by other factors?
3. Is the distortion primary or secondary to conditions in the surrounding viscera?

In considering the first question it must be remembered that any infection or obstruction of the lower urinary tract may cause pain in the kidney, and also that nephralgia accompanies many conditions, not only local conditions of the genito-urinary tract, such as nephritis, hydronephrosis, pyelonephritis, pyelitis, stricture of the ureter, trigonitis, prostatitis, seminal vesiculitis and urethral stricture, but also diseases outside the genito-urinary tract, such as syphilis, spinal arthritis, neuritis, Pott's disease, pleurisy, or pelvic inflammatory disease. Therefore, in order first of all to rule out the general pathologic conditions which may cause the pain, a very careful general physical examination should be made, this examination including a Wassermann test, a blood urea and a blood sugar test and, in any suggestive case, a spinal fluid examination. A thorough examination of the genito-urinary tract should next be made and every possibility of the presence of any disease below the kidney ruled out, to establish the fact that the pain is renal in origin. If no cause has been found for the pain, either outside the genito-urinary tract or within it, and distention of the renal pelvis reproduces the pain, then a pyelographic study is indicated.

Although a pyelogram always shows clearly whether or not distortion is present, nevertheless pyelograms of both kidneys should be taken so that one may be

1. Herman, L.: Renal Anomalogy, S. Clinics N. Amer. **4**: 265-288 (Feb.) 1924.

sure he is not dealing with a horseshoe kidney or with a bilateral congenital anomaly. If the two kidneys are equally distorted there is less likelihood that the distortion itself is a factor in the cause of the pain. Nephroptosis is excluded by making a pyelogram with the patient in the upright position. The possibility that ureteral stricture may be associated with distortion must always be considered and ruled out, especially in cases in which hydronephrosis is present. However, the hydronephrosis may be the result of a previous disease, such as pyelitis, renal calculus, or some other condition which is no longer present.

In determining whether or not the distortion is secondary to some extrarenal condition, the possibility that visceroptosis may be present is first considered, this being decided by a gastro-intestinal roentgenogram taken after a barium meal. Inflammatory or malignant processes in the spine, chest, liver or retroperitoneal region may displace and rotate the kidney. These conditions are usually found by plain stereoscopic roentgenograms. Occasionally a congenital anomaly, such as the Riedel liver lobe in case 3, may cause distortion.

decapsulation and section of the nerves of the pedicle may be tried. If the distorted kidney is quite atrophic and shows marked perirenal sclerosis, and if the other kidney shows a high degree of compensatory hypertrophy, nephrectomy is the only practicable treatment. The renal capsule should also be removed as, according to Stöhr,[3] it contains a rich network of nerves which may possibly be afferent carriers of pain stimuli. White and Martin[4] feel that the only practicable operation which has so far been discovered for the relief of symptoms due to the congenital fixation of a kidney in a faulty position is nephrectomy, but I do not entirely agree with this opinion. If such a kidney is markedly atrophic or is pressed on by a heavy viscus, and the patient is of the visceroptotic type (case 3), nephrectomy may be indicated. It seems, however, in view of Papin's[5] report of good end-results in four out of six cases in which he performed a section of the nerves of the pedicle to relieve the pain of small hydronephroses, that, if the kidney is of a fairly normal size, such a procedure should be tried before the kidney is sacrificed.

Summary of Cases

	Distortion	Atrophy	Perirenal Sclerosis	Previous Operations for Relief of Condition	Symptoms	Congenital Anomaly of Kidney	General Condition	Hypertension	Treatment	Result
Case 1	Present	Three fifths the normal size	Marked	Nephrotomy	Severe pain in kidney region	Fetal lobulations	Fair	None	Intracapsular nephrectomy	Relieved for two months; now has pain in kidney region but not so severe
Case 2	Upper pole turned medially, lower pole laterally	Somewhat smaller than normal	Marked	Nephropexy with decapsulation	Severe pain in left side	None	Good	Slight	Intracapsular nephrectomy	No pain for one month; now has pain in kidney region
Case 3	Present	Half the normal size	None	Appendectomy	Severe pain in right side of back, right side of abdomen, bladder and right leg	Dystopia and bifurcation	Poor	None	Nephrectomy	Renal pain cured

The atrophy which may accompany renal distortion is either a result of operative sclerosis (cases 1 and 2), or is congenital (case 3). The presence of this condition is determined by the differential function test, for while the interval between the administration of the dye and its appearance is often normal, the total output for a given time is subnormal and is usually proportional to the degree of atrophy present. Geraghty[2] has shown that the percentage of urea excreted in cases of atrophy is normal, but the total amount of urea is subnormal.

Treatment.—Abdominal and renal supports should be tried in every case before an operation is undertaken. Also, if there is any suggestion of the presence of nephritis, arthritis or pelvic disease, or if there is a possibility of a ureteral stricture or of disease in the lower urinary tract, treatment appropriate to the suspected condition should be tried first and the effect of this treatment on the nephralgia determined. Only after other measures have failed should a surgical procedure be undertaken.

The type of surgical treatment should be determined by the functional capacity of the distorted kidney, the cause of the distortion, the severity of the symptoms, and the general physique of the patient. If the function of the kidney is normal or not far below normal,

2. Geraghty, J. T., and Plaggemeyer, H. G.: A Consideration of the Importance and the Diagnosis of the Type of Kidney Known as "Infantile," Tr. Am. A. Genito-Urin. Surg. **8**: 48-70, 1913.

SUMMARY OF CASES

1. In three cases of nephralgia in atrophic, noninfected, distorted kidneys, nephrectomy was performed.

2. In the two cases in which operations on the kidney had previously been performed, nephrotomy and nephropexy, respectively, the patients were not relieved of their pain by intracapsular nephrectomy. In one of these cases symptoms have developed which lead one to suspect that a nephritic condition now exists; in the other the patient's condition has improved but there is still some pain in the kidney region. The cause of this pain has not been definitely determined, but it is thought to be hypertrophic arthritis. The renal distortion which was present in these two cases was probably the result of the previous operations.

3. In the case in which the distortion of the kidney was caused by a ptosed and anomalous liver, the patient was relieved from pain by nephrectomy.

4. It is possible that better results would have been obtained in the first two cases if the capsule had been removed with the kidney, as Stöhr has shown that the capsule contains a rich network of afferent nerves. The fact that in both of these cases the pain disappeared for

3. Stöhr, P.: Ueber die Innervation der menschlichen Nierenkapsel, Ztschr. f. d. ges. Anat. **21**: 313-316, 1924.

4. White, J. W., and Martin, E.: Genito-Urinary Surgery and Venereal Disease, ed. 5, Philadelphia, 1905, p. 529.

5. Papin, E., and Ambard, L.: Resection of the Nerves of the Kidney for Nephralgia and Small Hydronephroses, J. Urology **11**: 337-347 (April) 1924.

from one to two months may possibly be explained by a temporary physiologic or functional blocking of these nerve fibers by the trauma of the operation.

CONCLUSIONS

1. Although distortion of the kidney usually does not cause pain, in some cases nephralgia results from the encroachment of neighboring viscera or from postoperative cicatrization and arteriosclerosis.

2. In determining the cause of nephralgia in any case of renal distortion, one must first ascertain (1) that the cause of the pain is inside and not outside the genito-urinary system, and (2) that it is not due to some condition in the lower portion of the genito-urinary system. If this has been done, and distention of the pelvis of the kidney on the affected side causes the pain of which the patient complains, and if the pyelogram of the affected side shows distortion, while the pyelogram of the other kidney is normal, it seems probable that the origin of the pain is intrarenal. However, if there has been a previous nephrotomy or nephropexy, this must be considered in reading the pyelographic observations.

3. If other disease or disturbing conditions are associated with renal distortion, they should be treated before any surgical operation is undertaken for the relief of the pain. In any event the patient should be under observation for a considerable period, and all other measures, such as abdominal supports, should first be tried.

4. If an operation is performed, decapsulation and section of the nerves of the renal pedicle should be attempted if the function of the kidney is not far from normal. If there is marked atrophy and the symptoms are severe, nephrectomy with removal of the capsule is indicated.

INLYING URETERAL CATHETER IN TREATMENT OF PYELONEPHRITIS AND OTHER RENAL CONDITIONS *

DANIEL N. EISENDRATH, M.D.
CHICAGO

My object in this paper is to make a plea for the more widespread use of a method of treatment which is not as well known as it deserves to be.

In ordinary lavage of the renal pelvis, the ureteral catheter is withdrawn immediately. If, on the other hand, it is left in place for a much longer period (days or weeks) it is spoken of as the inlying catheter method.

Guyon, Albarran and other French urologists, as early as 1906, called attention to the value of such prolonged drainage of the kidney in the treatment of calculous anuria and reported a number of successful cases.

The application of the method to the treatment of nontuberculous renal infections is of comparatively recent origin. Caulk,[1] in 1917, deserves credit for advocating its use in renal retention of varying degrees. A little later Bumpus [2] reported a number of cases of acute and chronic renal infections in which the inlying ureteral catheter had been employed with most gratifying results.

Aside from the contributions of Caulk and Bumpus, one finds but few references [3] to the use of this method of treatment until the past two years. Even abroad, judging by a recent article by Wagner,[4] the value of the inlying ureteral catheter is but little known.

Although at first recommended for the relief of obstructive anuria and the treatment of nontuberculous renal infections, its field of application has been enlarged to include the following:

1. The relief of anuria of the obstructive type.
2. The treatment of acute and chronic pyelonephritis.
3. The relief of the severe pain incident to acute ureteral block; e. g., by a calculus or by kinking of the ureter in abnormally mobile kidney. Here the use of the inlying ureteral catheter is followed by immediate cessation of the colicky pain, after opiates have failed to give relief.

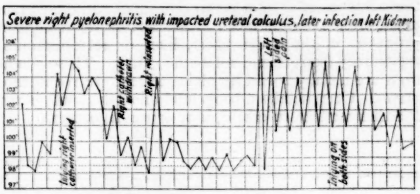

Severe right pyelonephritis with impacted ureteral calculus, later infection left kidney
Right catheter withdrawn
Left catheter withdrawn
Left side catheterized
Left side drained

Chart 1.—Temperature in case 1, in which a severe hematogenous infection of the left kidney occurred about five days after spontaneous expulsion of an impacted calculus in the opposite ureter. The left side infection responded very quickly to an inlying ureteral catheter.

4. In cases of ureteral injury following operations such as hysterectomy for fibroids, or after the Wertheim radical operation for uterine cancer. Here the inlying ureteral catheter acts as a splint and is of especial value when the injury involves only a portion of one wall of the ureter. Wagner [4] recently reported a cure following the use of the inlying ureteral catheter for sixteen days.

5. As a method of drainage of the kidney after repair of a vesicovaginal fistula. Thomas [3] and Magoun [3] have recently employed inlying ureteral catheters for this purpose.

Judging by my own results in cases of anuria of obstructive origin, in the treatment of acute and chronic (nontuberculous) pyelonephritis and in the relief of the prolonged colic due to acute ureteral block (calculus or stricture) I feel that the method has a very wide field of usefulness. The following cases have been selected from a relatively large number treated during the past four years. Case 1 illustrates a most gratifying result in the treatment of acute pyelonephritis involving both kidneys, and case 2 a similar successful outcome in obstructive anuria complicated by severe renal infection of a single kidney. Case 3 has been added to illustrate, first, the inability of the method to conquer a very acute and severe bilateral pyelonephritis when the catheters cannot be kept in place for a prolonged period.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—*Impacted right sided calculus in juxtavesical portion of ureter complicated by severe pyelonephritis. Relief of pain, also spontaneous expulsion of calculus, after use of inlying catheter (right). Sudden onset of symptoms of left renal infection during convalescence. Rapid recovery after use of inlying catheter on this previously noncatheterized side.*

* From the urological departments of the Michael Reese and Chicago Memorial hospitals.
* Read before the Section on Urology at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 19, 1927.

1. Caulk, J. R.: Ureter Catheter Drainage in the Treatment of Renal Infections, J. A. M. A. **68**: 675 (March 3) 1917.
2. Bumpus, H. C.: Urology **11**: 453 (April) 1920.
3. Thomas, G. J.: Tr. Mayo Clinic Alumni, 1927. Magoun, J. A. H.: J. Urology **17**: 463 (April) 1927.
4. Wagner, G. A.: Arch. f. klin. Chir. **140**: 701, 1926.

A man, aged 45, had had recurrent attacks of right lower quadrant pain radiating to the back and accompanied by fever to 102.6 F. (chart 1). Sudden onset had occurred five days before. There was a shadow opposite the right spine of the ischium. On account of failure to obtain relief with opiates, an effort was made on the seventh day to pass beyond the obstruction in the lowermost portion of the right ureter, but it was unsuccessful because of marked edema of the orifice. An inlying catheter was inserted the following day and left in situ for five days. The temperature dropped from 105.6 F. to almost normal, accompanied by complete relief of pain and disappearance of the shadow. A slight recurrence of the fever subsided after reinsertion of the catheter followed by apparent convalescence for five days.

Chill, fever to 106.4 F., and pain over the left iliocostal space and radiating downward appeared suddenly, Aug. 5, 1926, although the left ureter had never been catheterized. Fever and other evidences of toxinemia became more marked in spite of the introduction of a right inlying catheter.

Cystoscopy revealed both ureteral orifices very edematous; thick, purulent urine escaped after introduction of a ureteral catheter to the left renal pelvis. There was marked improvement in the condition of the urine aspirated from the right side at this time. Inlying catheters were now left in situ on both sides, followed by a rapid fall of temperature, recession of evidences of generalized sepsis, and disappearance of pyuria. Pelvic lavage was not given during the period of bilateral inlying catheter treatment.

The complete block of the right ureter by a calculus was complicated by a severe pyelonephritis. After expulsion of the calculus and drainage of this kidney with the inlying catheter, there was an apparent hematogenous infection of the left kidney, because this side had never been catheterized. The symptoms became so severe that we were afraid of a generalized sepsis. The use of the inlying catheter on the left side was followed by rapid recovery.

CASE 2.—*Nephrectomy (right) for severe pyelonephritis complicating multiple renal calculi. Three weeks later, sudden occlusion of ureter of remaining kidney by shadowless calculus. Relief of anuria and renal infection by use of inlying catheter for five days.*

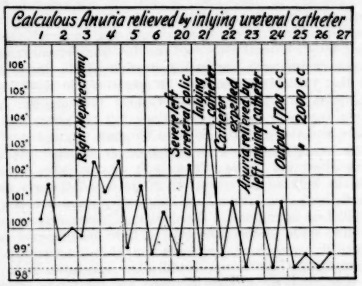


Chart 2.—Temperature in case 2, in which a calculous anuria, accompanied by severe renal infection of the left kidney, occurred three weeks after a right nephrectomy and was relieved by an inlying ureteral catheter.

A man, aged 32, had recurrent attacks of severe pain over the right kidney. There were marked pyuria and decreased function on this side, also two relatively large shadows included in the pyelogram. The latter also revealed considerable dilatation of all calices.

There were no abnormal observations on the left side. Nephrectomy on the right side was done because of fear of recurrence and severe pyelonephritis. During the third week of convalescence there was sudden onset of left ureteral colic followed by anuria.

Although no shadow was to be seen, an obstruction in the juxtavesical portion of the left ureter was encountered; when this was passed, a large amount of urine escaped through the ureteral catheter. Both the anuria and symptoms of severe left renal infection subsided after the use of an inlying catheter for five days. Had this method of treatment not been employed, ureterotomy or pyelotomy would have been imperative within the first forty-eight hours after onset of the calculous (obstructive) anuria. The right kidney, after removal, showed the presence of two small calculi which not only had not yielded a shadow before operation but could scarcely be seen on a film of the kidney specimen after operation.

In this case the interesting features are that two calculi were found in the right kidney, after removal, that were practically shadowless. Three weeks after the right nephrectomy there was a complete block of the left ureter by a calculus which was shadowless but which was encountered with the ureteral catheter. The

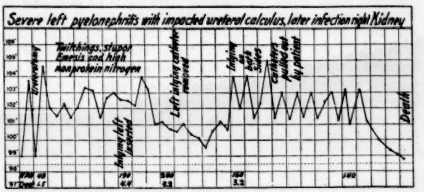


Chart 3.—Temperature in case 3, in which there was a severe left pyelonephritis as a complication of an impacted calculous lumbar portion of the ureter. The attempt to save the corresponding kidney was followed by a severe bilateral pyelonephritis which did not respond to the use of the inlying catheter.

problem of how to treat this anuria of the remaining kidney, which was complicated by severe renal infection, offered considerable difficulty. The persistent use of the inlying catheter for five days was followed by relief of the anuria and of the accompanying severe renal infection.

CASE 3.—*Severe left pyelonephritis as complication of calculus in lumbar ureter. Removal of impacted calculus followed by hematogenous extension of infection to opposite (noncatheterized) kidney. Death from bilateral pyelonephritis. No benefit from inlying catheters.*

A man, aged 49, had severe left ureteral colic for one week. There was a shadow in the upper portion of the course of the left ureter lying in close contact with an opaque catheter. It was not possible to pass the obstruction, which was found at operation two days later to be a firmly impacted calculus complicated by evidences of severe renal infection. An effort was made to conserve this (left) kidney. There were marked twitchings, inability to retain fluids, and stupor for the following week, with high readings on chemical examination of the blood (chart 3). Transitory improvement occurred after use of an inlying left catheter, followed by recurrence of high temperatures and evidences of generalized toxemia and death, in spite of repeated efforts to leave catheters in situ on both sides. Autopsy revealed marked acute pyelonephritis of both kidneys.

The only reason for adding this case is that it illustrates—as in case 1—how an infection can spread by the hematogenous route from one side to the other. In looking backward over the case, I feel that it would have been advisable not to be too conservative in attempting to save the left kidney, the ureter of which had been completely blocked by a calculus in the lumbar portion, with resultant severe acute pyelonephritis. There was temporary improvement after the use of the inlying catheter on this side, and later after it had been left in situ in the right ureter. The symptoms of nonprotein nitrogen retention were very marked throughout, and the delirium resulted in the patient's pulling the inlying catheters out, in spite of repeated reinsertion.

TECHNIC

The technic which we employ at present is as follows:

1. Small (5 F.) ureteral catheters of the opaque variety are used because the coating is more durable than is that of the plain (nonopaque).

2. Only one catheter is inserted into the ureter of the affected side. The use of two catheters, lying side by side, or of a large occluding catheter, has not been found to possess any advantages.

3. Irrigation of the renal pelvis, either continuous or intermittent, is rarely used because there seems to be ample drainage through the lumen or alongside the inlying catheter.

4. There is no time limit. The catheters have been left in situ, in one case of severe bilateral pyelonephritis, for two weeks. We wait until the temperature is normal and the urine clear for five days.

5. If there is a tendency for the catheters to be expelled, as happened recently several times when the patient's bladder became distended and its contents evacuated alongside the ureteral catheter in the urethra, we insert an inlying urethral catheter—in both sexes—to avoid accumulation of urine in the bladder.

SUMMARY

1. The use of the inlying ureteral catheter, for a period of days to weeks, is not as well known as it deserves to be.

2. Its field of application includes the treatment of acute and chronic pyelonephritis, the relief of anuria of the obstructive type, the relief of severe colicky pain in renal or ureteral calculi, or kinking of the ureter in "dropped" kidney, the sidetracking of the urine following vesicovaginal fistula operations, and the "splinting" of ureteral injuries incident to hysterectomy.

3. A small catheter is to be preferred because it permits drainage alongside as well as through its lumen.

4. Lavage of the renal pelvis can be used as a daily supplementary method, but is of little additional advantage.

5. If there is a tendency for the catheter to be expelled when the bladder becomes filled and is evacuated spontaneously, the use of a urethral inlying, or retention, catheter will act as a constant drain for the urine accumulating in the bladder.

6. The results obtained in a series of cases including all the indications mentioned have been most gratifying.

7. If the fever persists in spite of the use of the inlying catheter in both acute and subacute cases of pyelonephritis, one should think of an extension of the infection either to the perirenal tissue or such a severe degree of parenchymal involvement as to make it advisable to consider operative intervention.

104 South Michigan Avenue.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

ON PAPERS OF DRS. COBRUS, BELCHER AND EISENDRATH

DR. A. H. CROSBIE, Boston: I agree with Dr. Eisendrath that in certain obstructive cases drainage by ureteral catheters is important. I cannot agree with him that this is important in every case. To my mind, drainage should be reserved for cases of obstruction, in which the kidney pelvis cannot drain itself. Most patients with the pyelonephritis of pregnancy have a certain amount of hydronephrosis and are benefited by pelvic drainage. A ureteral catheter cannot be left in long without doing a certain amount of harm to the ureter. In cases of acute pyelonephritis, in which the kidney pelvis drains itself completely, I see no object in allowing a ureteral catheter to remain. What can be gained by draining in a case of pyelonephritis when no hydronephrosis is present? Dr. Corbus brought out many interesting points. We all see cases of nongonorrheal infection of the prostate and seminal vesicles in which careful examination shows that there is also infection in the kidneys. I am glad to hear him lay stress on focal infection. I am more and more impressed with the fact that dead teeth and infected tonsils play a rôle in the etiology of these infections. It has been proved that 100 per cent of dead teeth have infected roots, but we have to fight with most dentists to get them to remove such teeth unless the roentgen ray shows a definite root abscess. I feel so strongly on this subject that I refuse to treat patients with pyelonephritis unless they are willing to sacrifice all such foci of infection. Dr. Belcher's cases are interesting. I have seen several of these atrophic kidneys and have removed them. The ones I have seen were all infected. Some of the patients had recurring attacks of pyelonephritis. I have always considered these atrophic kidneys as congenital kidneys.

DR. HENRY J. SCHERCK, St. Louis: In many cases I am sure that drainage is the proper treatment with or without lavage. I may have been mistaken in not recognizing strictures, but I believe it is true that in many instances what seems to be a stricture at one time does not at another time, if the pyelograms are repeated in a few days. My contention is that many of these so-called strictures are peristaltic waves or spasms of the ureter, particularly when the ureters are distended with an irritating solution, such as 12.5 per cent potassium iodide. Strictures of the ureter are not so common as they are thought to be; in fact, they are comparatively rare. In the work in our clinic, and in others in which ureters have been removed at postmortem examination and stricture sought for, it is rare to find any stricture or constriction of the ureter. I think that since Dr. Hunner started this propaganda, urologists have been finding entirely too many of these cases, and if we attempt to dilate, we will traumatize the ureter, thereby opening the door through which infection can extend upward and produce strictures where none existed before.

DR. THEODORE BAKER, Pittsburgh: Dr. Corbus has added much interesting knowledge concerning nongonorrheal infections. I reported sixty-seven cases two years ago. Now, the cases amount to 150. Of the original sixty-seven cases, 14 per cent showed kidney infection. The remaining cases showed no kidney infection after repeated renal catheterization, although I suspected that infection was present, and for that reason repeated the catheterization of the kidneys. I think that renal infection may be explained in three ways: First, it occurs from bacteria carried through the blood stream; second, it occurs secondary to involvement of the prostate and the prostatic urethra through the ureter, either because of stasis caused by stricture, or through the lymphatics along the ureter; third, it is of descending type, in which the kidneys are primarily infected and the pus comes down through the ureters. In cases of nongonorrheal type, I should like to emphasize the danger of doing cystoscopy in the active stage of the infection. I have seen several cases in which this was done, and I am sure that it aggravated all the symptoms. I think we should allow our curiosity to rest for a time, until the kidney infection and the active infection of the prostate have subsided, and then explore the kidney. I have been much interested in Dr. Eisendrath's paper, and can add my experience that the indwelling catheter has been very effective and has saved many of my patients from operation.

DR. EDWARD L. MERRITT, Fall River, Mass.: Dr. Eisendrath has stated that he does not irrigate. I have found that failure to irrigate the renal pelvis has been the cause of catheter blockage in many cases, and for that reason I have given up using one catheter and use two, irrigating with sterile water through one and following this with a solution of mercurochrome. I am tremendously interested in the subject of ureteral stricture, although I feel that we should not make a definite diagnosis of this condition unless the ureterogram shows it, with definite dilatation above the point of stricture. I should like to know how Dr. Scherck explains the alleviation of symptoms following ureteral dilation. I believe that

something other than peristaltic waves exists when definite relief results following ureteral dilation.

DR. GEORGE R. LIVERMORE, Memphis, Tenn.: I have always maintained that stasis is the chief cause of kidney infections. Although there may be a definite focus of infection, it does not lodge in the kidney unless stasis is present or the dosage overwhelming. If there is obstruction there is no question but that kidney infection will result. Regarding ureteral drainage, what could be better than putting in an instrument that will hold the ureter open and drain the kidney? There is no question about the value of the ureteral catheter which will really drain. If it does not drain, one cannot expect to get results. Dr. Eisendrath says that he does not irrigate, but I know he means that this is not necessary as long as drainage continues; if drainage stops, he has the nurse or the house physician insert something which will relieve the block and start the drainage again. I am firmly of the belief that ureteral stricture is a definite pathologic entity. It does occur as the result of trauma following operation, as the result of stones, and as the result of infection. As Dr. Merritt just said, why do these patients get better immediately following dilation when they have failed to improve under any other method of treatment? Dr. Corbus sounded a definite note of warning when he said that we should not be too vigorous in our attempts to dilate and cause trauma. It is a question whether the infection starts in the prostate and is taken up by the blood stream and carried to the kidneys, with resulting infection in both the kidneys and the prostate, or whether it starts in the teeth and tonsils, or the sinuses, infects the kidneys and comes down, causing infection of the prostate from above. I agree with Dr. Corbus that infections of the kidney and ureter may be responsible for urethritis.

DR. HERMON C. BUMPUS, JR., Rochester, Minn.: Another type of case which has not been mentioned is the pyelitis of pregnancy. Often, when we are called in consultation in cases out of town, we find a patient with an extremely high fever and very ill, who quite evidently has pyelitis of pregnancy. If we suggest drainage, the physician in charge may say that the patient is too ill. We feel that this is the very time to drain, and the ureteral indwelling catheter has given us the best results in these cases. Often, in going over a large series of pyelograms, we see dilated calices and dilated pelves and consider the possibility of previous pyelonephritis, but the history does not bear this out, and we find on further investigation that the patient has had several children. I want to compliment Dr. Corbus on his paper. The lesion shown so definitely in the ureterogram is most interesting.

DR. HERMAN L. KRETSCHMER, Chicago: Regarding the therapeutic use of the ureteral catheter, I think we all agree that, in certain cases, obstruction can be overcome by the use of the ureteral catheter, and in a certain number of cases this is a very valuable therapeutic agent. I do not, however, agree with Dr. Eisendrath as to the advisability of routine drainage in acute pyelonephritis by means of the indwelling ureteral catheter. I have made it a rule not to drain in cases of acute pyelonephritis, as a routine, except in cases of pregnancy, and here we do not drain very frequently. When there has been a question of whether or not we should drain, in instances in which we have waited, the question has automatically answered itself. Regarding Dr. Corbus's paper, there is no doubt that in some of his pyelograms, definite strictures of the ureter were shown. Undoubtedly many cases are diagnosed as stricture of the ureter which do not show a dilatation above the stricture, and hence I do not believe that they are true strictures. In some instances, we have found what was apparently a stricture with dilatation above at one examination, and the subsequent examination, made a few days later, failed to show the dilatation. On the other hand, we have seen a collection of fluid in the upper ureter that looked like a collection of fluid in a dilated ureter, and in a second pyelogram, made immediately afterward, the collection of fluid was seen in the lower ureter. It would appear from this that many of the cases called stricture are dilatations not due to strictures but to the peristaltic action of the ureter. Regarding the relationship between pyelitis and urethritis, it is rather interesting that pyelitis is a disease that occurs so frequently in women. Yet, quite often women suffering from pyelitis are seen who have a profuse urethral discharge. On the other hand, profuse discharge in a male is often due to a chronic prostatitis or a chronic seminal vesiculitis. It is also well known that patients who have chronic prostatitis and chronic seminal vesiculitis often have pyelitis that disappears when the infection in the prostate and vesicles is treated.

DR. A. W. NELSON, Cincinnati: Did Dr. Corbus say that a gonococcus infection was cleared up by ureteral dilation?

DR. R. ARTHUR HOOE, Washington, D. C.: It seems that a question has arisen as to the length of time the catheter should be left in the ureter. I have had one such case recently, and perhaps stimulated to some degree of boldness by Dr. Eisendrath's results and his conversation with me, I left the catheter in one side for seven or eight days, and in the other side as long as fourteen days. The catheters were then removed, without any bad results. There was no active infection, and no demonstrable bad effect in this case. Following the removal of the catheter that had remained in fourteen days, a cysto-ureterogram was made and not only had the ureter remained contracted, but there was no regurgitation in the ureter, and there was an apparently good result. I think that one problem is in getting the follow-up on these patients. After they have been confined to bed with these catheters in place, it is hard to get them to come back for a check-up afterward.

DR. DANIEL N. EISENDRATH, Chicago: If Dr. Crosbie will give this method a trial, I am sure he will be convinced of its value in a few cases. As to the time element, Dr. Hooe has answered that. In the cases in which the acute infection has subsided, as in cases of stone, in which that is likely to contaminate the wound, the method is of great value. It is also of value in the cases of reflux in which we have some drainage of the kidneys, but in which the ordinary method of lavage and treatment of the bladder itself will be of no avail. In regard to the statement Dr. Crosbie made that he believed all atrophic kidneys were congenital, it is true that there is a form of atrophy which we might call primary atrophy to distinguish it from the secondary atrophy due to pyelonephritis. Those kidneys are greatly deformed and make one think of a neoplasm. In regard to Dr. Livermore's statement, I wish to correct a wrong impression that I may have made. When a catheter becomes blocked up, we do try to open it, as he said, but we do not worry as much as we used to, for there is drainage along the side of it, and we are guided by our clinical observations just as much as by the drainage from the ureteral catheter.

DR. B. C. CORBUS, Chicago: Replying to the question of Dr. Nelson, the urethritis was cleared up by establishing kidney drainage and removing the foci of infection that were present. I am glad that some of you have seen more strictures of the ureter this morning than ever before, for I think you will finally come to believe as I do, and realize that this often causes hydronephrosis and also infections of the lower urinary tract. If these cases are investigated carefully, according to the methods which I have outlined, many will be found to show upper urinary tract infection. If major urologic surgery is indicated, it is preferable to have complete drainage of the lower ureter by gradual dilation first.

Interdependence Between Mental and Physical Health.—There is also an intimate interdependence between mental and physiological health. This is most clearly illustrated in emotional reactions. Fear, anger and strong excitement, for example, stimulate the ductless glands to greater activity, inhibit digestion, and increase the heart rate. On the other hand, it is well known that illness or defective functioning of any important parts of the body is conducive to moods of depression, worry, irritability. There are many reasons why it is healthful to abstain from the use of narcotics and alcoholic drinks. These reasons are moral, social and economic; but, if they are sound, they are based on the facts of physiologic harm wrought by use of these substances.—Report, Joint Health Committee, Health Education, pp. 26-27.

GONORRHEAL ARTHRITIS *

B. A. THOMAS, M.D.
PHILADELPHIA

"An inflammatory articular affection dependent upon gonorrhea" seems to have been first described by Salle and Swediaur in 1781, and further elaborated by Brodie in 1818. Presumably, John Hunter recognized the disease to be of venereal origin as early as 1716, but because of his false judgment and assertions that gonorrhea, chancre and syphilis were one and the same, thereby retarding investigation as to the true nature of those diseases for more than a century, until Ricord propounded the truth, he cannot be accredited as the pioneer in this field. Fournier, relative to phalangeal joint involvement, referred to the disease as "radish fingers."

I can recall no disease, other than arthritis, in which the etiology and pathology are more diverse; therefore the difficulty, frequently encountered, particularly in those cases developing a few months or years after the acute attack of gonorrhea, in establishing the gonococcic origin of the condition. The importance of identifying the true nature of the infection responsible for the joint involvement, from the advantage standpoint of biologic therapy, cannot be overestimated. For this reason, and because of insufficient attention to it, not to mention the variable concepts of the profession generally, relative to the etiologic rôle of various bacteria concerned, and the resultant pathologic joint changes, I have ventured to present a not inconsiderable experience with arthritis of undoubted gonorrheal origin. Extensive observations and direct inquiries relative to the treatment of gonorrheal arthritis, both by orthopedists and by urologists, have revealed the greatest disparity and pessimism in the management of this often unwelcome and obstinate condition. The variability of treatment is striking, and unquestionably accounts for many indifferent and poor results. I doubt whether there is any disease in the whole category of medicine where today more inconstant or conflicting opinions exist relative to treatment.

One urologist, discussing the treatment of "gonorrheal arthritis" at great length, considers every possible accepted therapy of gonorrhea and its complications, prostatitis and seminal vesiculitis, but says absolutely nothing about the treatment of the involved joints. One orthopedist writes that the "treatment of acute and subacute gonorrheal arthritis is not within the province of orthopedic surgery," but proceeds to describe what he would do if a patient with an acute or subacute attack consulted him, which is not infrequently the case, making no mention whatever of the value of biologic therapeutics. Just as tabes and general paralysis begin in the secondary stage of syphilis, so, too, do ankylosis and permanent joint disability begin in the subacute stage of arthritis. This phase of the disease, therefore, is just as much the field of the orthopedist as it is of the urologist. Another orthopedist states that in his experience "gonorrheal arthritis very frequently leads to a very complete ankylosis, for which arthroplasty is necessary to secure motion in the joint." He says not a word concerning the importance of either treatment of the local urethral gonococcic focus or immunology. Urologists, generally, and therefore also their trusting consultants, are too prone to depend on prostatic massage and irrigations to clear up the focal infection, when the imperative demand is for more up-to-date and thorough treatment directed to the seminal vesicles, Cowper's glands, Littré's glands, and, in the female, salpingitis, endometritis or cervicitis, bartholinitis and skeneitis.

It is therefore with the hope of reawakening interest in the correlation of experiences, leading to a better crystallization of thought and standardization of treatment, that I have prepared this communication. It represents an intensive study of 107 cases, from the Polyclinic and Presbyterian hospitals and from private practice (table 1).

The incidence of arthritis as a metastatic complication of gonorrhea has never been great, averaging only from 2 to 3 per cent. Males are far more frequently affected than females, in the proportion of 97 to 10 in this study, possibly because of the fact that they possess seminal vesicles and a prostate, together with a more complicated, longer and poorly draining urethra. Joint involvement is rarely encountered in vulvovaginitis of children and in gonorrhea and ophthalmia neonatorum. The precipitating factor, not infrequently, is trauma, directly to the joint or in the form of ill advised or careless urethral instrumentation or treatment, or excessive activity or sexual excitement during the acute stage of the urethritis. The arthritic symptoms in the acute stage of a gonococcic infection usually manifest themselves during the second or third weeks; the earliest case recorded is five days. However, joint involvement may supervene any time throughout the acute or chronic course of the disease or its urethral or uterine adnexal complications.

Pemberton, in a study of 400 cases in the army, found the cause to be in the genito-urinary tract in 12.5 per cent. (Pollock and Harrison, in a study of 812 cases of gonorrhea in the British army, observed arthritis in only 1.85 per cent.) Surgeon General Ireland informs me that in the U. S. Army, from April 1, 1917, to Dec. 31, 1919, gonorrheal arthritis occurred 7,895 times in 259,899 admissions on account of gonococcic infection, or 3.03 per cent. Thus, apparently, the incidence of arthritis as a complication of gonorrhea is small, and this is undoubtedly true from the standpoint of acute gonococcic infection, as revealed by army statistics. However, in view of the prevalence of arthritis of the infectious type, on the one hand, and gonorrhea, on the other, in spite of the common occurrence of tonsillitis, sinusitis and infected teeth, I am inclined to believe that many cases of arthritis, developing months or years after the acute gonorrhea, will be found to have at least a mixed or superimposed pyogenic focus of infection in the seminal vesicles, prostate, uterus or tubes. The observations of Pemberton, 12.5 per cent, contrasted with the small incidence of arthritis, as a complication of acute gonorrhea, 3.03 per cent, are substantial criteria for verification of this thought.

It must be conceded that the arthritic or periarthritic manifestations of gonorrhea are the metastatic exponents of a blood-borne infection. Assuredly, there are many instances in which the joint fluid is found to be sterile—a toxic, in contradistinction to a bacterial, synovitis—in which the bacteria, localizing temporarily or absolutely in the epiphyses of the bones, cartilages or synovial membranes, by their inflammatory reaction evoke a serous effusion into the synovial sac of the

* Because of lack of space, this article is abbreviated in THE JOURNAL. The complete article appears in the Transactions of the Section and in the author's reprints.

* Read before the Section on Orthopedic Surgery at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 20, 1927.

joint; in other cases, depending on such factors as virulence of the infection and the vital resistance of the individual, bacterial invasion of the joint occurs practically at the onset of the involvement. In my experience, gonorrheal arthritis has been polyarticular in 58 per cent and monarticular in 42 per cent of cases. The involved joints in their order of frequency have been: knee, 58; ankle, 50; hip, 32; wrist, 21; shoulder, 19; phalangeal, 17; elbow, 13; metatarsophalangeal, 8; spine, 8; metacarpophalangeal, 7; sacro-iliac, 1; temporomaxillary, 1; sternoclavicular, 1. Pathologically, the conditions affecting the joint may be classified as in table 2.

Clinically, these various pathologic types are divided into acute and chronic groups and treated accordingly.

The symptomatology of gonorrheal arthritis in its acute and chronic forms differs in no material way from that of an arthritis due to other infections, it being borne in mind that the gonococcus may cause a suppurative inflammation; also that metastatic joint involvement may arise from mixed pyogenic postgonorrheal foci, lurking in the seminal vesicles or prostate gland.

TABLE 2.—*Conditions Affecting the Joints*

I. Arthralgia, neuritis	without intra-articular or extra-articular lesions, e. g.	
II. Synovitis	(a) Serous (without bacteria; with bacteria)	
	(b) Serofibrinous	
	(c) Purulent	
III. Arthritis	(a) Degenerative (tissue changes formerly styled "atrophie")	
	1. Nonsuppurative	
	2. Suppurative	
	(b) Proliferative (tissue changes formerly styled "hypertrophie")	
	1. Ankylosis	
	(a) Fibrous	
	(b) Osseous	
	2. Osteophytes (exostoses)	
IV. Periarthritis	(a) Tenosynovitis	1. Nonsuppurative
	(b) Bursitis	
	(c) Extension of joint	2. Suppurative

The diagnosis of the gonococcic origin of a synovitis or arthritis, occurring in the second or third week of an acute gonorrhea, does not offer any difficulties; the discovery of gonococci in the genito-urinary tract or its appendages is almost conclusive, and the demonstration of gonococci in the aspirated fluid of the suspected joint is pathognomonic. The tendency to rapid polyarticular involvement of the larger joints is most characteristic. Acute gonorrheal arthritis must be differentiated from acute rheumatic fever. The latter is prone to be more migratory than gonococcic infection, and threatens to involve all the joints; but in so doing the first to be affected tends to become symptom free as the last are involved, whereas, in gonorrheal arthritis, symptoms persist in the first joint affected. The joint symptoms are more acute and the temperature is higher in rheumatic fever, and sweating and prostration are more marked. Chills and sweats, however, may be present in gonorrheal arthritis, if the inflammation becomes purulent. The absence of gonococcic infection, especially with antecedent joint attacks, favors rheumatic fever. Other pyogenic arthritides, due to infected teeth or tonsils, and also urinary, biliary and gastro-intestinal infections, and likewise all degenerative and proliferative types of joint involvement must be differentiated by a thorough urologic investigation designed to eliminate a possible gonorrheal or post-gonorrheal focal infection. Syphilis and tuberculosis not infrequently complicate the problem, but the Wassermann and gonococcus serologic tests, the tuberculin test and the roentgen-ray examinations will seldom fail to reveal the true nature of the arthritis. Assuredly, there exist many cases of arthritis due to, or at least propagated by, a faulty metabolism, but the vast majority, at least 75 per cent, are initiated by some form of infection, of which gonococci or other associated bacteria, feebly active or dormant in the seminal vesicles or prostate, play a far more important rôle than is commonly suspected.

The prognosis in gonorrheal arthritis should always be guarded. It is, however, directly dependent on the promptness of the most efficient treatment, and is better in the acute than in the chronic form of the disease, before degenerative or proliferative anatomic tissue changes occur. The roentgen ray, obviously, is of much aid in defining the full extent of the pathologic changes, the all-important prognostic criterion; for when visible evidence of involvement of cartilage or bone is demonstrable, the probability of some resultant disability of the joint is great. Formerly, the functional results were very bad, as contrasted with the therapeutic possibilities today. As the result of modern methods, particularly biotherapy and chemotherapy, begun early, with treatment directed more to combating the cause and eradicating, rather than merely ineffectually treating, the harbors of focal infection in the genito-urinary tract, the incidence of pyo-arthrosis and ankylosis, necessitating arthrotomy and arthroplasty, has been markedly lowered. Disability from limitation of motion or ankylosis should very rarely, but will occasionally, result, irrespective of any treatment.

The treatment of gonorrheal arthritis embraces not only the management of the joint but also the local urethral or adnexal foci of infection, plus the systemic invasion which not infrequently coexists. Negligence of the last has undoubtedly thwarted many of our good intentions in the past. Moreover, the treatment of the involved joint or joints itself comprises two phases of the disease; one chronic, in which degenerative or proliferative tissue changes have produced limitation of motion as a result of fibrous or bony ankylosis, requiring for its final correction forcible manipulation or arthroplasty, associated with other various forms of physical therapy. This, obviously, is the exclusive province of the orthopedic surgeon, and will receive no further consideration by me. Secondly, there is the acute form, a synovitis, arthritis or periarthritis, with or without effusion, which may or may not be purulent, and in which there is no apparent destruction or proliferation of cartilage or bone. This is the stage of the disease that should engage the attention equally of the orthopedic and the genito-urinary surgeon, as well as all practitioners of medicine, because it constitutes the golden opportunity for treatment. If such treatment is efficient and successful, which should be more frequently the case, much invalidism will be averted. The discouraging feature has been the variability and multiplicity of treatment of this type of arthritis. Apparently, the results have not been satisfactory, and more effort must be exerted to determine the reason, and if possible to crystallize thought and standardize methods of treatment. Therapeutic measures to date (in addition to a low calory diet and drugs, notably phenyl salicylate, arsenic, and the iodides of iron and potassium) include: rest in bed or by immobilization with splint, cast or brace, or no rest at all in the milder forms; elevation; local applications, such as compres-

sion, counterirritants, cautery, various lotions, ice, salicylates, boiled milk, constrictive hyperemia, massage, heat by packs, air, diathermy, roentgen ray, radium, and various rays from violet to red quartz; aspiration and autoserotherapy by reinjection of synovial fluid intramuscularly, with or without injection of the joint with various chemical solutions (solution of formaldehyde and glycerin, 2 per cent; tincture of iodine, acriflavine, mercurochrome); antiserums (gonococcus, meningococcus); gonophages; arthrotomy, with or without lavage and drainage of the joint; urethral irrigations; prostatic and attempted spermatocystic massage; medication of the seminal vesicles by vasofomy or vasopuncture, or by way of the ejaculatory ducts, or by injection through the rectal wall (Stellwagen) or perineum; seminal vesiculotomy or vesiculectomy or prostatotomy or prostatectomy; antigonococcic and antimeningococcic serums subcutaneously and intravenously; autogenous and stock vaccines; phylacogens and immunogens; various chemicals or drugs intravenously, as colloidal silver or iodine (Pregl[1]), mercuric chloride, sodium iodide alone or with salicylate, acriflavine, mercurochrome, calcium chloride, or ammonium ortho-iodoxybenzoate.

COMMENT

This list includes measures that may be classified as excellent, good, bad and useless. Some comment in certain respects might be advantageous.

1. Absolute rest of the affected joint for a week or two is obligatory and may save the patient weeks, months or years of disability. Great caution must be exercised not to immobilize the joint too long.

2. Antigonococcic serum intravenously or subcutaneously, or ortho-iodoxybenzoic acid should be administered intravenously, as soon as possible, the former repeated in ascending doses every other day for three or four injections, and the latter twice weekly for three or four weeks. A rather extended experience with serums and bacterins has convinced me that the millenium in gonococcic biologic therapy has not been and will not be reached until more potent products are produced—an object that has never been visualized or striven for to the limit of possibilities. Let us hope that, with the new hormone culture or calf's brain mediums, the virulence of the gonococcus may be increased for better autogenous and polyvalent stock bacterins and also for a more potent antitoxin; in chronic cases, bacterins should be given preference to antiserums. A brief experience with mercurochrome, calcium chloride and Pregl's iodine has not convinced me of the reputed utility of these chemicals; obliterative, noninflammatory phlebitis has followed the employment of the last in two patients.

3. If pain is severe, 4 cc. of 25 per cent solution of sodium salicylate, and 15 to 30 grains (1 to 2 Gm.) of sodium iodide will often exert a miraculous effect.

4. Although arthrotomy rarely may be necessary in purulent effusions, as a rule aspiration and reinjection of the joint, only if the fluid is purulent, with the specific antiserum or from 5 to 20 cc. of solution of formaldehyde and 2 per cent glycerin, repeated if necessary, will usually suffice. I have never observed any notable advantage derived by injecting the patient, intramuscularly, with his own aspirated synovial fluid.

5. In all cases, as soon as expedient, local genito-urinary treatment consisting of irrigations, prostatic massage, medication of the seminal vesicles, preferably by vasopuncture, or, if abscessed, their drainage, together with the prostate, by perineal operation, must be executed for the best joint results. The rôle of the seminal vesicles as harbors of infection, demanding special treatment, not possible by routine prostatic massage, is not sufficiently appreciated.

6. Hyperemia by Bier's method or induced by superheated air or electricity, on the subsidence of acute swelling, followed by passive and active motion, is very beneficial.

7. In all cases, investigation for other nongonorrheal foci of infection, and their eradication, if factors in perpetuating the arthritis, is essential.

8. In chronic cases, a complete physical examination, including chemical analysis of the blood, with the collaboration of a medical expert on arthritis to prescribe the proper diet and general tonic treatment, including drugs, is necessary for the best results.

SUMMARY

A review of the 107 analyzed cases constituting the material for this presentation and summarized in table 3 will reveal seven groups, so specified for comparative study as to the relative value of various forms of therapy. At least a dozen cases are not included because of insufficient data. Indeed, the "present result" in many cases is not noted for various reasons, making it necessary to record the result as "improved," whereas in a number of the untraceable cases "cured," undoubtedly, should be recorded. Nevertheless, it will be observed that the longest average time of hospitalization was seventy-nine days in group 1, in which merely irrigations with or without palliative treatment to the joints were done. In group 2, which includes patients with chronic prostatitis, in whom prostatic massage was added, the average number of hospital days was reduced to fifty-three. Group 6 likewise shows much improvement over group 1, as the result, I believe, of the unquestionable value of associated biologic therapeutic agents; the higher percentage of cures 60 versus 6.6 is also noteworthy. The value of operative procedures on joints, obligatory when purulent, is apparent in group 4, in which the hospital days were reduced to forty-three. When treatment was directed especially to the seminal vesicles and prostate, as in group 5, hospitalization was lowered, to the minimum of twenty-seven days. The excellent showing of forty-seven days for group 7 would seem to indicate that there is a land of promise for intravenous chemotherapy. The low figures for group 3 mean simply

TABLE 3.—*Summary of Treatment*

Group	Number of Cases	Average Number of Days Hospitalized	Per Cent Unimproved	Per Cent Improved	Per Cent Cured	Per Cent Permanently Disabled
1. Urethral irrigations with or without joint palliation	15	79	20	73.3	6.6	?
2. Prostatic massage and irrigations with or without joint palliation	23	52	0	34.7	8.7	0
3. Joint fixation	4	28	50	25	?	25
4. Joint operative measures	6	43	16.6	50	16.6	16.6
5. Special treatment of seminal vesicles and prostate	11	27	18.1	54.5	27.2	?
6. Associated biologic therapy	37	65	5.7	31.2	60	?
7. Associated intravenous chemotherapy	11	47	0	63.6	27.2	9.1

1. "Pregl's Solution" for Varicose Veins, Queries and Minor Notes, J. A. M. A. 81:1628 (Nov. 10) 1923.

that most of these patients left the hospital a few days after the application of a cast or splint. It shows also a very remarkable and high percentage of "unimproved" and "permanently disabled." It will be observed that in groups 2 and 7 there was no patient who was unimproved. The highest percentage of cures occurred in those groups in which the prostate and seminal vesicles received special attention and in which biologic and chemotherapy were employed.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. D. P. WILLARD, Philadelphia: This type of arthritis is not one for the orthopedist or the urologist to treat solely; it is a combination disease, and the best results are always obtained when there is expert care of the genito-urinary tract as well as expert care of the joint. In the acute cases, which I think are rather rare, urologic treatment is certainly by far the more important. The joint itself is not a bad factor in the disease. It may be causing the most pain and the most disability, but simple treatment of an inflammatory joint, using protection, pressure, fixation, and, in the more severe cases, relief of internal tension in the joint, is probably what is necessary, provided the genito-urinary condition is taken care of effectually. Chronic cases are seen more often in orthopedic clinics than acute cases. I believe that gonorrheal infection is probably much more common than we suspect. Chronic subacute gonorrheal arthritis is very hard to diagnose at times. It has the appearance of the ordinary infective arthritis. For years our attention has been called to infections from the teeth, tonsils, and so on, and we are very likely to forget the genito-urinary tract unless special attention is called to it, and usually that is not done. The history of posterior gonorrheal arthritis is often vague; the symptoms may be so mild that they escape the attention of certain patients, and unless we delve into the genito-urinary history carefully, we may overlook the infection that has given rise to this condition. Not only the posterior urethra, but the prostate and, especially, the seminal vesicles are very often the source of the infection, and a superficial genito-urinary examination may miss the infecting cause. Those sources of infection must be removed. Dr. Thomas speaks of vaccine therapy. Undoubtedly that is an aid in the treatment of gonorrheal infection. On the other hand, it is not a treatment per se; it is only an addition to the treatment we are using, both in getting rid of the infection and in treating the joint. In the treatment of chronic arthritis from any cause, in the inflammatory stages or in the subacute inflammatory stages, rest and protection are absolutely essential. If the genito-urinary aspect of the treatment is well taken care of, then treatment directed to the joint will be all that is necessary. In the later stages, after the inflammation is gone, physical therapy is by far the most important therapeutic agent. If this first treatment is adequately carried out, operative surgery on these joints will be very slight.

DR. ALBERT H. FREIBERG, Cincinnati: Gonorrheal arthritis is the best example of a focal infection. We are very frequently able to recover the gonococci from the joint. At the same time, to expect that there will be recovery in a gonorrheal arthritis mainly as the result of attacking that original focus in the seminal vesicles or urethra or prostate is an example of medical naïveté which I do not believe is excelled anywhere. If it is not possible to cure this vesiculitis or prostatitis or urethritis without doing all kinds of things to it in loco, then why should it be possible, simply by treating the urinary infection, to cause the joint to clear up? It not only should not be possible but I do not think that it is possible. Gonorrheal arthritis occurs in different forms, not merely acute or chronic, but as a true synovitis of gonorrheal character, which I think is the more common variety, and as a periarthritis in which the infection seems to have its location chiefly in the periarticular structures. Even in these cases I am inclined to believe that the infection probably came by way of the synovial membrane. When the synovial membrane is the chief seat of the infection and there is an effusion, our attitude ought to be perfectly clear. The gonococcus is killed by a temperature of 110 F. and to open such a joint and wash it out very thoroughly with water somewhat hotter than 110 F., even up to 115 F., which the body will very easily bear, is a measure which is not rational but which has had, in my hands at least, very satisfactory results. The joint is washed out thoroughly through a small incision and afterward the incision is sewed up without any attempt at drainage. It is important, however, that this washing shall evacuate all of the gelatinous, fibrous deposit which is invariably found in the synovial cavity. In treating the periarthritic cases, many of us have overlooked the great value of congestive hyperemia. It has the effect not only of relieving pain but of helping the resolution of this process more than anything else; certainly more than local application of heat. I am decidedly of the opinion that the use of the biologic agents, particularly vaccines, is of value, but it has not been without its disappointments in my hands. I am in favor of treating the primary focus, but I do not believe that therein lies the complete solution of the question. Nature still has to cure that infection in the secondary place as well as in the primary place.

DR. RICHARD KOVACS, New York: There can be no question that physical therapy, particularly diathermy, belongs among the most modern therapeutic methods in arthritis. At the Reconstruction Hospital in New York, we have had quite a number of cases of arthritis of gonorrheal origin, and our results with diathermy have been successful. The gonococcus is easily affected by heat, being thermolabile, and a temperature of from 108 to 115 F., or even less, will kill it. It is necessary to open the joint to get the heat into it. Diathermy will convey any amount of heat desired into the joint safely and effectively, and it has proved most effective in the subacute and chronic stages. Applying to the site of focal infection, the seminal vesicles, the prostate, and, in women, to the cervix and the urethra, has been extensively done at Dr. Cumberbatch's clinic at St. Bartholomew's in London. He found that by simply treating the focal infection he secured excellent results, and others have corroborated these observations.

DR. B. A. THOMAS, Philadelphia: I do not wish to imply that I am attempting to bring out anything new on this subject. I wish simply to call attention to what I believe is a current mistake among orthopedists as well as genito-urinary surgeons; namely, that often our minds are too much centered on the joint, or on the prostate or on the seminal vesicles as the foci of infection, with a resultant lack of appreciation of the fact that we are dealing with a blood borne infection, and that because of improper attention to this phase we shall fail to obtain results. In the treatment of this disease, it must be borne in mind that we are dealing with a blood stream infection that should be treated first, either by biologic therapy (which I believe will show better results so soon as better or more potent antigonococcic serums shall be produced) or by chemotherapy; second, by the eradication of the focus or foci of infection in the genito-urinary tract, and third, by measures directed to the involved joint or joints. These must be fundamental considerations. Too often treatment has been directed solely to the involved joint, including surgical intervention, with little or no consideration of the local urethral, adnexal or general blood stream infection. Aspiration of the joint and arthrotomy will, of course, be necessary occasionally to evacuate a purulent effusion, the indications for which, however, will be less frequent when more prompt and efficient attention is given to the local and general aspects of the infection. Thus, physical therapy or palliative treatment of the joint, without concomitant treatment directed to the focal genital condition and the blood, is doomed to failure or to unsatisfactory results, just as massage of the prostate; but failure to include the seminal vesicles, and neglect of the blood stream infection, are destined to failure of fulfilment of the best in the treatment of this gonococcic complication. Early and absolute, but not too prolonged, rest of the joint is just as essential as vasopuncture and medication of the seminal vesicles, or even seminal vesiculotomy in selected cases.

SHOE-DYE POISONING—RELATION TO METHEMOGLOBIN FORMATION

REPORT OF A CASE IN A TWO-YEAR-OLD CHILD *

SAMUEL J. LEVIN, M.B. (TOR.)
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

The first cases of shoe-dye poisoning following the wearing of recently dyed shoes were reported in 1900.[1] Following this, Stone[2] reported a fatal case with necropsy observations in a young man. Numerous cases have appeared since in the literature. Although black shoe dye was responsible in most instances, Stifel,[3] in 1919, reported seventeen cases originating in an army camp in which brown dye had been used. Subsequently Muehlberger,[4] analyzing the forty-eight cases reported up to then in the American and European literature, found that in the twenty-five American cases nitrobenzene was the toxic agent. He found that aniline was the chief toxic agent in the European cases reported.

In the ten cases which he reported at that time, Muehlberger found that six were due to aniline, these being the first to be reported in this country. Pateh[5] has recently reported three more cases due to aniline.

Cases of aniline and nitrobenzene poisoning are well known industrially. They have also been known to follow the use of hair dyes and cosmetics containing either of these substances. It is now well known that absorption of aniline and nitrobenzene occurs through the skin with resultant symptoms similar to those found in shoe-dye poisoning. The chief manifestations are weakness, vertigo, somnolence, digestive disorders, headache and cyanosis. The blood is dark, chocolate brown, almost black.

A similar condition has been reported in infants who have become cyanotic after wearing diapers recently marked with laundry ink.[6] The possible relationship between this condition and the instances of cyanosis in infants described by Winckel[7] in 1879 has been considered.[8]

Shoe-dye poisoning is relatively uncommon in children. Riviere[9] reported eleven cases of cyanosis in children from 1½ to 11 years of age following the use of a shoe-dye containing aniline. Muelberger[4] reported two cases in children of 3½ and 6 years of age. Ullmann[10] has called attention to the fact that children are especially susceptible to shoe-dye poisoning.

The following case[11] is of interest in this connection:

F. H., a boy, aged 2 years, was admitted to the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, at about 6 p. m., Jan. 3, 1926, with the chief complaint that he had suddenly turned dark. The family history was essentially negative. Two other children were well. The father was an interior decorator. He had not kept dyes or paints at home. The patient was a full term child and the birth history was normal. He had been breast fed for two months and had walked and talked at 1 year. Except for a slight illness at 14 months which may have been measles, he had had no illnesses. He had never been cyanosed before and had not had cardiac symptoms. At about noon on the day of admission, the patient had been put to sleep in his carriage outdoors. At 3 p. m. it was noticed that his color was somewhat dark and on being brought into the house he became extremely dusky. The dusky color was noticed to become paler at times but persisted so that the family physician advised admission to the hospital. No history of previous medication or contact with dye could be obtained.

The patient was well developed and well nourished. He lay comfortably in bed. The skin, lips and nails were a very striking dirty, grayish blue. The temperature was 98.6 and pulse 130 a minute. The respirations were 30 a minute, shallow and irregular, with short periods of apnea. The color would become perceptibly darker, fading again when the respirations were resumed. The child's mentality was clear. The remainder of the physical examination was essentially negative. Examination of the heart and lungs did not reveal any abnormality.

The father stated that the child's shoes had not been dyed. Subsequently, it was found on questioning the mother that at about 10 a. m. on the day of admission she had dyed the child's shoes and he had worn them constantly until his condition was discovered at 3 p. m. While asleep in the carriage, he had wet his shoes and stockings.

Blood examination revealed: hemoglobin, 76 per cent; erythrocytes, 5,448,000; leukocytes, 16,200; polymorphonuclears, 71 per cent; lymphocytes, 28 per cent; eosinophils, 1 per cent.

The urine was clear, colorless and acid; the specific gravity was 1.030; it was negative for albumin, sugar and acetone.

Spectroscopic examination of the urine was negative for methemoglobin.

The blood was dark, chocolate brown, almost black. The carbon dioxide combining power of the blood was 30.4 per cent by volume. The urea nitrogen was 19.6 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters; the blood sugar, 85 mg. Spectroscopic examination of the blood, examined unfortunately eighteen hours after withdrawal, revealed only a questionable absorption band for methemoglobin. Chemical examination of the dye used (a well known commercial brand) revealed the presence of a large amount of nitrobenzene.

The child was treated by rest in bed and by oxygen inhalations. The following morning his color was normal. He was discharged perfectly well four days later.

RELATIONSHIP TO METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

The solvents used in shoe-dyes, either aniline or nitrobenzene, have each been said to produce methemoglobinemia. In the cases reported in infants in which cyanosis followed the wearing of recently marked clothing, aniline[12] was isolated from the stamping-ink in one series of cases and nitrobenzene in another.[13] Methemoglobin was reported in the blood of the infants of both series by spectroscopic examination.

Price-Jones and Boycott[14] injected aniline into rabbits and found that "the blood was turbid and brownish, the spectroscope showed a band almost but not quite corresponding to that of methemoglobin."

Young and his associates[15] recently seem to have definitely shown that in neither dogs nor rabbits can methemoglobinemia be produced by aniline when injected intravenously or rubbed on the shaven skin, nor when the animals were exposed to the fumes of a drug. These authors found that the blood of the animals became chocolate brown and contained para-

* From the Department of Pediatrics and Infectious Diseases, University of Michigan Medical School.

1. Landouzy, L., and Brouardel, G.: Bull. de l'Acad. de méd. **44**: 114 (July 17) 1900.
2. Stone, W. J.: Fatal Poisoning Due to Skin Absorption of Liquid Shoe Blacking, J. A. M. A. **43**: 977 (Oct. 1) 1904.
3. Stifel, R. E.: Methemoglobinemia Due to Poisoning by Shoe Dyes, J. A. M. A. **72**: 395 (Feb. 8) 1919.
4. Muehlberger, C. W.: Shoe Dye Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **84**: 1987 (June 27) 1925.
5. Pateh, A. J.: Aniline Shoe Dye Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **86**: 944 (March 27) 1926.
6. Rayner, W.: Brit. M. J. **1**: 294 (Feb. 13) 1886. Thomsen, A.: München. med. Wchnschr. **68**: 399 (April) 1921. Neuland, W.: Med. Klin. **17**: 903 (July 24) 1921. Ewar, H.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **46**: 1078, 1920.
7. Winckel, F.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **5**: 303, 1879.
8. Nitrobenzene Poisoning, Methemoglobinemia and Winckel's Disease, editorial, J. A. M. A. **77**: 1108 (Oct. 1) 1921.
9. Riviere, C.: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf. **15**: 551, 1911.
10. Ullmann, H.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr. **52**: 998 (June 11) 1926; abstr. J. A. M. A. **87**: 452 (Aug. 7) 1926.
11. Reported by courtesy of Dr. Bela Schick, chief pediatrician, Mount Sinai Hospital, New York.
12. Neuland (footnote 6).
13. Ewar (footnote 6).
14. Price-Jones, C., and Boycott, A. E.: Guy's Hosp. Rep. **63**: 309, 1909.
15. Young, A. G.; Muelberger, C. W., and Meek, W. J.: J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **27**: 101 (March) 1926.

amidophenol. The oxygen capacity of the blood remained normal; spectroscopic examination was negative for methemoglobin. Death was shown to be cardiac in origin by means of electrocardiograph tracings.

The relationship of nitrobenzene poisoning to methemoglobinemia has not been definitely established. Cushney [16] states that "the blood is chocolate brown in color, examined with the spectroscope methemoglobin is very often found, while in other cases an absorption line is observed between the yellow and the red which does not seem to correspond with that of the ordinary hemoglobin products and has therefore been called the nitrobenzol-hemoglobin line. The blood contains much smaller amounts of oxygen, in severe cases only 1 per cent instead of 17 per cent."

In cases of nitrobenzene poisoning reported by Stifel [3] (shoe-dye), and by Scott and Hanzlik [17] (denatured alcohol), the blood was chocolate brown and showed methemoglobin by spectroscopic examination. Others [18] have reported negative spectroscopic observations in nitrobenzene poisoning in man. Loeb, Bock and Fritz,[19] reporting two cases in men with nitrobenzene poisoning, found the oxygen capacity of the blood reduced to 6.2 and 8.9 per cent by volume. The red count and total hemoglobin were normal. They did not find methemoglobin by spectroscopic examination.

Similar divergent observations are reported by investigators of experimental nitrobenzene poisoning in various animals. Filehne,[20] working on dogs, was unable to produce methemoglobin with nitrobenzene either in vitro or in vivo. The oxygen combining power, however, of the blood was reduced. The spectrum, although negative for methemoglobin, showed an absorption line between the red and the yellow which they considered to be nitrobenzene-hemoglobin. Mancini and Guidi,[21] working on rabbits, found that the spectroscopic examination of the blood was normal following nitrobenzene intoxication.

Van Slyke and Vollmund [22] found that nitrobenzene in vivo was capable of reducing the oxygen capacity of rabbit's blood but stated that this was probably due to the production of anemia and not to the production of methemoglobin. Working on rabbit's blood in vitro they found that nitrobenzene did not produce methemoglobin.

The following experiments were carried out in our laboratories to determine the effect of nitrobenzene on the bloods of rabbits, rats, guinea-pigs, cats and a dog, in vivo, and on the bloods of these animals and on human blood in vitro. The total hemoglobin was determined by the colorimetric method of Stadie.[23] The oxygen capacity of the blood was determined by the gasometric method of Van Slyke and Stadie.[24] Spectroscopic examination of the blood was carried out in each case.

IN VIVO EXPERIMENTS

1. *Rabbits.* Nitrobenzene was rubbed on the shaven skin or injected subcutaneously (0.25 cc.) in three animals. Approximately after eight hours in each case, the animals became very weak, dyspneic, and died suddenly at the end of about twelve hours. None of the rabbits became cyanotic. The blood withdrawn shortly before death was bright red. The oxygen capacity was normal; the spectroscopic examination did not reveal abnormal lines.

TABLE 1.—*In Vivo Experiments*

Animal	Oxygen Capacity, per Cent by Volume	Total Hemoglobin Hemoglobin, Gm. per 100 Cc. (Stadie)	Combined with Oxygen, Gm. per 100 Cc.	Difference (Methemoglobin)	Spectroscopic Examination (Methemoglobin)	Cyanosis
Cat.....	5.8	8.6	3.8	4.8	4+	Marked
	6.2	10.4	4.6	5.8	4+	Marked
Dog.....	4.2	9.29	3.1	6.1	4+	Marked
Rat.....	6.09	12.4	4.5	7.9	4+	Marked
	5.3	10.7	3.9	6.8	4+	Marked
	3.8	12.5	2.8	9.7	4+	Marked
	5.6	10.2	4.1	6.1	4+	Marked
Guniea-pig..	14.28	10.7	10.6	0.1	Neg.	None
	13.9	10.2	10.3	0.1	Neg.	None
	9.73	7.3	7.25	0.05	Neg.	None
Rabbit.....	17.6	13.2	13.3	0.1	Neg.	None
	17.5	12.9	13.1	0.2	Neg.	None

2. *Rats.* Similar treatment in the case of four rats produced marked cyanosis, dyspnea and weakness in from six to eight hours. Blood was withdrawn shortly before death. In all cases it was dark chocolate reddish brown, and showed a marked reduction of the oxygen capacity, and very definite absorption lines for methemoglobin.

3. *Guinea-Pigs.* In the case of three animals, no change was observed in oxygen capacity or spectroscopic examination when nitrobenzene was injected subcutaneously or rubbed on the skin. The animals became very weak and dyspneic in from six to eight hours but did not become cyanotic. The blood was normal in color.

4. *Cats.* In two cats, one of which received 0.5 cc. of nitrobenzene subcutaneously, the other whose shaven skin was rubbed with nitrobenzene, marked dyspnea, weakness and cyanosis occurred in from eight to twelve hours. Death occurred in from fourteen to eighteen hours. The blood was withdrawn at eight hours. It was dark chocolate reddish brown and showed marked reduction of the oxygen capacity. The spectroscopic examination was markedly positive for methemoglobin.

TABLE 2.—*In Vitro Experiments*

2 Cc. Blood 0.05 Cc. Nitrobenzene	Oxygen Capacity of Control, per Cent by Volume	Oxygen Capacity of Treated Blood After 8 Hours, per Cent by Volume	Oxygen Capacity of Control After 8 Hours, per Cent by Volume	Spectroscopic Examination
Man.....	12.7	12.8	12.6	Negative
Rabbit.....	11.3	11.35	11.25	Negative
Cat.....	13.7	13.6	13.8	Negative
Dog.....	10.4	10.3	10.25	Negative
Guinea-pig....	9.7	9.6	9.8	Negative
Rat.....	11.3	11.2	11.15	Negatvie

5. *Dog.* One cubic centimeter of nitrobenzene was injected subcutaneously in a dog. Marked weakness, dyspnea and cyanosis occurred in from six to eight hours. Death occurred at the end of twenty-four hours. The blood was withdrawn at the end of twelve hours and was very dark chocolate reddish brown. The oxygen capacity was markedly reduced. The spectroscopic examination revealed a very definite methemoglobin line.

IN VITRO EXPERIMENTS

Nitrobenzene, 0.05 cc., was added to 2 cc. of the blood of the foregoing animals and to human blood. The oxygen combining power was determined before the addition of the nitrobenzene and eight hours after the blood had been in contact with nitrobenzene in the ice chest. The results given in table 2 show that no reduction in oxygen capacity occurred. Spectroscopic examination was normal.

16. Cushny, A. R.: Textbook of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1924, p. 510.
17. Scott, R. W., and Hanzlik, P. J.: Poisoning by Alcohol "Denatured" with Nitrobenzene, J. A. M. A. **74**: 100 (April 10) 1920.
18. Huber, A.: Virchows Arch. f. path. Anat. **126**: 240, 1891. Nobécourt, P., and Pichon, E.: Paris méd. **2**: 380 (Nov. 8) 1924.
19. Loeb, R. F.; Bock, A. V., and Fitz, Reginald: Am. J. M. Sc. **161**: 539 (April) 1921.
20. Filehne, quoted by Stone (footnote 2).
21. Mancini, M. A., and Guidi, G.: Arch. internat. de pharmacol. **24**: 247, 1922.
22. Van Slyke, D. S., and Vollmund, E.: J. Biol. Chem. **66**: 415 (Dec.) 1925.
23. Stadie, W. C.: J. Biol. Chem. **41**: 237 (Feb.) 1920.
24. Van Slyke, D. D., and Stadie, W. C.: J. Biol. Chem. **49**: 1 (Nov.) 1921.

COMMENT

It seems from these results that the tendency for nitrobenzene to form methemoglobin depends on the species of animal. It is interesting to note that the carnivorous animals (dog, cat and rat), showed methemoglobin formation. The herbivorous animals (rabbit and guinea-pig) did not produce methemoglobin or become cyanotic with nitrobenzene poisoning although showing as marked toxic symptoms as the carnivorous animals.

Huebner,[25] experimenting with different animals, found that he could produce methemoglobin in cats by means of phenacetin but was unable to produce methemoglobin by this means in rabbits. It has apparently been shown, however, that methemoglobin can be produced by phenylhydroxyalanine [26] in rabbits.

SUMMARY

1. A child, aged 2 years, poisoned by shoe-dye (nitrobenzene), recovered.

2. Nitrobenzene in vivo produced methemoglobin in a dog, cats and rats.

3. Nitrobenzene in vivo did not produce methemoglobin in guinea-pigs and rabbits.

4. Nitrobenzene in vitro did not produce methemoglobin or reduce the oxygen combining power of the blood of cats, rats, a dog, guinea-pigs, rabbits and man.

PATHOLOGIC CHANGES IN THE FAUCIAL TONSILS

STATISTICAL REPORT *

ALBERT S. WELCH, M.D.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

In Kansas City, which may be considered a typical American city, during the month of May, a typical month so far as tonsil operations are concerned, a total number of 861 surgical operations was listed by the Kansas City Clinical Society for the hospitals of Greater Kansas City. Of these, 406 were tonsillectomies. This number does not include operations done in the offices, dispensaries, and at home.

In the Alfred Benjamin Dispensary, a typical dispensary of the city, 1,000 faucial tonsils were excised and examined within the past two years.

Bacteriologic studies were found futile because every variety of organism that gained access to the mouth or throat could be demonstrated. Histologic studies were not done as a routine because thoroughness demanded examination of every bit of each field in serial sections of each tonsil. However, microscopic studies were made of every gross lesion in which it seemed that further evidence might thus be obtained. This applied especially to lesions in which tuberculosis, actinomycosis and syphilis were suspected. In the statistics recorded, it is not only possible but probable that minute tuberculous lesions were overlooked.[1]

Routine examination consisted of inspection of the exposed tonsil surfaces and of surfaces made by cutting serially with a sharp scalpel, each cut as close as possible to the preceding one. The cryptic contents and linings were also examined.

In the 1,000 faucial tonsils, there were found two tuberculous lesions (0.2 per cent), and one malignant (0.1 per cent) and one nonmalignant papillomatous lesion (0.1 per cent).[2] There was no evidence of actinomycosis, syphilis or angiomas.

Of the tonsils examined, 43 per cent did not reveal any evidence of gross change whatever, and 28 per cent were not altered except for cheesey cryptic concretions (so-called chronic cryptic catarrhal tonsillitis). According to Weller,[3] Swain,[4] Davis [5] and Kellert,[6] all faucial tonsils will at some time contain concretions,

Observations in Excised Tonsils *

Age	No. of Tonsils Examined	Not Changed		Scarred		Concretions		Abscessed and Ulcerated	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
2	2	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	14	6	43	2	14	6	43	..	..
4	34	20	59	4	12	10	30	..	..
5	64	26	40	14	22	26	40	2	..
6	60	34	57	4	7	22	33	6	..
7	56	26	46	10	18	18	32	2	..
8	136	56	41	16	12	64	49	14	10
9	104	46	44	16	16	50	49	4	..
10	88	46	52	20	23	26	30	8	..
11	54	34	63	6	11	20	37	6	..
12	90	46	51	6	7	40	44	..	..
13	30	10	33	10	30	12	40	4	..
14	56	18	32	12	21	28	50	8	..
15	24	12	50	2	8	8	33	..	..
16	16	2	12	4	25	12	75	2	..
17	14	2	14	8	57	6	42	..	..
18	24	6	25	8	33	6	25	..	..
19	10	8	80	..	..	2	20	..	..
20	4	..	..	2	50	4	100	2	..
21	10	6	60	2	20	4	40	..	..
22	12	2	16	4	30	6	50	..	..
23	4	..	..	4	100	2	50	..	..
24	2	..	..	2	100	2	100	..	..
25	4	2	50	..	..	2	50	..	..
26	4	2	50	2	50	..	..	..	..
27	4	2	50	2	50	..	..	..	..
28	2	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	2	..	..	2	100	2	100	..	..
30	4	..	..	2	50	2	50	..	..
31	2	..	..	2	100	2	100	..	..
32	10	..	..	6	60	2	20	..	..
33	6	2	33	4	66	..	..	..	..
34	4	..	..	4	100	..	..	..	..
35	2	..	..	..	..	2	100	..	..
36	6	2	33	4	66	..	..	..	..
37	6	2	33	4	66	..	..	..	..
38	14	2	14	6	43	4	29	4	..
39	2	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	2	..	..	2	100	..	..	..	..
41	4	..	..	2	50	2	50	4	..
42	4	2	50	2	50	..	..	..	..
44	2	..	..	2	100	2	100	..	..
45	2	..	..	2	100	..	..	..	..
47	2	..	..	2	100	2	100	2	..
50	2	2	100	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	2	..	..	2	100	..	..	..	..
Totals	1,000	428	43	208	20	370†	38	68	7

* Compare with table presented by Nuzum, F. R.: California State J. Med. **20**: 237 (July) 1922.

† Of the 376 with concretions, fifty-four were scarred and thirty-eight ulcerated. Thus 284 were not changed except for concretions. This, together with the 428 absolutely unchanged, is 712, or 71 per cent of all pairs examined that had never been seriously affected.

and since such a condition is not to be considered as evidence of serious disease there were thus 71 per cent of all tonsils examined that had never been seriously affected.

Only 7 per cent of all the tonsils examined were ulcerated or contained true abscesses, and if this change is taken as a true criterion of focal disease of the tonsils, then 93 per cent of the tonsils were not seriously affected. The apparent discrepancy between this figure, 93 per cent not seriously affected, and the abovementioned 71 per cent never seriously affected is

25. Huebner, L.: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. **35**: 401, 1895.
26. Lewin, L.: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol. **35**: 401, 1895.

* From the Alfred Benjamin Dispensary.

1. Harbitz, F.: Untersuchungen über die Häufigkeit, Lokalization und Ausbreitungswege der Tuberkulöse, Christiania, 1905, quoted by Oftendal, S.: Journal-Lancet **37**: 570 (Sept. 1) 1917. Mitchell, A. P.: Tuberculosis of the Faucial Tonsils in Children, J. Path. & Bacteriol. **21**: 248 (April) 1917.

2. Morris, A. G.: Clinical and Pathologic Study of Tonsil Cases, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **32**: 864 (Sept.) 1923.
3. Weller, C. V.: Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **33**: 79 (March) 1924.
4. Swain, H. L.: Facts and Fancies about Tonsils, M. Rec. **93**: 1069 (June 22) 1918.
5. Davis, J. E.: Pathology of the Tonsil, Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng. **33**: 657 (Sept.) 1924.
6. Kellert, E.: Pathologic Histology of Tonsils Containing Hemolytic Streptococci, J. M. Research **4**: 387 (May) 1920.

accounted for by 22 per cent of the tonsils that were scarred. Scars are evidence of previous serious infection that has cleared up ("chronic fibrous follicular tonsillitis and fibrous peritonsillitis," a misnomer).

Large pieces of muscle were attached to 13.9 per cent of the tonsils examined.[7]

The accompanying table gives in detail the number of tonsils examined for each age, the type, number and percentage of changes for each age, and the number and percentage of changes collectively.

It was interesting to note while compiling the statistics given in the table that the greatest proportion of nonchanged tonsils was obtained in September, the opening of the school year, and in June, the opening of the summer camps. When several pairs of tonsils were removed on the same day from different members of the same family, one pair usually bore evidence of infection and the others were not altered.

A good summary of the literature to date is furnished by Weller,[3] and good histopathologic studies by Oftendal,[8] Davis [5] and Mitchell.[1]

835 Rialto Building.

COUNTY HEALTH WORK

A CRITICAL ANALYSIS *

CHARLES O'H. LAUGHINGHOUSE, M.D.
Secretary and State Health Officer North Carolina State Board of Health
RALEIGH, N. C.

A critical analysis of county health work among other things develops the following thoughts:

First, the undertaking is so recent that it is admittedly an infant not yet out of its swaddling clothes. The work began in 1911. The year ended with no more than two counties undertaking it. In 1912 only four counties were organized. It has been only fifteen years since the pioneers blazed the trail. The year 1927 finds more than 300 counties with whole-time health organizations. The necessity for the work has long been apparent. The feasibility of the work has been proved. The appraisal of the work shows assets so far in excess of liabilities that its permanence is universally admitted. The wide dissemination of health education, the realization of the value of a man as a productive machine, the expense attached to the development of a new-born baby into a productive human being, have been so clearly brought to the attention of industry, sociology and economics that the science of physical protection of man is assured. Preventive medicine has, by its own accomplishments, so satisfactorily demonstrated its economic value that civilization will not let it go.

Second, while the aims and purposes of county health work do not differ in any way from health work in municipalities, its distinctive rural environment makes it a distinctive undertaking dependent on distinctive plans of administration, which, to be successful, should be formulated with due regard to rural citizenship, rural organization and the county's ability to finance rural undertakings.

There are seven million farmers, who, with their families, comprise a citizenship of more than thirty million. These people are divided into three classes: the landowner, the negro laborer and negro tenant, and the white laborer and white tenant. It is admitted that the landowner dominates rural life, sets its standards and measures its progress so far as conditions will permit. This class is a sturdy, relatively independent class, comparing favorably with the rest of society so far as domestic life and hygienic living are concerned. The negro laborer and tenant class is shiftless, improvident, without initiative, and, from a public health standpoint, without organization. It is that class which leaves the summertime to God and the wintertime to you. The white laborer and tenant class is also improvident, made up largely of nonprogressives, the flotsam and jetsam of rural life. One cannot portray the manner of living of this particular type more clearly than by quoting a paragraph on rural life from the pen of Nell Battle Lewis, the daughter of the sainted Richard H. Lewis, one of this country's outstanding pioneers in public health work. Nell Battle Lewis pictures a light breeze stealing through the pines surrounding a dilapidated two room farm house:

> A woman carrying water from a well across a yard as bare as a board stops to let the breeze fan her sweating face. She is dog-tired. The sweltering August day began for her at sunrise and this first breath of evening is a welcome promise of relief. Putting down her bucket she sinks on the door-step, pushing back her straggling hair. She is a woman whose youth has been prematurely worn away. She wears an ill-fitting cotton dress of a color made indistinguishable by much rough washing. At 17 she married a tenant farmer and has paid for it with eight children and twelve years of drudgery. The last baby, fretful from the heat, is mewling on the floor beside the sagging door. From farm to farm the family has moved their household goods, carried by hand. Sometimes they've made a good crop, oftener they've failed, but good crop or bad, there has never been money for more than the barest support of life. The woman looks up at the pines. Pretty—those pines—she thinks—pretty when they are black against an orange winter sunset—pretty glistening green in the clear soft sunlight fall mornings, and with stars glittering through their branches. When too exhausted to think or talk she sits on the step at night after the children are asleep. When the pines whisper in the wind they speak to her mysteriously. She has never quite caught their meaning, but their whispering makes her wonder whether life was meant to be so hopeless, and so hard. A fragment of a gospel hymn comes to her mind. She will go to the revival next month at Shiloh Church in the grove up the road. She will take the little children. She remembers the last revival at Shiloh. How the preacher thundered! What a picture of hell with its eternal torment he painted, of heaven with its riches and everlasting rest! No wonder the sinners trembled and wept and the redeemed leaped and shouted for joy! In preparation for the coming revival the trees along the country roads show crudely painted sign-boards nailed to them: "Heaven or Hell for Eternity," "Ye Must Be Born Again," "Christ Died for Us." She finds her religion in the blessed Book. She cannot read but the preachers have told her. It shows you the way to the sweet fields, and to the tree of life and to rest. Only the Book shows the way.

The three types mentioned cover a territory scattered all over the United States. Their capital, brains and labor produce the necessities of life for which the consumer pays twenty billions of dollars a year. They have their problems of labor, production, storage, marketing and credits; problems of competition, exports and imports and tariffs; problems relating to the elimination of waste, production cost and the thousand and one problems entering into the industrialism of agriculture; lastly comes the important problem of stabilization of lands and land values. Farmers are watching the driving of intelligent and ambitious youth from country to city. They are faced with the problem of

7. Israel, S. A.: Microscopic Study of the Excised Tonsil, Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng. 34: 79 (March) 1925.
8. Oftendal, cited by Harbitz (footnote 1).

* Read before the Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 19, 1927.

the maintenance of a balance between world industry, world raw material and world food, all of which enters into a correct analysis of county health work.

Agriculture is the oldest of all callings but it has yet to bring forth a man or commission of men capable of putting agriculture, the real bed-rock of existence, on a business basis. Health workers need to look this fact squarely in the face, accept it and govern themselves accordingly. They need to realize that agriculture shows a profit to everybody except the farmer and that the general profit coming from this calling, as well as the profit coming to the farmer himself, depends largely on the improvement of rural physical citizenship. Productiveness coming from human machines makes the physical perfection of man so important that statesmen and business men who devise ways and means for financing the welfare of humanity *en masse* need to be shown the necessity for some kind of an equalization fund to finance and further rural health work in those counties which cannot finance themselves.

Third, to expand sufficiently to meet rural health needs, medical education should devise ways and means to prepare physicians in the future to practice the specialty of public health more capably. Rural health work is more or less a dead thing until trained physicians and other trained health workers are made available at adequate salaries. If the United States would strengthen and organize agriculture it should arrange a plan by which medical colleges could immediately place no less than ten thousand graduate physicians trained in health work, thirty thousand trained sanitary inspectors, and fifty thousand public health nurses in rural communities. Fifteen per cent of the medical graduates in the United States should be absorbed every year in county health work. Medical schools should begin now to teach the practice of preventive medicine to the entire student body. Every state where medical colleges exist should arrange a system of teaching by which a department of preventive medicine and public health could be perfected. This department should be in such close touch with the entire curriculum of medical education that it would inoculate the prevention of disease into the warp and woof of medical education sufficient to make the prevention of disease the consummation most devoutly to be aspired to by men of medicine regardless of place or specialty. Medical colleges should make contact with state boards of health whereby men who are interested in the specialty of public health can be given actual training by doing the thing itself. Specialists in other lines cannot become proficient until they receive practical special training. The surgeon does not dare announce to his confrères and the public that he is specializing in surgery until he has trained himself to practice the art and science of his specialty in a proficient way. The technic necessary to the specialty of county health work is a technic as distinctively and peculiarly its own as is the techcnic of the oculist, the neurologist or the pediatrician. The plan of medical education should be perfected for the purpose of engaging the attention and assistance in preventive medicine of the practicing physician in rural communities. Such physicians are forced by environment and isolation to cover the field of medicine as best they can, so far as the meeting of immediate emergencies, acute diseases and diagnosis is concerned. The fact that emergencies come without warning, without regard to time or place, makes it imperative that physicians in rural districts should have office nurses trained to give assistance which technicians give to hospitals, trained nurses to medical, surgical and obstetric clinics as well as to the clinics of the pediatrician. The office nurse for the rural physician should be popularized. Boards of health could add nothing to their present plan of prevention of disease which would show more immediate and more satisfactory results than the institution of training schools for nurses whose specialty would be to give assistance to the physicians in rural districts who are practicing general medicine.

Lastly, extension courses by medical colleges for the purpose of bringing special training to the very doors of the rural physicians themselves in isolated communities would prove of untold benefit in the development of county health work. Lectures and clinics by itinerant teachers in the small towns and country communities to which the local profession could be invited and in which the early diagnosis and prevention of disease could be taught and stressed would mean much to the furtherance of county health work and to the attractiveness and safety of rural life.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. E. A. HINES, Seneca, S. C.: Dr. Laughinghouse very aptly brought out the necessity for something further to be done by the medical school with reference to preventive medicine. April 19, the State Medical Society of South Carolina requested the Medical College of the State of South Carolina to open its doors to the profession of the state. April 28, the board of trustees met and agreed to open the state medical college twice a year for postgraduate courses for the profession of South Carolina. The president of the state medical society has brought forward to the profession of the state the question of periodic health examination as being his slogan for the coming year, to which the other officers have agreed. In addition to the postgraduate courses for medicine and surgery in general, the state medical society officers have interested the college to put on courses that will tend toward the instruction of the physicians as to the proper methods of making health examinations. May 25 fifty of the leading physicians of the state will be called to the state capital, and with the president of the state society, members of the state board of health, and members of the medical college an extensive plan will be inaugurated to the end that speakers will be sent to every county medical society and every district medical society in the state to demonstrate the technic of health examinations. These speakers will go before every service club, every woman's organization, every organization that should be interested, as far as possible, in bringing to the attention of the public of South Carolina the necessity for these health examinations. The service will of course extend throughout the rural districts and the smaller communities in which it is very greatly needed, as stressed by Dr. Laughinghouse.

DR. JOHN A. FERRELL, New York: Dr. Laughinghouse has covered the field of public health so thoroughly that very little is left for me to say except that I concur with the views expressed. It is gratifying to learn that Dr. Laughinghouse has inaugurated plans for more thorough and practical training of the personnel.

The people of the poor counties to which Dr. Laughinghouse refers are citizens of the United States. Although they are occupying sparsely settled areas, it would be against the best interest of the state and nation to have them abandoned. Important food and raw material supplies would be lost. The number of consumers would be diminished. Yet, unless the efforts of the people in these sparsely settled counties are supplemented, this will occur. If wealthy communities have good schools, health service, roads, etc., the people from the poor communities will move to them unless state and national governments aid them as far as necessary to have creditable facilities. If we abandon our farm communities we shall become dependent on foreign nations for raw materials, food supplies and consump-

tion of our products. This will lead the industrial worker, who has been exceptionally favored during recent years, to compete with the cheap labor of Europe and the Orient, and his favorable conditions of today will be temporary. We have boasted of being a self-contained nation. If we want this condition to prevail, the nation must find out what its responsibility is to these sparsely settled communities. The urban and industrial community must find out where their interests lie. The state, likewise, must meet its responsibility. Unless reasonably adequate standards are established in the fields of education and health in farming and other sparsely settled areas, we cannot expect people to remain in them at the enormous disadvantage. The standard must be much higher than it is now.

DR. J. A. HAYNE, Columbia, S. C.: When I heard Dr. Laughinghouse describe the life of the farm woman, I could not help but let my memory go back to the days when I lived on a farm, to the days when the picture he drew was absolutely true. But then we must remember that this farm woman sat on her doorstep and could listen to the whisper of the pines, that she also had jewels in her crown; that perhaps the woman who sits in the steam-heated flat cannot hear the whisper of the pines and has no jewels in her crown. As to the part about the education of physicians, about nine years ago I conceived the idea that it was only right and proper that medical students should have some idea of what their relationship to the general public would be when they graduated. I knew they were taught everything in regard to curative medicine; they knew how to perform operations; they knew all about metabolism; they knew all about laboratory science, but they knew very little about the science of sociology; what their relationship with the public was going to be. Therefore I commenced to give lectures on public health administration to the senior class at the medical college. I outlined the functions of the United States Public Health Service, of the state departments of health, of municipal departments of health, telling them what was meant by the registration of vital statistics; why they were called on to register births and deaths; what it meant to the public to report communicable disease; why it was an obligation on the profession to do these things. I have found that those students who went into practice in South Carolina are willing and ready to aid the public by making these reports, whereas those who graduated many years ago seem to think that the only business of medicine is to make money. We whose heads are getting gray and whose hair is getting thinner, who are becoming feeble, whose candles are gradually being snuffed out, first love, then faith, then courage, then ambition, have but one candle that is still left lit, and that is the candle of hope. Having heard these addresses, I feel that we have a right to keep the candle still burning, and that the medical profession will at some future date realize that it is a profession, and that it owes certain duties to the public.

The Aquatic Origin of Man.—There is good evidence that man is derived from aquatic ancestors; the stages he passes through before becoming fit to be born indicate this. . . . When an ovum enters the uterus, the overgrown uterine decidua on which it rests secretes a fluid for its nourishment. Fluid accumulates in the amnionic cavity and in due course the embryo disports itself actively as an aquatic creature in its own amnionic pool. In the early stage its skin is covered by a single layer of cells. Later this becomes double and the superficial layer is known as the epitrichium. About the eighth month of intra-uterine life the epitrichium is cast off mixed with grease from the skin-glands and the delicate hairs known as lanugo. This soapy stuff is the vernix caseosa so conspicuous on the skin of the new-born child. The epitrichium persists on aquatic creatures such as frogs and salamanders and protects their skin from maceration. When the human fetus, as an aquatic creature, disports itself in the amnionic hydrosphere, the epitrichium and vernix caseosa protect it from maceration. . . . The human fetus is an aquatic mammal, its blood being oxygenated by its mother's blood by means of the placenta. At birth it is expelled from the uterus, discards the placenta, and becomes a lung-breathing creature.—John Bland-Sutton, Bionomics of Animal Reproduction, *Lancet*, Oct. 8, 1927.

"THE ABDOMINAL PAIN OF THROAT INFECTIONS IN CHILDREN," AND APPENDICITIS*

JOSEPH BRENNEMANN, M.D.
CHICAGO

Six years ago I[1] reported some observations and impressions on the occurrence of a peculiar abdominal pain, or pains, in the course of throat infections in children. Although the paper did not elicit any comment at that time, the symptom complex then described has since attracted rather wide interest and has entered fairly extensively into the recent literature on abdominal conditions, accompanied by pain, in children. I am more than ever convinced that this pain, which is of little, if any, therapeutic or prognostic interest, is of great importance in the differential diagnosis of abdominal conditions in children when pain is a cardinal symptom. Of these, appendicitis is obviously the most important in this connection. Since writing that paper and others,[2] it has been my unhappy experience on a number of occasions to see the diagnosis of appendicitis discounted, or even excluded, because the patient had a throat infection at the time. Because of a certain feeling of responsibility in the matter, I have felt justified in once more calling attention, very briefly, to this symptom, and in reporting the further impressions gained in another six years. Even more, however, I am interested in presenting evidence that would seem to point to the fact that appendicitis itself must be included among the complications that may arise in the course of these infections that have their starting point in the nose and throat. The cumbersome title of the present paper was purposely so constructed that the medical man, who frequently reads only titles, would have before him in intimate simultaneous association the three concepts: "abdominal pain," "throat infection," "appendicitis," in the hope that, if confronted by a possible case of appendicitis, he will lean toward rather than away from that diagnosis if the patient has at the same time an upper respiratory tract infection; or, at least, that he will make his diagnosis wholly regardless of that association.

By "throat infections" I mean, of course, that whole group of nonspecific, sporadic, endemic, epidemic, pandemic, febrile infections that have their primary locus in the nose and throat and are variously called tonsillitis, pharyngitis, nasopharyngitis, sore throat, cold, bronchitis, upper respiratory tract infection, angina, glandular fever, grip, or influenza.

During the course of such infections abdominal pain is a frequent symptom, often the outstanding, or only, subjective symptom. I have described this condition elsewhere[1] in detail, and will here record only my present impressions concerning this symptom. There are, apparently, two fairly distinct types of pain in this connection that may, but probably do not, have a common point of immediate origin. The first, most frequent and most characteristic pain usually occurs early in the disease, is commonly intermittent, paroxysmal or colicky, may be very slight or very severe, is accompanied by little or no tenderness either at the

* From the Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago.
* Read before the American Pediatric Society, Chesapeake Bay, May 14, 1927.

1. Brennemann, Joseph: The Abdominal Pain of Throat Infections, Am. J. Dis. Child. **22**: 493-499 (Nov.) 1921.
2. Brennemann, Joseph: The Clinical Significance of Abdominal Pain in Children, Surg. Gynec. Obst. **34**: 344-350 (March) 1922; Throat Infections in Children, Arch. Pediat. **42**: 145 (March) 1925.

point of pain or elsewhere, and *is practically always referred to the region of the umbilicus, nearly always, if the patient is questioned closely, to the umbilicus itself*. This pain has to my mind many of the earmarks of the "referred" type of pain so familiar in pneumonia, biliary and renal colic, Pott's disease and appendicitis. It is hard to explain on any other basis its neuritic quality, its nearly constant localization at the umbilicus, the relative freedom from tenderness, and the usual appearance at the very beginning of the primary infection. It is equally hard, with our present knowledge and theories concerning the genesis of "referred" pains, to route such a pain in the present instance. Practically, this leaves us indifferent; theoretically, it is to me the most interesting phase of the whole subject.

The second type of pain is less sharply defined. It is commonly less severe and sharp than the former; it may be fairly constant, but much more often it is intermittent—there may be paroxysms of considerable severity. It may be localized nearly anywhere in the abdomen, though most frequently it occurs in the umbilical region or on the right side, and then more often in the lower right quadrant. There is nearly always an accompanying tenderness, which is sometimes more, sometimes less marked than the pain itself, and may or may not be in the same location. In a recent case that proved not to be one of appendicitis at operation, there was at first a great deal of pain a little to the right of McBurney's point and exquisite tenderness, throughout the illness, near the spine. The only pathologic change was a marked mesenteric lymphadenitis in the ileocecal region. In this type of pain we naturally turn to such a mesenteric lymphadenitis as the source, and readily find a mass of evidence. Struthers,[3] Freeman,[4] and Hutchison [5] have all recently emphasized the role of mesenteric lymphadenitis in the causation of abdominal pain in children, though none of them have related the condition to these infections as the primary cause. Such an adenitis can best explain the associated tenderness which is probably the chief factor even in the apparently spontaneous pain, as in acutely inflamed glands anywhere, here due to peristalsis and gas; the predominance of pain about the center of the abdomen and the lower right quadrant, which seems a favored region; the occasional persistence of pain and tenderness long after the primary infection has apparently ceased to be active, and the fact that the pain and tenderness may, or may not, be in the same place. More direct evidence is furnished from the occasional palpability of such glands in the lower part of the abdomen, again, especially on the right side; from necropsies in analogous cases of influenza during the recent pandemic, in which most extensive lymphadenitis was a frequent finding; and, even more direct, from the occurrence of such glands in patients on whom a laparotomy was performed in which the operation was either frankly exploratory or frankly based on a wrong diagnosis of appendicitis or peritonitis. Whether a mesenteric lymphadenitis is due to a blood stream infection or to an intermediary enteric infection from bacteria that have been swallowed from the throat need not concern us at the present time. Both hypotheses are inviting and both encounter serious objections. It should be emphasized that both these pains occur wholly independently of an evident gastroenteritis, and neither of them is in any way a measure of the severity of the primary infection.

If the symptomatology that I have outlined is even approximately true, it becomes evident that the differential diagnosis between this condition and appendicitis or peritonitis is not always a care-free undertaking. Practically, it is the cause of more acute worry to me than any other thing in medicine. The delay resulting from a mistake, or even from uncertainty, may be fatal.

This difficulty reaches its highest point in the case of the patient with a marked pathologic distention of the abdomen, commonly with pain, tenderness and rigidity, without decisive localization—the kind of distention that makes one feel anxious to have a surgeon close at hand to share the responsibility. During February and March of this year there was a sort of epidemic of such abdominal distention in children, in Chicago, during the course of an epidemic of throat infections of which they were unquestionably a part. Some of these cases were relatively mild, but very disturbing to one's peace of mind. Several of these children were moribund when I first saw them in consultation, and one could only guess at the pathologic changes along evident lines. During the same time, I saw many more children with appendicitis than I have seen before in a like period of time, most of them with an unmistakable throat infection. The manner in which these cases were intimately intermingled with the others left little doubt that they were all part of one clinical picture and had a common starting point in an inflamed throat.

This brings me to the main point of my present thesis. I have for years been convinced that many cases of appendicitis in children occur during, and as a complication of, or a sequel to, an infection in the throat. For fear of creating the impression that I might be riding a hobby, perhaps the chief medical sport in all ages, I have been especially cautious about making such deductions, and even more cautious about expressing them, especially in writing. I have recently gone over the histories in about thirty-five cases of appendicitis in which operation has been performed at the Children's Memorial Hospital in the last two years. Of these, 17 per cent unquestionably occurred during the course of very evident throat infections. At least an equal number were suggestive. I was impressed, as every pediatrician would be, with the utter lack of value of statistics based on such hospital records unless each case has been especially studied from that standpoint by an interested and experienced observer. In the presence of a serious abdominal surgical emergency, an intern and a surgeon would probably not waste much time on the throat; and the history of a preceding throat infection, which Evans considers of greater importance than a simultaneous occurrence, would hardly seem worth mentioning by the anxious parents. Besides, it takes many years to know how to evaluate a throat. Such statistics are of value only as a record of minimal incidence.

Far more convincing than such statistics is the impression one gets when one sees this association of the two conditions as frequently as one does in private practice, where one comes into more intimate personal contact with all the factors that enter into a case. Of the last ten patients with appendicitis whom I have seen in private practice, since I have been more intensively interested in this subject, nine had a definite throat infection; the tenth I am uncertain about. Six of these I was asked to see in consultation because they had an evident throat infection with abdominal symp-

3. Struthers, J. W.: Mesenteric Lymphadenitis Simulating Appendicitis, Edinburgh M. J. **27**: 22 (July) 1921.
4. Freeman, Leonard: Surgical Significance of Mesenteric Lymphadenitis, Surg. Gynec. Obst. **37**: 149 (Aug.) 1923.
5. Hutchison, R.: Diagnostic Significance of Abdominal Pain, Brit. M. J. **1**: 1 (Jan. 1) 1921.

toms, and I was asked to help in deciding whether there was an appendicitis or the more frequent abdominal symptoms that occur with such infections. Four of these six had gangrenous appendixes. The fifth I did not think had appendicitis, but the surgeon removed an "injected" appendix on the following day. The sixth had a definite mild involvement. Of the remaining three patients with definite throat infection, two had gangrenous appendixes at operation. The third had one of those prolonged upper respiratory tract infections, and the appendix was removed before I saw the child. It was said to have been "not bad at all," and its removal did not influence the fatal septic course of the disease. The evidence in all these cases was not of the questionable kind. One child had a very sore throat, discharging ears, marked bronchitis, and then an appendicitis; another a throat infection, otitis media, a mastoid operation, four or five days later, and appendicitis; a third, a very bad throat, pneumonia, a ruptured appendix and peritonitis, all confirmed at autopsy; a fourth, a sore throat, otitis media and bronchitis; a fifth, a simple cold with a large cold sore, a few days before the onset of appendicitis. Even from so small a number of cases the conclusions would seem warranted that the two conditions are frequently associated and probably causally related, and that the differential diagnosis between appendicitis and a perfectly innocuous abdominal condition occurring with throat infections is not always easy, sometimes even after operation.

I have recently for the first time reviewed some of the literature bearing on this phase of the subject. Pediatric textbooks, as more or less complete compilations of knowledge and theory on the subjects treated, ought to give a fair cross section of the pediatric status of that subject, though often, necessarily, somewhat in arrears. Of some twenty-two leading pediatric textbooks in my library, only seven mentioned these infections as a possible cause of appendicitis. In the symposium on appendicitis at the 1924 session of the American Medical Association, it was mentioned by only one speaker (Bolling).[6] Feer[7] reports a simultaneous occurrence of tonsillitis and adenoiditis with appendicitis in 7.5 per cent of his cases; Richter,[8] in 4.06 per cent of 172 cases, or, if focal infections of the tonsils, cervical glands, teeth and ears, are included, in 28.47 per cent.

That cases of appendicitis may occur in greatly increased numbers during epidemics of grippal infections is stated, and in some instances substantiated by competent evidence, by Feer,[7] Haushalter,[9] Richter,[8] Gioseffi,[10] Evans,[11] Hood,[12] Mantle,[13] Martin,[14] Marvel,[15] Rostouzow,[16] Wahle[17] and others. Gioseffi[10] reported an epidemic of ten or eleven cases occurring in the little town of Parenzo, with less than 4,000 inhabitants, within a period of two months (March and April, 1923) all confirmed by operation and all associated with a nasopharyngitis that was epidemic at the time. All the patients were between 20 and 30 years of age except one baby and one adult of 50 years.

Among recent contributions to this phase of the subject, that of Evans[11] of the University Clinic at Madison is the most extensive and perhaps the most convincing, both because of the mass of material and the scientific control under which it was developed. At the University of Wisconsin the students are treated medically at a university clinic organized for that purpose, and are therefore under guinea-pig-like control in a statistical study of this kind. Evans' report is based on the incidence of appendicitis and of "pyogenic infections of the upper respiratory tract" among 16,000 students who attended the university during the period from February, 1910, to June, 1916. During this period of six and one-third years, or fifty-nine school months, there were 236 cases of acute appendicitis, an average of four cases a month, or one in seven and one-half days. During this time there were eight distinct periods of marked simultaneous increase above the average, or expectant, rate of both appendicitis and upper respiratory tract infections. Instead of an average of four cases a month, the incidence in successive periods of simultaneous increase rose to eight cases in fourteen days; six cases in thirteen days; thirteen cases in thirty-two days; twenty-seven cases in fifty-two days; twenty-one cases in forty-three days; fourteen cases in twenty-four days, and eighteen cases in twenty-six days. In other words, there were 113 cases of appendicitis in 226 epidemic days, as compared with 113 cases in about 1,600 nonepidemic days, or about eight times as many in the same number of days. Evans states that 86 per cent of the total number of cases of appendicitis showed a "demonstrable primary upper respiratory tract infection." In the group of 113 cases occurring during the eight epidemic periods, the incidence of throat infections rose to 93 per cent. That there is a greater "tropism" for the appendix during epidemic periods Evans thinks is further shown by the fact that of the total number of students who reported to the clinic for upper respiratory tract infections, only 1.5 per cent developed appendicitis, as compared with 3 to 3.5 per cent of those so reporting during periods of increased frequency.

There is one thing in the evidence presented by Evans that may be a weak point, or a strong one, depending on future developments. He stresses the fact that appendicitis is apt to occur just after rather than during an upper respiratory tract infection. Thus, in the total series, the primary respiratory infection preceded the acute appendical attack by an average of sixteen days (from one to sixty days), while during epidemic periods, the average was cut down to eight days. He reasons, and cites Billings[18] and Rosenow[19] in support of his view, that "metastasis from such pyogenic foci takes place when the organisms have lost a certain degree of virulence due to the focalizing processes at the original point of entrance."

Theoretically, it is not hard to believe that bacteria that have an affinity for the tonsils would find along

6. Bolling, R. W.: Acute Appendicitis in Children, J. A. M. A. **82:** 963 (Sept. 27) 1924.
7. Feer, E., in Pfaundler and Schlossmann: Handbuch der Kinderheilkunde, ed. 3, p. 274.
8. Richter, H. M., in Abt's Pediatrics, p. 558.
9. Haushalter: La pratique des maladies des enfants.
10. Gioseffi, M.: Influenza and Appendicitis, Riforma med. **39:** 561 (June 11) 1923.
11. Evans, J. S.: Epidemiology of Acute Appendicitis in Relation to Acute Nasal and Tonsillar Infections, Wisconsin M. J. **17:** 3 (Aug.) 1918.
12. Hood, D. W. C.: Is Appendicitis Contagious? Lancet **1:** 1645, 1910.
13. Mantle, A.: Is Appendicitis Contagious? Lancet **2:** 57, 1910.
14. Martin, E. A.: Epidemologisches, zu Appendizitis, München. med. Wchnschr. **58:** 2005, 1912.
15. Marvel, Philip: Has Influenza Been a Causative Factor in the Increase of Appendicitis? J. A. M. A. **43:** 313 (July 30) 1904.
16. Rostouzow, M. I.: Ueber die epidemische Natur der Perityphlitis und deren Beziehungen zu Influenza und anderen Infektionskrankheiten, Mitt. a. d. Grenzgb. d. Med. u. Chir. **15:** 564, 1905-1906.
17. Wahle, S.: Epidemiologisches zur Perityphlitis, München. med. Wchnschr. **59:** 1438, 1912.
18. Billings, Frank: Focal Infection, J. A. M. A. **63:** 899 (Sept. 12) 1914.
19. Rosenow, E. C.: Elective Localization of Streptococci, J. A. M. A. **65:** 1687 (Nov. 13) 1915; The Bacteriology of Appendicitis and Its Production by Intravenous Injection of Streptococci and Colon Bacilli, J. Infect. Dis. **16:** 240, 1915; Pathogenesis of Spontaneous and Experimental Appendicitis, Ulcer of the Stomach and Cholecystitis, J. Indiana M. A. **8:** 458, 1915.

either or both of two obvious but disputed routes a receptive soil in the very similar lymphoid tissues of the appendix. This similarity is emphasized by many writers. Thus, Feer [7] refers to an excess of appendical lymphoid tissue in "lymphatic" children, and sees in this an explanation for a greater incidence of appendicitis in children with hyperplasia of the lymphoid tissue of the throat and nasopharynx. Kerley [20] and others speak of the appendix as the "abdominal tonsil," while Kassowitz [21] thought of it as a "tubular, invaginated tonsil" or "the appendical tonsil (Wurmfortsatz Tonsille)." Kretz [22] and Adrian [23] looked on appendicitis as an "angina of the appendix," a localization of a blood stream infection that had its "origin in an acute angina, especially in a streptococcus tonsillitis." Adrian was able to produce appendicitis in rabbits by the intravenous injection of streptococci, staphylococci, typhoid bacilli, pneumococci and colon bacilli. Poynton and Payne [24] produced in a rabbit a typical appendicitis, without any other abdominal lesion, by the intravenous injection of a streptococcus isolated from the throat of a girl, aged 15, who had both a follicular tonsillitis and a "large swollen appendix covered with fibrinoplastic exudate," from the two of which an identical streptococcus was isolated. Cannon,[25] Ghon and Namba [26] and others have also championed the hematogenous origin of appendicitis. Aschoff,[27] especially, Heyde [28] and apparently most recent writers, on the other hand, consider appendicitis, not as a blood stream infection, but as the result of an invasion of the appendix by organisms indigenous to the intestinal canal. The enterogenic theory need not exclude the infection of the throat as the starting point. We know that swallowed pathogenic bacteria can pass the antiseptic barrier of the stomach, and we also have every reason to know, especially in the last two years, that an enteritis is a frequent complication of throat infections, presumably due to the same organism. Both a direct invasion and an invasion by extension suggest themselves as possibilities. Comparative histologic and bacteriologic study of appendixes removed from patients with and without primary throat infections may throw light on this subject, as Helmholz, rather analogously, has been able to establish a different pathologic manifestation for ascending and hematogenous pyelitis.

From what I have said, it is obvious that the evidence concerning a pathogenic relationship between appendicitis and upper respiratory tract infections varies so greatly that unexceptionable conclusions as to the relative frequency and relative importance of such a relationship cannot as yet be made. That such a relationship exists frequently enough seems more than probable. It is not my purpose to draw numerical conclusions or to offer any solution, but rather to call attention to this subject again in the hope that it will serve as a stimulus to further observation and study.

In conclusion, I should like to state very emphatically that while nonappendical abdominal pains are much more frequent as an accompaniment of throat infections in children than are those due to an inflamed appendix, this fact should not at any time stand in the way of a diagnosis of appendicitis if convincing symptoms of appendicitis are present. Possibly, indeed, a simultaneous, or preceding, throat infection should make us rather incline toward that diagnosis than away from it.

707 Fullerton Avenue.

20. Kerley, C. G.: The Practice of Pediatrics, ed. 2, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, p. 252.
21. Kassowitz, M.: Praktische Kinderheilkunde, 1910, p. 199.
22. Kretz, R.: Angina und Septische Infektion, Ztschr. f. Heilk. **27:** 296, 1907.
23. Adrian, C.: Die Appendicitis als Folge einer Allgemeinerkrankung, Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir. **7:** 407, 1901.
24. Poynton, F. J., and Payne, A.: A Further Contribution to the Study of the Etiology of Appendicitis as a Result of a Blood Infection, with Particular Reference to the Tonsils as the Primary Seat of Infection, Lancet, Aug. 17, 1912.
25. Cannon: Ueber die Frage der hematogenen Infektion bei Appendicitis und Cholecystitis, Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. **95:** 21, 1908.
26. Ghon, A., and Namba, K.: Zur Frage über die Genese der Appendicitis, Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Pathol. **52:** 130, 1912.
27. Aschoff, L.: Pathogenese und Etiologie der Appendicitis, Ergebn. d. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. **9:** 1, 1912.
28. Heyde, M.: Bakteriologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Etiologie der Wurmfortsatzentzündung, Beitr. z. klin. Chir. **76:** 1, 1911.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

STRANGULATED INGUINAL HERNIA IN A SIXTEEN DAY OLD INFANT

RICHARD JOSEPH WHITE, M.D., FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Strangulated hernia in itself is no curiosity, but its occurrence in a 16 day old infant is very unusual. Dr. William B. Coley, whose experience with hernia is perhaps greater than that of any other living man, tells me he has had but one comparable case, which was that of a 14 day old child, who was operated on and recovered. My patient had the onset of symptoms on the sixteenth day, was operated on on the twentieth day, and recovered surprisingly and promptly from what seemed to be a desperate situation.

I saw the patient Tuesday afternoon, March 8, 1927, at the Baptist Hospital in Fort Worth. There was a history of four days' illness. The boy was comfortable and happy from birth to the sixteenth day, when he began to cry and vomit. This was thought to be colic. The next day cramping and vomiting continued, and atropine was given with the idea that the trouble might be due to pyloric stenosis. The child vomited occasionally Monday, and Monday night began to vomit frequently and continued to do so until Tuesday afternoon, the vomitus gradually becoming fecal. Nothing had been retained by mouth for the past forty-eight hours and the abdomen had become greatly distended. At this point a pediatrician, Dr. James L. Spivey, was called. He recognized promptly the true condition and asked me to see the baby.

Physical examination showed great dehydration. The child vomited intestinal contents at intervals, with a hippocratic facies impending. The skin was dry and loose, the limbs were emaciated, and the eyes were sunken. The hands and feet were cold. There was slight cyanosis. The abdomen was greatly distended and tympanitic. The anus was perforate. In the right inguinal canal and extending down into the scrotum was a firm, fixed mass which was tender and did not transilluminate. The condition was diagnosed as strangulated right inguinal hernia with intestinal obstruction.

Under procaine hydrochloride anesthesia an inguinal incision was made. The tissues about the sac were turgid and infiltrated with blood. The sac was incised. There was a loop of small intestine in it tightly held by a constricting neck, quite hemorrhagic, and lightly adherent to parts of the sac wall with fresh fibrin. The constriction was nicked and the loop of intestine, which seemed surely viable, was replaced. The sac was partially trimmed away, but no attempt was made to dissect it from the cord, except at the neck, to get a suture clear of the vessels and vas. The testis was blue-black and probably necrotic but was left. The hernia was repaired without transplantation of the cord. The child was given 200 cc. of physiologic sodium chloride solution subcutaneously, kept warm, and given one or two doses of caffeine sodiobenzoate. He never vomited after the operation, though he looked very ill during the night. The next morning he was pink and warm and began to nurse eagerly, and except for a few green stools for a day or two had a rapid and smooth convalescence.

606 Penn Street.

Special Articles

THE PHYSICIAN AND HIS BANK

MERRYLE STANLEY RUKEYSER
Author of "Common Sense of Money and Investments" and "Financial Advice to a Young Man"
NEW YORK

[EDITORIAL NOTE.—This is the second of a series of special articles by Mr. Rukeyser. When the series is completed it will be printed in pamphlet form.]

The recent revolution in American finance during which the banks became department stores of finance is of peculiar significance to physicians and other professional men. The change has transformed commercial banks from mere tools for business men into instrumentalities of use to all.

In prewar times, a bank was engaged almost exclusively in accepting deposits and extending credit. Banking was simple, and of restricted usefulness. Today the ultramodern banks and trust companies perform a complete circle of financial service, and have broadened their field to include the entire community. For example, the largest bank of the country, which might be expected to specialize in serving large corporations, solicits accounts in its compound interest department from individuals who can spare a dollar or more.

If the physician selects the modern type of bank, he need make no other financial affiliations. The well equipped bank will handle any conceivable type of money transaction. It is a time saver for the busy physician to have to make only one financial contact, instead of many. Modern banking facilities, if availed of, will free scientific men from the burdens and the problems incidental to handling money. A good bank will not only effect economy in time, but also protect an amateur from his own weaknesses and frailty of judgment.

As a class, physicians do not seem to like banks or bankers. Medical men are inclined to feel that they get less consideration at the bank than business men of equivalent income. Specifically, medical men in larger cities chafe under inability to borrow at the bank on their unsecured notes, as business men commonly do. They feel that there is a lag between the time when professional services have been rendered and the time when bills are paid, and that bank credit may legitimately be drawn on to tide the physician over such interims. Physicians feel that, like business men, they have accounts receivable, which in effect would tend to make bank loans to physicians self liquidating.

And yet in practice, the ordinary physician, especially in the larger cities, where banking follows general principles rather than rule of thumb personal relationships such as prevail in smaller places, finds it difficult, if not impossible, to get unsecured loans. When lacking collateral, the needy physician is driven to the loan societies, which charge a higher interest rate and require indorsements. Thus, the physician is likely to feel that his profession is being discriminated against by the banks.

The conventional banker is equipped with reasons why the physician is not entitled to bank credit, but I am by no means convinced that the profession will always be satisfied with those reasons. Until comparatively recently, commercial banks were servants of the business community exclusively, and envisaged their operations solely in terms of business. With the spread of banking to the personal, household and professional field, new horizons for bankers seem to be needed. Formulas may be discovered to make safe unsecured loans to physicians. The intangible factors make for safety. As a class, physicians are men of character, from whom ordinary honesty may be taken for granted. If there are black sheep in the profession, they are known to their brother physicians, and banks could get a line on their characters by consulting with local medical societies.

The barriers point to the weaknesses of the economics of the ordinary physician. He may be careless and unsystematic in sending out bills, and unduly tolerant of delays in receiving payments. Accordingly, the banker is uncertain as to when the physician's "accounts receivable"—funds owed by patients who have already been billed—will be turned into cash, with which bank loans can be discharged. Banks specialize in making short term loans to borrowers who give every evidence of ability to pay off the obligation promptly on the due date. If the penurious physician is imposed on by his debtor patients and is unable to forecast when payments will come in, the commercial banker feels that bank credit cannot be safely lent. Banks are of course the greatest debtors in the community, and most of their obligations must be met on demand from their depositors. Accordingly, they must undertake to keep their investments and loans liquid, or readily convertible into cash.

To the extent that physicians become better friends of themselves and improve their accounting methods, they will heighten their prestige at the banks. The more progressive physicians, especially specialists, have already installed scientific accounting methods, and are showing the way to their more backward colleagues. The banks are perplexed, however. They are likely to find that the successful physicians who have a large income which flows in with planned regularity possess securities that make excellent collateral for bank loans. On the other hand, those without collateral are likely to be either young practitioners or unsuccessful ones, or those who are slovenly in methods of sending out and collecting bills.

Where a physician owns high grade stocks and bonds, he can of course arrange secured bank loans on advantageous terms. He does not face a problem in getting bank credit to tide him over emergencies, or periods of peak or unusual expenditures. Banks are coming to require collateral even from retired business men who do not have current receivables. And yet collateral loans are more akin to pawn broking than to commercial banking, which accepts the late J. Pierpont Morgan's dictum that the best collateral for loans is character.

The physician should take a leaf from the book of experience of the business man, and lay the basis for bank credit before he needs it by taking his banker into his confidence and seeking his advice in handling the financial details of his professional activities. The resourceful banker may be able to suggest accounting forms and other systematic devices for inducing patients to pay their bills more promptly. If a banker has had an opportunity over a period of time to judge the normal experience of a physician in the matter of collec-

tions, he will feel more confident in making an unsecured loan.

Until there has been a reformation of financial practices of physicians and a change in the policy of bankers, it will of course be the part of prudence for the individual physician to select his investments with an eye on their acceptability as collateral for bank loans.

Moreover, the physician should keep as working capital substantial funds on deposit in a checking account and in a thrift account. He needs a far larger cash balance than a salaried employee, of equal income, whose pay checks come in uninterruptedly every week. The provident physician will not consider borrowing, except when unlooked for emergencies arise, but will accumulate enough working capital to pay for current office and home expenses during interludes between the bill distributing and the bill collecting periods. In times of emergency, it becomes a question whether the affluent physician should sell securities to get cash or borrow against them at the bank. If the need is temporary—or if the means for making the expenditure will soon be provided out of income—borrowing is desirable. If, on the other hand, the expenditure is of a permanent nature, which cannot be provided out of income except over a long period of months or years, it is more advisable to sell securities or other property to get cash. This decision will be somewhat dependent, however, on whether the rate of interest charged at the bank is more or less than the return on the property used as collateral. Where the income on the collateral more than carries the expense of the bank loan, borrowing for more extended periods may be undertaken, provided the bank has expressed willingness to let the secured loan run on for more than the customary three months' period.

The modern bank, as a department store in finance, does more than accept deposits and make loans. Its subsidiary functions are likely to be of especial use to the physician. The progressive bank will buy and sell securities for customers without adding anything to the broker's commission. There is an advantage to the investor in dealing through his bank, instead of directly with a broker. In the first place, he shifts to the bank, which has better sources of information, the responsibility for selecting a reputable broker. Secondly, the physician thus eliminates the hazards of a brokerage contact, which might through passing on gossip seduce him into unwise marginal speculations and in and out trading, which yield large commissions to the broker but little except worry and expense to the customer. The bank, buying and selling securities only as a matter of service, has no financial motive for stimulating unwarranted activity.

Some banks, in addition to rendering this brokerage service, through bond departments act as security dealers, and make a profit on the sale of new issues. Where such a relationship exists, the physician should recognize that the bank's advice may be less disinterested than it would be if the bank were buying outside securities in which it had no stake. In such cases, the physician, who wishes an impartial check-up, can avail himself of the services of an outside investment counselor or of the financial editor of a well edited urban newspaper or magazine.

A person who has chosen medicine as a life work is unlikely to be primarily interested in the accumulation of money or in financial problems. The modern national bank or trust company has set up machinery to free such a person from all the tedium of handling his estate. These services run through the life of a practicing physician and can be extended beyond death through the naming of a banking institution as trustee of an estate.

Although the bank is a profit making institution, its fees are usually less than it costs a person in time to perform the services himself.

Moreover, persons in an entirely different field of activity, such as medical men, are unlikely to be skilled in the technic of administering property. Through a custodian account, the bank or trust company at a modest fee will act as financial secretary, and will accept securities for safekeeping; collect and remit income; remind the customer of maturity dates on bonds and collect and disburse the principal and interest as directed; advise customers of "rights" to subscribe to new issues; execute orders to buy or sell securities; prepare and submit regular statements concerning the status of a customer's estate; watch for receiverships or reorganizations that affect a customer's holdings; prepare federal and state income tax returns; and attend to the collection of rents, inspections, insurance repairs, tax payment, renting or the selling of property. Such services are especially useful during trips abroad when these matters might otherwise be neglected or placed in the hands of amateurs or of those who are busy with their own affairs.

An alternative to use of the security custodian service is the renting of a safe deposit box at the bank, where securities and other valuable documents may be kept under lock and key. The safe deposit box is better than keeping such papers in old bureau drawers, but does not obviate the need of continuous personal handling.

A step further than the custodian service is the turning over of funds to a bank or trust company in the form of a voluntary living trust, of which the customer himself is the beneficiary. The advantage of this method is that it creates a nest-egg which is free from the ordinary vicissitudes of life. By creating a trust, the physician who might be tempted to speculate imprudently or to use part of the principal for unnecessary expenditures can protect himself against his own weaknesses. The creator of the trust can relinquish as much or as little discretion over the fund as he wishes. There is, moreover, an increasing use of living trusts to provide for beneficiaries, instead of making the division of the estate an entirely postmortem procedure. Living trusts obviate the need of expense, formalities, delays and publicity before probate courts.

The progressive bank or trust company will also act as recipient of life insurance bequests, and manage them safely for beneficiaries. On the other hand, the companies themselves will keep the funds, and pay them out only in the form of income. It is usually satisfactory to leave the funds with the insurance company. The chief advantage in directing that they be turned over to the trust department of a banking institution is that it becomes possible to designate in what types of securities the funds should be invested. This advantage is not of much practical importance, because the well conducted insurance company provides expert investment management of funds left on deposit.

Banks and trust companies will also advise customers concerning insurance. National banks in small com-

munities are actually permitted to write insurance policies. In Massachusetts, the savings banks can sell a special type of life insurance at a lower rate than the regular insurance companies.

Banks will also sell foreign exchange in order to make it possible to transmit funds to alien countries.

When the physician intends to travel, he can arrange for a letter of credit or for travelers' checks through his bank. Most banks will also arrange steamship accommodations, and be helpful in getting a passport viséed.

In addition, the bank is a reservoir of financial facts and knowledge. It has the facilities for investigating promoters and brokers. It has on file or can get from correspondent banks or mercantile credit companies a sketch of the financial status of individuals and corporations. When a surgeon contemplates operating on a stranger, he can learn through his bank whether the man is reputable and likely to meet his obligations.

The ideal medical man is not mercenary; if he were, he would have drifted into one of the money making pursuits. Yet even the most unselfish individuals and professions live in a money economy and cannot escape from financial problems and obligations. The well managed bank or trust is organized to relieve the individual of many inescapable financial problems.

Among 27,937 banks in the country, there are wide variations as to quality. For the most part, the big banks in the larger cities are better organized to render a complete service than banks in rural sections. But all the brains and capacity for sympathetic service are by no means monopolized by the big bankers. Officers of smaller institutions are frequently in better position to give individual attention. A bank that does not render any services except accepting deposits and making loans is not in step with modern tendencies and is peculiarly unadapted to the needs of the busy physician. A bank whose officers are loath to give advice cheerfully and helpfully should be avoided. The physician can find the right bank by shopping around, and by consulting alert and discriminating business men among his acquaintances.

Frank A. Vanderlip, former president of the National City Bank, was a pioneer in extending bank services. He directed his foreign branches to purchase theater tickets and reserve hotel accommodations for customers traveling abroad. Old fashioned skeptics would ask, "Is that banking?" Mr. Vanderlip would reply that it was service and that banks were service institutions, with nothing to sell except service.

Thus the scope of banks has greatly broadened. In this age of specialization, the person with property can unload many of the routine operations and decisions on a bank or trust company, and keep himself free for money making and the pursuit of his own specialized professional activities.

Intelligent business men have for generations understood banks, trusted bankers, and hence got most out of them. Other classes, including physicians, have been distrustful of banks and have failed to use them fully to their own advantage. Bankers as a class are no more perfect than ministers, dentists or plumbers, but in the United States, under state or federal supervision, well managed banks are trustworthy institutions.

Universal banking, as practiced in the United States, is a new economic phenomenon. On the continent of Europe, the chief currency is bank notes, not bank checks, as in the United States. Abroad, it is a sign of economic affluence to have a bank account. In this country, the trend is in the direction of offering a banking facility to every adult member of the population.

As a phase of this expansion, the banks will tend to widen their understanding of the noncommercial classes. As part of this development, the banks will get better acquainted with the financial problems of the medical profession, and the physician should meet the banker half way and get to know him better. For the most part, banking fees are slight. The banks depend on volume for their gains, not on wide profit margins.

SUMMARY

Select a competent banker and repose trust in him.

Ascertain from your banker what banking services would meet your special needs.

Build up enough working capital out of earnings to obviate the need of becoming a chronic borrower.

To meet emergencies, be prepared with good collateral in the form of stocks and bonds, against which you can procure bank loans.

Be systematic in the handling of the business side of your professional activities; send out monthly bills and insist on prompt payments.

In providing for your dependents, get the advice of your banker concerning insurance and living trusts.

225 Central Park West.

THE RECTAL ADMINISTRATION OF ETHER AND OIL

AND MORPHINE, MAGNESIUM SULPHATE AND ETHER IN SURGERY AND OBSTETRICS *

Report to the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

ROBERT A. HATCHER, M.D.
Professor of Pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College; Member of Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry
NEW YORK

(Continued from page 2117)

II. So-Called Synergistic Analgesia

Gwathmey's method of inducing anesthesia by the rectal administration of ether in oil following the administration of morphine sulphate was not adopted generally. In 1921, in a paper entitled "Synergistic Colonic Analgesia," Gwathmey [11] said:

> We propose now to introduce another element into colonic anesthesia, which will render expert supervision unnecessary. . . . It is termed synergistic analgesia. By synergism is meant the reciprocal augmentation of the action of one drug by that of another. This effect is not due to a simple summation of similar pharmacologic actions, for they are altogether too great. . . . At the Presbyterian Hospital it has been definitely determined that the addition of a small amount of magnesium sulphate to the usual hypodermic of morphine increases the value of the hypodermic from 50 to 100 per cent. We propose to take advantage of the knowledge thus gained and convert colonic anesthesia into synergistic colonic analgesia. In other words, we propose to get a complete brain block by using much smaller amounts of ether than heretofore employed and adding to this effect of the ether synergistic effects of the combined morphine and magnesium sulphate.

Gwathmey divides the stages of anesthesia into the first stage, that of excitement, which is preceded by a period of analgesia, the second stage, and the third or

* From the Department of Pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College.

surgical stage in which operations are performed, followed by a zone of danger and finally by death with excessive doses of the anesthetic. He proposes to utilize only the analgesic and first stages in which excitement is abolished, this being separated from the danger zone by the second and third stages, rendering expert supervision unnecessary. After discussing magnesium sulphate he says:

> Its combination with morphine was first suggested by E. J. Pellini of the pharmacologic department of the University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and in association with the writer the effect of this combination was determined as follows: A sufficient number of animal experiments was conducted to prove one-eighth grain of morphine in 2 cc. of 25 per cent solution of chemically pure and sterilized magnesium sulphate, given hypodermically and repeated twice at half-hour intervals, analgized an animal sufficiently for the full force of an artery clamp to be placed anywhere on the skin without being noticed by the subject. . . . One-eighth grain of morphine by hypodermic injection in 2 cc. of magnesium sulphate solution, given two hours before operation and twice repeated at half hour intervals, is sufficient to reduce the amount of ether heretofore used in oil-ether colonic anesthesia by about one half. With this hypodermic dosage, perfect analgesia with unconsciousness has been obtained by the addition colonically of 3 ounces of ether and 2 drachms of paraldehyde in oil. This amount is amply sufficient for a two hour operation.

The technic for the clinical use of the method is not described in the paper, but stress is placed on the general advantage of the synergistic action of morphine and magnesium sulphate in causing analgesia (not anesthesia). He says:

> When magnesium sulphate (from 1 to 2 cc.) is used with morphine (from 1/12 to 3/4 grain) instead of plain water, and given by hypodermic injection, the value of the morphine is increased from 50 to 100 per cent. That is, one hypodermic injection will do the work of from two to four.

The larger dose of morphine, 1/8 grain (0.024 Gm.) of the sulphate (assuming that to have been meant by Gwathmey), is more than is commonly directed before the administration of ether, and no evidence is submitted in the paper to support the statement just quoted.

In the discussion of Baskerville's [10] paper, Gwathmey said of colonic anesthesia, "There are two factors it seems to me that have retarded its use more than anything else and one is the fact that we put in the total amount of anesthetic at one time;" but five years later he [11] said:

> It is necessary to give at one time the total amount, as determined by age, weight and general condition of the patient, in order to establish the ether tension in the blood which is necessary to produce anesthesia. . . . It is now definitely established that the patient absorbs 2 ounces of ether an hour—a smaller amount than by any other method in common use.

The advantages claimed include quiet sleep and respiration, normal pulse, warm skin with absence of cold sweat, absence of changes in the blood and urine, and infrequency of nausea and vomiting; and to these may be added the later claims [26] of reduction or absence of postoperative pain, distention, pneumonia and shock.

In 1921, Gwathmey [27] gave the technic for the synergistic use of morphine and magnesium sulphate preliminary to nitrous oxide and oxygen briefly as follows: Ninety minutes before operation, from 200 to 400 cc. of 4 per cent magnesium sulphate at 110 F. is administered by gravity in not less than thirty minutes by hypodermocylsis; seventy-five minutes before operation, one-eighth grain (8 mg.) of morphine in water or magnesium sulphate hypodermically repeated at intervals of from fifteen to twenty minutes until three-eighths grain (24 mg.) is given to the average adult. If an idiosyncrasy is present it will develop before the time for the third dose. One-fourth grain (16 mg.) is often sufficient. The room should be dark; the patient should not be disturbed.

Reference was made in the first paper of the series relating to "Synergistic Analgesia and Anesthesia" to clinical studies at the Presbyterian Hospital, and in 1922 Gwathmey and Greenough [26] reported that they had used synergistic anesthesia in thirty-nine operations in that hospital. They state that magnesium sulphate, morphine and chlorbutanol were used in all, nitrous oxide in twenty-one, combinations of ether and nitrous oxide in the others, and procaine hydrochloride in nine. They usually employed from 300 to 400 cc. of solution of magnesium sulphate and three-eighths grain (24 mg.) of morphine sulphate in three doses. The dose of chlorbutanol appears to have been from 5 to 20 grains (0.3 to 1.3 Gm.).

Gwathmey and Hooper,[28] in 1924, reported the results of animal experiments designed to show whether magnesium sulphate and ether act synergistically. They state that Meltzer and Auer [29] had found that anesthesia was induced in animals with one-tenth the average anesthetic dose of magnesium sulphate. Gwathmey and Hooper found that the anesthetic dose of ether injected intravenously was 39 per cent of the fatal dose, and that the anesthetic dose of a mixture of ether and magnesium sulphate solution was 49 per cent of the fatal dose. Nevertheless they say:

> There has been a reciprocal potentiation of the anesthetic action by combining magnesium sulphate and ether amounting in this case to approximately 73.5 per cent. . . . The toxicity of ether and magnesium sulphate in combination is not potentiated. It is a simple summation of the toxicities of the two compounds.

If such striking synergistic action is exerted by the magnesium sulphate, it would be a simple matter to settle the question definitely by determining the amount of ether required in a number of operations with the same procedure except that half the patients would receive morphine sulphate in water and half would receive it in solution of magnesium sulphate, preferably without the anesthetist's knowing in which the magnesium sulphate had been injected.

If one considers the dose of magnesium sulphate alone, there is a possible basis for the statement, but they found the anesthetic dose of magnesium sulphate to be 97 per cent of the fatal dose (which is hardly correct); hence, it is unsuited for use alone in anesthesia. Based on the anesthetic action of ether, their results indicate the reverse of the statement quoted. As a matter of fact, the experiments do not indicate the value of magnesium sulphate, since the results will vary widely with the rate of injection and other factors.

It will be observed that, in the early papers dealing with synergistic anesthesia, Gwathmey laid special

26. Gwathmey, J. T., and Greenough, J.: Am. J. Surg. (anesthesia supp.) **36**: 22 (Jan.) 1922.
27. Gwathmey, J. T.: Current Progress in Science and Practice of Anesthesia, J. A. M. A. **77**: 421 (Aug. 6) 1921.
28. Gwathmey, J. T., and Hooper, C. W.: J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **10**: 641, 1924.
29. Meltzer, S. J., and Auer, J.: Zentralbl. f. Physiol. **27**: 632, 1913.

emphasis on the synergistic action between magnesium sulphate and morphine, apparently unaware that Issekutz [30] had found in 1915 that no such synergism exists, but that in later papers the stress is placed on the synergism between magnesium sulphate and ether.

Gwathmey and Schwartz [31] used the term synergistic anesthesia when unconsciousness is produced and synergistic analgesia when consciousness is retained. They state that the patient rarely needs morphine after operation, that there is little paresis of the intestine and little acidosis. Nausea and vomiting are practically absent except when the gallbladder is involved, less ether is used, less bronchial and renal irritation result, and it avoids emotional factors including fear, dread and anxiety. They say, "The most conspicuous result when using synergistic analgesia, with and without inhalation anesthesia, is the total absence of shock or exhaustion."

Gwathmey [32] cites the evidence of cases selected at random from more than 200 similar cases to illustrate the synergism of morphine and magnesium sulphate in man, and he reiterates his previously defined difference between the synergism of magnesium sulphate and morphine and the synergism between magnesium sulphate and ether as follows:

> It seems to act mechanically with morphine, holding it in contact with the tissues longer than the morphine can maintain such contact alone; but with ether, the magnesium sulphate acts by deepening or increasing the effect rather than by prolonging it.

The experimental evidence for these two forms of synergism will be discussed before the clinical evidence is considered.

ANESTHETIC ACTION OF MAGNESIUM SALTS

Meltzer and Auer,[33] in 1905-1908, reported the results of their studies on the anesthetic action of salts of magnesium. They found that a moderate dose produces deep, often lasting, anesthesia without previous excitement. There is complete relaxation of all voluntary muscles and inhibition of some of the less important reflexes, but the reflex inhibition of respiration by ether inhalation is not abolished. Operations can be performed on cats without signs of pain while they are still able to move about. The blood pressure is depressed but little during anesthesia in rabbits and cats, but considerably in dogs. Many cats and dogs vomit before the onset of anesthesia. The dose required to produce anesthesia is near the fatal dose, and when larger doses are used it induces profound anesthesia and general paralysis of the respiratory center while the circulation shows little disturbance. Prolonged artificial respiration restores the respiration if a massive dose has not been given. In one instance, artificial respiration was maintained an hour in a rabbit in which the pupils remained normal, the heart continued to beat strongly and the mucous membranes retained their normal color, though the animal was completely paralyzed, showing that anesthesia was not due to asphyxia. It is plain that the respiratory center is the seat of danger in anesthesia with the salts of magnesium causing paralysis of nerve structures, though a curare action is also involved.

Meltzer and Auer,[29] in 1913, stated that scarcely one-tenth as much ether was required to produce anesthesia in the dog and rabbit with magnesium sulphate as without it, but no mention was made of such remarkable potentiation when the results of their experiments were presented before the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine in that year. On the contrary, they [34] said, "If the magnesium would have only a peripheral effect there could have been no summation with the subminimum central effect of the ether." Meltzer and Auer were aware of the value of potentiation of anesthetic action without potentiation of toxicity, but they were not impressed by the results mentioned in these preliminary papers, and about two years later Peck and Meltzer [35] used magnesium sulphate alone intravenously as an anesthetic in operations on three patients. The anesthetic dose for man is about 0.45 Gm. per kilogram, but spontaneous respiration was interrupted during nine minutes in one patient. Analgesia without loss of consciousness was induced by the injection of about 0.14 Gm. per kilogram in one patient who remained conscious during the operation.

Issekutz [30] studied the synergistic action of magnesium sulphate with various hypnotics, with morphine and with scopolamine. He concluded that combinations of magnesium sulphate and the hypnotics, such as chloral hydrate, have an effect that is somewhat less than the arithmetical sum of their actions, that there is a slightly broader zone of safety with such combinations but that no potentiation occurs. He says that there is possibly a slight potentiation of morphine and magnesium sulphate, and a much greater potentiation with scopolamine and magnesium sulphate on the respiratory center, but with both the zone of safety is less.

Beckman,[36] in 1924-1925, published two papers on the alleged synergism of magnesium sulphate and morphine. He reviewed the clinical literature and said:

> A complete review of these papers is not necessary here, since practically all the writers interpret their findings on the basis of (1) a misunderstanding, and (2) a false conception. This misunderstanding lies in the fact that sincere but entirely inadequate animal and human experimental work has been accepted as proving that such a synergism exists, whereas careful and thoroughly scientific studies have shown that this simply is not true at all.

Beckman performed five series of experiments: (*a*) To determine the amount of ether-oil that is always effective in inducing satisfactory anesthesia. (*b*) To determine the amount of morphine sulphate that is necessary to obtain satisfactory anesthesia when a mixture of ether and oil is introduced. (*c*) To determine the interval that should elapse after the injection of the morphine before the introduction of the mixture of ether and oil for satisfactory anesthesia. (*d*) To determine the influence of adding magnesium sulphate to the morphine in reducing the amount of ether required. (*e*) To determine the influence of magnesium sulphate in reducing the amount of morphine required before the administration of the ether and oil.

He says that the alleged synergism between magnesium sulphate and morphine does not exist because

30. Issekutz, B.: Therap. Monatsh. **29**: 379, 1915.
31. Gwathmey, J. T., and Schwartz, G.: M. J. & Record **119**: 69, 1924.
32. Gwathmey, J. T.: Synergism of Magnesium Sulphate and Morphine, and Magnesium Sulphate and Ether, J. A. M. A. **85**: 1482 (Nov. 7) 1925.
33. Meltzer, S. J., and Auer, J.: Am. J. Physiol. **14**: 366, 1905; **15**: 287, 1906; **16**: 233, 1906; **23**: 141, 1908.
34. Meltzer, S. J., and Auer, J.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **10**: 159, 1913.
35. Peck, C. H., and Meltzer, S. J.: Magnesium Sulphate Anesthesia, J. A. M. A. **67**: 1131 (Oct. 14) 1916.
36. Beckman, Harry: J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **10**: 189 (Dec.) 1924; The Alleged Synergism of Magnesium Sulphate and Morphine, J. A. M. A. **85**: 332 (Aug. 1) 1925.

when all the conditions for inducing anesthesia were optimum except for a reduction in the amount of ether, or for a reduction in the amount of morphine, the addition of magnesium sulphate failed to increase the sedative action of the morphine. In other words, the effects were precisely the same as though the magnesium sulphate had not been given. He found, further, that when magnesium sulphate and ether were given together symptoms of distress (howling) occurred. This did not occur after an effective dose of morphine had been given, and it was not abolished by smaller doses of morphine with magnesium sulphate than of morphine alone. He concludes that there is no satisfactory evidence of the synergistic action of morphine and magnesium sulphate in man with the doses commonly recommended.

Animal experiments form the basis of every well considered method of using drugs therapeutically, as stated previously; and while the results of all the experimental studies with which I am acquainted fail to substantiate the claim that magnesium sulphate potentiates the action of morphine or that of ether in the manner claimed, if satisfactory clinical evidence can be obtained in support of them they must be accepted; but far better evidence must be submitted in far better and more systematic clinical studies than any with which I am acquainted.

Adams,[37] in 1924, reported the use of morphine sulphate and magnesium sulphate as an obstetric analgesic in sixty cases of labor, fifty-four of the patients being primiparas. He began his observations before the appearance of Gwathmey's first paper on painless childbirth in 1923. He says that Gwathmey and his associates had found that one-eighth grain (8 mg.) of morphine sulphate with 2 cc. of a 25 per cent solution affords greater postoperative relief in gynecologic operations than one-fourth grain (16 mg.) of morphine given alone; but he found that while one-eighth grain of morphine and 1.5 cc. of 25 per cent solution of magnesium sulphate lessened the pains of labor, the more favorable results were obtained only with one-sixth grain (11 mg.) of morphine and 2 cc. of the solution of magnesium sulphate. In thirteen cases this dose was favorable but not lasting, and it was repeated. Adams found that the total length of labor was somewhat shorter than the average of normal labor given by Williams and by De Lee. There was no excessive postoperative hemorrhage and no abnormal relaxation. Seven children were slightly cyanotic less than five minutes, and none required artificial respiration. One child was born in pallid asphyxia; it gasped a few times but could not be resuscitated. It had an enlarged thymus, and its Wassermann reaction was four-plus. The death was not attributed to maternal medication. In a parallel group of cases in which no morphine or magnesium sulphate was given, 4 per cent were either born dead or in a pallid asphyxia. He says that it is difficult to tabulate the effect of medication on pain, and under apparently similar conditions one suffered extremely, another but little. It is well known that one in pain appears to bear it better in a quiet, dark room than one who is continually annoyed by repeated examination, and the work reported by Adams was done with the disadvantage that all patients were used for teaching, and each patient was subjected repeatedly to rectal abdominal examination by a senior student. Four per cent did not show any result of the medication. Fifteen had extremely easy labor with practically no pain until late in the second stage, when pain was controlled by ether, and ether was used in the last of the second stage in practically all cases. The results in ten cases were poor though the patients had received some relief between contractions. The relief lasted only from two to two and a half hours.

Glass and Wallace,[38] in 1922, compared the results obtained in a series of operations in which the synergistic method of Gwathmey was employed with another series in which the magnesium sulphate was omitted. They give the following in their comparison of results: 1. The synergistic effect of magnesium sulphate with morphine tends to prolong the sedative action, so that rarely is morphine given postoperatively. 2. There is little paresis of the intestine, less acidosis and nausea, and vomiting is practically eliminated except in operations on the gallbladder. 3. Less ether is used, reducing bronchial and renal irritation and acidosis.

It is misleading, however, to attribute the smaller amount of ether used entirely to the magnesium sulphate, because they also used an average of 40 per cent more morphine before the operations in which magnesium sulphate was used than in those without the magnesium sulphate, and a comparison of the individual operations shows that the smaller the dose of morphine the greater the average volume of ether that they employed. Furthermore, the volume of ether used by them was often greater than that reported by other surgeons who did not employ magnesium sulphate. All but two of those who did not receive magnesium sulphate vomited. Only one of eleven who received it vomited.

Weston and Howard[39] were unable to observe any synergistic action between morphine and magnesium sulphate, but they did observe that magnesium sulphate in hypodermic doses of 2 cc. of 50 per cent solution acted effectively as a sedative in a large percentage of their insane patients. It is difficult to believe, however, that suggestion did not play an important rôle in the effects observed. It is possible that morphine and magnesium sulphate are synergistic with reference to their analgesic action without being so with reference to their sedative action in the insane.

Tyler[40] states that synergistic analgesia and anesthesia cannot be used universally, but that every year a larger percentage of patients is operated on without general anesthesia. He says that postoperative care is necessary.

Curtis[41] reports a fatality, which occurred sixty hours after operation and which he attributed to the anesthesia following the injection of 310 cc. of a 4 per cent solution of magnesium sulphate by hypodermoclysis and two injections of one-eighth grain (8 mg.) of morphine sulphate each followed by nitrous oxide and oxygen for anesthesia. The operation was completed in one hour. The patient rested comfortably six hours, when persistent nausea and vomiting began, with gradual increase in pulse rate and slight fever, with moderate distention of the abdomen. Gas was expelled freely. Eighteen hours later the urine was scanty and

37. Adams, T. W.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **8**: 266 (Sept.) 1924.

38. Glass, S. J., Jr., and Wallace, H. S.: Preoperative Treatment for Postoperative Comfort, J. A. M. A. **78**: 24 (Jan. 7) 1922.

39. Weston, P. G., and Howard, M. Q.: Am. J. M. Sc. **165**: 431 (March) 1923.

40. Tyler, G. T., Jr.: Am. J. Surg. (anesthesia supp.) **39**: 51 (April) 1925.

41. Curtis, A. H.: Magnesium Sulphate Solution as an Aid in Anesthesia, J. A. M. A. **77**: 1492 (Nov. 5) 1921.

bile-stained, with many casts. Jaundice was pronounced after forty-eight hours. The pulse rate was 158, the temperature was 102.8, the leukocytes 16,000, the breathing labored, with marked prostration followed by death. A postmortem showed acute fatty changes in the liver, cloudy swelling of the parenchymatous organs and multiple hemorrhages of the pleura, pericardium and endocardium. The liver cells contained many fat vacuoles. The cytoplasm and nuclei failed to stain as deeply as normal tissue, and all the changes present were such as have been observed in liver tissue when death has resulted from an anesthetic. Changes were also observed in the renal epithelium. The liver contained 5.33 Gm. of magnesium, calculated as the sulphate.

The toxic action of magnesium sulphate on the liver described by Curtis following the injection of a total of some 12 Gm. of the salt can hardly occur with the smaller doses, from 2 to 6 cc. of 50 per cent solution, or not more than one-fourth the dose used by Curtis, which Gwathmey recommended later. However, this is one of the many illustrations that might be cited of the need of caution in the use of so-called safe methods of anesthesia.

Disregarding avoidable asphyxial deaths, there can be little doubt that the colonic administration of ether in oil has certain advantages; but whether they outweigh its disadvantages cannot be determined until many careful studies of operations have been performed with more nearly uniform methods. The evidence is not convincing that the use of from 2 to 6 cc. of 50 per cent magnesium sulphate materially lessens the amount of ether required by rectal administration to induce anesthesia. On the other hand, there is no doubt that the amount of morphine used has a decided influence on the total quantity of ether required; but there is ample evidence that the action of morphine on the respiratory center is synergistic with that of ether and magnesium sulphate, and that numerous deaths have resulted from their combined use. Whether a larger number of deaths would have resulted without the morphine, it is impossible to say. This brings up again the broader question of the urgent need of accurate statistics concerning deaths due to anesthesia in various types of operation and under varying conditions. There is no difficulty in determining the approximate number of deaths which result immediately from various anesthetics, but we have practically no accurate information concerning the ultimate fatalities such as those resulting from pneumonia and of the conditions under which these deaths occur; for example, whether they are more frequent with the much deeper anesthesia required for operations on the gallbladder than with that necessary for simple appendectomies. While, as stated, no accurate comparison can be made between the amount of ether used by various operators in combination with magnesium sulphate and those who used ether without the magnesium sulphate, an examination of the available literature does not show any striking difference.

W. D. Gatch [42] said in his presidential address at the fourth annual meeting of the American Association of Anesthetists, in 1926, "From a study of deaths or other calamities of anesthesia, I am convinced that some system as I have mentioned is far more important than the adoption of any particular form of anesthesia." Gwathmey [11] says that few anesthetists or surgeons understand the difference between the signs of analgesia and anesthesia. It is not always possible to determine just what degree of anesthesia or analgesia occurs with each of the various methods described by him and his co-workers, and no accurate analysis of the literature relating to synergistic analgesia and anesthesia is possible owing to the lack of uniformity of technic employed by those who write under the various terms analgesia and anesthesia.

This section of this study does not require a separate detailed discussion. What has been said concerning the advantages and disadvantages of rectal or colonic anesthesia applies to this section in essentials, but a final opinion requires much more accurate knowledge concerning the potentiation in anesthetic and analgesic action and the lack of potentiation in the toxic actions such as Gwathmey claims to have found. The evidence for his claims is not convincing. It seems quite possible, however, that magnesium sulphate has some action that may be utilized to advantage in anesthesia when our knowledge of its mode of action with morphine and ether is much greater than it is at present.

I have quoted Gwathmey as saying, in 1921, "We propose now to introduce another element into colonic anesthesia, which will render expert supervision unnecessary." It is proper to close with a quotation from the same author.

In 1914 he [14] wrote: "When a physician deprives a patient of consciousness he assumes the entire responsibility for his welfare, a responsibility which should not be lightly undertaken and which demands the exercise of the utmost skill and vigilance." The last statement is as true today as it was in 1914.

(To be continued)

42. Gatch, W. D.: Am. J. Surg. (anesthesia supp.) **30**: 98, 1916.

New and Nonofficial Remedies

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

W. A. PUCKNER, SECRETARY.

INSULIN-SQUIBB (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1927, p. 197).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

Insulin-Squibb, 100 units, 10 cc.: Each cubic centimeter contains 100 units.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS VACCINE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1927, p. 363).

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.

Staphylococcus Mixed Bacterin.—Each cubic centimeter contains 4,000 million killed *Staphylococcus albus* and *Staphylococcus aureus* in equal proportions; marketed in single 5 cc. vial packages, in single 20 cc. vial packages, and in packages of six 1 cc. ampules.

ERYTHROL TETRANITRATE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1927, p. 267).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

Erythrol Tetranitrate Tablets-Merck, ¼ grain.

The Business of Physical Education.—The business of physical education is to help develop a socially efficient person; a useful citizen; a good potential ancestor; and to inculcate habits of wholesome, enjoyable psychomotor recreation in order that the biologic basis and quality may be well preserved throughout the life of the individual.—Wood, in Ninth Annual Handbook of the Physical Education Society of New York and Vicinity, p. 13.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - - Five dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1927

FREE BEDS FOR MEDICAL TEACHING

The foreword to Cushing's life of Sir William Osler points out that the latter opened the wards to the student—an important departure from methods of medical teaching previously in vogue. Before his time, didactic teaching prevailed and actual contact with patients was largely denied to the embryonic physician. Since the coming of Osler's great innovation, much progress has been made. Hospitals associated with teaching institutions have made arrangements for small clinics, for ward walks and for clinical clerkships, through which the medical student is brought into fairly intimate contact with the sick. Patients have learned to appreciate the desirability of demonstration in the clinic, and are likely to lend themselves readily to such exhibition for teaching purposes. However, the increasing cost of hospital service is causing the purely charitable bed to disappear in most instances except from institutions maintained by the city, county, state or national government.

Even the hospitals associated with great university medical schools are likely to charge considerable sums for available space; in most of the hospitals maintained by religious organizations, definite minimum charges are made for space in large wards; the so-called free bed is practically nonexistent. The patient who pays something for his care may not resent examination by resident physicians or by interns, or occasional exhibition before clinics; no matter how much or how little he pays, however, he may feel disinclined to contribute in this manner to medical education, let alone to submit himself to repeated examinations by students.

Two things are required to make bedside teaching satisfactory and efficient: first, an endowment for free beds that will be free in every sense of the word, their occupancy indicating a contract with the institution for reasonable submission to medical study, and, second, the admission of patients to such free beds by the chief or a member of the staff, who is to be responsible for these patients. In most institutions the free beds are free when no patient able to pay is found to occupy them. They may be free to some person to whom the hospital is obligated, although the patient may be without teaching interest. Actual "free beds" should be set aside and pay patients should not be permitted to occupy such beds. Obviously, this demands endowment; but hospital costs have risen so greatly that practically every bed in most institutions demands endowment anyway.

The admission to free beds in teaching hospitals by the service vitally concerned in the handling of the patients and in the whole question of teaching, rather than by lay persons in the admitting office, is a second consideration of the greatest importance. The office staff can have little if any knowledge of the desirability of the patient from the point of view of teaching. The office staff, primarily concerned in many instances in making a good financial showing, is likely to keep a bed in the pay class once it gets out of the "free bed" classification.

The bringing of the medical student to the ward was an epochal advancement in medical teaching. Failure to provide the best possible material for the purpose frequently hampers the utilization of this method. To speak of free beds as the term is applied today in most institutions is merely deceiving oneself as to the availability of the patients occupying such beds as clinical material. In some instances, in which beds originally endowed as "free beds" have been transferred to the pay or part-pay class, there may be an actual misapplication of the funds received as endowment.

THE PIGMENT OF THE URINE

The inspection of the urine as a routine procedure in clinical diagnosis harks back to medieval times or earlier. It is one of the features of the physician's practices that has been exemplified in art. In his History of Medicine Garrison[1] has pointed out that uroscopy, or water casting, was a favorite theme of the painter and wood-engraver down to the beginning of the eighteenth century, and the accessories in these representations are nearly always the same. The urinal became the emblem of medical practice in the middle ages, and was even used in some places as a sign-board device. The urine was always contained in a characteristic flask of Erlenmeyer shape, sometimes graduated, and this flask was carried in an osier basket with lid and handle, looking much like a modern champagne bucket. The physician, of whatever period, is always represented as inspecting the urine in a most judicial way, often holding it up to the light in such wise that there will be no reflection or refraction from the sun's rays. Some medieval pictures represent the physician as disdaining to touch the Erlenmeyer urinal with his hands.

The color of the urine may, indeed, become a diagnostic aid. Bile, blood and foreign pigment may often be suspected readily by mere inspection of the kidney

1. Garrison, F. H.: An Introduction to the History of Medicine, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1922.

secretion. The "normal" pigment of the urine which Thudichum many years ago named urochrome appears to vary in concentration in the renal output of fluid, so that a wide range of tints is observed. In large measure such variations are due to the changes in the volume of the urine, the paler shades of course being associated with the more dilute output. For this reason a "pale" urine is naturally associated in the observer's mind with low concentration of dissolved excretory constituents and, correspondingly, a low specific gravity of the fluid. The failure of these obvious relationships to be preserved in any specimen at once gives indication of the existence of an abnormality.

Although many foreign colored substances, changed or unchanged, find their way into the urine in the mechanism of elimination, the "normal" urinary pigment undoubtedly has an endogenous origin. The genesis of such a unique product inevitably excites the curiosity of the investigator; consequently there have been much speculation and not a little experimentation with respect to urochrome. In fact, the literature on the coloring matter of the urine began in 1800 with the publication of Proust's pioneer attempt to identify the pigment chemically. Despite this long history of scientific interest, the chemistry and physiology of the normal pigment of the urine have remained obscure. The latest study by Drabkin [2] in the laboratory of physiologic chemistry at Yale University has dealt primarily with the quantitative aspects of the output. They indicate that, under controlled conditions, the organism eliminates a constant quantity of normal urinary pigment from day to day and that the pigment output is essentially independent of the diet. According to Drabkin, it now appears that "urochrome is a chemical entity, which belongs to the aristocracy of biochemical substances, the endogenous products." The pigment seems to be eliminated in quantities which are probably proportional to the intensity of the endogenous metabolism, of which it may therefore prove to be a reliable index. Although the pigment output seems to be essentially independent of the dietary regimen, it is markedly augmented by fasting, by the administration of acids, and, above all, through the stimulation of the metabolism by means of several calorigenic agents. A fluctuation of the quantity of urinary pigment in the opposite direction (i. e., a decrease) was observed after the administration of alkalis and following the surgical removal of the thyroid glands (in the dog). The observations were extended to include disturbances of metabolism in man. Here Drabkin's observations [3] in cases of exophthalmic goiter and pneumonia have furnished further evidence in support of his idea that the quantity of pigment excreted is proportional to the metabolism. For example, the output was found to be above normal in all persons with exophthalmic goiter. In these cases there was a distinct parallelism of the percentage of increase in urochrome elimination and in basal metabolic rate. In several patients on whom thyroidectomy had been performed, the urinary pigment value fell to normal or, indeed, somewhat below the calculated normal level after the operation. The precursor of urochrome—whether it arises from tissue proteins or the protein component of the respiratory pigment or some entirely different tissue component—as well as its seat of origin and, above all, its precise chemical nature still remain to be disclosed.

2. Drabkin, D. L.: The Normal Pigment of the Urine: I. The Relationship of Urinary Pigment Output to Diet and Metabolism, J. Biol. Chem. **75**: 443 (Nov.) 1927.
3. Drabkin, D. L.: The Normal Pigment of the Urine: II. The Relationship of the Basal Metabolism to the Output of the Normal Urinary Pigment, J. Biol. Chem. **75**: 481 (Nov.) 1927.

THE HEALTH ANGLE IN ADVERTISING

The physician has become a prophet in the land, and health is the word with which one conjures. Regardless of the substance to be advertised, the agency goes forth in search of medical opinion with which to vaunt it. Not that the health angle is always unwarranted; sometimes it is obvious. But not infrequently the advertiser stretches a point because he knows the health angle is popular. A soup is sold with the claim, "There's health in every spoonful." Of certain toilet accessories it is said, "Your doctor will advise against harsh, rough papers." Certified milk is called "health bottled in bond." Of cream cheese the advertiser asserts, "For its body building elements child specialists specify this famous dairy food." Somebody's cough drops are labeled "The cheapest health insurance in the world." Somebody's tobacco hasn't a cough in a carload. The list of things that doctors praise include a soap: "Doctors who know more than anybody else about skins urge simple care." An ointment: "Days of pain—a dreadful scar prevented—with the dressing for burns surgeons use." A nursing bottle: "Approved by thousands of doctors." A talcum powder: "Recommended for fifty years by physicians and nurses." A disinfectant: "For years the standard with hospitals and physicians." A mouth wash: "45,512 physicians indorse it." A baking powder: "772 New York doctors declare ——— baking powder is most healthful." And innumerable breakfast foods, of which the least that is said is that "Doctors praise it."

The doctor's advice has been sought, it seems, for many of the most mundane affairs of human existence. Does one wish to wash some diapers: "The Borax treatment for washing diapers is recommended by leading physicians. Your own doctor will advise it." It seems that "Great doctors say: 'To break congestion, use mustard.'" Furthermore, "Many doctors advise that Kleenex Kerchiefs be substituted for ordinary handkerchiefs when one has a cold." And so one proceeds with the body from head to foot: "Gets-It is approved by doctors as safe and gentle."

When Feasley thumbed the lexicons and brought forth "halitosis," the sale of dictionaries to advertising agencies must have grown by leaps and bounds. A yeast concern says over the drawing of a pallid, haggard citizen, "Just making the motions—a victim of cachexia (run-down condition)." An insurance company has discovered a polite word for constipation. The Listerine agency, having put over "halitosis," tries to do the same for a fancy synonym for dandruff. The orange growers are emphasizing acidosis, probably because it rhymes with halitosis. What a great field there must be in the advertising profession for any one with a new idea.

The difficulty of evaluating advertising copy in these modern times is an evidence of the changing situation. The modern agency supports by evidence the claims for the products promoted. The documentation is secured through carefully combing the scientific texts, through consultation with scientific authorities, through the use of the questionnaire—and answering questionnaires seems to be a favorite pastime of many physicians—and through the securing of actual trial of the products by tremendous numbers of physicians. The presentation of such evidence often seems an exaggeration of conditions as they are, yet the evidence is almost invariably actual. No doubt physicians have been somewhat too ready to accept broad generalizations in the field of hygiene. They seldom require the same kind of evidence in support of a cleansing agent, a dietary product or tobacco that they would demand in support of a new remedy. Hence the promoters are easily able to secure the necessary number of medical endorsements. Fortunately the situation may take care of itself: the overdoing is certain to result in reaction. But if the great minds in the advertising agencies are wise they will begin to reconsider now. Otherwise the good is likely to be lost with the evil.

NEW FUNCTIONS OF THE SKIN

Biochemists have long appreciated the essential fitness of the skin for covering and protecting the body. The skin and its appendages are composed largely of keratin, a protein characterized by its insolubility in all ordinary reagents and by its failure to exhibit the usual chemical reactions. It thus is not only resistant physically but also highly inert chemically and seems strikingly well adapted to its function in the organism. This very correlation of chemical nature and physiologic behavior is so obvious that students are likely to neglect further study of possible function of the skin. The sweat glands and their activities early drew attention to the part these structures play in excretion, and for a long time this activity of the skin was considered as an important adjunct to the work of the kidneys. This point of view is untenable, however, in the light of newer experiments.[1] The skin does play a significant part in temperature control through its ability to conduct heat and evaporate water.

Recent studies have redirected attention to the skin and emphasized the physiologic importance, heretofore unsuspected, of certain of its constituents. The production of antirachitic properties in cholesterol by ultraviolet irradiation and the protection against rickets afforded by similar treatment of the skin are now well known. The possible rationale of such physical therapy has been provided by the chemical analysis of skin by Eckstein,[2] who has shown that approximately one fifth of the lipoid extracted from the human skin is present as free cholesterol. It seems reasonable to presume, therefore, that light treatment of the skin activates cholesterol in vivo. These implications, together with the efficacy of such treatment, indicates that the cholesterol of the skin is mobile and takes an active part in metabolism. That the skin is also of importance as an organ of storage is indicated by recent experiments on laboratory animals. Skelton[3] has studied the part played by various tissues of the cat not only in donating water to the blood after hemorrhage but also in taking up fluid after injections of various salt solutions into the blood stream. He found that, in cats which had been deprived of water for five days previous to the hemorrhage, the skin gave up about 40 per cent of the fluid—more than any other tissue examined. Again, in animals with similar treatment before the experiment, the skin took up more fluid per gram than any other tissue and accounted for approximately 14 per cent of the water held by the body when examined thirty minutes after the injection of physiologic sodium chloride solution. Evidence of a similar type of activity has been brought forward by Folin, Trimble and Newman.[4] These investigators have introduced dextrose solutions into guinea-pigs and attempted to recover the injected sugar from the various body tissues. They have shown that, thirty minutes after the dextrose solution has been given, the skin contains almost as much sugar as the blood. They point out further that, although this tissue is not a storage place for dextrose and glycogen, its significance as a temporary receptacle is greater than has thus far been realized. The possible rôle of the skin in carbohydrate metabolism is thus suggested by these analyses.

The function of the skin as a protective tissue remains undisputed. However, the capacity for storage and for mobilization of water and sugar and possibly other physiologic materials is one not thus far appreciated. For a long time bone was considered as a stable, static, structural tissue with little metabolic significance; but in this case, also, our ideas have been radically altered.

1. The Sweat Glands, editorial, J. A. M. A. **84**: 518 (Feb. 14) 1925.
2. Eckstein, H. C., and Wile, U. J.: J. Biol. Chem. **69**: 181 (July) 1926.
3. Skelton, Harold: Arch. Int. Med. **40**: 140 (Aug.) 1927.
4. Folin, Otto; Trimble, H. C., and Newman, L. H.: J. Biol. Chem. **75**: 263, 1927.

On the other hand, the experimental results described may possibly be harmonized with the chemical and physiologic resistance of the skin if one recalls the fact that it consists of various layers and that the part important as a protective tissue may not be the same that is concerned with water and sugar mobilization.

Current Comment

THE SULPHUR OF INSULIN

Interest in the occurrence of sulphur-containing compounds in the tissues was greatly enhanced by Hopkins'[1] isolation, in 1921, of glutathione and the demonstration that it is a dipeptide of glutamic acid and cystine. Cystine has long been known as an amino-acid containing a disulphide group and yielded by almost all known proteins. The disulphide group of the dipeptide can act as a "hydrogen acceptor"—a factor that has come to assume a significant rôle in the newer theories of the oxidative processes of the body. According to these views, in the oxidation of metabolites hydrogen will be given off to easily reducible substances that may be present. Thus they are "hydrogen acceptors." They bear an important relation to tissue respiration. A tissue that has been washed until it no longer "respires" will, on addition of glutathione, again take up oxygen and yield carbon dioxide. Hydrogen acceptors thus seem to be quite as essential for some processes as are oxygen donators. This knowledge lent a peculiar interest to the discovery that insulin contains sulphur. Indeed, Abel and Geiling[2] believe they have demonstrated a high degree of lability of this sulphur and its relation to the potency of the hormone. As insulin is actually a sulphur-containing compound, it becomes imperative to discover the type of sulphur linkage. Du Vigneaud,[3] who has been engaged in the study of this problem at the University of Rochester, now believes that the sulphur is present as the disulphide linkage and that insulin is most likely a derivative of cystine. The change of lability on hydrolysis is identical with what would be expected of an amino-acid derivative of cystine. Glutathione, for instance, has a sulphur lability of the order of insulin. The new investigation suggests that the cystine in insulin is linked to the rest of the molecule by a peptide linkage. In this connection the high arginine, histidine and tyrosine yields of purified preparations might be recalled. On the one hand the recent contributions to the chemistry of insulin link it up in interesting ways with the proteins; and in another way they give indications of chemical groups within its molecule that are likely to be possessed of marked physiologic reactivity. With crystalline—and thus presumably purified—insulin now available, progress in its analysis is likely to be rapid. Is it too soon to dream about the artificial synthesis of the potent pancreatic hormone?

1. Hopkins, F. G.: Biochem. J. **15**: 286, 1921.
2. Abel, J. J., and Geiling, E. M. K.: J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **25**: 423 (July) 1925.
3. Du Vigneaud, V.: The Sulphur of Insulin, J. Biol. Chem. **75**: 393 (Nov.) 1927.

PRESIDENT COOLIDGE ON FEDERAL AID TO STATES

A few years ago President Coolidge expressed himself as definitely opposed to that plan whereby the federal government allocates certain sums to the states which are willing to allocate similar sums for special purposes. In his budget message submitted to Congress, December 7, the President again announced his views on this point. He pointed out that the authorization for the promotion of the welfare and hygiene of maternity and infancy expires in 1929, and that the last extension of the act was approved with the understanding that its administration during the two added years would be with a view to the discontinuance of federal aid thereafter. That he considered the dangers inherent in the policy of federal subsidies to the states of far greater importance than any financial burden that might be incurred is shown in the following statement:

> To relieve the states of their just obligations by resort to the federal treasury in the final result is hurtful rather than helpful to the state and unfair to the payers of national taxes. To tempt the states by federal subsidies to sacrifice their vested rights is not a wholesome practice no matter how worthy the object to be attained.
>
> Federal interference in state functions can never be justified as a permanent continuing policy, even if, which is doubtful, such interference is warranted by emergent conditions as a temporary expedient. As shown in the maternity and infancy act, when once the government engages in such an enterprise it is almost impossible to terminate its connection therewith. We should not only decidedly refuse to countenance additional federal participation in state-aid projects, but should make careful study of all our activities of that character with a view to curtailing them.

It will be interesting to observe whether the too enthusiastic proponents of this legislation will endeavor again to urge its passage, regardless of the President's views and of their tacit understanding with the federal government.

URINARY ALBUMIN

Albuminuria is a symptom that may attend a variety of conditions with seemingly unrelated causes. Clinicians sometimes distinguish between "physiologic" albuminuria and that which they regard as more distinctly pathologic. In the former group the so-called orthostatic or postural albuminuria belongs. The assumption that food proteins pass unchanged into the urine under any of the familiar conditions has been abandoned, particularly since it has become feasible to demonstrate by the highly specific anaphylactic tests that the alleged possibility is untenable. There are types of nephroses in which the serum proteins are reported to be decreased in quantity along with the excretion of albumin in the urine. One naturally inquires, in view of this, whether blood-albumin passes through the kidney unchanged or if there is a difference between the urinary and the blood protein. Hewitt[1] of the London Hospital has isolated the albumins excreted by nephritic patients and compared the optical rotatory power and dispersion which he believes

1. Hewitt, L. F.: Identity of Urinary Albumin, Biochem. J. **21**: 1109, 1927.

to be a characteristic index for the identification of the proteins. The evidence gathered by Hewitt renders it extremely probable that serum albumin passes through the kidney unchanged. The albumins obtained from the urine of patients with chronic nephritis and albuminuria of pregnancy possess the same optical rotatory power and dispersion as serum albumin, and are therefore probably identical with it.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST; SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, ETC.)

ARKANSAS

Governor Calls Conference on Pellagra.—A conference on pellagra called by the governor, December 6, was attended by about 400 persons; in opening the meeting, the governor reviewed the work that had been done since the Mississippi flood last spring by Arkansas physicians and those from other states who came to help, and urged full cooperation between all forces of the state for the control and prevention of pellagra. Dr. Joseph Goldberger, U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., who addressed the conference, stated that the records for 1927 indicate a considerable increase in the deaths of persons from pellagra in Arkansas. The number for the last year, it is said, will total between 600 and 700.

CALIFORNIA

University News.—President Campbell of the University of California announced, December 12, among other scholarships available, a Sheffield Sanborn scholarship of $325 for a student in the school of medicine; also gifts of $450 for a study of the relation of the intestinal flora to disease; of $100 by Dr. Curle Latimer Callander in support of the Callander Surgical and Topographic Anatomy Fund; of $200 for the use of the Hooper Foundation, and of $100 by Dr. Theodore C. Lawson, Oakland, as partial repayment of a scholarship awarded him in 1919.

Society News.—The Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society will meet at Santa Barbara, April 18-20, preceding the meeting of the Western Section of the "Triological Society," to which physicians are invited. The guests at this meeting will be Dr. Norval H. Pierce, Chicago, professor of laryngology, rhinology and otology of the University of Illinois College of Medicine; Dr. John F. Barnhill, Indianapolis, president of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society; Dr. Luther C. Peter, Philadelphia, president of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and Dr. Henry H. Tyson, New York.

Kenzo Koga Fined.—Kenzo Koga, whose only medical credential, according to an investigator for the state board of medical examiners, was a diploma from the American College of Mechano Therapy, Chicago, was arraigned in court at McFarland, October 4, on a charge of violating the medical practice act. He pleaded guilty and was sentenced to a fine of $100 and six months in jail. The jail sentence was suspended on condition that he pay the fine and not violate the medical practice act for two years. Koga's office over a Japanese pool hall was rather difficult to find; it contained various medicines, many bottles and boxes, surgical instruments, catheters and hypodermic needles. He also pleaded guilty to violation of the state poison act and was fined $25. Koga has practiced in California, it appears, for several years, at Marysville, Salinas, Bakersfield and Delano.

COLORADO

Dr. Bocock Resigns.—It is reported that Dr. Edgar A. Bocock has resigned as superintendent of the Colorado General Hospital, effective, January 31, and has accepted the superintendency of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Washington, D. C., at a salary of $5,200 a year. Dr. Bocock, who was formerly an officer in the army medical corps, came to Denver after serving several years as superintendent of the Santo Tomas Hospital in Panama City.

GEORGIA

Georgia Admitted to Registration Areas.—Following a test conducted by the U. S. Bureau of the Census, it was found that Georgia was registering more than 90 per cent of its births and deaths, and therefore it will be admitted to the birth and death registration areas in 1928. The U. S. death registration area for 1928 now includes all but five states and the birth registration area all but seven.

ILLINOIS

Personal.—Dr. Edward G. Ahrens has resigned as medical director of the Decatur and Macon County Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Decatur, to accept the superintendency of the Oakland County Sanatorium, Pontiac, Mich.——Dr. Albert N. Mueller has been elected president of the board of health of Rock Island.——Dr. Edgar C. Turner, Chicago, has been appointed health officer of the city of Savanna to succeed the late Dr. James D. Lyness.

Hospital News.—Beverly Farm, a home and school for nervous and backward children at Godfrey, has completed improvements increasing the capacity by twenty children and adding many other facilities at an expense of $40,000. The superintendent of the home is Dr. William H. C. Smith.——Additions are under construction to the Blessing Hospital and St. Mary's Hospital, Quincy, the total cost of which will be about $600,000; they are expected to be completed by September, 1928.

Society News.—The Lee County Medical Society, Dixon, was host to the North Central Illinois Medical Association, December 2; among others, Dr. Paul B. Magnuson, Chicago, spoke on disabilities of the hip joint; Dr. William A. McNichols, Dixon, indications and treatment of lung abscess by the bronchoscope, and Drs. John R. Vonachen and Clifford U. Collins, Peoria, congenital stenosis of the pyloris.——Physicians of Champaign and surrounding counties were invited to a reception and banquet at the formal opening of the Eastern Illinois Memorial Sanatorium at Urbana, December 6; among others, Dr. Charles A. Elliott, professor of medicine, Northwestern University Medical School, and Vice President of the American Medical Association, gave an address on progress in medicine.——Dr. Norval H. Pierce, professor and head of the department of laryngology, rhinology and otology, University of Illinois College of Medicine, addressed the Rock Island County Medical Society, December 13.——The Will-Grundy County Medical Society was addressed, November 30, by Dr. Victor L. Schrager, Chicago, on "Diseases of the Gallbladder and Biliary Tract," and by Dr. Robert W. Keeton, associate professor of medicine, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, December 7, on "Control of Obesity."——Dr. Robert F. Lischer, Mascoutah, gave a "Pen Picture of a Country Doctor" before the St. Clair County Medical Society, October 28.

Chicago

Personal.—A dinner will be given, January 13, by the north side branch of the Chicago Medical Society and the Physicians' Fellowship Club in honor of Dr. Lucius H. P. Zeuch, editor of the first volume of the History of Medical Practice in Illinois; Glenn Frank, LL.D., president of the University of Wisconsin, will be the speaker.——Dr. Peter Kronfeld, Vienna, Austria, has been appointed assistant professor of ophthalmology at the University of Chicago.——Otto U. King, D.D.S., for seventeen years secretary of the American Dental Association, has resigned and has been succeeded by Harry B. Pinney, D.D.S.—Dr. Frank L. Rector, editor of the *Nation's Health*, is making a survey of health and hospital problems in state and federal prisons of the country for the National Society of Penal Information, Inc., New York.

Institute of Medicine.—The fourth Ludvig Hektoen Lecture of the Billings Foundation of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago will be given by Dr. Francis Peyton Rous of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, January 27, at the City Club, on "The Genesis of Gallstones." The fourth Lewis Linn McArthur Lecture of the Billings Foundation will be given February 24, by Dr. Frank C. Mann of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., on "Experimental Peptic Ulcer." The Chicago Surgical Society will be the guest of the institute at this meeting. Dr. Franklin C. McLean, professor of medicine, University of Chicago, was elected a member of the board of governors at the annual meeting, December 6. At a meeting of the board, December 14, Dr. John Gordon Wilson was elected president of the institute; Dr. Edwin R. LeCount, vice president; Dr. George H. Coleman, secretary; Dr. John Favill, treasurer, and Dr. Ludvig Hektoen, chairman of the board.

IOWA

Society News.—Rain and bad roads caused the joint meeting at Melcher of the Monroe, Lucas and Marion county medical societies to be postponed from September 29 to October 13. Dr. Samuel T. Gray, Albia, councilor of the sixth district, discussed "The Basic Science Law"; Dr. Channing G. Smith, Granger, councilor of the seventh district, discussed "Medical Organization," and Dr. John B. Synhorst, Des Moines, "Chronic Dyspepsias." Among others, Dr. William E. Sanders addressed the Polk County Medical Society, October 25, Des Moines, on "Criteria of Malignancy and Their Application to the Management of Cancer in Women."

KANSAS

Society News.—Dr. Earle G. Brown has been elected secretary of the Shawnee County Medical Society, Topeka, for the ninth consecutive time. Dr. Brown is also president of the Kansas State Medical Society as well as secretary of the Kansas State Board of Health; at the annual meeting and banquet, December 5, Dr. Frank C. Neff, professor and head of the department of pediatrics of the University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, Mo., gave an address on the care and feeding of the new-born infant.

LOUISIANA

Personal.—Drs. Ogilvie M. Larimore and Roy F. Feemster have been appointed instructors in pathology at Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans; Drs. Reginald A. Cutting and Maxwell M. Wintrobe have been appointed instructors in surgery and medicine, respectively.

Society News.—At the ninth annual fall meeting in Bogalusa, November 2, the Sixth District Medical Society was addressed by Dr. Frank F. Young, Jr., Covington, on "Mental Disorders and Society"; by Dr. George S. Bel, New Orleans, on "The Heart," and by Dr. Joseph A. Danna, New Orleans, on "Recurrent Duodenal Obstruction." There was a clinic at Elizabeth Sullivan Memorial Hospital and a luncheon given by the mayor of the city. In the afternoon the members visited the industries and other points of interest. ——Dr. George R. Herrmann presented a moving picture demonstration before the Orleans Parish Medical Society, November 28, of (1) Johannes Gad's Famous Experiment Showing the Action of the Heart Valves; (2) Howard Ruggle's Fluoroscopic Study of the Movements of the Human Heart. ——The Third District Medical Society was entertained at the Country Club in Houma by the Lafourche Valley Medical Society, November 9; among others, Dr. Albert E. Fossier spoke on the electrocardiograph, and Dr. William Seaman on scarlet fever prophylaxis. Among the guests was Dr. William J. Mayo, Rochester, Minn. Following the scientific program there was a duck and game banquet.——At the recent meeting of the Louisiana Dermatological Society, Dr. Joseph N. Roussel, New Orleans, was elected president, and Dr. Thomas A. Maxwell, New Orleans, secretary.

MASSACHUSETTS

Personal.—Frederick L. Davis, deputy health commissioner of Boston, and since 1881 attached to various positions in the health department, has resigned.——Dr. C. Macfie Campbell, professor of psychiatry, Medical School of Harvard University, has been reelected president of the Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene.

Infant Mortality at Lowell.—According to reports submitted to the U. S. Department of Commerce from sixty-seven cities, for the week ending November 19, the infant mortality rate at Lowell was 211, which was the highest rate for the group of cities for that period. The infant mortality rate for Lowell for the year 1925 was 84.

Society News.—Dr. Adolf Meyer, Baltimore, professor of psychiatry, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, addressed the Massachusetts Psychiatric Society, December 9, at the Boston Psychopathic Hospital on "Genetic-Dynamic versus Nosologic Teaching in Psychiatry."——At the annual meeting of the New England Pediatric Society, Boston, December 23, Dr. Lyman G. Richards read a paper on "Some Experiences with Tracheotomy."

Physicians' Art Exhibit a Success.—The exhibition of works of art of physicians held in Boston, recently, was a distinct success from an artistic point of view, according to the *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*. It attracted favorable criticism from professional artists and from the public generally; fifty-six physicians, including a few dentists, apparently all from New England, contributed 304 objects of art comprising sculpture, painting and drawing.

MICHIGAN

Society News.—Dr. Robert A. C. Wollenburg addressed the St. Clair County Medical Society, Port Huron, November 17, on "Eczema."——The Detroit Oto-Laryngological Society is planning a trip to the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., for its January meeting. Dr. Joseph C. Beck, Chicago, addressed the December meeting on surgical diathermy in the treatment of malignant conditions of the head and neck; Dr. Plinn F. Morse addressed the November meeting on "Agranulocytic Angina."

Personal Interviews Required for Admission.—At a meeting of the board of regents of the University of Michigan, December 2, it was decided hereafter to require personal interviews with students before accepting them for admission to the medical school. The change in policy is in part due to the large number of students seeking admission, the number this year being, it is reported, 900, of whom 798 were able to meet the entrance requirements heretofore prescribed. However, only 200 were admitted, as no more could be accommodated. The new plan places the duty of selecting students in the hands of a committee comprising the dean and two members of the faculty, with the president of the university in consultation. Applications for admission must be filed before May 1. The committee will summon each applicant academically qualified for a personal interview between July 1 and July 15, while applicants living at a distance may appear before representatives of the school at centers near their homes. The interviews, which will be similar in all cases, will be designed to show the applicant's fitness to become a physician and his adaptability to caring for the sick.

MISSISSIPPI

Permanent Injunction Against Herb Doctor.—Chancellor T. Price Dale of Hattiesburg issued a permanent injunction, November 19, against Henry Redmond for practicing without a license following the hearing of a motion by Redmond to dissolve a temporary injunction which was recently granted at the request of the state board of health. Redmond said on the stand that he was born in East India. Evidence was introduced to show that he had no knowledge of the basic medical sciences and that he had very limited general education.

Society News.—Dr. Hugh H. Haralson, Vicksburg, was elected to life membership in the Issaquena-Sharkey-Warren County Medical Society, Vicksburg, December 13, for long and distinguished service to organized medicine in the state. Dr. Joseph Hume, New Orleans, addressed the society on "Calculus of the Kidney and Ureter"; Dr. C. Jeff Miller, New Orleans, on "The Physician's Responsibility in Carcinoma of the Cervix Uteri," and Dr. John J. Shea, Memphis, on "Paranasal Sinusitis"; fifty-eight physicians attended this meeting. Dr. Walter H. Scudder, Marysville, was elected president for 1928.

MISSOURI

Objection to Talks from WHB.—The Clay County Medical Society has voted unanimously to urge the Jackson County Medical Society to use its influence with station WHB (the Sweeney Automotive and Electrical School Broadcasting Station) to discontinue transmitting so-called health and dietetic lectures by Dr. Samuel E. Ball of the Ball Health School, Excelsior Springs, an advertising nonethical institution. The society pointed out that these lectures are being given by one whose license has been revoked by the state board of health. At the conclusion of the talk, it appears that the announcer gives a flattering description of the Ball Health School for the purpose of inducing patronage.

Personal.—Dr. Wilfred E. Chambers, formerly in charge of the veterans' hospital at Excelsior Springs, has assumed the superintendency of the U. S. Veterans' Hospital at Kansas City.——Dr. Luther D. Greene, Richmond, has been appointed a member of the board of regents of the Northwest Missouri State Teachers College.——Dr. Malvern B. Clopton has been elected a member of the board of directors of the university corporation of Washington University, St. Louis.——Dr. Eugene F. Hauck, St. Louis, for forty-three years medical director of the St. Louis Mutual Life Insurance Company, resigned, and has been succeeded by Dr. Cleveland H. Shutt, St. Louis. Dr. Hauck, having reached the age of 71, feels that he is entitled to "take life a little easier."——James B. Macelwane, S.J., M.S., Ph.D., has been appointed dean of the Graduate School of the St. Louis University School of Medicine, St. Louis, to succeed Alphonse M. Schwitalla, S.J.,

Ph.D., who was appointed dean to succeed the late Dr. Hanau W. Loeb.

Society News.—The Clay County Medical Society met recently at the veterans' bureau hospital at Excelsior Springs; the members and their wives were entertained at dinner and the hospital was inspected. Dr. Eugene C. Robichaux, Excelsior Springs, addressed the meeting on "Monarticular, Noncomplicated Exudative Synovitis"; Dr. Albert R. Warner, Excelsior Springs, on "Diabetes"; Dr. James A. Howell, Excelsior Springs, "Staff Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastric Ulcer," and Dr. Thomas F. Neil, Excelsior Springs, "Aortic Aneurysm."——Dr. Fred H. Albee, New York, gave an illustrated lecture before the St. Louis Medical Society, December 6, on "Bone Plasty by Automatic Machinery." At the recent annual election of the society, Dr. Charles H. Neilson, professor of internal medicine at St. Louis University School of Medicine, was elected president for 1928; Drs. Drew W. Luten and Jonas Curtis Lyter, vice presidents, and Dr. Roland S. Kieffer, secretary, reelected. The November 15 meeting of the society was addressed by Dr. Augustin P. Munsch on "Acute Respiratory Infections in Adults," and by Dr. Joseph P. Costello on "Acute Respiratory Infections in Infancy and Childhood."——The St. Louis Medical Society conducted a symposium on treatment of pain in the back, December 13; the speakers were Drs. James Arthur O'Reilly, LeRoy C. Abbott and John Albert Key.——A complimentary dinner was tendered to Dr. Edward H. Skinner at the University Club, Kansas City, December 11, at which the toastmaster was Dr. Jabez N. Jackson, President of the American Medical Association.

MONTANA

Personal.—Dr. Albert E. Stripp has been appointed health officer of the city of Billings.——Dr. Wilson A. Russell, Hardin, has been elected president of the Big Horn County Medical Society.—Dr. Vernon L. Oler was elected president of the Yellowstone Valley Medical Society at the annual election, Billings, November 19. Dr. Cedric H. Nelson was reelected secretary.

NEBRASKA

Councilor Meetings.—The Fifth Councilor District Medical Society met at Fremont, November 9; fifty physicians attended. Among others, Dr. Clyde A. Roeder, Omaha, spoke on "Clinical Consideration of the Alimentary Tract," with lantern slides. Among the speakers at the banquet were Drs. Benjamin R. McGrath, Grand Island, president-elect of the state medical association, and John J. Keegan, dean and professor of clinical pathology, University of Nebraska College of Medicine.——At the Eighth Councilor District meeting, Stuart, October 13, Dr. William D. Lear, Springview, was elected president. Among the speakers were Dr. Louis E. Moon, Omaha, on "Treatment of Hemorrhoids."——The Seventh Councilor District Medical Society held its annual meeting, November 3, Superior; thirty-two physicians were present. The Nuckolls County Medical Society was host at a dinner. Dr. V. V. Smrha, Milligan, was elected president; Dr. George M. White, Ingleside, read a paper on "Classification of Dementia Praecox."——The Republican Valley and Tenth Councilor District Medical Society met at Hastings, October 27, at the state hospital. The president's address by Dr. James M. Willis, McCook, was on "Early Tuberculosis"; among others, the state epidemiologist, Dr. Clarence H. Kinnaman, spoke on "Health Examinations."

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Gile Hall.—Dartmouth's new dormitory, being constructed on Tuck Drive at Hanover, will be known as "Gile Hall" in memory of the late Dr. John M. Gile, who was for many years dean of the Dartmouth Medical School and a trustee of the college.

Consideration of Medical Defense.—Dr. Thomas W. Luce, Portsmouth, addressed the New Hampshire Medical Society at the Derryfield Club, Manchester, November 15, on medical defense. The society voted unanimously in favor of cooperating in an effort to secure the adoption of the state of Maine's plan of medical defense for New Hampshire. The state president, Dr. Emery M. Fitch, is visiting county societies urging their consideration of this plan; to date Coos and Rockingham counties have instructed their delegates to the state meeting to support adoption of this plan when it comes up at the annual meeting at Manchester, May 15, by which time it is expected that the other counties will follow their example.

NEW YORK

Society News.—Dr. Warren Wooden's presidential address before the annual meeting of the Monroe County Medical Society, Rochester, December 20, was on "The Disease Factor in Civilization" (an illustrated historical talk).——Dr. Hugh Chaplin, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, among others, addressed a child health conference at Rochester, December 9, on "Adequate Prescribed Health Examination Program."

Director of County Laboratory Removed.—The board of managers of the Cattaraugus County Laboratory has adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, It is the judgment of the Board of Managers for the County Laboratory that the services of the present Director of the Laboratory, Dr. Joseph P. Garen, are no longer required: now therefore be it

Resolved, That the appointment of the said Dr. Joseph P. Garen, Director of the Laboratory, be, and the same is, hereby revoked; further

Resolved, That the said Dr. Joseph P. Garen be, and he is hereby, relieved of his duties as such Director of the Laboratory on Dec. 31, 1927.

The board of managers is composed of the county board of health and the director of the health demonstration which is being conducted with the assistance of the Milbank Memorial Fund. The director of the health demonstration is also the county health officer. Dr. Garen is president of the Cattaraugus Medical Society.

Recommendations of Committee in Cattaraugus County.—The committee on public health and public relations of the Cattaraugus County Medical Society has made recommendations concerning a county health department to be formally presented by the society to the supervisors of the county. It was recommended, says the *New York State Medical Journal*, that as the terms of the present members of the county board of health expire or terminate by resignation, physicians be appointed to these positions until a total of five physicians is reached, and that such physicians as may be appointed be nominated by the county medical society; that the county board of health appoint an advisory council to serve without remuneration and that, among others, ten physicians nominated by the medical society shall be on the council; that the board of managers of the county sanatorium and the board of managers of the county laboratory be abolished and their duties be incorporated in those of the county board of health if permitted by law; that should any foundation, fund, association or other philanthropic organization desire to disburse money for advancing public health by demonstrating the advantages thereof, the advisory council of the board of health, following proper action by the board of supervisors or the board of health, be the supervising agent in such disbursement or demonstration, and that for this purpose the advisory council may be enlarged to include two representatives of the fund or other organization contributing the money, one representative of the committee on public health of the state medical society and one representative of the state department of health; that the position of director of the County School Hygiene District be abolished; that at the end of two years a formal hearing be held by the board of supervisors and if the county board of health be then considered unnecessary, it be abolished, and that the board of health be asked to appoint a county health officer who shall be a physician within Cattaraugus County with experience in preventive medicine and practical knowledge acquired through private practice in the county.

New York City

Hospital News.—Physicians are invited to send a limited number of cases of pernicious anemia to Mount Sinai Hospital, where a special study is being made of the liver extract treatment, making arrangements in advance over the telephone, Atwater 2026.——Under the will of the late Dr. William P. Thompson, emeritus professor of medicine, Cornell University Medical College, the Reconstruction Hospital will receive $50,000.

Society News.—Dr. John Shelton Horsley, Richmond, Va., addressed the Society of Alumni of Bellevue Hospital at a dinner, December 7, at the Yale Club, Forty-Fourth Street and Vanderbilt Avenue, on "Some Underlying Principles of Intestinal Surgery."——The American Society for the Control of Cancer celebrated the completion of its campaign for a million dollar endowment fund at dinner at the Savoy-Plaza, December 9. Among others, Dr. Howard C. Taylor, president of the society, gave an address.

Carbon Monoxide in New York Air.—The results of an investigation made by the city department of health, cooperating with the U. S. Public Health Service, of the amount

of carbon monoxide in the air in various localities in New York was announced, December 6. Samples of air in busses of the city, Health Commissioner Harris said, showed from 14 to 102 parts of carbon monoxide per million, and the samples of street air examined showed from 24 to 284 parts per million. Precautions were taken in these tests to overcome certain fallacies which had been made in previous studies.

Personal.—Dr. Haven Emerson addressed the Council of Social Agencies, Reading, Pa., December 16, on "Public Health Work and the Relationship Between the Medical Profession and Health Agencies."——Dr. Charles H. Nammack has been appointed attending physician to the fourth medical division of Bellevue Hospital.——Dr. Harold D. Meeker has been appointed surgical director to the Reconstruction Hospital.——Dr. Walter M. Brickner is relinquishing the editorship of the *American Journal of Surgery* with the December issue; Dr. Brickner has conducted this journal since its establishment twenty-three years ago.

Social Hygiene Program.—The directors of the New York Tuberculosis and Health Association announce that in harmony with recent developments of the activities of the association, a social hygiene program has been adopted. There has been no local social hygiene association in New York, the announcement says, up to this time. The board of directors decided to undertake this work, as it has repeatedly found itself facing situations in which its health efforts would have been greatly facilitated had there been an organized social hygiene agency. Among the objects of the new service will be (1) to discover cases of venereal disease and keep them under treatment by aiding physicians, clinics, hospitals and other agencies; (2) to discourage treatment by unqualified practitioners; (3) to support the health department in securing the reporting of venereal disease, and (4) to promote health education in cooperation with sex educational agencies. The social hygiene service of the New York Tuberculosis and Health Association will be affiliated with the American Social Hygiene Association. A committee, composed of physicians and laymen familiar with the work of the American Social Hygiene Association, is to be appointed to direct the work.

OHIO

Society News.—Dr. Theodore A. Willis, Cleveland, addressed the Toledo Academy of Medicine, December 2, on "Backache."——Dr. Lyman F. Huffman, Cleveland, addressed the Trumbull County Medical Society, Warren, December 15, on "Progress in the Treatment of Prostatic Obstruction."——Dr. Isa C. Teed Cramton, Burton, was reelected secretary of the Geauga County Medical Society, December 7, for the sixteenth consecutive time with the exception of the year 1926, when she was present. Dr. William S. Hawn, Burton, was elected president for 1928.

Personal.—Dr. Charles S. Cavett was elected mayor of North Baltimore, November 8.——Dr. James R. Tillotson has been elected president of the Allen County Academy of Medicine, Lima, for the ensuing year.——Dr. Earl A. Martin, Washington, D. C., has been appointed superintendent of the Clark County Tuberculosis Sanatorium to succeed Dr. Tedrow S. Keyser, Springfield, resigned. Dr. Martin, who at present is connected with the U. S. Veterans' Bureau, is a native of Ohio and a graduate of Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland.——Dr. Bruce B. Barber, Ashley, has been elected health officer of Delaware County to succeed Dr. Albert J. Pounds, who has held the position for about seven years. Dr. Barber will assume his new duties, January 1.——Dr. Walter J. Weiser has been reappointed health officer of Marion for next year.

OREGON

Society News.—The Jackson County Medical Society met at the home of Dr. Charles A. Haines, November 2; there was a discussion of the typhoid epidemic at Medford, and Dr. Ralph E. Green of Medford spoke on goiter. The outbreak of thirty-one cases of typhoid at Medford has been traced, according to the *Medical Sentinel*, to the Hilton Dairy Farm on the Pacific Highway, a short distance from Medford.

Hospitals Consolidate.—The International Bible Mission has bought Mercy Hospital in Eugene from the Sisters of Mercy. It will be consolidated with the Pacific Christian Hospital, the two units being designated as "The Pacific Christian Hospital on Hilyard Street" and the "Pacific Christian Hospital on College Hill," both being under one staff of physicians and one board of administration and having only one school for nurses. The combined capacity will be 162 beds.

Ralph Shadduck and Others Fined.—Mr. Ralph Shadduck of Portland was found guilty, October 26, of practicing medicine without a license and fined $200. Shadduck is reported to have operated a "Radiant Health Food Store"; to have traveled over the state giving lectures on health and diet, and to have treated patients with various diseases. Other illegal practitioners recently fined whom the state board of medical examiners has had brought to trial are W. H. McKinney, Weston; Wong Dan, Medford; A. W. Grater, Redmond, and W. H. Taylor, Roseburg.

WASHINGTON

Hospital News.—The medical library of the late Dr. Arthur Clarke Johnson has been given by his widow to St. Luke's Hospital, Spokane, where a room has been set aside to be known as "The Arthur Clarke Johnson Memorial Library."

Society News.—Pierce County Medical Society, Tacoma, held a symposium on infantile paralysis, November 22, the speakers being Drs. Gustav A. Wislicenus, Robert S. Miles, Jr., and William R. Leverton.——Dr. James Tate Mason, Seattle, addressed the Walla Walla Valley Medical Society, November 12, on peptic ulcer and goiter.——Dr. Emory J. Rhoades, Walla Walla, was elected president of the society for the ensuing year.——Dr. Frederick Epplen, Spokane, formerly president of the Spokane County Medical Society, has moved to Seattle.

WISCONSIN

Court Orders License Revoked.—Dr. Leo O. Voorus, Milwaukee, pleaded guilty, recently, to performing an illegal operation, and was fined $500 in municipal court, according to the *Wisconsin Medical Journal*. This was the second offense; the judge ordered revocation of Dr. Voorus' license to practice medicine in Wisconsin.

Personal.—Dr. Stephen Cahana, Milwaukee, has been appointed a member of the state board of health for a seven year term, succeeding Dr. Otho A. Fiedler, Sheboygan.——Dr. Charles W. Blanchard, Janesville, who was sentenced in 1926 to from four to six years in prison for performing an illegal operation, has been pardoned by the governor.

Society News.—At the December 13 meeting of the University of Wisconsin Medical Society, Dr. Edward Evans, medical preceptor, La Crosse, discussed the "Present-Day Practitioner and the History of Medicine."——Dr. Ralph C. Hamill, assistant professor of nervous and mental diseases, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, addressed the Brown-Kewaunee County Medical Society, recently, on "Diseases of the Spinal Cord."——Drs. Henry W. Meyerding and William H. D. Goeckerman, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., addressed the Chippewa County Medical Society, November 14, on "Fractures" and "Itching Skin in Diagnosis," respectively.——Dr. Franklin C. McLean, professor of medicine, University of Chicago, addressed the Milwaukee Academy of Medicine, November 22, on "Some Problems in Edema"; Dr. Francis D. Murphy, Milwaukee, addressed the academy, November 8, on "Chronic Nephritis With and Without Edema."——The State Medical Society of Wisconsin will hold its next annual meeting in Milwaukee, Sept. 11-14, 1928.

GENERAL

Society News.—The twenty-fourth international convention of the Alpha Kappa Kappa Medical Fraternity will be held at Galveston, December 29-31, with the University of Texas acting as hosts.——The next annual meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association will be at Portland, Ore., June 18-20.

The Nation's Health Transferred.—The *Nation's Health*, which for a few years has been published in Chicago, has been transferred with its contracts, lists, good will and other assets to the American Public Health Association to be published with the *American Journal of Public Health*. The publishers of the *Nation's Health* will undertake the publication of the *Nation's Schools*, which will be devoted to the discussion of matters affecting the building, equipment and administration of public, private and parochial school superintendents, and the business managers of colleges and universities.

Safety Association for Miners.—There are 176 chapters of the Holmes Safety Association in twenty-six states and a

total membership of 8,387, according to the U. S. Bureau of Mines, with which the association is closely affiliated. The purpose of the organization is to improve the health, safety conditions and general welfare of persons connected with the mining, metallurgic, petroleum, quarrying and allied industries. The monthly meetings comprise talks on safety or allied subjects, and entertainment features with reports in some chapters of committees. Alabama leads the states in activities, having thirty-eight chapters; Illinois follows with twenty-eight, and Pennsylvania with twenty-four. This organization is not intended to supplant any other community organization but rather to supplement such other activities or to aid in correlating them. The president of the parent organization, Scott Turner, is now the director of the bureau of mines. Persons interested in establishing chapters of the Holmes Safety Association should apply to the bureau, 4800 Forbes Street, Pittsburgh, or to the U. S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D. C.

Death of Dr. Kiernan.—John Andrew Kiernan, D.V.S., chief of the tuberculosis eradication division, U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry, died suddenly, December 13, of heart disease, aged 54. Dr. Kiernan had a long and distinguished record in veterinary medicine. He entered the bureau of animal industry in 1896, took an active part in the eradication of foot and mouth disease in New England in 1902, and was appointed chief of the tuberculosis eradication division in 1917, since which time it has become one of the most important branches of the bureau of animal industry. A campaign of testing cattle with tuberculin throughout the country has been carried on under Dr. Kiernan's guidance; more than 42,000,000 cattle have been tested since the cooperative campaign began by states and the federal government. The removal and slaughter of diseased animals has added greatly to the safety of the country's milk supply. Dr. Kiernan took an active part in the work of the American Veterinary Medical Association, serving on important committees and in other official capacities.

Bills Introduced Into Congress.—Since Congress convened, bills of special interest to physicians have been introduced as follows: H. R. 16, to regulate the practice of osteopathy in the District of Columbia, one feature of which would be the creation of a separate board of osteopathic examiners for the District of Columbia; H. R. 5763, to regulate the practice of chiropractic, creating a board of chiropractic examiners for the District of Columbia, and H. R. 261, to grant hospital treatment to postal employees suffering from tuberculosis, nervous diseases or mental occupational ailments in government owned hospitals. Senate bill 871 would provide for the establishment of a national institution of health, authorize an increase of appropriations for the hygienic laboratory, and authorize the government to accept donations for use in ascertaining the cause, prevention and cure of diseases affecting human beings. House bill 487 would prevent the manufacture, sale or transportation of adulterated, misbranded, poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines and liquors. House bill 5766 would provide for the coordination of the various public health activities of the government. Senate bill 1602 would amend the act prohibiting the importation and use of opium for other than medicinal purposes. Senate bill 1653 would provide for compensation for the accidents or death of employees in certain designated occupations in the District of Columbia.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.—This association will hold its annual meeting in Nashville, Tenn., December 26-31, under the presidency of Arthur A. Noyes of the California Institute of Technology. The various sections are designated by letters of the alphabet from A to Q. Section N (the medical section) will hold a joint morning session with Section C (chemistry), the subject under discussion being "Contributions of Other Sciences to Medicine." Prof. Edward C. Kendall, D.Sc., University of Minnesota, will talk on "Contributions of the Chemist to Our Knowledge of Biologic Oxidations"; Dr. George H. Whipple, dean and professor of pathology, University of Rochester School of Medicine, "Contributions of the Biochemist to Our Knowledge of Blood in Formation and Within the Body"; Dr. Alfred F. Hess, clinical professor of pediatrics, University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, "Contributions of Chemistry, Physics and Pathology to Our Understanding of Rickets"; Laurence G. Wesson, Ph.D., Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, "Relationship of Plant Vitamins to Human and Animal Metabolism," and Dr. Ales Hrdlicka, Washington, D. C., "Contributions of Anthropology to Medicine." The afternoon session will be a joint meeting with the American Public Health Association on "Medical Problems of the South," being opened by the retiring vice president of the section, Dr. Rufus I. Cole of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, who will speak on "The Interrelationship of the Medical Sciences." Other speakers will be Drs. Arthur M. Stimson, U. S. Public Health Service, Charles C. Bass, Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, and Dr. Robert S. Cunningham, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, who will talk on malaria, parasitologic problems and tuberculosis. Section N will have its headquarters at the Andrew Jackson Hotel, Sixth Avenue and Bedrick Street. The chairman of the local committee on arrangements is Dr. Waller S. Leathers, professor of preventive medicine and public health, at Vanderbilt.

Bequests and Donations.—The following bequests and donations have been announced recently:

The nurses' alumni societies of the following New York hospitals each $3,000, by the will of the late Frederic L. Lavanburg: Roosevelt, Presbyterian, Post-Graduate, New York, Mount Sinai, St. Luke's and St. Vincent's.

Long Island College Hospital, $100,000 for the Hoagland Laboratory by the will of the late Miss Ella J. Hoagland whose father, the late Dr. Cornelius N. Hoagland, founded this laboratory.

Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, $500,000 to the building fund campaign by Mr. James N. Gamble.

Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, $300,000 for the construction of a nurses' home in memory of the late Moses Shoenberg by his widow and son.

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, and Harvard University, Boston, each $150,000 from the Nina Lea estate to endow professorships in memory of Miss Lea's father, Henry Charles Lea.

Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Hospital, Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia, are to receive the bulk of the estate of Mr. Frank Thorne Patterson on the death of his widow. It is estimated that these institutions will divide more than $2,000,000.

Brooklyn Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., $5,000, by the will of the late Hannah Gould Mynderse.

United Hospital, Port Chester, N. Y., $20,000, by the will of the late Ormsby M. Mitchell.

New York Foundling Hospital, Bellevue Hospital, New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital and Mount Sinai Hospital, all of New York, each $5,000, by the will of the late Marmaduke Richardson.

Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland for additions to the Dr. Charles Frick Library, Hospital for Consumptives of Maryland and the Hospital for Women of Maryland, each $20,000, and the Instructive Visiting Nurses' Association, $15,000, by the will of James S. Frick, Baltimore.

American Otological Society, New York, and Johns Hopkins University Medical School, Baltimore, each $10,000, by the will of the late William John Curtis, New York.

Brooklyn Hospital, $10,000, Industrial Home for the Blind, New York, and the Home of St. Giles the Cripple, each $5,000, by the will of Mrs. Annie M. Pluygers.

Lenox Hill, Seton, Montefiore, Mount Sinai and Beth Israel hospitals, all of New York, each $5,758, by the will of the late William Hartfield.

Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, New York Skin and Cancer Hospital, St. Luke's Hospital, all of New York, each $4,000, by the will of the late Ellen S. Bates.

Good Samaritan Hospital, Cincinnati, $10,000, by Mr. and Mrs. William E. Fox, Cleves, to furnish new rooms.

The Shelby County Memorial Hospital, Shelby, Ohio, $5,000, by the will of the late Mrs. Harriet Stephenson.

Middletown Hospital, Middletown, Ohio, $8,800 from the estate of the late Arthur D. Lefferson.

Hillsboro Hospital, Hillsboro, Ohio, a gift of $1,000 from Mrs. Nannie P. Brown, Pittsburgh.

Lying-In Hospital, New York, one fourth of a trust fund of $706,704, by the will of the late Louis V. Bell.

Mount Sinai Hospital, New York, $10,000, and the school of nursing, $5,000, by the will of the late Gustav Blumenthal.

Harrisburg Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa., $5,900, by the will of George Nauman, Pittsburgh.

Jewish Hospital Association, Philadelphia, $75,000, by the will of Charles C. Shoyer for the erection of a memorial maternity wing.

Jewish Hospital of Brooklyn, $10,000, by the will of the late Aaron Levy.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Stockton, Calif., $10,000 from Mr. James H. Sharon in memory of his brother for the endowment of a room.

Jefferson, Howard, Samaritan, Garretson, American Oncologic and Temple University hospitals, all of Philadelphia, each about $1,000 as their share of the proceeds of the Philadelphia Indoor Horse Show, about November 8.

Fifth Avenue Hospital, New York, $30,000, under the will of the late James G. Wentz.

Gynecologic department of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, $5,000 toward a fund to endow the department by Miss Vida Hunt Francis, chairman of the committee, as a tribute to her mother.

Marks Nathan Orphans' Home, $100,000, by Morris Katz and his son Samuel, to be set aside as a trust fund, the income to be used for the care and guidance of inmates of the institution.

St. Anthony and St. Francis hospitals, Columbus, Ohio, each $500, by the will of the late Herman Falter.

Community Hospital, Fremont, Ohio, $5,000, from Charles R. Richards, late professor at Princeton University.

New York Academy of Medicine, New York, $5,000, by the will of the late Alice L. A. Goffe.

Stamford Hospital, Stamford, Conn., $400,000, by the will of the late William H. Judd.

By the will of the late Ruleman Muller, New York, a residuary bequest of $250,000 to a hospital or hospitals treating indigent cancer patients to be selected by his trustees.

Fifth Avenue Hospital, New York, $10,000, and Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, New York, $1,000, by the will of the late Mrs. Belle Day Wiltsie.

CANADA

Society News.—Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Boston, addressed the Academy of Medicine of Toronto, December 6, on "Exophthalmic Goiter."——At the January 3 meeting of the Vancouver Medical Association, Vancouver, Dr. Harry H. Pitts will speak on "Pathology of the Thyroid Gland," and Dr. Theodore H. Lennie, "Surgery of the Toxic Goiter."

Personal.—Dr. Clyde S. Marshall has been appointed provincial psychiatrist by the Nova Scotia government.——At the semicentennial of the University of Manitoba in October, Dr. Edward W. Montgomery and Dr. D. A. Stewart, among others, received the honorary degrees of LL.D.——Prof. G. Ramon of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, is at present a guest research worker in the Connaught Laboratories, University of Toronto.

Physicians to Examine Emigrants in Europe.—The following physicians have been selected by the department of health as inspectors in European cities of emigrants about to leave for Canada: Cedric H. Archibald, Toronto; Charles N. Arpin, Regina; Georges Audet, Quebec; T. D. Bain, Toronto; J. L. Cock, Halifax; George C. Currie, Regina; Harold D. Delamere, Toronto; John S. Douglas, North Bay; W. Egan, London, England; George B. Ferguson, Hamilton; Clarence W. Hames, Toronto; Frederick W. Leech, North Bay; William B. MacDermott, London; Margaret Parks, transferred from Immigration Medical Service, Quebec, to London; R. Rolland, Montreal; Alexander Turnbull, Flesherton; F. X. Duplessis, Paris, France (from Montreal), and A. Savoie, London.

Another Year of Graduate Instruction.—The *Canadian Medical Association Journal* announces that the Sun Life Insurance Company has granted $30,000 for the third time to continue the extramural postgraduate instruction which the medical association has successfully carried on for two years. More than 400 instructors have assisted in this work by giving clinics, demonstrations and addresses before an aggregate attendance of 35,000 physicians in every province of the dominion and in Newfoundland. This service has been appreciated highly by the practitioners, many of whom have driven hundreds of miles to attend the meetings, some bringing difficult cases to be seen by the visiting clinicians. The Canadian Medical Association is proud of its achievement and appreciative of the interest of the Sun Life Insurance Company and its generous appropriation of funds.

HAWAII

Personal.—Dr. Edward S. Goodhue, Kaunakakai, Molokae, who recently underwent a serious operation, has given over most of his practice to his brother, Dr. William J. A. Goodhue, who was for many years in charge at the leper settlement. The Territorial Medical Association sent a resolution to Dr. Goodhue congratulating him on his recovery.——Dr. Walter McArthur, Seattle, Wash., has been appointed medical director of the leper settlement in place of Dr. Allen B. Potter, resigned.——Dr. Gideon Van Poole has returned from several months' study in Vienna.

FOREIGN

Cholera in Bengal.—An Associated Press dispatch, November 30, reported 3,703 cases of cholera in the province of Bengal, India, with 2,139 deaths for the week ending November 19. All parts of the province were said to be affected except Calcutta.

Radium Bank Proposed.—The establishment of a "radium bank" possessing 5 Gm. of radium, a quantity of which will be available to lend to physicians throughout Australia, has been proposed in Sydney. The American Society for the Control of Cancer says that each cancer center in Belgium is required by law to have at least 1 Gm. of radium; such a requirement is feasible in that country because the entire output of radium in the world is now in the hands of a Belgian company. A supply of radium is one of the recognized needs in the treatment of cancer. Some hospitals in the United States are well provided, but some of the largest and best have none.

Sir Archibald Garrod Resigns.—Sir Archibald E. Garrod, regius professor of medicine at Oxford University, England, has tendered his resignation, effective, December 31; Sir Archibald, who succeeded Sir William Osler in that position in 1920, delivered the Huxley Lecture, November 24, at Charing Cross Hospital on "Recent Advances in Science in Relation to Medicine and Surgery." Sir Edward Farquhar Buzzard, who has been appointed to succeed Sir Archibald, was president of the section of neurology and psychology of the British Medical Association in 1926, is a representative of the Royal College of Physicians of London on the general medical council and is physician extraordinary to the king.

International Congress on Occupational Diseases.—The Permanent International Committee on Occupational Diseases has authorized the organization of the fourth international session to be held at Lyons, France, April 3-6, 1929. Prof Etienne Martin of the Institute of Legal Medicine of Lyons and Professors Agasse-Lafont and Kohn-Abrest, Paris, with the approval of the executive, will designate the persons to present the reports before the session. The subjects before the conference will be silicosis; cataract of occupational origin; endocrine system, forms of poisoning, and communications relating to results of inquiries so far unpublished. Letters should be addressed to Professor Martin, or to the secretary of the committee, Hygiene Service, International Labor Office, Geneva.

Diploma in Pediatrics.—The University of Florence, Italy, has announced a special course in clinical pediatrics leading up to a diploma as a specialist in pediatrics. The course extends over a period of two years, beginning Nov. 5, 1927. Those enrolled will pursue the university course in clinical pediatrics, including the special colloquies and the special practice work. At the end of the first year, they will be given an examination to determine the progress made, and at the close of the second year, a final examination, consisting of a discussion of a written thesis and of a clinical test. The course is open only to graduates in medicine and surgery. The annual tuition is 900 liras (about $54); laboratory fees, 200 liras ($12). Inquiries should be sent to the Segretaria della Facoltà di Medicina, Via degli Alfani 33, Florence, Italy.

Prize to Encourage Research in Obstetrics.—The council of the British Medical Association has decided that no specific subject shall be prescribed for the Katherine Bishop Harman prize for 1928, but that competitors shall be free to choose the work they wish to present. Mrs. Harman of London presented the sum of about $5,000 to the association for the establishment of a prize for the encouragement of research into the disorders incident to maternity. Its value is to be the net annual income of the capital fund over a period of two years, and the first award will be in 1928. The council is to judge the work presented, and any medical practitioner registered in the British Empire is eligible for the competition. Essays must be forwarded to the secretary, British Medical Association House, Tavistock Square, W C 1, London, not later than Dec. 31, 1927.

Personal.—At the annual meeting of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, October 14, Sir William Taylor was elected president, and Louis L. Cassidy, the secretary for foreign correspondence.——At the recent annual meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, Dr. William A. Winter was elected president.——Dr. Charles Y. Pearson has resigned the chair of surgery at University College, Cork, Ireland, on attaining the age limit.——The late Dr. Adrian Stokes, London, who died of yellow fever in Africa, left in his will $29,000 to a fellow research worker in Guy's Hospital to aid in carrying on the work which was being done at the time of his death.——Sir Berkeley Moynihan was presented with a portrait of himself, November 7, in connection with his retirement from the staff of the Leeds Royal Infirmary; the lord mayor of Leeds made the presentation.——Dr. Alfred Adler, Vienna, Austria, will return to New York to give a series of lectures on psychology, February 14-March 22.

Annual Dinner of British Medical Association.—The sixth annual autumn dinner of the British Medical Association was held at the Hotel Victoria, London, October 12, with the chairman of the council, Dr. Henry B. Brackenbury, presiding. The first purpose of the dinner, the *British Medical Journal* notes, was to honor the retiring president of the association, Mr. Robert G. Hogarth, and the chairman of the council, Sir Robert Bolam. The two cabinet ministers present were the minister of health, Neville Chamberlain, and the secretary of state for India, the Earl of Birkenhead. The other official guests numbered about sixty. Following the toast to the king, the chairman proposed a toast to the retiring officers. Mr. Chamberlain responded to the toast "The Common Health," and the Earl of Birkenhead's response was to the toast "The Guests." Sir Ewen Maclean proposed the health of the chairman, to which Dr. Brackenbury responded. Music was provided during the dinner, and the proceedings closed with the singing of Auld Lang Syne.

Government Services

Army Personals

Lieut. Col. William L. Little has been detailed for duty as instructor with the National Guard Medical Corps Units, Ninth Corps Area, with station at San Francisco.——Col. Bailey K. Ashford has been ordered to report to the president of the army retiring board, Washington, D. C., for examination. Colonel Ashford is now at the Walter Reed General Hospital.——Capt. Richard J. Newman has been ordered to duty at Fort Reno, Okla.——Major William J. Rice, Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, and Capt. Richard T. Arnest, Fort Huachuca, Ariz., have been ordered to sail from San Francisco about March 29, 1928, for duty in the Philippine Islands; Major Joseph W. Bauman, on completion of his present tour of foreign service in the Philippines, will be assigned to duty at Fort Lewis, Wash.; Major Raymond A. Kelser, veterinary corps, to the Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., and Capt. Charles W. Metz to Fort Huachuca, Ariz.——Major Arthur P. Hitchens is assigned to duty at the army medical school, Washington, D. C., on completion of his tour of foreign service in the Philippine Islands and of the four months' leave of absence that has been granted to him.——Lieut. William C. Furr having been found physically disqualified for the duties of captain at his examination for promotion, the reason of disability incident to the service, his retirement was announced, effective, November 15.——Capt. Francis E. Weatherby, by direction of the President, is excepted from the provisions of the national defense act requiring duty with troops, effective, Feb. 1, 1928.

Navy Personals

Lieut. (j. g.) Gunnar Jelstrup has tendered his resignation as an officer of the Navy.——Lieuts. Charles P. Archambeault and Herbert L. Barbour have been found qualified for promotion to the rank of lieutenant commander, and Lieut. (j. g.) Winfred P. Dana to the rank of lieutenant.——The next class at the navy medical school, Washington, D. C., will convene, Jan. 27, 1928; a class will graduate, Dec. 24, 1927. The officers in the present class will be assigned to duty as follows: Lieuts. (j. g.) Clyde M. Longstreth and Albert Ickstadt to the naval air station, Pensacola, Fla.; Lieut. Francis P. Field to the U. S. S. *Rochester;* Lieut. Comdr. Otto W. Grisier to the fifth regiment of marines, Nicaragua; Lieut. Frank W. Quin to the Asiatic station; Lieut. Royal A. McCune to the ammunition depot, Yorktown, Va.; Lieut. Harvey E. Robins to the naval training station, Great Lakes, Ill.; Lieut. Comdr. William D. Small to the naval hospital, Norfolk, Va.; Lieut. John R. Smith to the naval hospital, Boston; Lieut. Ross U. Whiteside to the U. S. S. *Concord,* and Lieut. H. Weber to the naval air station, Lakehurst, N. J. The following additional transfers of officers have been recommended by the Surgeon General's office: Lieut. Comdr. Joseph H. Durrett to navy recruiting station, Dallas, Texas; Lieut. Comdr. Stephen R. Mills to the navy yard, Philadelphia; Lieut. Comdr. Frederick R. Hook to the naval hospital, New York; Comdr. Charles J. Holeman to the U. S. S. *Colorado;* Comdr. Paul T. Dessez to the navy recruiting station, Springfield, Mass.; Comdr. Chester M. George to the U. S. S. *Pennsylvania;* Comdr. Alexander B. Hayward to the naval hospital, San Diego, Calif.

Annual Report of Public Health Service

A review of health conditions, so far as federal duties and responsibilities are concerned, is given in the annual report of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service. The health of the people of the United States was generally good. The death rate for all causes for the calendar year 1926 in twenty-eight states was 12.1 per thousand of population. This was slightly higher than the rate for 1925, which was 11.7.

The United States escaped the epidemic of influenza which swept over Europe during the winter of 1926-1927; the few cases reported here were mild. Typhoid declined during the year 1926, and the case and death rates for diphtheria were the lowest on record. Diphtheria showed a small increase, however, during the first part of 1927. The general downward trend in diphtheria is considered the result of the use of antitoxin and toxin-antitoxin immunization. The death rate for tuberculosis continued its decline, and heart disease, diabetes and nephritis, which has been increasing in recent years, showed lower rates than were expected. While smallpox decreased during the year 1926 in some localities it existed in severe form. In a total of 30,450 cases of smallpox reported during the year from forty-one states, there were 380 deaths. It was most fatal on the Pacific Coast, which section reported only one fifth of the total number of cases, but two thirds of the number of deaths. The infant mortality rate, which is considered an important index of the efficiency of public health work, in 1926 was 72.8 for twenty-eight states, as compared with 71.5 for 1925. The medical examination of applicants for immigration visas in foreign countries of origin, first inaugurated in 1925, in England, Scotland and Ireland, was extended during the last year to Germany, Sweden, Norway, Poland and Denmark. The advantages of the system to prospective immigrants to the communities of origin and to the transportation companies resulted in additional requests to the state department for the extension of the plan to other countries. These medical examinations of applicants for immigration visas were made by U. S. Public Health Service officers at twenty American consulates in eleven countries; out of 148,539 applicants examined, 12,974, or 8.75 per cent, were found to have mental or physical disabilities, and 6,580, or 4.43 per cent, were refused visas for medical reasons. Aid was given in localities of Florida devastated by the hurricane of September, 1926, and the public health service cooperated with the states and the American Red Cross in emergency relief work in the Mississippi flood area. Within ten days from the beginning of the flood emergency, fourteen public health service officers trained in emergency health work and familiar with the localities affected by the flood were in the field to assist state health authorities. Arrangement has been made for a continuance of this cooperation in providing public health protection to the inhabitants of the devastated areas during the period of rehabilitation. Further studies on narcotic drug addiction indicate a reduction in the number of habitués, and confirm the opinion previously arrived at that addiction is, in general, a symptom of neuropsychopathic make-up.

Changes in Personnel of the Veterans' Bureau

The following changes in personnel are noted in the December, *U. S. Veterans' Bureau Medical Bulletin:*

HOSPITALS

Dr. Marion P. Bailey, resigned at Bronx, N. Y.
Dr. Howard W. Barker, resigned as medical officer in charge, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri.
Dr. Lewellys F. Barker, reappointed as part-time specialist in internal medicine at Washington, D. C., diagnostic center.
Dr. Parker G. Borden, reinstated as ward surgeon-specialist in neuropsychiatry at Philadelphia.
Dr. William J. Byles, reinstated as specialist in tuberculosis at Fort Lyon, Colo.
Dr. Elmer L. Crouch, transferred from Tacoma, Wash., to Palo Alto, Calif.
Dr. William C. Davis, transferred from Fort Bayard, N. M., to Tucson, Ariz.
Dr. Harold E. Foster, reinstated at Sheridan, Wyo.
Dr. Orren P. Goodwin, appointed at Algiers, La.
Dr. Garrett V. Johnson, transferred from Minneapolis to central office.
Dr. Kenneth W. Kinney, resigned at Washington, D. C., diagnostic center.
Dr. Wooten D. Lightfoot, transferred from Milwaukee regional office to Palo Alto, Calif.
Dr. Robert B. Maddox, resigned from physical therapy subdivision, medical service, central office.
Dr. Smith J. Mann, transferred from Tucson, Ariz., to Fort Bayard, N. M., as clinical director.
Dr. Millard T. Nelsen, resigned as part-time specialist—dual capacity at Tacoma, Wash., and American Lake, Wash.
Dr. John N. Perkins, transferred from Sheridan, Wyo., to Tacoma, Wash.
Dr. Maxim Pollak, resigned as full-time pathologist at Fort Bayard, N. M.
Dr. Gardner S. Reynolds, resigned at Minneapolis.
Dr. Charles M. Schiek, transferred from Sheridan, Wyo., to Knoxville, Iowa.
Dr. Isaac R. Wagner, transferred from Edward Hines Junior, Maywood, Ill., to Jefferson Barracks, Missouri, as medical officer in charge.
Dr. Thomas A. Wayland, reinstated as tuberculosis specialist at Outwood, Ky.
Dr. Horace J. Whitacre, reappointed at Tacoma, Wash., and American Lake (dual capacity as part-time attending specialist in surgery).

REGIONAL OFFICES

Dr. Clyde E. Barton, transferred from Burlington, Vt., regional office to rating section, central office.
Dr. John E. McDill, resigned as part-time medical examiner at Jackson, Miss.
Dr. Frank A. Woodward, resigned as full-time medical examiner at Helena, Mont.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Dec. 2, 1927.

The Falling Birth Rate

The birth rate of England and Wales for the third quarter of the present year is the lowest ever recorded in any third quarter, not excluding the years of war. Thus, for the first time, the exceedingly low rates obtained during the war have been surpassed. The idea that the "war birth rate" was a purely temporary phenomenon can no longer be entertained. The birth rates in England and Wales in third quarters since 1913, per thousand living, were:

1913	24.4	1921	22.5
1914	24.4	1922	20.3
1915	20.9	1923	19.6
1916	21.0	1924	19.1
1917	17.2	1925	18.6
1918	17.8	1926	17.8
1919	18.6	1927	16.7
1920	24.2		

The annual rates for the years 1913-1926 are as follows:

1913	24.1	1921	22.4
1914	23.8	1922	20.4
1915	21.9	1923	19.7
1916	20.9	1924	18.2
1917	17.8	1925	18.3
1918	17.7	1926	17.8
1919	18.5	1927 (first three quarters)	17.2
1920	25.5		

If, then, the last quarter of the present year should fall below that of last year, the annual birth rate will have dropped in peace time below the war time figures. The birth rate today is half what it was forty years ago. The live births registered in the third quarter numbered 164,009, and were 7,071 fewer than in the preceding quarter and 10,828 fewer than in the third quarter of 1926. The death rate for the third quarter was 9.4 per thousand. This is slightly higher than the rate of 1926, third quarter. Infant mortality (death rate per thousand births) was 50 per thousand. This rate was 17 per thousand below the average of the ten preceding third quarters and is the lowest rate recorded.

The Medical Aspects of Contraception

The question of birth control, or contraception, continues to receive much attention in both the lay and the medical press. A notable contribution on "Medical Aspects of Contraception" by the medical committee appointed by the National Council of Public Morals, in connection with the investigations of the National Birth Rate Commission, has just been published. The committee consisted of well known members of the medical profession with Mr. Charles Gibbs, senior surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital and the Lock Hospital as chairman, and Sir Arthur Newsholme, formerly principal medical officer of the ministry of health as vice chairman. They find that the amount of scientific knowledge as to the efficiency of contraceptives is small and that exact information can be based only on the collection of data over a period of years. They consider that two sources of error vitiate much that has been written on the subject. 1. A considerable proportion of marriages are sterile apart from disease or the use of contraceptives. 2. In normal married life the average intervals of child-bearing are much longer than is commonly supposed. Among the young the interval is two years and after 30 this interval increases. This has been the experience of large communities before modern birth control was known. Subject to these considerations the committee has arrived at the following conclusions: 1. Contraception is being attempted by a large number of persons. 2. This number is probably increasing rapidly. 3. The reduction of the birth rate is partially, and perhaps chiefly, due to the increasing use of contraceptive methods. 4. Judging from experiments on animals, diet may have an influence on fecundity in human beings. 5. It is generally stated that contraceptives are producing a diminution in the offspring of those best able to bring up a family satisfactorily, but are not used to the same extent by those unable to support their families or those who, owing to alcoholism, mental defect or other inherited disease are not likely to beget good citizens. On the social aspect of the question the committee considers the undiscriminating publicity now given by some to birth control an evil, especially in the case of young unmarried persons. They find that the entirely successful contraceptive—one that would be sure, harmless and simple—has not yet been discovered. Under present conditions birth clinics can be started and carried on by irresponsible persons or by those whose only purpose is the sale of some particular apparatus. Such clinics should be under the control of experienced physicians, and hospitals should be centers of advice and instruction on the subject. Medical cannot be wholly divorced from social and moral considerations, and no impediment should be placed in the way of married couples who desire information as to contraception because of medical reasons, excessive child bearing or poverty. In this matter the welfare, especially of the children, should determine the practice. National welfare must also be considered. There are limits beyond which a falling birth rate is a disaster to a country. When restriction of children is based on selfish considerations rather than on grounds of health and prudence, it is injurious both to the character and to the welfare of the community. One of the causes of contraception is the crowded life of the city, which enormously increases the difficulty and expense of rearing children. Among personal reports appended, one by Mr. C. J. Bond, F.R.C.S., is of interest. He holds that adequate knowledge of the factors that affect fecundity and of the best means of controlling conception are steps in the evolutionary process whereby mankind will be able more and more to influence human destiny and increase the racial stock of innate capacity.

At the Cambridge Union, birth control was debated at crowded meetings from which women students were excluded, as it was felt that the speakers would be more at their ease in their absence. The motion was "that a wider knowledge of contraceptive methods would be in the interests both of morality and of social welfare." The proposer, Mr. G. Crowther, said that a steady lowering of the average health and character of the peoples of these islands could be checked only by enabling the poorer people to limit their families. Mr. G. Harding, who opposed, contended that a country with a steadily rising population was more likely to be vigorous and powerful than one governed by birth control. Dr. Crichton Miller, the writer on psychotherapy, supported the motion. He said that monogamy is not going to fall by the knowledge of contraceptives, but is far more likely to stand because of it. The Bishop of Hereford, who opposed, said that they wanted to encourage the good stock—included in which were the artisans—and to maintain their numbers. The voting was: for the motion, 512; against, 315.

Medical Work of Pensions Ministry

Speaking before the Brighton and Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society, Major Tryon, minister of pensions, referred to the importance of the services which the medical profession had rendered to his department in the treatment of those injured in the war. The ministry found that its needs were far beyond the existing accommodation and facilities of civil and military hospitals. Many of the cases, moreover, were of a special nature, for example, tropical diseases, paraplegic and facial injuries and shell shock, for which no adequate appropriate treatment facilities existed. The ministry had

established hospitals of its own, at the same time making full use of existing facilities. March 31, 1921, 26,342 pensioners were receiving institutional treatment, and 122,476 noninstitutional treatment, a total of 148,818, and there were 113 special institutions for the treatment of war disabilities established by the ministry. These figures did not include cases of insanity (about 6,000) or officers and nurses. Gradually, as the number of cases requiring treatment diminished, it became possible to concentrate patients in a few specially equipped institutions, for example, patients with dysentery and other tropical diseases, paraplegia and epilepsy. The miscellaneous category of war neurosis resolved itself as time went on into the definitely insane, the borderline case, the true neurasthenic, and the mentally defective. For all these classes, special arrangements were made. Remarkable success had been attained in the treatment of penetrating wounds of the skull and brain and gunshot wounds of the chest. The primary surgical work of the ministry had now been largely completed, but certain kinds of wounds sustained in the war had shown an unfortunate liability to flare up into unexpected activity, and there was still need for much surgical work. In the provision of limbs and appliances, the ministry had led the world. Through constant improvement and research, the limbs now supplied by the ministry approached nearly to perfection. There yet remained much to do, for the medical problems resulting from the war were not yet solved. At present 3,750 beds were still required in ministry hospitals to meet the special needs of pensioners, and still they provided treatment for 5,250 outpatients. The insane, the paraplegic, the tuberculous, the borderline, and the mentally defective case still needed special care and treatment. The wounds were not all healed.

GENEVA

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 15, 1927.

International Office of Public Hygiene

Most of the work of the permanent committee of the International Office of Public Hygiene has been devoted to the following questions: Article 28 of the convention held in 1926 provides that the International Office of Public Hygiene shall draw up a document to be used as a certificate of deratization or exemption from deratization. The draft of this document has been completed and will be forwarded to the governments interested.

The committee has given its opinion, requested by the International Hydrographic Bureau, respecting signals for use by maritime sanitary services. The question of employing wireless telegraphy for use by these services will be decided at the next session, in 1928.

The international sanitary conference held in Paris last year requested the office to study the question of surgeons attached to the mercantile service, concerning their qualifications and facilities to be accorded to ships having a duly qualified surgeon on board. Communications received from thirteen different countries (including the United States) show that opinions and practices are still quite divergent but that there generally exists an equal desire to adopt measures to have ship surgeons specially trained for their particular work and to give them a moral and material situation in relation to the qualities exacted of them. These physicians might become useful auxiliaries to the sanitary authorities of all countries. The study of this question is to be continued.

Among the communications received may be mentioned one relating to the regulation of therapeutic products. In Italy, the law of Nov. 25, 1926, has ordered control of biologic products (serums and vaccines) before they can be put on the market. As long as they are in the experimental stage these products cannot be employed in man excepting in certain establishments under public control and authorized by the prefect. The person conducting the experiments must first of all make a statement to the director of the administration in the jurdisdiction in which the institution is located. The preparation of autovaccines is allowed only in hospitals, institutes and public laboratories authorized by the minister of the interior.

In England, the law of Aug. 7, 1925, has now been arranged to include questions of administration and those of technic—standard of quality and purity. This includes not only serums and bacterial vaccines but also smallpox lymph, insulin and preparations of the pituitary gland.

In Holland, a royal decree has been given for the recent law concerning serums, vaccines and biologic products, but does not include autovaccines. In Switzerland a law is in preparation.

Rodents and their cutaneous parasites intervening in the distribution of plague has given rise to many communications, as well as to a general report summarizing the documents thus far collected. This report draws attention to the part played by plague which occurs in the deserts in the general epidemiology of this disease. There exist four well known foci, and one each in Africa, Europe, Asia and America, and in each focus the disease is due to a different species of rodent. All of them are in a wild state and become infected from wharf-rats by the intermediary of other species which, themselves, also favor the spread of human plague.

A program for the study of rat fleas is being realized in the United States. In South Africa it has been observed that fleas kept from their host remain living and infecting in their subterranean nest for not less than sixty days. In British India research work is being done concerning the epidemiology of plague and on antiplague vaccination. It has now been proved that if *P. cheopis* is the principal agent of propagation of plague, *P. astia* may likewise intervene and has shown itself quite apt to transfer the infection experimentally. Outside their host, the duration of life of *P. cheopis* and *P. astia* is being studied. It has already been noted that the females of both species live longer than males and that the females of *P. astia* have a shorter life than those of *P. cheopis*. Researches have been effected in British India regarding the epidemiology of cholera and are to be discussed in the next session.

Yellow fever has occurred in French West Africa toward the end of winter in several attacks, usually without any connection with a recrudescence of the disease on the Gold Coast and Nigeria.

Public Lectures

The following important list of gratuitous public lectures has been offered by the School of Pharmacy of the University of Geneva during the winter semester 1927-1928. Prof. L. Duparc: mineral waters, their origin, composition and radioactivity; Prof. E. Cherbuliez, colloidal metals and their use in pharmacy; Prof. E. Guyenot, animal venoms; Prof. M. Roch, hypersensibility to drugs and idiosyncrasy; Prof. H. Christiani, injuries caused by industrial vapors; Prof. A. Lendner, stimulants: their use and abuse; Prof. R. Chodat, cardiotonic plants and filtrable viruses.

Infantile Paralysis

The Swiss federal department of the interior has just issued a circular to the cantonal sanitary authorities concerning acute anterior poliomyelitis, because for several weeks past there has been a recrudescence of this infectious disease in certain European countries, especially Roumania, where the disease has assumed the aspect of a real epidemic, as well as in certain parts of Germany. The number of cases of infantile paralysis reported in Switzerland since the first

of 1927 has so far not been greater than the two previous years, being forty-three in all (forty-two in 1926, forty-five in 1925). The present situation is not disquieting; but, in view of the news received from foreign countries and the fact that recently there have been recrudescences of the disease (257 cases reported in 1923 and 108 in 1924), it has been thought prudent to call the attention of the profession to the fact.

ITALY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 15, 1927.

Congress of Pediatrics

Under the chairmanship of Prof. Rocco Jemma, director of the Pediatric Clinic in Naples, the twelfth National Congress of Pediatrics was recently held in that city. The opening session was held in the Great Hall of the university in the presence of the Duchess D'Aosta, addresses being delivered by the rector, Professor Bottazzi, and by Professor Jemma, in which the progress made in Italy in recent years was emphasized; more particularly, in the solution of the problems of childhood through the creation of a national society for its protection, and by means of legislation along the line of welfare work. Many pediatric clinics have been improved and modernized, and construction work on a fine new clinic in Naples has already been begun.

KIDNEY DISEASE IN CHILDREN

Prof. A. Canelli of Turin discussed the first part of the subject of kidney disease in children. Following the classification of Volhard and Fahr, he divided the nephropathies occurring in children into three types: nephrosis, or the degenerative type; nephritis, or the inflammatory type, and sclerosis, or the arteriosclerotic type. The nephroses are of tubular origin, and are caused by endogenous and exogenous toxic substances. They may be divided into true and necrosing types. Among the various types that may be assumed, albuminous degeneration is most frequent in the febrile states. Nephritis may be either diffuse or focal. In the former there is always high blood pressure. The cause is almost always a bacterial infection, but sometimes it is a chemical substance or a "cold." In childhood, the tonsils are one of the principal portals of entry of the disease. Sclerosis may be simple sclerosis of the renal vessels or it may be associated with nephritis; all produce renal insufficiency. In childhood they are rare types. They are chiefly of hereditary or syphilitic origin. The speaker described then the pathologic observations (macroscopic and microscopic) of the various forms of kidney disease in children, emphasizing that in nephrosis the tubules are chiefly affected, and in nephritis the glomeruli and the interstitial tissue. Professor Maggiore spoke of the various clinical types of nephrosis and nephritis. The acute forms of nephrosis represent the milder stage; they are transient and terminate with the end of the febrile process. The chronic forms present three stages: a hydrophic form, one without edema, and a terminal form. The complex nephroses include the types resulting from mercuric chloride and those with amyloid kidney. There are also mixed types. Nephritis may be distinguished as: acute genuine diffuse glomerulonephritis (of varying gravity; sometimes associated with azotemia); subacute and chronic glomerulonephritis (with low content of albumin in the urine but with increase of vascular pressure); focal glomerulonephritis (with or without hematuria; to these types belongs the pedonephritis of Heubner); acute interstitial nephritis, and embolic nephritis. The speaker explained also certain functional anomalies of the kidneys (nephro-arrhythmia; constitutional and physiologic albuminuria), and spoke at length on the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of kidney disease in children.

CONGENITAL SYPHILIS

Prof. E. Menzi of Turin presented the official communication on congenital syphilis. The speaker, basing his statements on his personal observations in 208 cases encountered in 9,000 subjects examined, said that the criteria on which one could rely in the diagnosis of congenital syphilis could be reduced essentially to four: a syphilitic family, a syphilitic terrain, etiologic diagnosis, and therapeutic proof.

The familial inquiry should consider chiefly the mother—her personal history, the clinical manifestations, and the serologic diagnosis. As for the syphilitic terrain, the speaker cited data from his personal statistics from which it appeared that the frequency of the infection is 11 per cent in hospitalized children and from 2 to 3 per cent in illegitimate progeny. The clinical symptomatology may vary from the absence of symptoms to the most pronounced types. The manifestations of the disease may be divided into three categories (Marfan and Hutinel) according to the age of the child: (1) from birth to age 4 months; (2) from ages 4 months to 3 years; (3) from age 3 to puberty. According to the statistics of the speaker, the frequency of the symptoms is as follows: splenomegaly in 43 per cent of the cases; rhinitis, 20 per cent; mucosal lesions, rhagades, 29 per cent; condylomas, 12 per cent; syphiloderm, 40 per cent; syphilitic pseudoparalysis, 20 per cent; pemphigus, 9 per cent; tumefaction of the testis, simple or associated with hydrocele, 4 per cent. The etiologic diagnosis is a subject of the greatest importance, and is based on observations, such as the search for the spirochete and the tests (Wassermann and Meinicke, especially) on the blood, the spinal fluid, and the exudates. The therapeutic test is indicated, above all, in those children who, while they are congenital syphilitics, do not present any definite manifestations of syphilis. The therapeutic remedies are the same as those employed in acquired syphilis: arsphenamines, mercury and bismuth. Sometimes the arsphenamines were combined by the author with organotherapy, based especially on the thyroid, the hypophysis and the suprarenals. In the opinion of the speaker, the state or central government should take part in the crusade against congenital syphilis.

Among the more important general communications on the second main topic was that of Professor Auricchio of Naples, who, in 10,499 children treated during a period of three years in the Clinica Pediatrica in Naples, found 1,299 affected with congenital syphilis (12.3 per cent), and another paper by Dr. Emmanuele, who, on the basis of his statistics on more than 6,000 families, stated that he had encountered in 31,683 pregnancies 366 premature births, 224 twin births, and 3,706 miscarriages. In the last mentioned, syphilis was present in 80 per cent of the cases; syphilis was noted also in 50 per cent of the premature births, and in 20 per cent of the twin births.

Several further papers were presented, among which was one by Professor Valagussa of Rome, which recounted the activities of the national society for the protection of motherhood and childhood, during the year immediately following the promulgation of the law that established it. One session of the congress was devoted to communications on ultraviolet rays, six papers having been presented by Professor Spolverini of Pavia and his school, and four by other members. Professor Auricchio made reference to the intradermal test of Dick, and stated that, on the basis of his observations on 666 children, he was unable to recognize its value as a specific index of susceptibility to scarlet fever. Professor Nasso of Perugia spoke on the subject of transplacental transmission of tuberculosis, and admitted, on the basis of his personal experiments, that there was a bare possibility that such transmission might occur, and that it might be explained by the assumption of an ultravirus.

Perugia was chosen as the meeting place for the next congress.

The Association of the Italian Medical Press

The representatives of the Italian medical press, consisting of managers, editors and publishers of twenty-three national medical journals, met recently at the University of Parma. The president, Professor Ascoli, after having given a résumé of the present status of the three sections (northern, central, and southern Italy) that were to make up the new association, brought up for discussion the following subjects: to what extent the association will function as a syndicate; the choosing of a title for the association; relations to the publishers; as to how the sections are to be maintained. Profs. Donati, Castellino and Ferramini expressed their views on these points. It was decided that the association should be called "l'Associazione della Stampa Medica Scientifica Italiana"; it will not be enrolled in the syndicate of the journalists; the publishers will be included; the three sections will be maintained, and their organization will be entrusted, respectively, to Professors Ferramini, Ascoli and Donati. In accordance with the unanimous vote of those present, the president declared the association duly established.

Conclusion of the First Course of the School of Malariology

The first course of the Scuola superiore di malariologia, established in Rome during the current year, has just been brought to a close in Venice, after a study tour that extended over almost a month. The director, Prof. V. Ascoli, gave an outline of the course of instruction, which was based, not only on the scientific study of the biology of the protozoan and of the various clinical forms of the disease, but also on the study of the primary causes to be found in the character of the terrain and in the hydrometeorological conditions; on the observation of various types of prophylaxis adapted to a given region; on the study of hydraulic sanitation combined with agrarian improvements, on which a better sanitary condition depends. The sanitary condition was considered not only from the technical side but also from the medicolegal and the economic point of view. Eighty-eight students, eighteen of whom were foreigners, took part in the course.

VIENNA

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 20, 1927.

Restrictions on the Admission of Foreign Students

The senate of the medical faculty of the University of Vienna has adopted a measure with a view to overcoming the difficulties that arise in the study of anatomy. Henceforth, foreign students of medicine who have not studied in Vienna at least two years will not be allowed to matriculate until all Austrian students have secured their places in the anatomic institutes. It should be emphasized that this restriction does not apply to doctors of medicine and thus does not affect the postgraduate courses, but concerns only undergraduate students. The reason for this unusual measure is the scarcity of cadavers for instruction in anatomy. At present, the supply of cadavers on hand at the two anatomic institutes amounts only to fifty-eight, while there are about 350 first-year, 300 second-year and 260 third-year students who are supposed to have practice work in dissection. For examinations alone, about twenty cadavers are needed. Doubtless, some additional material (children, suicides) will be received during the course of the winter. But as the medical school of the University of Vienna is sought out by students from all of eastern Europe and the Balkan countries, often to the extent that they constitute 60 per cent of the beginning classes, it has been forced on the attention of the authorities, during the past two years, that their own nationals were suffering greatly on that account, so that, frequently, complaints have been heard in parliament that the increasing number of medical students was not being afforded adequate facilities for instruction. This year, with the opening of the winter semester, Austrian students were matriculated first, and then applications from students from Poland, Hungary, Bulgaria and Jugoslavia were given consideration. The result was that about 200 first-year students were refused admission, and were obliged to seek entrance at the universities of Italy, Switzerland and Germany. The decision of the senate has not been universally approved in academic circles, and it has been emphasized, not without justification, that the final result will be that Vienna will lose its reputation as the scientific center for southern and eastern Europe.

The New Roentgenologic Institute at the Veterinary School

At the Vienna Veterinär-Hochschule, a new roentgenologic institute was recently opened that not only constitutes one of the "sights" of Vienna's medical center but is also an outstanding achievement of modern technic. With the aid of the Rockefeller Foundation, which supplied two thirds of the funds required (the remainder having been contributed by the administration of public instruction and a number of private corporations, such as stock raisers, sport associations and agricultural interests), the largest roentgen-ray apparatus to be found in Europe has been installed by the Siemens Gesellschaft. The new apparatus makes possible the transillumination of the bones and muscles of the largest domestic animals, many of which could not formerly be roentgenized. All roentgenologic apparatus is mounted on wheels, so that it can be conveniently brought up within range of the roped "patients." The personnel operating the apparatus is protected by an enclosed cell from the effects of the rays. The institute, which will now apply to veterinary medicine the methods that have been developed for the treatment of man, will be open to the veterinarians of the whole country for purposes of instruction and treatment. It is thought that especially the countries of Europe that are devoted, in great part, to agriculture and animal husbandry will be much interested in the facilities of the new institute. Prof. Dr. Wirth and Dr. Pommer are at the head of the institute.

Functional Nervous Disturbances of the Internal Organs with Involvement of the Body Covering

At the recent convention of neurologists and internists from the Alpine countries, Professor Hartmann of Graz discussed the little known but yet important manifestations of neurofunctional disturbances of the internal organs, the etiology of which has hitherto not been satisfactorily explained. In the majority of the cases a disordered condition of the body covering can be shown to exist, which gives rise to widely different aspects of functional derangement of the internal organs, varying with the intensity and extent of the involvement of the integument. These manifestations take the form of (1) local or diffuse pains, resembling rheumatic pains, or analogous to the type of pain occurring in well known disorders of the internal organs; (2) general symptoms in the motor and sensory spheres, such as tiring easily, disturbances of accommodation, hyperesthesia, paresthesia and hypesthesia, and (3) psychic disturbances originating in a primary psychic insult. These three groups may occur also in various complete or partial combinations in the individual case. Such patients present usually lessened movability, lessened or practically abolished pliancy, and reduced elasticity (amounting sometimes to a tendinous induration) of the body covering. The genesis of these conditions is explained by changes occurring in the status of the tissue colloids, a modification referred to by Schade as "gelose." If the colloidal modification develops further, ceasing to be merely a molecular change and becomes a change in the

microscopic structure, more distinct and more marked changes, histologically demonstrable, will be noted. As a result of the intimate relations between the central and the vegetative nervous system, on the one hand, and the body covering (integument), impairment of the functioning of the internal organs occurs, owing to the influence on the osmotic and the ionic relationships. Etiologically, in addition to a constitutional tendency, attention will be directed toward long-drawn-out infections and suppurations (chronic tonsillitis), and as the precipitating factor chilling of the body may be especially considered; but there are other influences at work that reduce the capacity of the body to compensate, to mention, more particularly, psychic traumas.

Progress in Roentgen-Ray Treatment of Cancer

In one of the recent postgraduate courses of the University of Vienna, which are open to all physicians, Prof. Dr. Holzknecht and Prof. Dr. Schlesinger discussed the present status of radiotherapy in dealing with neoplasms. They emphasized that, in addition to the well known factors such as localization of the tumor, age of the patient, and the delimitation and extent of the tumor, several new factors had been found to be equally important; namely, the structure of the soil in which the tumor is developing, the age of the several tumors, and the physical condition of the patient. Inflammatory changes in the vicinity of the tumor are to be taken as an unfavorable factor. If the tissues adjacent to the tumor have been injured by previous roentgenization, renewed irradiation will have a bad effect. In cancers that are just developing, particularly in very recent disease of the lymph nodes, also in tumors of very long standing, and likewise in old swellings of the lymph nodes, it is difficult to bring about any retrogression, and it is often next to impossible. Only nodes which are of medium standing (not too recent and not too old) can be readily influenced by roentgen rays. Also softening of neoplasms offers a poor prognosis. It is of interest to note the previously unknown fact that a good condition of the body forces in cancer patients is often associated with an unfavorable reaction of cancer to roentgen rays. In somewhat cachectic persons the retrogression of neoplasms can be brought about much more easily. Varying with their localization, tumors react differently to roentgen rays, though it is not significant whether they are deepseated or lie near the surface. Cancers of the tongue, the cheeks, the esophagus and the stomach do not yield readily to roentgen rays, but in tumors of the pharynx, the thyroid gland, the mammae, the uterus and the skin, very good results are obtained, which are as good as those secured by surgical methods. The effect of roentgen-ray treatment is much enhanced if, from fifteen to twenty minutes before the irradiation, 10 cc. of a 10 per cent dextrose solution is injected intravenously. Such preliminary treatment tends to prevent also the untoward general reaction known as "roentgen nausea." By the administration of fractioned doses more can be accomplished than by a single massive roentgen-ray dose, and, especially, the lessening or prevention of pain is thereby achieved.

Graduates in Medicine

In the summer semester of 1927, there were 189 graduations in medicine at the University of Vienna (107 nationals and eighty-two, or 40 per cent, foreigners). At the University of Graz, during the same period, there were fifty-five graduations (thirty-seven, or 70 per cent, foreigners). At Innsbruck there were forty-three graduations (thirty-three, or 75 per cent, foreigners). Most of the foreigners were Bulgarians (seventy-four students), but there were also Egyptians, Hindus and Russians. It is evident, therefore, that Vienna still plays an important part as an educational center for foreign students.

Marriages

EMMETT ANDERSON HEIBERG, Fergus Falls, Minn., to Miss Josephine Anderson of Northfield, in November.

ROBERT C. AUSTIN to Mrs. Louise Allaman Kirkpatrick, both of Dayton, Ohio, November 15.

W. G. GUNN, Vancouver, B. C., Canada, to Miss Irma Lola Paterson of Ladner, November 16.

RAYMOND W. HAUSLER to Miss Jean Wheeler Speier, both of Portland, Ore., recently.

PAUL W. SHARP to Miss Betty Mueller, both of Klamath Falls, Ore., recently.

Deaths

Byron Edward Biggs, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Dearborn Medical College, Chicago, 1907; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1908; member of the American Psychiatric Association; formerly superintendent of the Indiana School for Feeble-Minded Youth, Fort Wayne, Ind., the Mississippi School and Colony for Feebleminded, Ellisville, and the Hurley Hospital, Flint; on the staff of the University Hospital, where he died, December 5, aged 46, of coronary sclerosis and myocarditis.

Michael Christopher O'Brien ✠ New York; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1881; at one time adjunct professor of medicine, Fordham University School of Medicine, New York; formerly on the staffs of the Misericordia and St. Elizabeth's hospitals, New York, and St. Mary's Hospital, Waterbury, Conn.; aged 68; died, December 7, of heart disease.

William Henry Bash, Castlegate, Utah; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1915; member of the Utah State Medical Association; president and formerly secretary of the Carbon County Medical Society; served during the World War; aged 38; died, November 28, of pneumonia, following an operation several weeks ago on the gallbladder.

Frederick Emerson Allen ✠ North Little Rock, Ark.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of San Francisco, 1901; member of the American Psychiatric Association; on the staff of the U. S. Veterans' Hospital, number 78, where he died, November 23, aged 59, of myocarditis with acute dilatation of the heart.

Anton Shimonek ✠ St. Paul; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1879; formerly clinical professor of surgery, University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis; at one time on the staffs of St. Joseph's and the City and County hospitals; aged 72; died, November 23, of anasarca and arteriosclerosis.

Joseph Clemens Elfers ✠ Sheboygan, Wis.; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1890; past president of the Sheboygan County Medical Society; health officer of Sheboygan; aged 68; died, October 31, at the Deaconess Hospital, Milwaukee, of mercuric chloride poisoning.

Charles Emmett Durham, Austin, Texas; University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, 1899; member of the State Medical Association of Texas; director of vital statistics and state registrar; served during the World War; aged 58; died, November 30, of heart disease.

David C. Wylie, Peacock, Texas; Medical Department of the Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1898; formerly president of the school board of Throckmorton, Aspermont and Peacock; served during the World War; aged 55; died, July 21, of myelogenous leukemia.

John Diederich Seba, Bland, Mo.; Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis, 1892; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; for many years secretary of the Gasconade County Medical Society; formerly county health officer; aged 71; died, November 1.

John Nywening, Yakima, Wash.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1904; member of the Washington State Medical Association; formerly city and county health officer; aged 52; died, November 14, at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Wallace Alvin Briggs ✠ Sacramento, Calif.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1871; for several years secretary of the California Medical Association; member of the California State Board of Health, 1900-1914; aged 79; died, November 26.

Schuyler Simpson Tuttle, Van Wert, Ohio; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1893; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; formerly on the staff of the Van Wert County Hospital; aged 58; died suddenly, November 26, of heart disease.

Edgar Owens Henshall, Osborne, Kan.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1885; formerly mayor of Osborne; at one time county coroner, member of the city council and board of education; aged 69; died, November 4, of carcinoma of the rectum.

John Francis Haben ✠ McKeesport, Pa.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1892; for many years on the staff of the McKeesport Hospital; aged 63; died, November 26, at the Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, of heart disease.

Solomon Weingrad ✠ Mountain Dale, N. Y.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1913; formerly health officer of the town of Fallsburgh and the village of Woodridge; aged 44; died, November 16, of pneumonia.

Harvey Wickes Felter, Cincinnati; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1888; professor emeritus of materia medica at his alma mater; editor of the *Eclectic Medical Journal;* aged 62; died, October 26, of diabetes mellitus.

Turner Lawrence Johnson, Green Brier, Tenn. (licensed, Tennessee, 1889); member of the Tennessee State Medical Association; Confederate Veteran; aged 83; was found dead in bed, November 12, of heart disease.

James Anthony Sisk, Knoxville, Tenn.; Southern Medical College, Atlanta, Ga., 1881; aged 75; died, November 16, at the Howard-Henderson Hospital, of pneumonia, following a fracture of the hip received in a fall.

Forrest F. Fadeley, Albuquerque, N. M.; George Washington University Medical School, Washington, D. C., 1904; member of the American Urological Association; aged 52; died, September 30, at Hampton, Va.

Francis Louis Becka, Cleveland; Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, 1920; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; aged 32; died, July 27, at St. John's Hospital, of tuberculosis.

George Dennis Hamlin ✠ Brooklyn; Medical Department of the University of the City of New York, 1883; formerly member of the board of education; aged 69; died suddenly, December 3, of acute pancreatitis.

Robert Stuart Primrose, New Bern, N. C.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1889; member of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina; aged 61; died, December 3, of diabetes mellitus.

Martin Luther Gray ✠ Edgewood, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1906; for many years member of the school board; aged 49; died, November 20, of coronary thrombosis.

Charles Oliver Sumner, Norwood, N. Y.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1894; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 63; died, November 11, at Syracuse.

William James Price, Gainesville, Texas; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1889; member of the State Medical Association of Texas; aged 66; died, October 2, of heart disease.

William P. Gardner, Washington, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1886; for many years on the staff of the Washington County Hospital; aged 67; died, October 29, in Omaha.

Thomas Richard Hanley, Toronto, Ont., Canada; University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine, 1911; member of the Associated Anesthetists of the United States and Canada; aged 42; died, in November.

William Gibson Lowe, Lynn Haven, Fla.; Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1910; member of the Florida Medical Association; aged 39; died, May 14, at Hendersonville, N. C., of tuberculosis.

Albert Hawk, Galt, Ont., Canada; Trinity Medical College, Toronto, 1883; L.R.C.P., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1883; for many years served in the city council and at one time mayor of Galt; died, in October.

John Dana Cutter ✠ Altadena, Calif.; Medical Department of the University of the City of New York, 1881; member of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin; aged 69; died in November, at Pasadena.

Matthew M. Pollard, Barnard, Mo.; Northwestern Medical College, St. Joseph, 1893; bank president; president of the local board of education; aged 58; died, November 16, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Felix R. Hill ✠ Alexandria, La.; Medical Department of the Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1908; served during the World War; aged 45; died, October 28, of edema of the brain.

Robert L. Turner ✠ Meridian, Miss.; Medical Department of the Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1891; physician in charge of a hospital bearing his name; aged 62; died, November 9.

Julian Ellis Kurtz, Reading, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1880; member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; aged 71; died, November 12, of myocarditis.

Bonifant Ramsey Harmon, Springfield, Mo.; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1890; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; aged 60; died, November 5, at Carthage.

Mary Catherine Wright, Syracuse, N. Y.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1886; aged 76; died, November 16, at the Syracuse Memorial Hospital, of chronic myocarditis.

Israel M. Miller, Chelsea, Mass.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1925; aged 27; died, July 14, at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.

Thomas Jackson Conrey, Chesapeake City, Md.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1902; member of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland; aged 58; died, October 30.

John Patrick Kane ✠ Chicago; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1913; for twelve years on the staff of the Cook County Hospital; aged 44; died, December 9, of lobar pneumonia.

Ernest Bradford Schallenbach, Chelsea, Mass.; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1901; aged 49; died, November 27, at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, of pleurisy.

Abram Chase, Ithaca, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1882; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 76; died, November 10, of lobar pneumonia.

O. W. Nauman, Craig, Mo.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1903; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; aged 50; died, December 12, of angina pectoris.

Charles M. Coggins, Covington, Ind.; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1876; formerly member of the state legislature; aged 74; died, November 23, of arteriosclerosis and uremia.

James T. Scott, Williamstown, Ky.; Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, 1869; formerly member of the state legislature; aged 82; died, November 13, of softening of the brain.

William Orville Harris, Rome, Miss.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1874; Confederate veteran; aged 82; died, November 21, of chronic interstitial nephritis.

Charles Scanlon Dryer, Lockland, Ohio; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1913; served during the World War; aged 37; was shot and killed, November 26.

Frank D. Harris ✠ Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1895; aged 55; died, November 26, at New Brunswick, N. J., of heart disease.

George Sherman Wilson, Nokomis, Ill.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1893; aged 62; died, November 24, at the Huber Memorial Hospital, Pana, of heart disease.

Bascom C. Rose ✠ Bryantsville, Ky.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1906; aged 45; died, December 4, of skull fracture, received when struck by an automobile.

Chester Arthur Glover, Bessemer, Ala.; Atlanta (Ga.) School of Medicine, 1910; member of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama; aged 44; died, November 21.

Carl Rudolf Williams, Bristow, Okla.; Illinois Medical College, Chicago, 1910; served during the World War; aged 43; died, November 11, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Harry E. Epperson, Browning, Mo.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1894; formerly a druggist; aged 76; died, October 20, of carcinoma of the prostate gland.

Charles W. Mackey ✠ Portland, Ind.; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1881; health officer of Jay County; aged 69; died, November 26, of carcinoma of the liver.

Sylvester L. W. Knepper, Conklin, Mich.; Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1893; aged 81; died recently, of carcinoma of the stomach.

John Colwell Paine ⊕ Exeter, Calif.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1909; formerly on the staff of the Sequoia Sanitarium; aged 44; died, December 4, at the Kaweah Hospital, Vesalia, of bronchopneumonia.

James H. Ralston, Ellwood City, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1901; aged 63; died, November 28, of carcinoma of the sigmoid flexure of the colon.

Oscar L. Thweatt, Post, Texas; Gate City Medical College, Texarkana, 1906; aged 66; died, October 28, at the Lubbock (Texas) Sanitarium, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Edwin B. Ramsey, Houston, Texas; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1880; aged 75; died, November 6, at a local hospital, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ernest Sidney Bisbee ⊕ Boston; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1905; aged 52; died, November 15, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Thomas A. D. Somers, New York; Fordham University School of Medicine, New York, 1916; aged 37; was found dead, November 25, of heart disease.

Scott Kennedy Wilson, Baltimore; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1879; aged 68; died, November 21, following an operation.

Jesse Howard Milton, Baldwyn, Miss.; Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1908; aged 45; died, suddenly, November 24, of heart disease.

Joseph Luther Jones, Jonesburg, Mo.; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1880; formerly mayor of Jonesburg; aged 71; died, November 19.

William Wesley Hull, Fulton, Mo.; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1888; aged 68; died, November 14, of pneumonia.

Alice G. Huntington Anderson, Los Angeles; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1886; died recently, of carcinoma of the breast.

Thomas N. H. Wylie, Pilot Point, Texas; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1871; Confederate veteran; aged 83; died, October 23.

Clarence Prescott De Vore, Edgefield, S. C.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1874; aged 76; died, November 21, of uremia.

Carl Eugene Elfstrom ⊕ Brooklyn; Medico-Chirurgical Institute, Stockholm, Sweden, 1889; aged 64; died, November 30, of heart disease.

James Neil Nelson, Alliance, Ohio; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1897; aged 59; died, November 25, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Lawrence H. Pendergrast, Memphis, Tenn.; Memphis Hospital Medical College, 1902; aged 47; died, November 25, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Henry Beaman Burton, Syracuse, N. Y.; Albany Medical College, 1892; aged 58; died, November 17, of myocarditis and arteriosclerosis.

Francis B. Husted, Bridgeton, N. J.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1886; aged 70; died, November 10, of chronic nephritis.

Clarence F. Sweney, St. Paul; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1881; aged 70; died, in November, of angina pectoris and myocarditis.

Edward Logan Perkins, Bedford, Ind.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1898; aged 50; died, November 6, at Tucson, Ariz.

William Perry Searcy, Exeter, Mo.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1896; aged 59; died, November 14, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Harry C. Fuller, Latrobe, Pa.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1885; aged 72; died, November 19, of carcinoma of the colon.

George W. Snyder, Mulliken, Mich. (licensed, Michigan, 1900); aged 83; died, July 20, at Portland, of chronic myocarditis.

Nicholas C. Parrish, Pottsboro, Texas (licensed, Texas, under the Act of 1907); aged 71; died, October 29, of heart disease.

Thomas J. Ashley, Orrick, Mo.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1892; aged 61; died recently, of heart disease.

Homer James Clark Birney, Ferndale, Wash.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1882; aged 72; died, in November.

Oceola C. Queen, Hannibal, Mo.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1891; aged 63; died, November 3.

William B. Scott, Bucklin, Mo.; Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1889; aged 62; died, November 3.

Correspondence

ANTHRACOSIS AND SILICOSIS IN PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

To the Editor:—In the editorial on anthracosis and silicosis in relation to pulmonary tuberculosis (THE JOURNAL, November 5), attention is called to the fact that the death rate shown for the group of miners and quarrymen was second to the lowest rate, but that it was believed on good grounds that, had the occupations been separated, that for the miners would have been lower. I believe this to be correct.

Again, the United States census is quoted as showing that the group "marble and stone cutters, in whom the dust inhaled also has a high silica content, comprised the occupational group with the highest mortality from tuberculosis."

The latter is even more misleading than the first. This group, I believe, should show the rate for marble and limestone workers separately. Marble and limestone have been shown to contain a minimum of silica and are relatively innocuous, and if grouped separately would show a very low death rate for silicosis or tuberculosis.

In this connection it is possible that the death rate for tuberculosis among marble workers would be somewhat misleading, from the fact that many learn the trade on granite and later seek work in marble, which is popularly considered by them to be much less harmful.

Such groupings of occupation as are here discussed are very misleading and I believe should be discontinued.

C. E. PERRY, M.D., Hartford, Conn.

PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSISTANCE

To the Editor:—An ethical physician does not regard his patient merely as a possible source of income. His interest is broad enough to include the humanities, as he sincerely desires to benefit the sufferers seeking his services. Every year men and women are turning to irresponsibles outside the profession for the help they ought to obtain within it. Lured by the attractive advertising campaigns of osteopaths and chiropractors, many leave their regular family physician and some fall into the hands of unscrupulous quacks. The layman is in no position to make an intelligent choice between the rival claimants.

Osteopaths and chiropractors are openly hostile to the medical profession. Not infrequently actual, and sometimes well nigh irreparable, harm is done to those needing the assistance of medicine or surgery by the antimedical propaganda of these schools. I am a graduate osteopath, and am also a graduate chiropractor. As such I know the weaknesses of both schools and because of this I have not chosen to operate either as an osteopath or as a chiropractor. I prefer the classification of "Physiotherapist." In this capacity I have labored in Chicago for more than thirty years. With this background of experience it is a matter of pride with me that I act with and under the direction of some of the ablest physicians in America. I am now and have been for more than twenty years associated with one of the leading hospitals in Chicago.

For more than thirty years it has been my contention that physical therapy is a legitimate branch of the medical profession. Physical therapy has, in common with the medical profession, its ethical practitioners and its quacks. It has, in common with the medical profession, its percentage of "hits and errors." It, like the medical profession, is a man-evolved rather than a divinely revealed and appointed system of healing. It is no more immune from fallacies than is any

other profession. If the physical therapist is an ethical practitioner, he will follow the instructions of the doctors who refer their patients to him, and, having discharged his function, he will send the patient back to his physician with his confidence in that physician's ability and discretion increased rather than diminished.

That physical therapy is a rapidly growing method of dealing with some of the maladies to which mankind is subject has been proved beyond question. One needs only to examine its history of the restoration of war cripples and the rebuilding and muscular reeducation of the victim of poliomyelitis to determine its probable future. The recent—and to the uninitiate, phenomenal—growth of physical therapy in this country, since the war, has been due entirely to the results obtained by its practitioners rather than to lurid advertising or any other nonethical spectacular means of attracting the attention and holding the limelight.

That physical therapy is an invaluable aid to the medical profession in the after-care of convalescent patients, especially when there is scar tissue or spasticity, no informed surgeon or physician will deny.

PETER J. PEEL, Chicago.

Queries and Minor Notes

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS and queries on postal cards will not be noticed. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted, on request.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF DISLOCATION OF SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES

To the Editor:—I am informed that in a case of semilunar cartilage dislocation or rupture in the knee joint, a roentgenogram will show this dislocation or malposition. It is further stated that it is not necessary to inject air into the knee cavity to demonstrate the lesion. It is further stated that if no injury has been sustained by either of the cartilages, the cartilages will not show in the roentgenogram, but there will be the usual roentgenographic appearance of a normal knee joint. Are these statements true? Please quote authorities in your reply. Please omit name and address.

M.D., Oklahoma.

ANSWER.—In cases of injury to or dislocation of the semilunar cartilages of the knee joint, roentgenograms do not often supply much, if any, positive information.

As Goetjes (Umschreibene Binnenverletzungen des Kniegelenks, *Ergebn. d. Chir. u. Orthop.* **8**:822, 1914) points out, the anatomic relations of the semilunar cartilages prevent a sharp definition on the plate. Furthermore, ligaments lie in relation to it which possess the same and similar density and so render the differentiation impossible. Martins (*Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.* **88,** 1907) reports a case in which he was able to determine on a roentgenogram a dislocated portion of a semilunar cartilage lying between the patella and the femur. Bruening (*Arch. f. klin. Chir.* **97,** 1912) speaks of the negative value of roentgenograms in the diagnosis of injuries to the semilunars. Ludloff (*Zentralbl. f. Chir.,* 1911) and Schlatter (*Beitr. z. klin. Chir.* **41**:229, 1903) express the same opinion, though Schlatter states that now and then a slight displacement of the patellar ligament may be made out in plates taken in the lateral position, which, however, can be interpreted only as a secondary result; i. e., due to fluid in the joint. Schwartz (*Beitr. z. klin. Chir.* **84,** 1913) reports a roentgenologic observation which he believes warrants the diagnosis of complete dislocation of the semilunar cartilage in its entire circumference, and this consists of a decrease in the joint space on the injured side, with slight subluxation of the tibia toward the uninjured side. Grashey (Lehmanns Medizinische Atlanten, ed. 2, **6**:28, 1924) mentions that an abnormally wide separation of the lateral joint space (it is always wider than the median) speaks for injury of the semilunar cartilage. Henderson (Collected Papers of the Mayo Clinic **10**:913, 1918) says: "The radiogram is an aid in the diagnosis only in so far as it is of negative value. Rarely does a semilunar cartilage cast a shadow on the plate, and then only if it is doubled up and greatly thickened, owing to the repeated traumas inflicted on it. Every knee presenting symptoms of mechanical derangement should be rayed, as this is the only way to differentiate in some cases between a loose osteocartilaginous body and a loose semilunar body. The loose osteocartilaginous body, due to osteochondritis dissecans, or osteochondromatosis, casts a definite shadow." Kappis (Chirurgische Diagnostik, 1924, p. 608) states that roentgenograms are negative. Taylor (Surgery of the Spine and Extremities, 1923, p. 358) states that the "x-ray is of no value as these fibrocartilaginous menisci cast no shadows."

Hoffa (*Berl. klin. Wchnschr.,* 1906, number 28) and Rauenbusch (*Fartschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen* **10,** 906-1907) were the first to attempt to show these cartilages by injection of oxygen into the knee joint, and they were successful. Air should never be injected, as there is danger of air embolism. The injection of oxygen, while recently reported on again by a few observers, has not been adopted by many surgeons because of its danger. Whitman (Orthopedic Surgery, ed. 8, 1927, p. 457) states that "in some instances the displaced cartilage may be demonstrated by the injection of oxygen, which shows in the roentgen-ray picture a black space between it and the tibia." Taylor says, "The procedure of injecting the joint with oxygen, thus throwing the fibrocartilages in relief, is too dangerous a procedure to warrant its use."

Any one interested in the subject of the diagnosis of injury to these cartilages should read the classic article by Robert Jones in the jubilee number of the *Annals of Surgery* (**50**:974 [Dec.] 1909). His report is based on more than 400 cases in which he operated, and he does not even mention the use of the roentgen ray.

The roentgen ray should be used to rule out other conditions, but is not essential in the making of an accurate diagnosis of injury to the semilunar cartilages or of their displacement.

TREATMENT OF GONORRHEA

To the Editor:—T. S., aged 45, first seen, October 17, had a moderately severe acute gonorrheal anterior urethritis of a few days' duration. The second urine was slightly cloudy, but the prostate and vesicles seemed normal. One week of intensive office treatment of the anterior urethra controlled the discharge, and the second urine became clear. During a second week of prescribed home treatment the discharge reappeared and the second urine became cloudy, the prostate becoming immense in size and hard, but the patient did not have fever or symptomatic posterior urethritis (no frequency or hematuria). The condition was promptly controlled by intensive diathermy and full doses of caprokol by mouth. During the third week sodium bromide, sodium salicylate and sodium nitrite were prescribed as an anaphrodisiac and to aid resolution of the prostatic inflammation. At the end of the third week mercurochrome was resumed in the form of small anterior injections after the patient had had one moderate intravenous injection of mercurochrome. The discharge disappeared completely. At the middle of the fourth week the prostate was only slightly enlarged and soft, except for the upper portion of one lateral lobe that was still indurated. At the end of the fourth week, when I had planned to start posterior instillation of mercurochrome, the patient suddenly developed simultaneously with a follicular tonsillitis and fever of 101.6 a mild arthritis of the left elbow, with pain extending along the flexor muscles and tendons of the forearm. Would this combination of conditions contraindicate deep urethral instillation with a soft catheter? Is the arthritis probably due to the genito-urinary infection, or is it probably due to the throat infection? The patient is constantly on full dosage of hexylresorcinol and is receiving prostatic diathermy for forty-five minutes daily and a moderate prostatic massage every other day. There were no gonococci to be found in prostatic smear. The patient has severe pyorrhea and one tooth carious to the roots. Kindly criticize treatment to date, suggest further treatment, answer questions, and discuss the case. Publish this if you find it worth while. I think the success of practice depends largely on finesse in management of such minor details as the problems presented. Please omit name.

M.D., Michigan.

ANSWER.—Cloudiness of the second portion of the urine indicates the presence of posterior urethritis. It is rather generally accepted that concomitant with posterior urethritis there is always an involvement of the prostate and seminal vesicles. The diagnosis of posterior urethritis forms an indication for local treatment simultaneously with the treatment of the anterior urethra. The administration of diathermy to the swollen prostate is conceded to be helpful. Daily treatments of this kind may produce undesirable irritation.

The effects of drugs as anaphrodisiacs are rather doubtful.

Intravenous injection of mercurochrome-220 soluble always carries with it the danger of serious disturbances within the renal parenchyma.

The history of the case suggests that the incidental tonsillitis led to a flaring up of a latent prostatic and vesicular infection. Both these conditions are apt to produce arthritis.

There is no contraindication to the use of posterior instillations by means of a Guyon capillary catheter.

Rectal massage should always be performed with a massage instrument to insure proper evacuation of the seminal vesicles.

Chronic prostatitis, vesiculitis and the arthritis call for local diathermy and, as general treatment, perhaps aseptic protein shock.

The latter may be administered in patients not suffering from any cardiac disturbance either by the intergluteal injection of cow's milk or by the intravenous injection of a few minims of a vaccine, to be repeated after the general reaction has subsided.

The dental infections should be attended to as a matter of course.

GONORRHEAL INFECTION OF THE CERVIX

To the Editor:—1. Can a mild case of gonorrhea be diagnosed by inspection of the cervix uteri alone, before taking a smear and in the absence of a vaginal discharge? 2. Can a case of cervical gonorrhea be said to be cured when the gonococci have disappeared from many successive smears, but a few pus cells persist in each smear? 3. After intensive treatment for four months of cervical gonorrhea, which has not extended beyond the cervix, and negative smears extending over a period of a year and a half, in the absence of other signs and symptoms of gonorrhea, is marriage a safe procedure for both parties concerned? Please do not publish name.

M.D., Virginia.

ANSWER.—1. Macroscopic examination is never sufficient for establishing the diagnosis of gonorrhea. Vaginal discharge may have subsided and still the gonorrheal infection of the cervix may prevail. A definite diagnosis can be made only by microscopic examination and in doubtful cases by culture tests. In securing the specimens, it is insufficient to gather secretion with a wire loop or a sound. The proper way of gaining the material for a specific examination is slight scraping of the cervical mucosa with a fine curet.

2. Cervical gonorrhea may be considered as cured only if repeated microscopic and culture tests, executed following provocative influences, furnish a negative result. Therefore these tests are performed either immediately before or immediately after the menstrual period or during the time of the reaction following the injection of a heterogenous protein.

3. The answer to the second question covers this inquiry.

EFFECTS OF DICTAPHONE ON HEARING

To the Editor:—Do you know of any scientific facts with regard to the effect of a dictaphone on the hearing of a girl who uses it continuously? Occasionally I have heard individuals express the belief that its use would ultimately injure the ear.

R. HAGMEYER, Chicago.

ANSWER.—The use of the dictaphone does not harm or in any way affect the ears of an operator. An apparatus of this type has been used for many years by a specialist in otology who has noticed no deleterious effect whatever. The use of the telephone is different. When a switchboard operator plugs into the board or throws a cam suddenly, a disagreeable and painful sensation is sometimes noticed in the ear. If this were frequently repeated, it might impair the hearing but there is no definite data obtainable on this subject. So far as the dictaphone is concerned, it is apparently perfectly safe to use for an indefinite period.

HONEY FOR DIABETES

To the Editor:—The following item appeared in the *American Fruit Grower:*

"The medical fraternity and hospitals throughout the United States are rapidly becoming used to prescribing honey in the diet of invalids and particularly those suffering from diabetes. Some conclusive evidence is being brought out to the effect that many invalids who cannot use sugar and similar sweets in their diets may use honey more or less freely without any of the serious effects which ordinarily develop from some other sweets. It is a well known fact that a great many people suffering from diabetes cannot use sugar at all, or only in very minute quantities. Quite a number of these same people have found that honey may be used, and cases have been reported showing that honey may be used quite freely without any ill effect. It is also known that bacteria which cause some of our common diseases, such as typhoid fever and dysentery, cannot live in honey for more than a few hours.

"We may therefore expect to find, when proper investigations have been made, that honey has strong medicinal qualities, and that it will be deemed as necessary in the diet of people as many of the products now used for the healthful development of the human body."

Will you kindly advise the latest accepted teaching as to the tolerance of honey by patients with diabetes?

THOMAS J. TUDOR, M.D., Norton, Va.

ANSWER.—Honey has its chief source in the nectars of flowers from which the bees abstract it, also in the juices of ripe fruits and the exudations of leaves (honey dew). While in the honey-sac of the bee, the sucrose (which is cane sugar) of the nectar becomes for the most part inverted, forming in the honey dextrose and levulose. The evaporation to a syrupy consistency is effected in the hive by exposure to a current of air produced by fanning the wings. According to Leach-Winton (Food Inspection and Analysis, New York, John Wiley & Sons), the flavor of honey varies considerably, according to its source. Besides water and the sugars named, honey contains a small amount of dextrin and protein, mineral matter and organic acids. Pollen is usually present, also as a rule a small amount of wax. Real honey may or may not contain formic acid. The most common adulterant is commercial invert-sugar.

Cane sugar, when ingested, is converted in the acid stomach to dextrose and levulose. It is apparent, therefore, that there is no essential difference whether carbohydrates are eaten in the form of honey or as an equivalent amount of sugar. As a food for invalids, honey has all the value of a pleasantly flavored sugar solution (or syrup) but it can have practically no other value.

The inference of bactericidal power of honey, as given in the foregoing item, is far fetched and unfair. It can be said with equal force in case of sucrose syrups. The preserving action of syrups containing sufficient sugar is common knowledge.

TREATMENT OF INCONTINENCE OF URINE

To the Editor:—What may be the possible causes of false incontinence? A man, aged 26, with negative history, has frequent micturition (every hour or two); it is urgent and painless, but characterized by tenesmus toward the end of the act. Methenamine and sodium benzoate have afforded little relief. What line of treatment would you suggest? Please omit name.

M.D., Quebec.

ANSWER.—The symptoms reported suggest some mechanical obstruction at the vesical outlet. Cystoscopy and supplementary cystography will determine the pathologic conditions prevailing. Based on these observations, a rational mode of treatment may be instituted.

PERIOD OF CONCEPTION

To the Editor:—Please state the period during which conception is least likely to occur in the human being. Kindly omit my name.

M.D., Albany, N. Y.

ANSWER.—In the human being, conception may occur at any time in the menstrual cycle except perhaps the first day of the menstrual flow; but it is least likely to occur just before menstruation begins. Conception is most likely to take place when coitus is practiced just before ovulation, and in women, according to different authorities, ovulation occurs from the ninth to the nineteenth day of the menstrual cycle. Most of the evidence points to the occurrence of ovulation in the first half of the menstrual cycle; hence conception is most likely to occur soon after the menstrual flow. The optimal time is the eighth day after the beginning of menstruation.

USE OF ASPIDIUM

To the Editor:—Could you please give me a safe method of pleasantly as possible administering oleoresin of aspidium to children who cannot be induced to take the drug in capsules and who vomit the plain emulsion with acacia? Various suggested and current methods involve the use of chloroform, syrups containing a little alcohol (e. g., syrup of ginger), and seem likely to increase absorption. Please omit name.

M.D., Galveston, Texas.

ANSWER.—Oleoresin of aspidium has so disagreeable a taste that it seems impossible to find some method of making it pleasant or even inoffensive excepting by encapsulation. Pelletierine tannate is much more easily disguised. It may be, for instance, suspended in syrup.

INTERPRETATION OF WASSERMANN TEST

To the Editor:—A Wassermann test was done on a patient as part of a general examination and it was found that the usual test was negative, but the icebox test was positive. The patient is receiving antisyphilitic treatment. He is an intelligent man of good moral standing. He is divorced from his wife and would consider marriage again if permissible. What is your opinion? Please omit name.

M.D., Baltimore.

ANSWER.—As a rule the complement fixation test for syphilis, with icebox fixation, is somewhat more sensitive and specific than is the ordinary method of performing the test, so that we should say that the test mentioned may have some positive value. However, as nothing is said as to the degree of positivity of the icebox test, we would hesitate to say that

the patient was syphilitic, especially in the absence of a history of infection or of other symptoms of the disease. It is never wise to base a diagnosis on one test, especially when marriage is being considered. If this patient contemplates a remarriage, we would advise the discontinuance of anti-syphilitic treatment and a repetition of the fixation test at intervals of a few months over a period of at least one year. If the future tests prove negative, then marriage might be permissible.

TREATMENT OF PRURITUS VULVAE

To the Editor:—I have a puzzling case to treat. Some years ago a woman, now aged 38, began to have pruritus vulvae and was treated in Cleveland, where a physician told her that cutting the sensory nerves would give relief. She came here and one year ago I attended her at a premature still-born delivery, and after birth I instilled 50 per cent alcohol in the uterine cavity. She had no itching for six months. For the last six months I have treated her locally for chronic cervicitis, using the silver salts, antiseptics and caustics without relief except while treatment lasts. Physically, she is in fine condition. There is no glycosuria. I wonder what treatment you might suggest that may help. Please omit name.

M.D., Florida.

ANSWER.—Pruritus vulvae is frequently due to a chronic leukorrheal discharge. It should be emphasized that even a slight discharge may be responsible for intense itching.

Less commonly, pruritus is an independent clinical entity, in which the patient should be under the care of a dermatologist.

The chief sources of chronic leukorrhea (A. H. Curtis, THE JOURNAL, October 8, p. 1911) are the uterine cervix and Skene's ducts. Treatment should be directed toward eradication of these sources. Temporary relief from pruritus may be obtained from daily vaginal instillation of 2 or 3 cc. of a 3 per cent solution of tannic acid in glycerin. This is conveniently administered by means of a 5 cc. Luer syringe provided with a 2-inch rubber tip.

USE OF REFRACTOSCOPE

To the Editor:—I should like to know whether or not the Copeland "refractoscope" is considered such a valuable and practicable method of refraction as the manufacturers would have us believe. How do oculists regard it? Please omit my name.

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—The Copeland refractoscope is an electric retinoscope, based on an ingenious application of old principles. It permits of accuracy and, with practice, is undoubtedly a valuable instrument. However, some ophthalmologists, after a rather extensive trial in private practice, have said they could not find any greater accuracy or any saving of time over the age-old plane reflecting mirror retinoscope. In short, the Copeland refractoscope is a valuable addendum to the ophthalmic armamentarium, but it is not the invaluable instrument that the slit lamp, for example, has proved to be.

TREATMENT OF INVERTED NIPPLES

To the Editor:—Will you kindly give me some suggestions concerning the treatment of very badly inverted nipples? Please omit my name.

M.D., New Jersey.

ANSWER.—Badly inverted nipples are a source of much trouble. Treatment is unsatisfactory. Traction with the fingers is the only available remedy of notable value. Wooden nipple shields afford the best protection from soreness that develops during nursing.

CONCENTRATED HYDRAGOGUE CATHARTICS

To the Editor:—In his paper on "Medical Treatment in Diseases of the Liver" (THE JOURNAL, October 9, p. 1211), Dr. Snell mentions "the concentrated hydragogue cathartics, after the method of Hay." Will you kindly give me the original reference to this method? Please omit name and address.

M.D., Massachusetts.

ANSWER.—The references requested are as follows:

Hay, Mathew: On Saline Cathartics, J. Phys. & Anat. **16:** 243, 391, 568, 1881-1882; **17:** 62, 222, 405, 1882-1883.

Hay, Mathew: On the Use of Concentrated Solutions of Saline Cathartics in Dropsy, *Lancet* **1:** 678 (April 21) 1883.

The author describes his method as follows: "As little food and liquid as possible are taken during the preceding night, and next morning three quarters of an ounce of sulphate of magnesia dissolved in two tablespoonfuls of water are given, no water to be given afterward."

Medical Education, Registration and Hospital Service

COMING EXAMINATIONS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, Jan. 10-13. Sec., Dr. S. W. Welch, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, Jan. 3-4. Sec., Dr. W. O. Sweek, 404 Heard Bldg., Phoenix.

COLORADO: Denver, Jan. 3. Sec., Dr. Philip Work, 324 Metropolitan Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: New Haven, Feb. 11. Chm., Bd. of Healing Arts, Dr. Charles M. Bakewell, New Haven.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, Jan. 10. Sec., Dr. E. P. Copeland, 1801 Eye St., Washington.

HAWAII: Honolulu, Jan. 10-13. Sec., Dr. James A. Morgan, Young Bldg., Honolulu.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 10-12. Supt., Mr. V. C. Michels, Springfield.

KANSAS: Topeka, Feb. 14. Sec., Dr. Albert S. Ross, Sabetha.

MINNESOTA: Minneapolis, Jan. 17-19. Sec., Reg. Bd., Dr. A. E. Comstock, 636 Lowry Bldg., St. Paul. Basic Science Bd., Jan. 3. Sec., Dr. E. T. Bell, U. of Minnesota.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: Class A Medical Schools, Feb. 15-17. Dir., Dr. Everett S. Elwood, 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, Jan. 24-27. Sec., Dr. H. Rypins, Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 3-6. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, Grand Forks.

OREGON: Portland, Jan. 3-5. Sec., Dr. M. K. Hall, 816 Pittick Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia, Jan. 31-Feb. 4. Dir., Mr. C. D. Koch, Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Jan. 5-6. Sec., Dr. B. U. Richards, State House, Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Pierre, Jan. 17. Dir., Dr. H. R. Kenaston, Bonesteel.

VERMONT: Burlington, Feb. 14. Sec., Dr. W. Scott Nay, Underhill.

WASHINGTON: Seattle, Jan. 16. Dir., Reg. Bd., Mr. Chas. R. Maybury, Olympia. Dir., Basic Science Bd., Mr. Chas. R. Maybury, Olympia.

WISCONSIN: Madison, Jan. 10-12. Sec., Reg. Bd., Dr. R. E. Flynn, 315 State Bank Bldg., La Crosse. Sec., Basic Science Board, Prof. M. F. Guyer, U. of Wisconsin.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Feb. 1-3. Sec., Dr. G. M. Anderson, Citizens Bank Bldg., Cheyenne.

Arizona July Examination

Dr. W. O. Sweek, secretary of the Arizona State Board of Medical Examiners, reports the written examination held at Phoenix, July 5-6, 1927. The examination covered 10 subjects and included 100 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Five candidates were examined, all of whom passed. Twelve candidates were licensed by reciprocity. The following colleges were represented:

PASSED		
College	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Chicago Medical School	(1927)	85.6
St. Louis University School of Medicine	(1926)	85.5
Creighton University School of Medicine	(1927)	84.8
Western Reserve University School of Medicine	(1926)	94.2
Tokyo Woman's Special Medical School	(1920)	79.2

LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY		
College	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles	(1910)	California
Rush Medical College	(1910)	Utah
University of Illinois College of Medicine	(1910)	Montana
Barnes Medical College, St. Louis	(1908)	Tennessee
Kansas City University of Physicians and Surgeons	(1919)	Nevada
Long Island College Hospital	(1914)	New York
Eclectic Medical College, Cincinnati	(1922)	Ohio
Medical College of Ohio	(1887)	Minnesota
Starland Medical College, Columbus	(1895)	Ohio
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine	(1916)	New York
University of Texas School of Medicine	(1917)	California
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine	(1910)	California

Massachusetts July Examination

Dr. Frank M. Vaughan, secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, reports the oral, written and practical examination held at Boston, July 12-14, 1927. The examination covered 17 subjects and included 70 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Of the 164 candidates examined, 117, including 16 osteopaths, passed, and 47, including 25 osteopaths, failed. Twenty-one candidates were licensed by endorsement of their credentials. The following colleges were represented:

PASSED		
College	Year Grad.	Per Cent
College of Medical Evangelists	(1920)	85
Northwestern University Medical School	(1926)	78.9
University of Louisville School of Medicine	(1921)	75.8
Boston University School of Medicine	(1926) 80.3, 84.6, 85.1, (1927) 75.2, 78.6, 78.7, 82.4, 82.5, 83, 83.4, 84.4, 85.3	
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston	(1927)	75.9, 76.4, 77.1, 80.5

Harvard University Medical School.....(1922) 81.7, (1924) 81.5, 82.2, (1925) 83.2, 86.7, (1926) 82.2, (1927) 75, 82, 82.6, 82.7, 83.5, 83.6, 84.1, 84.5, 84.7, 86, 86.9.
Middlesex College of Medicine and Surgery.....(1924) 75, (1926) 75.6, 75.6, 76.4
Tufts College Medical School.....(1925) 75; (1926) 76.6, 77.4, 80.7, 82, 83.3, 83.8; (1927) 75.8, 77.4, 77.8, 79.3, 79.7, 79.7, 80, 80.7, 81.1, 81.1, 81.2, 81.3, 81.4, 81.8, 82.2, 82.2, 82.3, 82.6, 85, 85, 85.3, 85.7, 86.1, 86.3, 86.5, 86.6, 86.8, 87.1, 87.4, 88.2, 88.2, 88.5
University of Michigan Medical School.....(1925) 81.9
University of Minnesota Medical School.....(1925) 81.5
Creighton University School of Medicine.....(1926) 77.1
University of Nebraska College of Medicine.....(1926) 79.3
Columbia University College of Phys. and Surgs.....(1921) 84.6
Cornell University Medical School.....(1921) 87.7
Long Island College Hospital.....(1899) 75
Syracuse University College of Medicine.....(1926) 82
University of Buffalo School of Medicine.....(1919) 77.5
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, Homeopathic.....(1926) 75.3
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia.....(1927) 85
University of Pennsylvania School of Med..(1920) 75; (1923) 75.3
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania.....(1925) 76
Meharry Medical College.....(1927) 77.1
McGill University Faculty of Medicine.....(1927) 83.6
University of Montreal Faculty of Med..(1925) 78.2; (1927) 75. 3, 76.2
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine.....(1926) 82.5, 84
Osteopaths.....75, 75, 75.1, 75.1, 75.3, 75.9, 76.3, 77, 77.1, 77.5, 78.5, 78.9, 80.3, 80.5, 81.1, 81.3

College	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Georgetown University School of Medicine		(1927)	71.2
Chicago Medical School		(1926)	67.2
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston		(1927)	61.1, 71.6, 73
Middlesex College of Medicine and Surgery		(1922)	68.2, 68.5; (1923) 67.8,* 68.1,* 68.3; (1926) 62.3, 65.5, 73
Kansas City University of Physicians and Surgeons		(1926)	59.3
St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1923)	55.7
Laval University Faculty of Medicine		(1925)	55
University of Montreal Faculty of Medicine		(1921)	46.3; (1924) 62; (1925) 51.4, 70.7 †
National University of Athens, Greece		(1915)‡	30.7
Osteopaths			36.4, 51.2, 52.9, 54.1, 57.5, 59.7, 59.8, 62.7, 63.4, 63.5, 64.4, 65.5, 65.6, 66.6, 68.1, 68.7, 68.8, 69.7, 70.1, 71, 71, 71.6, 72, 72.1, 73.4

College	ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS	Year Grad.	Endorsement with
Yale University School of Medicine		(1924)	N. B. M. Ex.
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1924)	N. B. M. Ex.
Harvard Univ. Med. School		(1923, 2), (1924, 7), (1925, 7)	N. B. M. Ex.
Albany Medical College		(1925)	N. B. M. Ex.
University of Vermont College of Medicine		(1925)	N. B. M. Ex.
University of Virginia Department of Medicine		(1925)	N. B. M. Ex.

* Graduation not verified.
† No grade given.
‡ Verification of graduation in process.

Utah July Examination

Mr. M. H. Welling, director of the Department of Registration of Utah, reports the written examination held at Salt Lake City, July 1-2, 1927. The examination covered 19 subjects. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Of the 6 candidates examined, 5 passed and 1 failed. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
George Washington University Medical School		(1927)	89.1
Rush Medical College		(1927) *	82
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1927)	86.8
Harvard University Medical School		(1926)	84.6
Creighton University School of Medicine		(1927)	78.7

College	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1918)	63.7

* This candidate will receive his M.D. degree on completion of one year's internship in a hospital.

Washington July Examination

Mr. Charles R. Maybury, director of the Washington Department of Licenses, reports the written examination held at Seattle, July 11-12, 1927. The examination covered 8 subjects and included 80 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Of the 19 candidates examined, 18 passed and 1 failed. Seven candidates were licensed by reciprocity. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
College of Medical Evangelists		(1927)	80
Northwestern University Medical School		(1927)	83
Rush Medical College		(1926) 86; (1927)	79
University of Illinois College of Medicine		(1926)	75
University of Michigan Medical School		(1917)	75
Syracuse University College of Medicine		(1920)	78
Western Reserve University School of Medicine		(1926)	86
University of Oregon Medical School		(1926) 77, 79, 80,	84, 91
Marquette University School of Medicine		(1927)	77
Queen's University Faculty of Medicine		(1926)	78
University of Manitoba Faculty of Medicine		(1916)	75
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine		(1913), (1926)	79

College	FAILED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Northwestern University Medical School		(1927)	71

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
College of Medical Evangelists		(1927)	California
State University of Iowa College of Medicine		(1926, 2)	Iowa
University of Michigan Medical School		(1926)	Michigan
University of Oregon Medical School		(1925), (1926)	Oregon
University of Texas School of Medicine		(1925)	Nebraska

Book Notices

CLINICAL AND ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. A Textbook for Educators, Psychologists and Mental Hygiene Workers. By J. E. Wallace Wallin, Ph.D., Director Bureau of Special Education and Psycho-Educational Clinic, Miami University. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 649, with 34 illustrations. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1927.

The modern physician is aided in his investigations of the human mind and body by numerous assistants who have given special study to the technic of certain fundamental examinations. The psychologist has brought to the medical clinic exact systems of measurement which are of service in determining accurately the extent to which the human mind functions under various conditions. The book by Professor Wallin indicates the methods for determining the limits of the human senses and sensibilities. He provides a consideration of various intelligence tests with criticisms. Two parts of the book are devoted to motor factors and emotional development. An appendix provides an adequate bibliography and a study of the reliability of group intelligence tests. The book is exceedingly informative and provides an accurate picture of the trend of knowledge in its field.

HANDBUCH DER MIKROSKOPISCHEN ANATOMIE DES MENSCHEN. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm v. Möllendorff. Band V. Verdauungsapparat. 1-Teil. Mundhöhle. Speicheldrüsen. Tonsillen, Rachen. Speiseröhre. Serosa. Von T. Hellman und anderen. Paper. Price, 72 marks. Pp. 374, with 276 illustrations. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1927.

For many years a comprehensive work on the minute anatomy of the human body has been needed; recently the need has become acute not only among anatomists and pathologists but among clinical specialists as well. The present volume is the second issue of a work that will ultimately fill this need. It is a project of great magnitude, for in the past there have been few histologists who have had access to an adequate series of well preserved specimens of any viscus from the human body so that they were in a position to recognize normal conditions with certainty. The present work is a handbook of the cooperative type, sumptuously illustrated and beautifully printed. The presentation aims at the functional interpretation which is the keynote of modern histology. The ground covered by this issue is as follows: Oral cavity by S. Schumacher; thirty-four pages, fifteen illustrations. Tongue by S. Schumacher; thirty-one pages, ten illustrations. Salivary glands and pancreas by K. W. Zimmermann; 183 pages, 186 illustrations. Pharyngeal adenoid tissue by T. Hellman; forty-four pages, twenty-one illustrations. Pharynx and esophagus by S. Schumacher; forty-six pages, twenty-three illustrations. Peritoneum, including omentum, by E. Seifert; thirty pages, twenty-one illustrations. The treatise on the salivary glands includes the pancreas so far as it functions as the "belly spittal gland." It is not simply a detailed description of these glands from first-hand knowledge; it presents the fundamental problems involved in secretory activity, and the types of cells in the glands, with the evidence as to their contributions to the product that flows from the main duct. There is an exhaustive discussion of the cytology, that is, of the organs of the cell, their relation to the intracellular antecedents of the secretory products, and their changes during secretory activity. It is disappointing to find so little appreciation of the chemical problems involved here; greater familiarity with fresh ("supravital") cells would surely play havoc with the author's confidence in the reality of many intracellular structures that appear in microscopic sections. He has reviewed an enormous and confusing literature as only an

expert in the field could do it, and for years to come every one who enters on studies of secretion will be deeply indebted to him. The chapter on the tonsils and the neighboring "lympho-epithelial" tissue is also an admirable one. The physiologic discussion ably presents the various and often stridently discordant opinions concerning the tonsils.

OUTLINES IN HEALTH EDUCATION FOR WOMEN. By Gertrude Bilhuber, D.P.H., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women, Purdue University, and Idabelle Post, B.S., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, Purdue University. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 192, with 32 illustrations. New York: A. S. Barnes & Company, 1927.

Women's organizations concerned with the promotion of health, and teachers in schools, colleges and universities are just beginning to appreciate the difficulties of proper education on health matters. For this group the present volume of outlines is planned particularly, and by them it is likely to be especially welcomed. Each of the outlines is preceded by a text and followed by special questions and a bibliography. Numerous charts and graphs supplement the facts made available in the outlines themselves. The appendix provides outlines for case records as well as a list of organizations interested in the health field. The book will no doubt require revision as continued experience is gained in this work. For the present, it constitutes one of the most useful volumes in the field that it covers.

THE BANANA: Its History, Cultivation and Place Among Staple Foods. By Philip Keep Reynolds. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 179, with illustrations. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1927.

In a volume replete with illustrations, the author traces the early history of the banana, the development of the industry, in fact, every possible relationship of importance to the growth, marketing and use of this fruit. A special chapter on the food value will be of interest to physicians, since it collects material from many places in convenient summaries. The author provides many facts, and at the same time keeps in view the romance that is inevitably associated with the growth of any great industry.

ELETTROCARDIOGRAFIA. Tecnica. Fisiologia. Patologia. Por Carlo Dalla Rosa, assistente clinica medica di Bologna. Paper. Price, 30 lire. Pp. 195, with illustrations. Bologna: L. Cappelli, 1926.

In the first part are discussed electrophysiology and the electrocardiograph. The second part treats of the normal electrocardiogram. The third section deals with the pathologic electrocardiogram. The title of the monograph is a little misleading, for in addition to the electrocardiographic details of the various types of cardiac irregularities the author briefly takes up the etiology, pathology and clinical manifestations. In some chapters, as in the one on auricular fibrillation, these phases of the subject are quite fully considered. There are many excellent and helpful illustrations, most of which are original. While the work contains little that is new, it is to be commended as a compact, well considered, reliable summary of the essentials of electrocardiography.

EARLY MEDICINE IN MARYLAND. By Thomas S. Cullen. Boards. Pp. 15, with 7 illustrations. Baltimore, 1927.

In 1637 Henry Hooper, a surgeon, arrived in Maryland and performed an inquest on a man killed by a tree. Dr. Thomas Cullen, in the handsome booklet containing this fact, records the progress of medicine in Maryland from that day to the present. The book is illustrated by numerous photographs of interest and of historical value, and the record is told in pleasant, somewhat reminiscent style. The book will be treasured by any one interested in the history of medicine.

THE TEETH AND THE MOUTH. By Leroy L. Hartman, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry, School of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia University. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 93. New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1927.

Dr. Hartman has prepared a catechism which will answer most of the questions that mothers now ask relative to the care of the teeth, particularly of the teeth of the child. The book is written in language that is as simple as that which characterizes Holt's famous catechism on the care and feeding of children, which it resembles in other ways.

Books Received

Books received are acknowledged in this column, and such acknowledgment must be regarded as a sufficient return for the courtesy of the sender. Selections will be made for more extensive review in the interests of our readers and as space permits. Books listed in this department are not available for lending. Any information concerning them will be supplied on request.

AMERICAN MEDICINE AND THE PEOPLE'S HEALTH. An Outline with Statistical Data on the Organization of Medicine in the United States with Special Reference to the Adjustment of Medical Service to Social and Economic Change. By Harry H. Moore, Public Health Economist, United States Public Health Service. With an introduction by the Committee of Five of the Washington Conference of the Economic Factors Affecting the Organization of Medicine. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 647, with illustrations. New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1927.

Careful presentation of statistics leading to the view that state or organized medical practice is the only solution for good medical service to all the people.

THE RISE AND FALL OF DISEASE IN ILLINOIS. By Isaac D. Rawlings, M.S., M.D., in collaboration with William A. Evans, M.D., D.P.H., Gottfried Koehler, M.D., and Baxter K. Richardson, A.B. Published by the State Department of Public Health in commemoration of its fiftieth anniversary, 1927. Volume I. Cloth. Pp. 432, with illustrations. Springfield: State of Illinois, Department of Public Health, 1927.

History of the state health department.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY. By Francis Delafield, M.D., LL.D., and T. Mitchell Prudden, M.D., LL.D. Revised by Francis Carter Wood, M.D., Director of the Pathological Department, St. Luke's Hospital, New York. Fourteenth edition. Cloth. Price, $10 net. Pp. 1339, with 850 illustrations. New York: William Wood & Company, 1927.

Another edition of this widely used textbook.

CARL FLÜGGES GRUNDRISS DER HYGIENE. Für Studierende und praktische Ärzte, Medizinal- und Verwaltungsbeamte. Von Dr. Bruno Heymann, a. o. Professor an der Universität Berlin. Tenth edition. Cloth. Price, 39 marks. Pp. 714, with 213 illustrations. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1927.

Latest edition of standard German textbook of hygiene.

DIAGNOSTIK UND THERAPIE DER KINDERKRANKHEITEN MIT SPEZIELLEN ARZNEIVERORDNUNGEN FÜR DAS KINDESALTER. Ein Wegweiser für den praktischen Arzt. Von Prof. Dr. F. Lust, Direktor des Kinderkrankenhauses in Karlsruhe. Fifth edition. Paper. Price, 10.50 marks. Pp. 523. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1927.

Another edition of a popular German textbook on children's diseases.

UROGRAPHY. By William F. Braasch, B.S., M.D., F.A.C.S., Head of Section on Urology, Mayo Clinic. In collaboration with Benjamin H. Hager, B.S., M.D., Associate in Section on Urology, Mayo Clinic. Second edition. Cloth. Price, $13 net. Pp. 480, with 759 illustrations. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1927.

A guide to an extremely specialistic technic.

PRACTICE OF UROLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY. A Surgical Treatise on Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis. By Charles H. Chetwood, M.D., LL.D., F.A.C.S., Attending Urologist and Director of Service, French Hospital. Fourth edition. Cloth. Price, $9. Pp. 879, with 314 illustrations. New York: William Wood & Company, 1927.

New edition of a standard textbook.

KEEPING THE BABY WELL: With Special Reference to General Management and Dietetics. By John Howell West, Ph.B., M.D., Chief of Department of Pediatrics at the Easton Hospital. Cloth. Price, $2 net. Pp. 233. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1927.

Another guide for mothers in a field overpopulated with books.

THE TEETH AND THE MOUTH. By Leroy L. Hartman, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry, School of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia University. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 93. New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1927.

A catechism of simple information on the mouth and teeth.

A REFERENCE HAND-BOOK OF GYNECOLOGY FOR NURSES. By Catharine Macfarlane, M.D., F.A.C.S., Professor of Gynecology, Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. Fifth edition. Cloth. Price, $1.50 net. Pp. 170, with 76 illustrations. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1927.

A textbook of essentials for use in nursing education.

STÖRUNGEN DES TRIEB- UND AFFEKTLEBENS (Die parapathischen Erkrankungen). Band IX. Teil 1. Zwang und Zweifel. Von Dr. Wilhelm Stekel. Paper. Price, 30 marks. Pp. 633. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1927.

More of Stekel's psychoanalyses.

RECENT ADVANCES IN ANATOMY. By H. Woollard, M.D., Elder Professor of Anatomy, University of Adelaide. Cloth. Price, $3.50. Pp. 302, with 73 illustrations. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Company, 1927.

Some of the newer facts about the human structure nicely recorded.

OUTLINE OF PHARMACOLOGY INCLUDING TOXICOLOGY AND PRESCRIPTION WRITING. By H. Meyer, B.S., and F. Danziger, B.S. Paper. Price, $2.50. Pp. 88, with 4 illustrations. Chicago: Dun-Rite Letter Service, 1927.

Mimeographed outline for students.

LIFE'S SUNSHINE. Memories, Sayings, Songs and Sentiments. By George H. Bruce. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 91. New York: Avondale Press, 1927.

A collection of near wit and humor for use in luncheon club addresses.

EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS (Encephalo-Myelitis). By Leo M. Crafts, B.L., M.D. Cloth. Price, $3. Pp. 237, with illustrations. Boston: Richard G. Badger, 1927.

A monograph, poorly printed, based largely on the author's experience.

KREBS UND SEINE WAHRE URSACHE. Von J. Winkelhagen. Boards. Price, 2.40 marks. Pp. 75. Hamburg: J. Winkelhagen, 1927.

Monograph proving that cancer is a racial human disorder.

PROCEEDINGS OF TWELFTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS. Including Joint Sessions with American Social Hygiene Association, National Organization for Public Health Nursing, Eastern Association of Indian Affairs. 1926. Paper. Pp. 112. New York: National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 1927.

Miscellany

TREATMENT OF RINGWORM WITH THALLIUM ACETATE

The use of thallium acetate as a remedy for ringworm of the scalp has been referred to previously in THE JOURNAL (Dowling, G. B., and Kelman, R.: *Lancet* **1**:389 [Feb. 19] 1927; abstr. THE JOURNAL, May 14, p. 1605. Firth, S. J.: *Brit. M. J.* **1**:1097 [June 18] 1927; abstr. THE JOURNAL, September 3, p. 826. Curtis, F. R.: *Lancet* **1**:1290 [June 18] 1927; abstr. THE JOURNAL, September 3, p. 827. Dowling, G. B.: *Brit. M. J.* **2**:261 [Aug. 13] 1927; abstr. THE JOURNAL, October 29, p. 1554). This salt, $Tl\,C_2H_3O_2$, is given by mouth, and acts by producing alopecia. The dose recommended is 8 mg. per kilogram of body weight (about one-half grain for each 10 pounds) in a single dose, given by mouth in sweetened water. The hair begins to fall out in six or eight days, epilation usually being complete by the nineteenth day. If the first dose fails, a second must not be given for some months, as cumulative toxic effects may supervene.

Dr. Maurice Drummond (*Brit. M. J.* **1**:329 [Feb. 19] 1927) says that the method has been used successfully in more than 500 cases by Cicero and Peter in ringworm cases in the schools in Mexico, and in more than 100 cases by Buschke and Langer in the Rudolf Virchow Hospital, Berlin. It is essential that the protoxide of the acetate of thallium should be used; he has employed the preparation of Kahlbaum. The Germans found that 8 mg. per kilogram of body weight was the most satisfactory dose for children of all ages. Peter, in Mexico, gave 5 mg. per kilogram for children under 5 years. Drummond found it only just sufficient in the case of the four children whom he had treated. Rapid and profuse fall of the hair occurred on the fifteenth day. The action of the drug is apparently selective, the eyebrows and fringe on the front of the head being unaffected. The drug is contraindicated in the presence of albuminuria. The greatest care is necessary in the weighing of the child and of the drug.

According to W. E. Dixon (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.* **20**:1197 [June] 1927) there is no other substance which acts like thallium in producing the characteristic alopecia in both men and animals. All animals, with the possible exception of the guinea-pig, when injected with thallium, lose their hair. The hair at first becomes less glossy, is easily rubbed off, and later is shed. The alopecia begins on the nape of the neck and round the ears, and the last hairs to fall are those round the chin and nose.

With thallium there are two unusual and remarkable effects associated with one drug: the production of alopecia and a definite effect on the autonomic nervous system. And as alopecia areata is frequently associated with nervous phenomena, it may not unwarrantably be suggested that the autonomic system has a great part in its causation. Thallium rubbed into the skin does not depilate, nor does it locally affect the blood vessels; it is only after absorption that this metal affects the hair. Again, in postmortem examinations of animals that have been treated with thallium, the metal is found in almost every tissue of the body and can easily be detected spectroscopically; the skin, however, retains less thallium than any other tissue. This is in marked contrast to arsenic, which is excreted by the skin, the skin always containing relatively large amounts.

J. H. Twiston Davies (*Brit. M. J.* **2**:79 [July 9] 1927) calls attention to one distinct source of danger in the therapeutic use of thallium acetate, the possible coexistence with ringworm of alopecia areata or, possibly, allied neuroses. Encouraged by the obvious stimulation of hair growth that takes place immediately before defluvium with an ordinary dose, he administered subepilating doses to some patients with alopecia areata. A boy, aged 14, with alopecia universalis, was given 6 mg. of thallium acetate per kilogram of body weight. Four days later he had pains in the knees and ankles so severe that he had to go to bed with a "cradle" over his legs for a fortnight. A man, aged 35, with alopecia areata (a recent case with rapidly extending defluvium) was given 5 mg. per kilogram (300 mg. altogether). Two days later he had "pins and needles in the muscles" from the waist downward, severe pains in the joints of the lower extremities, and loss of sensation in the legs and feet, with inability to walk and emaciation. A girl, aged 12, with alopecia areata, which had preexisted and persisted after the cure of ringworm by roentgen-ray epilation, was given 4 mg. of thallium acetate per kilogram. She had severe pains in the knees, not, however, bad enough to keep her in bed. The alopecia had proceeded to total alopecia (sparing the "fringe") within three weeks.

James Devane (*M. Press & Circular* **74**:95 [Aug. 3] 1927) reports on forty-five cases of epilation by thallium acetate. He never has seen any toxic symptoms follow. Two cases have been treated from two to fourteen years. The dosage varied between 7.5 and 8 mg. per kilogram of body weight. With the lower dosage, epilation has been secured in some cases and failed in others. With the full 8 mg. dosage, epilation followed in all cases. Three injunctions should be observed strictly. The body weight, nude, should be obtained accurately, a standard reliable preparation should be used, and the kidneys must be functioning properly. Thallium is excreted by the kidneys, and the kidneys are especially liable to injury by the toxic elements in the drug. In regard to administration, Devane has given a gentle purge the day before treatment. He has ground the required dose in tablets into a fine powder, dissolved this in a little hot water, and given no food for four hours after. The potion is tasteless; even the youngest children make no objection to taking it, and sip it like milk. The hairs get loose about the sixth to the eighth day. On the tenth day, one can begin to pull the hairs out with a light pull separately or in bundles. From the sixteenth to the nineteenth day the whole head should be bald. Buschke recommends a zinc lime cap on the eighteenth day to secure perfect epilation. From 5 to 10 per cent tincture of iodine and 10 per cent sulphur petrolatum can be rubbed in from the beginning, and the head should be washed thoroughly once or twice. The hair grows again after four weeks; first a colorless down; this is followed by a strong growth, and finally complete regeneration after three months. Thallium is cumulative in its action. It is eliminated after two and a half months. The thallium treatment can be combined with roentgen rays. For this, 4 mg of thallium acetate per kilogram may be combined with one-third unit skin dose and 0.5 mm. aluminum filter, the head being divided into five fields.

Medicolegal

Cataract Following Injury—Use of Physician's Letter

(Hinrichs v. Davenport Locomotive Works et al. (Iowa), 214 N. W. R. 585)

The Supreme Court of Iowa, in affirming a judgment in favor of the claimant for compensation, says that in March, 1923, a piece of steel hit him in the left eye, causing a slight cut or injury. About three or four months after that his sight failed. By the latter part of 1925, he had lost the sight of his eye and it was ascertained by an examination that he had a cataract. His testimony that he suffered constant pain in his eye from the time of the injury must be given considerable weight on the issue of causal connection. While there was disagreement in the testimony of the expert witnesses, it was peculiarly the province of the industrial commissioner to accept the testimony of such of those witnesses as seemed to him most consistent with all the testimony and of the greater credibility. There was sufficient evidence in the record to sustain the inference drawn by him that the loss of sight of the eye was due directly or indirectly to the injury. It was not material that this court might, independent of the conclusion of the commissioner, arrive at a different result. It was true that the commissioner stated that, as he viewed the facts, the issue was close, but his finding, if based on competent evidence, would not be disturbed on appeal.

Strict rules of evidence are not to be applied in proceedings before the industrial commissioner. He permitted the claimant to introduce in evidence a letter signed by a physician, in which the physician stated that he had made an examination of the claimant and that in his opinion the cataract was the result of an injury to the eye. This court is of the opinion that the letter was not admissible and that it should have been given no consideration by the commissioner. This holding did not, however, necessarily entitle the employer to a reversal and a remand of the case. The letter was admitted by the commissioner, as stated by him, for what it was worth.

Death from Sarcoma Following Injury Compensable

(Winchester Milling Corporation et al. v. Sencindiver et al. (Va.), 138 S. E. R. 479)

The Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, in affirming an award of compensation under the workmen's compensation act for the death of an employee from sarcoma after an injury to his right side, says that whatever view the court might take of the medical opinions, they were frankly and at best but theories. Taking them as they were in connection with the facts narrated, however, and taking a common sense, practical view, as courts and commissions must take of the ordinary happenings of life, boiled down to its last analysis, the medical theory is that there is a relationship between the receipt of injury and origin of sarcoma, and that the degree of injury plays no important part. With this in mind, the court finds that a perfectly healthy, strong man, who has never lost any time from work or complained of any illness, suffers an injury and from that time on is incapacitated; he grows worse and worse, and sarcoma develops at the point of injury, from which he dies. The lay mind, under such circumstances, can reach no other conclusion than that reached by the industrial commission; namely, that the sarcoma was either caused by the injury or was aggravated by it. As the chairman of the commission well said:

> The general rule clearly to be adduced from the decisions in this type of case is that if the facts show a causal connection between the injury and the development of cancer, then the two cannot be separated, and the victim of the cancer is entitled to compensation. It frequently appears in the reports of these cases that the doctors disagree as to the probable connection between a blow and the development of cancer, but from the standpoint of the compensation act, where a workman is apparently healthy, as was the case here, and able to perform his regular work, and immediately following a severe blow a condition sets up which later turns out to be cancerous, the commissioner believes that the connection between the blow and such development is clear.

To this the court may add that the courts have in general found no difficulty, in cases similar to this one, in applying the ordinary rules of evidence, and in drawing the ordinary conclusions of cause and effect from established facts, and this court finds none. This, the court doubts not, courts will continue to do with a full sense of justification and without apology until the cause of cancer is definitely and scientifically established.

Use of "Dr." Before Name and "Optometrist" After It

(Davis v. California State Board of Optometry et al. (Calif.), 257 Pac. R. 197)

The District Court of Appeal of California, second district, division 1, in affirming a judgment that the appellant's petition for a writ of review be denied, says that he was convicted by the state board of optometry of the offense of unprofessional conduct in using the title of "Dr." as a prefix to his name, whereupon the board pronounced judgment against him that his certificate of registration as an optometrist be suspended for the period of one year. The optometry law of the state declares that the certificate of registration of any person registered as an optometrist may be revoked or suspended by the state board of optometry "when the holder (the registrant) uses the title of 'doctor' or 'Dr.' as a prefix to his name." In the instant case the question of fraud or injury to the public was not in issue. Neither the passage of the act, nor its possible or probable effect on either the public at large or on designated individuals, was involved. The act has become the law of the land, and should be enforced according to its meaning and intent, properly construed by the judicial branch of the government. In the face of the positive declaration of the statute, this court would not be justified in what on its part would amount to attempted legislation to the effect that, by the use of the word "optometrist" following the name of any person unauthorized to use the prefix "doctor" or "Dr." before his name, the public would not be defrauded or misled to its injury, and consequently that in such circumstances the apparently plain intent of the statute might be evaded and rendered of no consequence. That, purporting to act with the power to adopt rules and regulations, the board had adopted a rule by which, under certain specified restrictions, a registered optometrist might use the title "doctor" or "Dr." as a prefix to his name, was not available as affecting his rights in the premises, even conceding, without deciding, that the rule was discriminatory as against him. It was clear from the wording of the statute that, whatever powers the board may have had with reference to the adoption of rules and regulations, such powers could be exercised in such manner only as was not inconsistent with the express provisions of the statute.

Not Negligent in Use of Cast—Optimistic Prognosis

(Landoski v. Mueller (Wis.), 214 N. W. R. 329)

The Supreme Court of Wisconsin, in reversing a judgment for $10,000 damages, which was rendered on a verdict in favor of the plaintiff, and remanding the cause with directions to dismiss the complaint, says that a roentgenogram taken in September, 1924, showed that the right femur of the plaintiff, a boy then about 13 years of age, was displaced upward, with a partial destruction not to exceed one-half its head, and showed some disease or softening of the bony cavity in which the femur articulated. Prior to that, for more than a year, fistulas would at times open up and then heal over. On October 29, at a hospital, the boy was examined by the defendant, who had for many years specialized in orthopedic surgery. The defendant informed the boy's father of the existence of infection in the hip, that the process of healing would be slow, and that it was advisable to put the right leg in a plaster cast; but he gave no treatment then. On November 5 the boy was taken to the operating room by the defendant. There were about eight layers of cotton placed over the entire leg, a bandage was put over those, and a plaster cast was applied, extending from just above the ankle up to and near the navel, with openings or joints at the groin, and with two places freed on the cast to permit of access to and the dressing of two active fistulas. About

December 11 the defendant advised that the boy could be returned to his home, the cast to remain as it was until March, and the boy to be under the care of a local physician, to whom the defendant wrote:

> I straightened out his right leg, and since his condition is due to old osteo-arthritis of the femur, which apparently started in the clinical picture of a juvenile osteochondritis, the correction stirred up again the old process. . . . If you should find it necessary to enlarge the opening of the abscess, please do so. I am certain that within a few weeks the whole condition will be cleared up, and that the boy then can be up and about.

The boy was visited about once a week thereafter by the local physician, who found no occasion for doing anything as to enlarging the opening of the abscess during these visits. About February 1 the boy complained of pain or a burning sensation in the limb. A swelling appeared, and the local physician discovered pus in considerable quantity within the cast, and promptly removed it, finding a large quantity of pus and several abscesses or open fistulas in the groin. The boy remained in bed until about January, 1926, after which he walked with crutches.

In a special verdict the jury answered "Yes" to each of the questions: "1. Did the placing of the plaster cast . . . November 5, 1924, with directions to keep the same in position, as was done by defendant, constitute negligence on his part? 2. Did such negligence proximately cause an injury to the plaintiff's physical condition and health?" But there was no support in the testimony for any proper conclusion by a jury that the cast as originally placed on the limb was more tightly attached to the limb than proper practice required. Under the facts in this case, the answer of the plaintiff's medical witness ascribing wrong practice to the defendant should not have been permitted to stand or be considered by the jury, inasmuch as it was so plainly predicated on facts required of the witness to be assumed as true, which did not exist; namely, that there had been by the defendant an improper covering of open fistulas by a too tight plaster cast.

The testimony was undisputed that a serious progressive necrotic condition or breaking down of the bone tissue had existed for more than a year before the defendant saw the case. All that he could then be expected to do was to assist nature in checking further inroads by the infection then existent in the boy's hip. No serious contention was made but that the use of a plaster cast, whereby the bones of the limb could be kept at rest, was proper and universally accepted practice. The defendant was too optimistic in his prognosis; that, however, was not, and could not be, charged against him as an element of negligence.

Knowledge and Collusion of Medical Examiner

(Emery v. New York Life Ins. Co. (Mo.), 295 S. W. R. 571)

The Supreme Court of Missouri, division number 1, in reversing a judgment for the plaintiff which was affirmed by the Springfield Court of Appeals, says that the policy of life insurance sued on bore date of July 16 and the insured died, December 20. The defendant company contended that the policy was procured by fraud and false representations in the application therefor as to the physical condition and health of the insured, and by concealment of the fact that she was then afflicted with the disease of goiter, which later caused her death. In reply, the plaintiff said that the defendant's medical examiner examined her and at the time saw, or by the exercise of ordinary care could have seen, the goiter at that time, and the defendant was estopped from claiming that it was unaware of its existence.

The trial court's finding of the issues for the plaintiff was evidently based on the theory that the knowledge of the defendant's local medical examiner was imputable to it, because there was no suggestion in the evidence that any other officer or agent of the company knew of the insured's having the disease of goiter at the time her application for insurance was received and acted on. But the principle that the knowledge of an agent must be imputed to his principal is entirely inapplicable in a case in which the conduct of the agent raises a clear presumption that he would not communicate the fact in controversy. And such a presumption arises where the agent and the applicant for insurance join in an attempt to deceive the insurer and thus fraudulently procure insurance. An agent thus acting is not only stepping outside the limits of his authority, but is known to the applicant to be doing so.

It is not necessary that collusion on the part of the applicant and the agent be shown by direct evidence. Where an applicant falsely answers a question, and, such falsity being known to the agent, he nevertheless writes out the answer and forwards the application to the insurer, who issues a policy thereon, it will be presumed that there was collusion between the applicant and the agent. In the instant case there was no specific finding by the court of collusion between the applicant and the medical examiner, but from the facts which the court did find the conclusion was inescapable that they were joint participants in the fraud attempted to be perpetrated on the defendant. It followed that the judgment of the trial court must be reversed.

In a separate opinion one of the justices says that, while it might be that the defendant's medical examiner, as the trial court found, knew that the applicant had a goiter, it did not follow that he knew she had exophthalmic or toxic goiter, and, as a physician, testifying for the defendant said, it is the person having the latter form of disease who is not insurable by insurance companies generally.

Proceedings to Exclude from Unlawfully Practicing

(Fraser v. State ex rel. Biggs, Solicitor (Ala.), 113 So. R. 289)

The Supreme Court of Alabama says that this was a proceeding in the nature of quo warranto by the state, on the relation of Biggs, solicitor, under subdivision 1 of section 9932 of the code of Alabama, to exclude respondent Fraser from unlawfully practicing the profession of a chiropractor in the treatment of human beings for disease. It has been fully settled that the proceeding is a civil proceeding, and is not governed by the principles and rules of practice applicable to criminal cases. Hence the respondent's demand that she be allowed two strikes for every one allowed to the state in the selection of a jury, as in criminal cases, was properly denied.

The information, filed on March 31, 1925, alleged that the respondent had unlawfully intruded into the profession of treating, or offering to treat, diseases of human beings since Aug. 18, 1924, "and is still unlawfully treating, or offering to treat diseases of human beings in Monroe County, Ala." The trial court, over the respondent's objection, allowed the state to show that she inserted advertisements of herself as a chiropractor, offering to treat the public generally for disease, subsequent to the filing of the information, and also that she treated patients for diseases or abnormalties after that time. If this were a criminal prosecution for unlawful acts of medical practice, acts occurring after the filing of the information could not be properly shown, unless they were so connected with the acts charged as to illustrate a criminal intent, where the intention was material. But the scope of this proceeding, from its very nature, involves an inquiry into the conduct of the respondent down to the trial of the cause; and, no license to practice being shown, all acts of the respondent in the treatment of disease, and all continuing offers to treat it, are relevant and competent evidence of an unlawful intrusion into the practice of medical healing, and are a sufficient basis for the judgment authorized by the statute (code, section 9944); namely, that the intruder "be prohibited from practicing such profession."

Some of the witnesses for the state were allowed, over the respondent's objection, to testify to the ailments of their children or other relatives whom they took to the respondent for medical treatment, and who were treated by her, the objection being that these witnesses were not experts, and were not qualified to testify to the existence of disease conditions. Most of these items of testimony related to matters open to ordinary observation and understanding, as to which any observer might properly speak. However, the particular nature of the ailments treated by the respondent was not of material importance. It was enough that she offered to treat, and did treat, human ailments or abnormalities, of whatever kind, for the purpose of curing them, or of giving relief.

On the cross-examination of some of the state's witnesses, they stated—evidently in response to leading questions—that their respective cases treated by the respondent were "emergency" cases; and the respondent's counsel invoked the protection of section 2872 of the code, in the chapter regulating the practice of medicine, which provides:

> Nothing in this chapter shall prohibit the administration of domestic remedies in a family by any member thereof, or prohibit any person from rendering service to a sick or injured person in an emergency, provided that the person rendering such service does not pursue the occupation of a physician.

Apart from the obvious fact that most of the treatments administered by the respondent were not emergency cases within the meaning of the statute, the last clause of the statute itself excluded her from its protection.

On the undisputed evidence the petitioner was entitled to the relief prayed, and the jury was properly instructed that the respondent was guilty of the matters charged, if it believed the evidence. Judgment for the petitioner is therefore affirmed.

Burning in Treatment of Goiter with Roentgen Rays

(Kuehnemann v. Boyd (Wis.), 214 N. W. R. 326)

The Supreme Court of Wisconsin, in reversing judgment for damages obtained by the plaintiff and remanding the cause with instructions to dismiss the plaintiff's complaint, says that the defendant physician and surgeon undertook the treatment of a toxic goiter from which the plaintiff was suffering. He gave alternate treatments of the roentgen ray and the actinic ray, a treatment of each ray once a week for a period of five weeks, during which time the plaintiff's condition improved steadily, and no untoward results of the application of the treatments were observed. The defendant then went to Europe, and while attending a meeting of a medical society in London was told that if he would remove one filter from the roentgen-ray machine he would secure quicker results. On his return home he renewed the treatments in exactly the same manner that he had administered them before, except that he used but one filter instead of two in administering the roentgen ray. During the night after the first treatment the patient noticed a soreness and burning at the side of her neck, and in the morning it was swollen. When she reported it to the defendant, he said that he thought perhaps she had taken a cold. After the second treatment with the roentgen ray the defendant told ther that she had a roentgen-ray burn.

It was fundamental that, in order to recover damages in this case, the burden was on the plaintiff to prove negligence on the part of the defendant. In order to support the conclusion that the burn was the result of the defendant's negligence, it was claimed that the treatment given prior to his departure for Europe resulted in no burn and disproved that the plaintiff had a hypersensitive skin. The defendant admitted that in administering the treatment on his return he used but one filter instead of two, and that this resulted in a greater dosage, but this did not prove that the dosage given after his return was an overdosage, or that the dosage given prior to his departure was a normal dosage. It simply proved that the dosage given in his first treatments did not, while the dosage given in the latter treatments did, burn the skin. It left entirely to speculation whether the burn was the result of an overdosage, or whether it was due to the hypersensitiveness of the skin. There was no evidence in the case to establish the fact that the dosage from which the burn resulted was an overdosage.

It was the defendant's duty to exercise that degree of care, diligence, judgment and skill which physicians in good standing in the same school of medicine usually exercise in the same or similar localities, under like or similar circumstances, having regard to the advanced state of medical or surgical science at the time. In order to hold him liable, the burden was on the plaintiff to show that he failed in the requisite degree of care and skill. That degree of care and skill can be proved only by the testimony of experts. Without such testimony the jury has no standard which enables it to determine whether the defendant failed to exercise the degree of care and skill required of him. The doctrine of res ipsa loquitur (the thing speaks for itself) is not applicable to malpractice cases between patient and physician. There is some disagreement in the authorities as to whether this doctrine applies where results such as this arise from roentgen-ray treatments. This court sees no reason why the same rule should not apply to roentgen-ray treatments given by a physician to a patient for curative or healing purposes. Where physicians minister these treatments to patients for curative and healing purposes—where the bona fide relation of physician and patient exists—this court sees no reason why proof of a bad result should constitute proof of negligence on the part of the physician, any more than when any other agency is applied or ministered.

The defendant's statement, "The technic and formula that I used conformed to medical standards in this locality," being undisputed, must be accepted as the standard of the care and skill required of him, and there being no evidence to show that he did not meet this degree of care and skill, there was no evidence to support the verdict for the plaintiff. Some stress was placed on the testimony of the plaintiff to the effect that the defendant told her that the burn was not the result of accident, but that it was due to a lack of knowledge. It was admitted in the case that the defendant withdrew one filter from the roentgen-ray machine because of the advice received by him from the physician in London. If the withdrawal of this filter was, in fact, bad practice, the mere circumstance that he was advised so to do by the physician that he met in London would constitute no defense. If, as a matter of fact, it was proper practice to withdraw the filter, then it mattered not what or who induced the defendant to pursue the practice. His ignorance was immaterial if his practice was right.

Leaving Gauze in Nasal Passage After Operation

(Hurst v. Reeder (Ind.), 157 N. E. R. 101)

The Appellate Court of Indiana, in affirming a judgment for $500 damages in favor of plaintiff Reeder, says that the complaint alleged that she employed the defendant to perform an operation for the removal of her tonsils and adenoids, which operation was performed in such a negligent manner that a roll or pad of gauze was left in her nasal passage, causing much pain and suffering and a nauseating odor and excretion. The testimony of the defendant and other physicians and surgeons showed that the operation was performed skilfully and according to the approved practice in such operations; but the questions as to whether or not the defendant was negligent in leaving the roll of gauze in the plaintiff's nasal passage for a period of nine days was a question of fact for the jury to determine from all the evidence in the case. There was evidence in the record by expert witnesses to the effect that, if the gauze was so left in the plaintiff's nasal passage for a period of nine days, it was not the proper practice, and would result in injury to the patient. The question as to who placed the gauze in the plaintiff's nasal passage was also a question of fact for the jury to determine from all the evidence. Where there is evidence to sustain the verdict, this court will not weigh the evidence. The defendant complained of the amount of the verdict, but this court would not be justified in reversing the judgment on account of the amount thereof, as nothing appeared in the record to indicate that the jury was in any way influenced by bias, prejudice or partiality. The court concedes the law to be that questions requiring scientific or expert knowledge can be answered only by those possessing the requisite skill and knowledge to give their answers probative value, and persons not qualified are not competent witnesses as to such questions.

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

District of Columbia, Medical Society of, Washington, January 4. Dr. C. B. Conklin, 1718 M Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., Secretary.

Society of American Bacteriologists, Rochester, N. Y., December 28-30. Dr. J. M. Sherman, Dairy Industry Building, Ithaca, Secretary.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to Fellows of the Association and to individual subscribers to THE JOURNAL in America for a period of three days. No foreign journals are available prior to 1921, nor domestic prior to 1923. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending, but may be supplied on order. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested).

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Journal of Medical Sciences, Philadelphia

174: 579-730 (Nov.) 1927

*Chronic Pseudo-Appendicitis Due to Intercostal Neuralgia. J. B. Carnett, Philadelphia.—p. 579.
*Fistula as Complication of Peptic Ulcer: Gastroduodenal Fistula. R. T. Monroe, Boston.—p. 599.
Cancer of Esophagus. J. Friedenwald, W. F. Zinn and M. Feldman, Baltimore.—p. 609.
*Treatment of Arthritis with Salts of O-Iodoxy-Benzoic Acid. J. E. Cottrell, Philadelphia.—p. 623.
Effect of Distention of Stomach and Colon on Location of Cardiac Dulness. W. A. Brams and R. A. Arens, Chicago.—p. 633.
*Treatment of Hay-Fever with Ephedrine. F. W. Gaarde and C. K. Maytum, Rochester, Minn.—p. 635.
*Hay-Fever and Asthma: Importance of Acnidas as Cause. R. M. Balyeat and T. R. Stemen, Oklahoma City.—p. 639.
*Conditions Under Which Iodine Will Cause Change in Basal Metabolic Rate in Man. I. Occurrence in Conditions Other Than Exophthalmic Goiter. K. A. Martin, New Haven, Conn.—p. 648.
*Epidemic Encephalitis. T. P. Sprunt, Baltimore.—p. 660.
Genus Proteus in Meningitis. J. B. Neal and H. Abramson, New York.—p. 665.
Etiology of Granuloma Inguinale: Eighteen Cases. M. F. Campbell, New York.—p. 670.
Sedimentation Reaction in Cancer. E. H. Rubin, New York.—p. 680.
*Familial Epistaxis Without Telangiectasia. H. Z. Giffin, Rochester, Minn.—p. 690.
*Liver Dysfunction in Migraine. J. S. Diamond, New York.—p. 695.

Chronic Pseudo-Appendicitis Due to Intercostal Neuralgia.—After an extensive painstaking study of patients and of the literature on appendicitis, Carnett has been unable to find a symptom complex which warrants a preoperative diagnosis of (clinical not microscopic) chronic appendicitis and which will be relieved by appendectomy. He is firmly convinced that: (1) "chronic appendicitis" as ordinarily seen under the microscope does not give clinical symptoms; (2) the clinical symptoms that heretofore have been ascribed to "chronic appendicitis" are not caused by the appendix and are not physically cured by appendectomy. Patients having the right-sided syndrome of chronic pain and tenderness present somewhat diversified pictures that are uniformly consistent with intercostal neuralgia but are not consistent with any other single disorder.

Fistula as Complication of Peptic Ulcer.—Monroe's case was the only one of its kind in approximately 28,000 medical admissions, and one of a total of eleven similar cases on record. The complication consisted of a fistulous tract between the stomach and the duodenum caused by the perforation of a chronic gastric ulcer.

Treatment of Arthritis with Salts of O-Iodoxy-Benzoic Acid.—All but three of twenty-one patients treated by Cottrell with salts of o-iodoxy-benzoic acid have shown improvement of varying degree. Relief of pain is often prompt and marked, especially in acute and subacute cases; some patients complain of a preliminary increase in pain for a few hours after an injection. In the great majority of chronic cases with crippling, there has been improvement of function, from slight to very marked. Some patients who were unable to close the hands, or to get the hands to the head, or to rise without assistance, were able, after treatment, to perform those movements. Two patients who had had especially varied and intensive previous treatment both said that this drug was the first thing that had ever benefited them. The drug is best given in "courses" of six or eight doses at semiweekly intervals, with a rest of from three to six weeks between courses. One patient in this group has received three courses totaling twenty injections. Others have received from three to seventeen doses. All but three have received at least part of their treatment intravenously. For patients with whom great difficulty is experienced in intravenous injection, the drug may be given by mouth or by rectum. For oral administration, calcium o-iodoxy-benzoate is preferable to the ammonium salt, as it seems to produce less gastric irritation. A larger dose, usually 1.5 Gm., is given in capsules of 0.5 Gm. each during a few hours, the patient preferably fasting or eating very lightly before the administration of the drug. The dose is repeated approximately twice a week. Slight nausea is sometimes induced, rarely vomiting, and very rarely (one patient only in this group) any other reaction. For rectal administration, the dose is 1 or 1.5 Gm. of ammonium o-iodoxy-benzoate in 2 per cent solution, given after a cleansing enema; reaction of any kind is unusual, and the drug is usually retained. Intravenous injection is the method of choice in administering the drug, and for this the ammonium salt is used. The standard dosage of ammonium o-iodoxy-benzoate is 1 Gm. dissolved in 100 cc. of sterile distilled water, given approximately twice weekly. It is injected by the gravity method, and must be given slowly, from ten to twenty minutes being allowed for 100 cc. to run in. Rapid administration tends to produce severe reactions.

Treatment of Hay-Fever with Ephedrine.—Ephedrine given by mouth in from 25 to 60 mg. doses afforded temporary relief to slightly more than 50 per cent of the patients with autumnal hay-fever seen by Gaarde and Maytum. An additional 25 per cent obtained sufficient relief to consider its use warranted. Ephedrine given in a 3 per cent solution as a nasal spray is less efficacious and the relief is of shorter duration. However, the majority of patients felt that its use added to their comfort. The best results were obtained when the spray was used early in the paroxysm. The effect of both the local and internal administration seemed to depend on the severity of the paroxysms and the good results were obtained in the milder seizures.

Acnidas as Cause of Hay-Fever and Asthma.—After a study of the hay-fever and asthma problem during the past seven years, Balyeat and Stemen have learned that Western water hemp (*Acnida tamariscina*) is a very important factor in the cause of both hay-fever and asthma in the state of Oklahoma. They suggest to those interested in the study of allergy, who live in the states in which *Acnida tuberculata* is common, that since it is so closely related to *Acnida tamariscina*, botanically, it is, in all probability, a very definite cause of allergic symptoms and should be thoroughly investigated.

Effect of Iodine on Basal Metabolism.—The effects of large doses of iodine on the basal metabolic rate in patients with leukemia, polycythemia, primary anemia, rheumatic fever, simple goiter and hypothyroidism have been studied by Martin. Iodine will lower the basal metabolic rate in clinical conditions other than exophthalmic goiter. The increased metabolic rate of patients with leukemia and polycythemia was not affected by iodine. The high basal metabolic rate of patients with primary anemia and rheumatic fever was lowered as in exophthalmic goiter when iodine was given. Moderate but constant lowering of the basal metabolic rate, from the normal to a subnormal level, was observed when iodine was given to patients with simple goiter showing symptoms of iodine deficiency. Iodine alone will frequently greatly increase the basal metabolic rate in patients with hypothyroidism or myxedema provided they have not previously had iodine or thyroid therapy for several weeks. The mechanism by which the basal metabolic rate is lowered, following the ingestion of large doses of iodine, would seem to be from an acute mechanical blocking of the thyroid secretion. The extent to which iodine will affect the basal metabolic rate in any patient probably depends on the ability of the patient's thyroid to store iodine.

Epidemic Encephalitis.—Sprunt analyzed fifty cases presenting chronic manifestations of epidemic encephalitis. No definite evidence of a constitutional predisposition to nervous or infectious disease was brought out. Mydriasis was noted in nineteen cases and sialorrhea in ten. The basal metabolic rate was not significantly changed. From the standpoint of prognosis, it would seem that at the acute stage of the disease the probability of the development of a parkinsonian syndrome varies with the severity of the symptoms of onset.

Of thirty-five patients followed, one died by suicide, twelve are able to work and twenty-two are chronic invalids. Important points in treatment are rest, freedom from too much responsibility, psychotherapy, the dietetic and hygienic regimen, mechanotherapy and hydrotherapy, and sedative pharmacotherapy, especially the use of scopolamine hydrobromide in the cases presenting the parkinsonian syndrome.

Familial Epistaxis Without Telangiectasia.—The four cases of familial epistaxis without telangiectasis reported by Giffin occurred in both men and women, and the heredity was both maternal and paternal. Although there are not sufficient data with respect to the family histories to prove that the heredity follows the mendelian law, the epistaxis does not appear to be a recessive characteristic. While generalized purpura was not present in any of the cases, petechiae were found in the mouth in one case and purpuric areas in the nose in another. The four cases show one striking feature in common: a somewhat reduced platelet level on repeated counts. All other features of coagulation were essentially normal. In contrast to this, cases of familial epistaxis with telangiectasia have shown a normal platelet level. These facts suggest quite definitely that the condition is not hemophilic, and may be purpuric.

Liver Dysfunction in Migraine.—Thirty-five cases of cephalic and abdominal migraine are reported by Diamond in which tests for liver function were carried out. The tests comprised the van den Bergh reaction of bilirubin in the serum and the urobilinogen in the urine. The results indicate a definite liver disturbance. In 91 per cent of the cases there was a state of latent icterus with a bilirubin retention of from 1 to 5 units. The urobilinogen was also found to be increased from 1 to 35 up to 1 to 200, the highest figures obtaining in cases of high bilirubin retention. These may be classed as hepatic migraine. The inability of the liver to detoxicate putrefactive substances, derived from animal proteins in the intestinal canal, is discussed by Diamond, and an attempt is made to explain the resulting symptoms as an allergic reaction. Also, mention is made of the beneficial results in the treatment by abstinence from animal proteins, changing the intestinal flora, and relief from the spastic constination.

Archives of Ophthalmology, New Rochelle, N. Y.

56: 523-617 (Nov.) 1927

*Anterior Ocular Tuberculosis. G. S. Derby and M. Carvill, Boston.—p. 523.
Case of Detachment of Anterior Layers of Iris. M. J. Schoenberg, New York.—p. 538.
*Treatment of Commoner Syphilitic Lesions of Eye. J. G. Hopkins, New York.—p. 543.
How Primary Glaucoma May Arise from Disturbances in Physicochemical Forces Which Regulate Intra-Ocular Fluid Exchange. J. H. Waite, Boston.—p. 552.
Removal of Lead Shot from Within Eyeball. G. H. Cross, Chester, Pa.—p. 564.
Nutrition of Eye. A. Rados, Newark, N. J.—p. 567.
*Progressive Amaurosis of Retrobulbar Origin: Foreign Protein Treatment. J. Wolff and J. H. Globus, New York.—p. 576.
Ocular Disorders in Deficiency Diseases. F. H. Adler, Philadelphia.—p. 593.

Anterior Ocular Tuberculosis.—Derby and Carvill point out that anterior ocular tuberculosis may be arrested, but it is incorrect to speak of a cure. The average attack of anterior ocular tuberculosis is usually, under proper hygiene, self-limited; that is, the eye tends to recover from that particular attack, leaving a certain amount of injury behind. Sometimes the recovery may take place in two or three months; at times, in eight or ten; again the disease may continue for well over a year. Then, depending on the general resistance of the patient, there is a period of remission; if the resistance is high, this may last for many years, perhaps for the duration of life; if the resistance is not high, the chances are that there will be a recurrence, possibly a mild one, possibly severe. The patient may develop tuberculosis elsewhere in the body. He may die of pulmonary tuberculosis or tuberculosis of some other part. Few eye hospitals are equipped to give these patients adequate antituberculous treatment. Until they are, it is desirable that when possible these patients be sent to sanatoriums for a number of months, not only for the treatment they get there, but also for the knowledge they obtain of the disease and the proper means of combating it. Especially do the authors urge the view that these patients should be regarded as seriously affected with tuberculosis and treated not only to cure the present attack but to avoid recurrences, and so to build up their resistance that they will have a reasonable certainty of avoiding a more serious form of tuberculosis later on.

Treatment of Syphilitic Iritis.—Hopkins asserts that patients with iritis occurring in the secondary stage should be treated intensively with neoarsphenamine, bismuth and mercury for two years. The governing consideration in their treatment should be not the healing of the eye lesions but the clearing up of the general syphilitic infection. Patients with interstitial keratitis or tertiary iritis should be treated with the same drugs, and should also receive iodides. Continuous intensive treatment should be carried on for a year, and continuous or intermittent treatment for two years more.

Progressive Amaurosis of Retrobulbar Origin.—Each of the three cases reported by Wolff and Globus was characterized by an insidious onset of progressive loss of vision; in each case central scotomas developed in the course of the the disease, which widened progressively and led to almost complete loss of vision; in each case there were visual field changes in the nature of hemianopsic disturbances. In none of the three cases were there signs of a localizable, expansile, intracranial lesion. None of the cases showed evidence of increased intracranial pressure, and in all the three cases there was failure to react to any form of treatment except typhoid vaccine injections, the latter bringing about complete or almost complete restoration of vision.

Archives of Surgery, Chicago

15: 667-828 (Nov.) 1927

*Subungual Melanoma: Hutchinson's Melanotic Whitlow. N. A. Womack, St. Louis.—p. 667.
*Cysts of Semilunar Cartilages of Knee. I. Zadek and H. L. Jaffe, New York.—p. 677.
*Acute Traumatic Ulcers of Small Intestine. W. J. Gallagher, Chicago.—p. 689.
Fate of Foreign Bodies in Venous Circulation. H. J. Warthen, Jr., Richmond, Va.—p. 712.
Operations of Necessity During Pregnancy. R. D. Mussey and J. F. Crane, Rochester, Minn.—p. 729.
Treatment of Infection. A. O. Wilensky, New York.—p. 737.
Chemistry of Stomach Contents Following Gastric Operations. M. E. Steinberg, J. C. Brougher and I. J. Vidgoff, Portland, Ore.—p. 749.
*Experimental Shock: I. Shock Following Hemorrhage. A. Blalock, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 762.
Review of Urologic Surgery. A. J. Scholl, Los Angeles, and others.—p. 799.

Subungual Melanoma.—Womack adds four cases to the twenty-one already on record. Fifteen per cent of all melanomas at the Barnes Hospital were found to be subungual. These tumors are probably of epithelial origin. Pigmented ulceration occurring in the nail-bed of a patient above the age of 40 is a frequent occurrence. Early amputation of the phalanx with dissection of the regional lymph node is advised.

Cyst of Semilunar Cartilages of Knee.—Zadek and Jaffe report a case of cysts of the internal semilunar cartilage in a young man, in whom the condition became apparent several weeks after he had wrenched the knee. This is the third reported case of cysts of the internal meniscus. The authors believe that the cysts are probably congenital in origin. Trauma is present in about half the cases, and it is only an initiating factor which leads to a rapid filling up of the preformed cysts with secretion.

Acute Traumatic Ulcers of Small Intestine.—From the experiments made by Gallagher, it appears clear that in dogs mechanical pressure on the duodenum and the jejunum sufficient to stop the flow of blood in the compressed part for about thirty minutes induces typical acute ulcers, which on healing leave typical scars.

Treatment of Shock Following Hemorrhage.—The following procedures are suggested by Blalock as a tentative routine treatment of any hemorrhage of significant magnitude. As soon as the patient is seen and the hemorrhage is controlled, he should be given from 65 to 130 mg. (1 to 2 grains) of ephedrine subcutaneously. Intravenous saline infusion

should be instituted as soon as possible, and relatively large amounts should be given. Provided there is no structural cardiac disease or preexisting hypertension of severe degree, and the patient is under 60 years of age, the heart will be able to take care of any reasonable amount of fluid added to the circulation. During the first hour, 1 liter of saline solution should be given intravenously. Thereafter, subcutaneous infusion should be employed until transfusion can be carried out. As soon as the saline infusion has been begun, the preliminary measures (procuring a donor and matching the blood) for transfusion should be instituted. If the patient's condition appears relieved, transfusion may not be necessary. If marked tachycardia persists, and more particularly if the systolic blood pressure is below 100 to 110, the transfusion should be performed. If, after the conclusion of transfusion, the patient's condition remains precarious, the whole process should be repeated. When the hemorrhage is from an internal organ and an operation is necessary, general anesthesia should not be used. The present work indicates that ether is dangerous. Clinical experience and the experimental results agree in indicating that local anesthesia should be employed for operations on patients who have bled profusely.

Arkansas Medical Society Journal, Little Rock

24: 113-132 (Nov.) 1927

Pituitary Extract in Obstetrics. E. H. White, Little Rock.—p. **113.**
Injuries of Biliary Tract. T. F. Kittrell, Texarkana.—p. 117.

California and Western Medicine, San Francisco

27: 593-736 (Nov.) 1927

Epidemic Encephalitis. W. L. Bender, San Francisco.—p. 625.
*Effect of Lead on Normal and Malignant Tissues. F. R. Nuzum, R. D. Evans and H. J. Ullmann, Santa Barbara.—p. 629.
Traumatic Thrombosis of Upper Extremities. J. K. Swindt, Pomona.—p. 635.
Vision in Relation to Industry. E. M. Neher, Salt Lake City.—p. 638.
Rheumatic Endocarditis in Children. A. J. Scott, Los Angeles.—p. 641.
Conservation of Hearing and Hard of Hearing Child. F. S. Rodin, San Francisco.—p. 643.
Environment During Pregnancy. J. M. Slemons, Los Angeles.—p. 648.
*Juvenile Acne: Treatment. E. D. Chipman, San Francisco.—p. 650.
*Metallic Tinkles in Pneumothorax. A. O. Sanders, Livermore.—p. 653.
Tonsillectomy with Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. M. Price, San Francisco.—p. 656.
Lure of Medical History: Vesalius. J. Oliver, San Francisco.—p. 657.
Remission in Sprue Following High Liver Diet. A. L. Bloomfield and H. A. Wyckoff, San Francisco.—p. 659.

Effect of Lead on Tissues.—In a series of seven cases in which all available means of combating the disease have been employed, including blood transfusion, roentgen-ray and radium therapy, marked regressive changes were noted by Nuzum et al. in certain of the tumors which had been treated by intravenous preparations of colloidal lead. Fatty changes of the liver, cloudy swelling of the cells lining the convoluted tubules of the kidneys, and blood destruction were changes fairly constantly associated with the use of colloidal metallic lead. These observations bear out the statement of Glynn that there is nothing histologically pathognomonic of the effect of lead on tumor cells, but that the naturally occurring regressive changes are intensified.

Treatment of Juvenile Acne.—Besides treating existing constipation and anemia, and curtailing the use of sweets, if necessary, Chipman removes as much of the surface detritus as is possible by the use of strongly alkaline soaps and the application of active keratolytics. Nothing surpasses a good laundry soap, but green soap or its tincture may be used. In conjunction with this, cold water improves the tone of the skin. The initial treatment consists usually of incision of pustules. This is most easily accomplished by means of a special acne lance of some description. Chipman's preference is an ophthalmologic instrument, the irridectomy knife. Some of the more pronounced comedones are extracted. Epithelial detritus is removed by the use of a 10 to 15 per cent resorcin paste, applied nightly for one week or more. If the keratolytic action of the resorcin is now judged to be sufficient, a mild sulphur lotion is substituted; if not, the resorcin is continued. The fundamental cause, which is an excessive activity of the sebaceous glands, is attacked by the roentgen ray, which by its selective action on the sebaceous glands reduces their size and functional activity. If there is no excessive secretion or faulty distribution of the sebaceous secretion there are no comedones; if there are no comedones there is no acne.

Metallic Tinkles in Pneumothorax.—According to observations made by Sanders in forty-four cases of pneumothorax, the metallic tinkle in pneumothorax is not confined to those cases showing open bronchus and effusion. Metallic tinkles were heard in cases of induced pneumothorax in which there was neither fluid nor open bronchus. It would also appear that metallic tinkles may be produced by sounds arising from distinctly varied sources.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

14: 211-258 (Nov.) 1927

Caudal Block Anesthesia: 114 Cases. L. F. Robinson, Fort Lauderdale.—p. 211.
Roentgenologic Examination of Upper Abdomen. F. K. Herpel, West Palm Beach.—p. 229.
Congenital Amyotonia: Two Cases. C. C. Rudolph, St. Petersburg.—p. 234.
Treatment of Inoperable Rectal Cancer by Extraction of Heat with Carbon Dioxide Snow. J. Halton, Sarasota.—p. 237.
Vincent's Angina: Case. J. A. Mease, Jr., Dunedin.—p. 239.
Intravenous Treatment of Malaria with Quinine. N. L. Spengler, Tampa.—p. 241.
Mastoid Case with Fatal Termination. J. R. Simpson, Miami.—p. 244.

Georgia Medical Association Journal, Atlanta

16: 365-400 (Nov.) 1927

Radiologic Interpretation of Bone Tumors. L. D. Parry, Thomasville.—p. 365.
Diagnosis of Syphilitic Bone Lesions. J. J. Clark, Atlanta.—p. 369.
Necessity of Pyelograms in Urologic Diagnosis. W. L. Bazemore, Macon.—p. 373.
Skin Cancer: Diagnosis and Treatment. W. H. Hailey, Atlanta.—p. 376.

Illinois Medical Journal, Oak Park

52: 345-428 (Nov.) 1927

Public Health Activities of Medical Society of State of New York. J. E. Sadlier, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—p. 359.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Bladder Tumors. B. C. Corbus, Chicago.—p. 365.
Results in Treatment of Cancer of Bladder. V. J. O'Conor, Chicago.—p. 369.
Phrenectomy. R. B. Bettman, Chicago.—p. 374.
Healing of Peptic Ulcer. K. L. Thorsgaard, Chicago.—p. 377.
Subtotal Resection of Tibia Replaced by Fibula. J. R. Harger, Chicago.—p. 381.
Conservative Treatment of Hemorrhoids. W. A. Hinckle, Peoria.—p. 387.
Exostoses of Bones of Foot. A. P. Heineck, Chicago.—p. 388.
*Muscle-Strain Precipitating Pneumococcus Cellulitis of Shoulder Girdle, from Respiratory Infection. O. W. Tulisalo, Rockford.—p. 392.
Action of Parathormone. W. C. Hueper, Chicago.—p. 393.
Neuroinidia. J. H. Dowd, Buffalo.—p. 396.
Surgery in Budapest, Hungary. M. H. Hobart, Evanston.—p. 399.
Early Days and Experiences in Psychiatry—1870-1900. R. Dewey, Pasadena, Calif.—p. 402.
Fundamentals in Feeding of Underweight Children. L. W. Sauer, Evanston.—p. 406.
*Diathermy in Urology. C. O. Ritch, Chicago.—p. 409.
Routine Examination of Hip, Shoulder, Elbow and Wrist. P. Lewin, Chicago.—p. 411.
Lactic Acid Milk in Infant Feeding. G. J. Tygett, Chicago.—p. 412.
*Vivisection of Capital Criminals for Advancement of Knowledge in Medicine. E. Podolsky, New York.—p. 414.

Pneumococcus Abscess of Muscle Following Trauma.—Tulisalo's patient cranked a boat-motor until the muscles of his right shoulder and arm were strained (such areas of muscle have very sluggish and poor circulation). Then he contracted influenza with a pneumococcus bacteremia (the bacteremia having cleared up before the culture of the blood was taken). The pneumococci found a favorable medium and incubating place in the injured muscle, where they proceeded to grow, finally producing an abscess, or cellulitis.

Diathermy in Urology.—In Ritch's opinion, medical diathermy is of extreme importance to the urologist in the treatment of gonorrheal arthritis and acute epididymitis.

Vivisection of Capital Criminals.—Podolsky contends that the establishment of the vivisection of capital criminals as an institution must eagerly be looked toward, for with such an advent, a most glorious era in medicine will be ushered in, and with it an almost certain solution of the many problems of human health and happiness.

Indiana State M. Association Journal, Fort Wayne

20: 419-450 (Nov.) 1927

Infant Feeding—Present Status. J. H. Hess, Chicago.—p. 419.
Diuretics in Treatment of Cardiovascular and Renal Disease. H. A. Christian, Boston.—p. 422.
Prevention in Some Types of Mental Sickness. R. M. Funkhouser, Indianapolis.—p. 427.
Physical Therapeutics. E. N. Kime, Indianapolis.—p. 432.

Kansas Medical Society Journal, Topeka

27: 359-394 (Nov.) 1927

Dermatologic Considerations of Interest. A. Schalek, Omaha.—p. 359.
Surgical Treatment of Atypical Hypertrophied Prostate with Prostatic Calculi. J. L. Grove, Newton.—p. 361.
Megalogastrica: Chronic Pyloric Obstruction. F. A. Trump, Ottawa.—p. 363.
Physical Therapy a Specialty. J. T. Scott, St. John.—p. 364.
Vomiting of Pregnancy. H. E. Marchbanks, Pittsburgh.—p. 368.
Trench Mouth and Antitoxin. G. W. Davis, Ottawa.—p. 374.

Michigan State M. Society Journal, Grand Rapids

26: 645-702 (Nov.) 1927

Substitute Operations for Enucleation of Eyeball: Autogenous Cartilage Transplant. W. T. Garretson, Detroit.—p. 645.
Health Findings in Children of School Age—2,989 Examinations. D. S. Brachman and E. J. Hall, Detroit.—p. 649.
Hydronephrosis: Case. G. C. Burr, Detroit.—p. 654.
Behavior of Children in Relation to Medical Treatment. H. T. Clay, Grand Rapids.—p. 655.
Conservation in Surgery of Benign Bone Tumor. C. W. Peabody, Detroit.—p. 660.
Undulant Fever in Man: Relation to Bovine Infectious Abortion. I. F. Huddleson, Lansing.—p. 664.
Sterility in Female. E. D. Rothman, Detroit.—p. 666.
Comparative Vitamin Content of Human and Cow's Milk. I. G. Macy, Detroit.—p. 669.
Should Extraction of Teeth End Search in Jaws. M. N. Frank, Detroit.—p. 671.
Gynecologic Bleeding. B. Friedlaender, Detroit.—p. 673.
Lord Lister's Influence on Modern Surgery. G. B. Ohmart, Detroit.—p. 679.
Diphtheria in Aged: Case. H. A. Aach, Kalamazoo.—p. 681.

Military Surgeon, Washington, D. C.

61: 549-684 (Nov.) 1927

Military Delinquency: Garrison Prisoner. E. King.—p. 549.
Protein Hypersensitiveness. W. A. Smith.—p. 560.
Field Service. J. W. Grissinger.—p. 581.
Tactics of Medical Service with Cavalry Regiment. L. L. Gardner.—p. 598.
United States Army Ration. F. E. Gessner.—p. 610.
Personal Recollections of Old Medical Officers. G. M. Kober.—p. 635.

Minnesota Medicine, St. Paul

10: 665-718 (Nov.) 1927

Present Trend of Gynecology. J. O. Polak, New York.—p. 665.
Cervix as Focus in Chronic Disease. C. H. Mayo and C. F. Dixon, Rochester.—p. 671.
Cancer of Uterus: Opportunity of Family Physician in Its Control. J. C. Litzenberg, Minneapolis.—p. 674.
Control of Pylorus. C. B. Wright and G. Medes, Minneapolis.—p. 678.
Evaluation of Roentgen-Ray Gastro-Intestinal Report. P. M. Hickey, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 682.
Principles of Gastric Surgery. D. C. Balfour, Rochester, Minn.—p. 685.
Treatment of Chronic Ulcerative Colitis. J. A. Bargen, Rochester, Minn.—p. 689.
Peptic Ulcer. J. B. Carey, Minneapolis.—p. 695.
Rectal Fistula in Tuberculous. W. A. Fansler and C. K. Petter, Oak Terrace.—p. 698.

Ohio State Medical Journal, Columbus

23: 879-958 (Nov.) 1927

Uterine Fibroids. C. J. Miller, New Orleans.—p. 899.
Thyroid. A. B. Brower, Dayton.—p. 907.
Diagnostic Significance of Hematuria. C. E. Jelm, Akron.—p. 911.
Sympathetic Ophthalmia: Two Cases. C. Lukens, Toledo.—p. 915.
Epidemic of Typhoid: Milk-Borne Infection. I. C. Riggin, Portsmouth, Va.—p. 919.
Pin Removed from Child's Intestines. A. H. Potter, Springfield.—p. 921.

Physical Therapeutics, Baltimore

45: 457-502 (Oct.) 1927

Medical Profession and Physical Therapy. C. Pope, Louisville, Ky.—p. 457.
Oxidation. A. P. Mathews, Cincinnati.—p. 463.
Intensive Methods of Applying Heat for Relief of Pain and Other Therapeutic Effects. J. H. Kellogg, Battle Creek, Mich.—p. 472.
Physical Therapy in Europe. R. Kovacs, New York.—p. 481.

Rhode Island Medical Journal, Providence

10: 159-172 (Nov.) 1927

Treatment of Epilepsy of Childhood by Ketogenic Diet. F. B. Talbot, Boston.—p. 159.
Cancer of Cervix. H. C. Pitts, Providence.—p. 163.
Prenatal Problems. P. Appleton, Providence.—p. 165.

Tennessee State M. Association Journal, Nashville

20: 233-272 (Nov.) 1927

Pellagra: Infection or Due to Diet? J. L. Jelks, Memphis.—p. 233.
Fractures of Shaft of Femur. H. G. Hill and J. Penn, Memphis.—p. 240.
Paranasal Sinus Disease as Etiologic Factor in Intestinal Disease of Adult. R. Harris, Memphis.—p. 244.
Insanity: Prevention. H. E. Goetz, Knoxville.—p. 247.
Active Immunization in Scarlet Fever. J. H. Litterer, Nashville.—p. 253.
Hematuria. P. Bromberg, Nashville.—p. 254.

Texas State Journal of Medicine, Fort Worth

23: 439-500 (Nov.) 1927

Placenta Praevia. W. T. Robinson, Dallas.—p. 447.
Abruptio Placentae. W. R. Cooke, Galveston.—p. 448.
Postpartum Hemorrhage. G. B. Foscue, Waco.—p. 454.
Rupture of Uterus at Puerperium. J. W. Neely, Terrell.—p. 457.
Phenomena Produced by Pulmonary Tuberculosis. C. M. Hendricks, El Paso.—p. 459.
Spontaneous Pneumothorax in Apparently Healthy Persons. J. H. Agnew, Houston.—p. 462.
Pregnancy as Complication of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. G. Bethel, Austin.—p. 465.
Surgical Treatment of Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints. E. J. Cummings, El Paso.—p. 469.
What Next in Consumption? W. A. Evans, Chicago.—p. 470.
Importance of More Careful Diagnosis in Abdominal Cases. R. L. Ramey, El Paso.—p. 474.
Essential Functions of Health Organization. J. G. Wilson, El Paso.—p. 476.

United States Vet. Bur. M. Bull., Washington, D. C.

3: 1089-1191 (Nov.) 1927

Mechanism of Psychic Regression. E. W. Lazell.—p. 1089.
Reception Service at U. S. Veterans' Hospital, Gulfport, Miss. C. G. Beckett.—p. 1105.
Promotion of Activities in Furthering Beneficent Aims of National Hospital Day. J. R. McDill and W. F. McNaught.—p. 1109.
Pulsus Alternans. R. S. Morris.—p. 1114.
Colostomy. L. E. Briscoe.—p. 1118.
Gastrojejunocolic Fistula: Case Report. L. A. Bradbury.—p. 1120.
Comparison of Physical and Roentgen-Ray Examinations. B. L. Talbot.—p. 1127.
Pulmonary Tuberculosis. V. E. Bellinger.—p. 1133.
Vincent's Angina. R. M. Fulwider.—p. 1135.
Focal Infection of Dental Origin in Cases of Dementia Praecox—Hebephrenic Type. L. B. Hodges.—p. 1139.
Postoperative Collapse of Lung Following Nephrectomy with Complete Recovery. G. P. Asper.—p. 1143.
Tuberculosis of Anterior Mediastinal Lymph Nodes. R. C. Buckley.—p. 1148.
Nurses in Neuropsychiatric Hospital. F. J. Pelton.—p. 1160.
Occupational Therapy with Neuropsychiatric Patients. C. H. Taylor and M. E. Richardson.—p. 1164.
School of Instruction in Technic of Roentgenology. G. Files.—p. 1171. Cont'd.

Virginia Medical Monthly, Richmond

54: 471-538 (Nov.) 1927

Medical Profession of Virginia. J. S. Horsley, Richmond.—p. 471.
*Calculus in Bladder. L. T. Price, Richmond.—p. 476.
*Treatment of Common Cold. C. Edmond, Clifton Forge.—p. 477.
Spirit of Research as Typified by Walter Reed. L. T. Royster, University.—p. 479.
Abdominal Pain from Neurologic Point of View. R. F. Gayle, Jr., Richmond.—p. 483.
Management of Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy. C. P. Howze, Danville.—p. 486.
Infant Feeding. W. B. McIlwaine, Petersburg.—p. 489.
Acute Tetanus: Case. A. F. Giesen, Brownsburg.—p. 492.
Infant Mortality Study. E. Gardner, Richmond.—p. 494.
Malnutrition of Childhood. W. A. McGee, Richmond.—p. 497.

Calculi in Bladder.—Price removed thirty-seven stones from the bladder of a woman, aged 48. The mass of stones weighed 94.5 Gm. A chemical analysis of several of the stones showed their composition to be calcium phosphate.

Treatment of Common Cold.—To treat a coryza, Edmond applies a solution of mild silver protein to the mucous membrane of both nasal fossae. About 20 grains (1.3 Gm.) of mild silver protein crystals is added to about 2 drachms (7.5 cc.) of water, and stirred with a wooden applicator until a dark brown color develops. It seems unnecessary to use

a solution of definite percentage strength, but it should be freshly made. It is of importance to coat the mucous membrane thoroughly, after which a new swab carries a small quantity of a liquid petrolatum preparation to just within the nostrils. The menthol-camphor flavor is always well received by the patient and constitutes a somewhat pleasant termination to an otherwise not entirely agreeable experience. This step is useful, also, in wiping away any excess of mild silver protein which may be inclined to drip from the nose.

West Virginia Medical Journal, Charleston, W. Va.

23: 557-608 (Nov.) 1927

Treatment of Peptic Ulcers. J. S. Horsley, Richmond, Va.—p. 557.
Responsibility of Medical Profession in Public Health Organization. J. E. Monger, Columbus, Ohio.—p. 562.
Carcinoma of Stomach. J. Sailor, Philadelphia.—p. 571.
Unsolved Problem. C. H. Maxwell, Morgantown.—p. 577.
Intracapsular Cataract. C. M. Hawes, Huntington.—p. 587.
Whose Business Is It? W. E. Whiteside, Parsons.—p. 589.
Latest Tear Duct Operation. A. L. Coyle, Wheeling.—p. 590.

Wisconsin Medical Journal, Milwaukee

26: 547-600 (Nov.) 1927

Cancer: Treatment. K. W. Doege, Marshfield.—p. 547.
Urinary Tract: Accident Surgery. J. C. Sargent, Milwaukee.—p. 551.
Ultraviolet Light and Nutritional Disturbances. G. J. Warnshuis, Milwaukee.—p. 555.
Abscess of Frontal Lobe Complicating Frontal Sinusitis: Case. W. S. Middleton, Madison.—p. 556.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Journal of Surgery, Bristol

15: 177-248 (Oct.) 1927

Secondary Deposits in Bone Following Carcinoma of Breast: Eighteen Cases. D. H. Patey.—p. 182.
*New Operation on Drop-Foot. C. Lambrinudi.—p. 193.
Fractures of Upper End of Femur. G. F. Stebbing.—p. 201.
Case of Neurocytoma of Suprarenal. M. Davidson and E. W. Hurst.—p. 216.
*Types of Gallbladder Infection. C. F. W. Illingworth.—p. 221.
*Incontinence of Urine of Renal Origin. R. C. Begg.—p. 229.
*Relation of Tuberculosis to Köhler's Disease. H. H. Greenwood.—p. 245.
*Rapid Microscopic Diagnosis of Tumors. L. S. Dudgeon and C. V. Patrick.—p. 250.
*Ruptured Urethra: Treatment. H. Banks.—p. 262.
Vesical Tumors Resembling Endometrioma. A. C. Morson.—p. 264.
Volvulus of Small Intestine, Cecum and Ascending Colon, Associated with Congenital Reversed Rotation of Intestine and with Pregnancy. C. Donald.—p. 269.
Injuries of Semilunar Cartilages. C. H. Fagge.—p. 273.
Accessory Breasts in Labia Majora. R. Purves and J. A. Hadley.—p. 279.
*Glucose Enema: Value in Postoperative Treatment. D. Levi.—p. 282.
*Periarterial Sympathectomy with Ligature of Femoral Vein in Diabetic Gangrene. R. Brooke.—p. 286.
Structure and Origin of "Mixed" Tumors of Salivary Glands. R. M. Fry.—p. 291.
Urethral and Periurethral Calculi. G. P. B. Huddy.—p. 307.
*Complete Gastrectomy for Chronic Ulcer: Effect of Loss of Stomach on Physiology of Digestion in Man. H. B. Butler.—p. 316.
*Recurrence of Carcinoma of Stomach Eighteen Years After Partial Gastrectomy. E. P. Gould.—p. 325.
Late Result in Ectopia Vesicae. F. N. G. Starr.—p. 328.
Case of Obstruction Due to Meckel's Diverticulum. C. M. Finny.—p. 329.
Perforation of Meckel's Diverticulum. J. A. Berry.—p. 331.
Case of Diaphragmatic Hernia. R. F. Jowers.—p. 332.
Double Gallbladder Removed by Operation. C. P. G. Wakeley.—p. 334.
Case of Umbilical Hernia in Infant. E. C. Bowden.—p. 337.

Operation for Drop-Foot.—Only one joint is arthrodesed in Lambrinudi's operation—the subastragaloid. A portion of bone is removed from the astragalus and the scaphoid. The tip of the former is locked in the created notch in the latter. This operation can control a drop-foot even though the gastrocnemius is active and powerful. It permits of a certain range of movement at the ankle joint, enabling the gastrocnemius to come into action during an important phase of the step forward, and at the same time keeps the foot up sufficiently for it to clear the ground.

Gallbladder Infection.—The most interesting point which emerges from Illingworth's study is the comparatively frequent occurrence of a purely intramural streptococcal infection. The evidence tends strongly to corroborate the opinion that spread of the organisms via the bile, either from the liver or from below, is not the usual route, and, indeed, probably occurs only rarely, if at all.

Incontinence of Urine of Renal Origin.—Begg describes a rare type of urinary incontinence caused by an aberrant ureter opening into the urethra or the vestibule of the vagina. The cardinal symptom is incontinence side by side with normal urinary function. The abnormality is explicable only by presupposing that the wolffian ducts enter into the formation of the female urethra and vestibule. Usually, the abnormal ureter is one component of a double ureter, so that cystoscopy reveals two normal ureters in the bladder. The ureter is generally dilated and infected, and belongs to a kidney which is diseased and has little function. The usual treatment should be nephrectomy or partial nephrectomy, but in clean cases ligature of the ureter may suffice. If the kidney is performing a large share of the renal function, the aberrent ureter should be implanted into the bladder by high operation.

Relation of Tuberculosis to Köhler's Disease.—Greenwood is convinced that the disease is due to a blood-borne infection of low pathogenicity—in his case, the pneumococcus—followed later by *Staphylococcus aureus.* The supervention of tuberculosis, which rendered amputation necessary, finds its parallel in the lungs, where *Bacillus tuberculosis* not infrequently follows the pneumococcus. It may be that the infection was, from the onset, a dual one, *Bacillus tuberculosis* becoming dominant only in the later stages. The term "tarsal scaphoiditis" is in accordance with the known pathologic manifestations of the disease. The term "Köhler's disease" had been applied to an early and abortive infection of the tarsal scaphoid by *Bacillus tuberculosis.*

Rapid Microscopic Diagnosis of Tumors.—A wet-film method of tissue examination is described by Dudgeon and Patrick. The tumor or other tissue is cut into, and the freshly cut surface scraped firmly with a sharp scalpel. The milky juice so obtained is spread evenly on slides, and put immediately into Schaudinn's fluid while still wet. The composition of this fluid is as follows: (1) Saturated solution of mercuric chloride in distilled water, 2 parts; (2) absolute alcohol, 1 part. A few drops of glacial acetic acid are added so as to obtain 4 per cent of the acid in the solution. The wet films are allowed to remain in this fluid from two to ten minutes according to circumstances. If rapidity is essential, then an absolute minimum time of two minutes can be employed, but the best preparations are obtained by fixation for ten minutes. The films are afterward washed in spirit, and then in distilled water. Mayer's hemalum is employed as the nuclear stain, and eosin as the counterstain. Dehydration and clearing are done with absolute alcohol and xylene, and the films are then coverslipped with Canada balsam. Two hundred patients have been so examined, and 191 correct diagnoses returned.

Treatment of Ruptured Urethra.—Suprapubic cystotomy is done by Banks, and a fully curved metal prostatic catheter is passed through the internal meatus along the urethra to the seat of rupture. Another fully curved metal catheter is passed through the external meatus along the urethra until it comes in contact with the first. The two catheters are then taken one in each hand and gently manipulated until their beaks lie in contact with one another, end to end. By gently withdrawing the first catheter and pushing the second one farther in, keeping the beaks in contact, it is possible to guide the second catheter past the seat of the rupture and into the bladder. No force is required. The second catheter is made to protrude through the suprapubic opening, and a self-retaining rubber catheter is attached to it by means of a silk thread. The metal catheter is then withdrawn from the external meatus and in this way the self-retaining catheter is drawn into place past the rupture. The opening in the bladder is closed and a small drain placed in the space of Retzius. At the end of ten days, the self-retaining catheter is removed.

Value of Dextrose Enema.—Experiments made by Levi show that the rectum and colon vary in their power of absorb-

ing dextrose in different subjects; on the whole, the rate of absorption is slow, and very little sugar can, apparently, be introduced into the body by this route. From the practical point of view, dextrose given rectally would appear to be of little value as a means of maintaining bodily nutrition. Finally, individuals, the subjects of postoperative shock, are in a state of hyperglycemia and seem to be unable to utilize sugar normally, although their tissues are bathed in a fluid containing an excess of this substance. A dextrose saline solution given rectally under such circumstances is not only useless, but also actively harmful, as it would appear that the absorption of fluid from the bowel is actively hindered by the presence of dextrose. The obvious sequence to these investigations seems to be the administration of insulin to patients in the condition of postoperative shock.

Periarterial Sympathectomy in Diabetic Gangrene.—Some cases of diabetic gangrene are too rapid in their course for surgical measures to be attempted. In those cases which are suitable for operative treatment, the following method has given Brooke good results: A short preliminary course of insulin therapy to render the patient more fit to stand the operation to follow; local treatment in the form of radiant-heat baths, and early operation. The operation of choice was a combined method of periarterial sympathectomy of the femoral artery in Hunter's canal, with ligation of the femoral vein. After an interval of from five to ten days, a low amputation is made.

Complete Gastrectomy for Chronic Ulcer.—Butler removed the whole stomach, and made an anastomosis between the esophagus and the nearest convenient loop of jejunum. The patient not only survived the operation but was apparently in good health five months later. As to whether any part of the intestine has altered its function so as to become a new stomach, Butler says that the portion of the jejunum immediately below the anastomosis with the esophagus had to some extent done this. There is a decided dilatation which contains a quantity of barium for an appreciable time, and there is a false gastric fundus, developed from the jejunum, which performs the duty of the real gastric fundus in accommodating a large bubble of swallowed air during the time when the "new stomach" is full of food. A jejunocolic reflex has not taken the place of a gastrocolic reflex, but taking food into the jejunum sets up a very brisk reaction in the lower iliac coils, corresponding with the normal gastro-ileal reflex of Hurst and Newton. Food which had remained in these coils practically motionless for seven hours was immediately passed on into the cecum and ascending colon when more food was taken. So far as the actual digestion of food is concerned, the patient did not appear to have any difficulty with either starch or muscle, but fat was in excess in the stools, though not to any serious degree. As it was almost all in the form of split fat, it was not likely to be due to pancreatic inefficiency.

Recurrence of Gastric Cancer After Partial Gastrectomy.—The chief interest of Gould's case lies not only in the remarkable prolongation of healthy life which resulted from the operation performed in the early days of partial excision of the stomach, but also in the suggested value of an efficient gastrojejunostomy in lessening the pain usually associated with a rapidly advancing gastric carcinoma.

British Medical Journal, London

2: 713-766 (Oct. 22) 1927

Harveian Oration on Gilbert, Bacon and Harvey. W. Hale-White.—p. 713.
*Tobacco Habit. W. E. Dixon.—p. 719.
Roentgen Rays in Diagnosis of Intrathoracic Growths. S. Melville.—p. 725.
Roentgen Rays and Radium in Treatment of Carcinoma of Breast. N. S. Finzi.—p. 728.
Chronic Fibrous Epiploitis. A. C. Maconie.—p. 733.
Death After Anesthesia: Status Lymphaticus. J. Acomb.—p. 734.
Cholecystitis with Associated Pancreatitis. P. Brinckman.—p. 734.

Effect of Tobacco.—Dixon summarizes his paper as follows: Tobacco smoking serves as a mild stimulant followed by a slight degree of narcosis. The supersensitive become calm and lose their irritability, and the dull and apathetic are stimulated. The physiologic evidence clearly points to this effect, but the explanation has yet to be learned. Smoking, however, leads to digestive and circulatory disturbances. There is an increasing impression among clinicians that the insidious action of nicotine spread over many years of continuous absorption is responsible for at least some of the cardiovascular diseases so common in middle and later life. To what extent strict moderation in the use of tobacco leads to vascular degeneration is uncertain.

2: 767-810 (Oct. 29) 1927

Comparative Medicine: Cooperation Between Specialists in Human and Animal Diseases. J. B. Buxton.—p. 767.
Treatment of Toxic Goiter: I. Place of Surgery. T. P. Dunhill.—p. 771.
Id.: II. Indications for Surgical Treatment. G. R. Murray.—p. 774.
*Therapeutic Uses of Calcium Salts: I. F. R. Fraser.—p. 777.
*Id.: II. Effect of Calcium in Children. L. G. Parsons.—p. 780.
Id: III. Biochemical Aspect of Calcium Therapy. C. P. Stewart.—p. 782.
*Id.: IV. Pharmacologic and Therapeutic Aspect. G. H. Percival.—p. 783.
*Convulsions Caused by Pituitary Extract After Labor. R. D. Lawrence and M. P. Shackle.—p. 786.
Inversion of Uterus. J. G. Hayes.—p. 786.
Compound Fracture of Humerus: Spontaneous Repair. C. R. Steel.—p. 786.
*"Rising Test" for Acute Abdomen. C. L. G. Chapman.—p. 786.
Congenital Occlusion of Small Intestine. S. E. Croskery.—p. 787.

Therapeutic Uses of Calcium Salts.—Fraser stresses the fact that disturbances in the specific functions of calcium due to insufficiency are merely symptomatic of abnormalities that may be far reaching in their consequences and remote in their causation, while any attempt to influence the specific functions by increasing the concentration of calcium above the normal may have effects on important constituents of the body and on remote functions.

Effect of Calcium in Children.—In Parsons' opinion, the field of usefulness of calcium salts is restricted to the treatment of tetany and deficient calcification of bone, and he believes that even in these conditions other therapeutic measures are essential to the production of a satisfactory calcium effect. He does not think it is necessary to give calcium salts medicinally in order to produce calcification of bone, because if the diet of a young child is efficient, it will contain sufficient calcium to supply the body requirements if only the absorption is normal.

Field of Calcium Therapy.—Percival states that derangements of calcium metabolism are confined to a very small number of pathologic conditions, and that, with a possible exception in the case of pregnancy, such derangements are almost always due to a deficiency in some part of the controlling mechanism. For this reason, calcium therapy appears to have a very limited field; moreover, in those instances in which it has proved useful, the effects are merely palliative, and may be better achieved by other means.

Pituitary Extract Causes Convulsions.—Following the intramuscular injection of 10 units of pituitary extract four days after delivery, because the uterus was lax, the patient, who had diabetes, went into profound shock. The course of the diabetes in this patient suggested a hyperactive pituitary, and the bitemporal constriction of the fields of vision suggested the same thing, although no definite acromegalic symptoms were present. Lawrence and Shackle feel that the severity of the symptoms experienced after the pituitary extract was taken may therefore be due to an overactive pituitary gland.

"Rising" Test in Acute Abdominal Diseases.—Chapman uses a test which has proved exceedingly useful, more especially in borderline cases, which consist chiefly of appendicitis, in which one might reasonably be persuaded to put off operation, perhaps until the next day or so. The "rising test" consists in the patient putting both hands down by the side of the thighs and then raising himself in bed by means of the abdominal muscles. This produces pain immediately, and the patient fails to raise himself or complains of pain in doing so. This test will prove positive when there is little or no tenderness in the abdomen. The test is a sign of an acute abdominal condition, not necessarily appendicitis, and applies equally well in any acute abdominal lesion.

Journal of Pathology & Bacteriology, Edinburgh

30: 577-747 (Oct.) 1927

Healed Tuberculoma of Cerebellum. M. J. Stewart.—p. 577.
Large Calcified Tuberculoma of Cerebrum with Independent Terminal Cerebral Hemorrhage. R. P. Smith.—p. 583.
Diphtheria Toxoid-Antitoxin Floccules. A. T. Glenny and C. G. Pope.—p. 587.
Three Different Classifications of Dysentery Bacilli: English, German and Japanese. D. Kalic.—p. 593.
Tumors of Rabbit. C. J. Polson.—p. 603.
Effects of Coal Dust on Silicotic Lung. S. L. Cummins.—p. 615.
Activity of Thyroid in Relation to Staining Reactions of Colloid. E. E. Hewer.—p. 621.
*Agglutination of Typhoid and Dysentery Organisms by Serums of Mental Hospital Patients. F. A. Pickworth.—p. 627.
Hypernephroma of Atypical Structure. J. Gray.—p. 651.
Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans. R. O. Girdwood.—p. 643.
Production of Experimental Atheroma with Cholesterol. R. W. Scarff.—p. 647.
Exotoxins of Hemolytic Streptococci. J. Smith.—p. 651.
Stability and Solubility of Diphtheria Toxin in Acid and Alkali. U. Wallace.—p. 667.
Complement Fixation in Mixtures of Toxin and Antitoxin. H. R. Dean.—p. 675.
Monocytes of Rabbit in B. Monocytogenes Infection. L. J. Witts and R. A. Webb.—p. 687.
Regeneration of Pancreas. G. R. Cameron.—p. 713.
Preparation of Mucicarmine. H. W. Southgate.—p. 729.

Agglutination of Typhoid and Dysentery Bacilli in Mental Cases.—The agglutination response to typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination has been examined by Pickworth in 100 cases of mental disorder. About one fourth of the patients gave positive agglutination reactions with pathogenic organisms of the coli-typhoid group. It is suggested that these indicate past or chronic infections of importance in the causation of mental disorders.

Kenya & East African M. Journal, Nairobi

4: 195-430 (Oct.) 1927

*Treatment of Bubonic Plague with Iodine, Camphor and Thymol. J. A. Carman.—p. 196.
Dextrocardia in Indian Boy: Case. P. P. D. Connolly.—p. 200.
Tana River Yaws Campaign. T. D. Nair.—p. 201.
Helminthic Infections Among Some Coast Natives. C. R. Philip.—p. 207.

Treatment of Bubonic Plague with Iodine, Camphor and Thymol.—Carman reports a considerable reduction in mortality from an epidemic of plague prevalent in Nairobi in 1926 following the institution of the treatment by injection of a solution consisting of: weak tincture of iodine, B. P., 15 minims (0.92 cc.), and camphor and thymol, 7½ grains (0.5 Gm.) of each, in 2 cc. water. The injection is made directly into the affected glands. If the temperature does not drop appreciably by the next day, another injection of half the dose is given; otherwise a full dose is given on alternate days until recovery is assured.

Lancet, London

2: 951-1002 (Nov. 5) 1927

*Pathology of Pneumonia. J. F. Gaskell.—p. 951.
*Minot-Murphy Liver Diet in Addison's Anemia: Two Cases. J. H. Anderson and E. I. Spriggs.—p. 958.
Blood Transfusion in Sprue. G. C. Low and W. E. Cooke.—p. 960.
*Pernicious Anemia: Bacillus Welchii as Causal Agent. S. Davidson.—p. 961.
*Local Origin of Increased Bactericidal Power of Blood Following Ultraviolet Irradiation of Skin. A. Eidinow.—p. 963.
Chronic Influenzal Fibrosis of Lungs. W. H. Wynn.—p. 964.
Spontaneous Pneumothorax Treated by Gas Replacement. J. D. Macfie and R. L. Osmaston.—p. 967.
*Foreign Body Inadvertently Swallowed. S. F. Allison.—p. 968.
*Scarlet Fever of Toxic Type. C. Banks.—p. 968.

Pathology of Pneumonia.—The estimation of the virulence of the infecting organism in pneumonia, Gaskell says, is of the utmost importance. The virulence titer can be measured in mice. Organisms whose titer is below 3 do not have any pathogenic value in the healthy host. Organisms of titer 4 produce bronchopneumonic lesions. Organisms of titers between 4 and 5 produce lobular lesions. Organisms of titers between 5 and 6 produce either (1) lobar pneumonia or (2) general infection of the thoracic serous cavities. Organisms of titers between 6 and 7 produce either (1) lobar lesions, which become septicemic, or (2) the septicemic or miliary lesion. Lobar pneumonia in the healthy adult is due to organisms of titers between 5 and 7, which are otherwise comparatively rare. The deduction is made that it is spread by direct contact, infection passing from throat to throat, though very possibly intermediate carriers are often concerned.

Liver Diet in Pernicious Anemia.—Two cases are reported by Anderson and Spriggs in which good results came from the liver diet. The liver was taken in slightly roasted form, almost raw in sandwiches, underdone in soup, or as a cream.

Bacillus Welchii as Cause of Pernicious Anemia.—Davidson is convinced that clinical symptoms and pathologic manifestations support the view that pernicious anemia is caused by an absorption of toxin from the intestinal tract. A bacteriologic examination of both small and large intestine shows a nonproteolytic fermentive flora which is typical for pernicious anemia. A qualitative examination shows the organism to be similar to those found in health. A quantitative examination shows an enormous increase of viable organisms, particularly in regard to *Bacillus welchii*. Biologic and experimental evidence points to *Bacillus welchii* as the most probable causal agent.

Ultraviolet Rays Increase Bactericidal Power of Blood.—The results of Eidinow's experiments indicate that the erythema dose of light applied to an area of skin increases the bactericidal properties of the blood flowing through the site of irradiation, and in this way the blood in the general circulation develops a greater bactericidal activity.

Swallowing Safety Razor Blade.—In Allison's case, a piece of razor blade was evacuated after traversing the whole alimentary canal with practically no untoward consequences. While eating toffee, the patient swallowed a triangular piece of "safety razor" blade, with a long side made by the cutting edge of the blade, and an acute angle making a sharp needle-like point. The only immediate result was the expectoration of 2 ounces (60 cc.) of blood, presumably from the mouth. The same evening a meal of cotton-wool and jam was administered, and the following morning a meal of thick oatmeal porridge. The roentgenogram showed the blade almost halfway up the ascending colon, embedded centrally in its contents. In the afternoon of the next day, 1½ ounces (45 cc.) of castor oil was given. The blade was passed the following morning.

Scarlet Fever of Toxic Type.—Banks reports a case of toxic scarlet fever of fulminating character, the patient dying before the rash had appeared.

Acta Dermatologica, Kyoto, Japan

10: 223-366 (Sept.) 1927

Experimental Kidney Surgery: Value of Intravenous Injections of Physiologic Sodium Chloride Solution After Operation. S. Shimomura.—p. 272.
Bacteriologic Studies of Impetigo: II. Impetigo Albostaphylogenes Dohi and Impetigo Bockhart. M. Aochi.—p. 317.
Variation Curve of Content of Nonprotein Nitrogens in Serum of Mice Infected with Relapsing Fever. K. Fujita and M. Honda.—p. 323.
Lipoid Metabolism in Blood of Rabbits Having Tar Epithelioma. T. Shimoda.—p. 334.
*Therapeutic Effect of Oxyacetyl-Aminophenylarsinic Acid on Experimental Rat-Bite Fever in Rabbits. M. Abe and T. Shimoda.—p. 347.
So-Called Porokeratosis (Mibelli) with Mucous Membrane Eruptions. T. Yamamoto.—p. 354.

Treatment of Rat-Bite Fever.—The curative effect of this preparation administered by mouth was tested by Abe and Shimoda in rabbits suffering from experimental rat-bite fever, the inoculation having been made in the scrotum or the eyelid. When the dose used varied from 0.2 to 0.35 Gm. per kilogram of body weight, the curative effect was quite remarkable, the local lesion disappearing within two days and the blood spirochetes after three days. Recurrences did not occur. As an untoward reaction, however, disturbance of appetite was noted. Administration of three doses, of 0.05 Gm. each, at two day intervals, resulted in healing of the local lesion within eight or ten days and disappearance of the spirochetes in the blood within five days. The untoward reactions were much slighter. When six doses, of 0.025 Gm. each, were administered at intervals of two or three days, clinical healing was brought about after ten or fifteen days, the spirochetes being absent after eleven days, and no untoward by-effects being seen.

Archives Médicales Belges, Brussels

80: 497-544 (Oct.) 1927

*Smallpox Vaccination with Neutralized Vaccine. Wagemans.—p. 497.
Organization of Military Health Service. Leman.—p. 502.
Radiologic Exploration with Lipiodol. Toussaint.—p. 510.

Smallpox Vaccination with Neutralized Vaccine.—From experience with seventy cases, Wagemans concludes that a glycerine emulsion of an antivariolic vaccine greatly diminishes vaccinal reactions. This method is preferable for use in children.

Gazette des Hôpitaux, Paris

100: 1277-1292 (Sept. 28) 1927

Tannic Acid Treatment of Burns. A. Floresco.—p. 1281.
*Tetanus in New-Born Infant. Deshayes.—p. 1285.

Case of Tetanus in New-Born Infant.—The infant whose case is reported by Deshayes was brought to the hospital at the age of 12 days with tetanus. It was born in a wagon, to which fact is ascribed the umbilical infection. Antitetanic serum, from which the albumin had been removed, and chloral solution were injected subcutaneously for a month. For the first week several injections a day were given. The daily doses were calculated for the child's weight, to correspond to 240 cc. of serum and 20 Gm. of chloral for an adult weighing 60 Kg. After six weeks the last of the stiffness disappeared.

100: 1309-1324 (Oct. 5) 1927

*Sugar Breakfasts for Tuberculous Patients. C. A. Piguet and P. Véran.—p. 1313.
Cartilaginous Autoplasty for Cranial Defects. G. Pascalis.—p. 1314.
Procedure in Premature Rupture of Membranes. Bourret.—p. 1316.

Attempt to Fatten Tuberculous Patients by Means of Sugar Breakfast.—An overpowering sensation of hunger appears three or four hours after the ingestion of two cups of tea to which have been added seven or eight pieces of sugar. The second cup of tea is taken one-half hour after the first. This sugar breakfast must be continued for at least ten days, at most three weeks. If, at the end of one week, the patient has not gained weight, it is useless to persevere. In eight of ten cases, treated by Piguet and Véran, the weight remained the same, although the appetite for the noon meal was much increased. Two cases were more satisfactory. Toward the end of the test, these patients lost appetite, but kept their gains in weight (700 Gm. for one, 1 Kg. for the other).

Journal des Practiciens, Paris

41: 609-624 (Sept. 17) 1927

Tetany: Spasmogenic Diathesis or Spasmophilia. Marfan.—p. 609.
*Primary Tuberculosis of Patella. J. Fouchou-Lapeyrade.—p. 613.

Primary Tuberculosis of Patella.—Fouchou-Lapeyrade reports a case of primary tuberculosis of the patella which he observed for eighteen months. The child had lived for six months with an aunt who afterward died of pulmonary tuberculosis. Nine or ten months after he was separated from his aunt, he slipped and fell on his right knee. Some days later it was noticed that he dragged his leg in walking. There was pain and some muscular atrophy. Rest and a compressive dressing were prescribed. After six months the child was allowed to return to normal life. Three months later, however, symptoms returned and an operation was performed. The leg is at present immobilized in a partial plaster cast, which is removed for several hours during the day, when the patient is submitted to heliotherapy.

41: 641-656 (Oct. 1) 1927

Respiratory Complications of Acute Rheumatism. Achard.—p. 641.
*Cervical Adenopathy Symptomatic of Epithelioma of Larynx. Hartmann.—p. 646.
The Soil of Oxyurosis. J. Séval.—p. 647.

Cervical Adenopathy Symptomatic of Epithelioma of Larynx in a Patient with Epithelioma of the Penis.—A lobulated tumor in the substernomastoid region appeared in a man, aged 48, who had had the penis amputated for an epithelioma about nine years before. His present symptoms are those of an epithelioma of the superior orifice of the larynx. He has disturbances of deglutition, rejections of fluids through the nose, etc. Two successive epitheliomas with no connection between them are interesting, but not unknown. Hartmann suspects that an identical cancer agent may determine a special reaction in each tissue; on pavement epithelium, a squamous cell epithelioma.

Presse Médicale, Paris

35: 1129-1144 (Sept. 17) 1927

*Ventricular Bradycardia from Stenosis of Artery of Bundle of His. E. Géraudel, R. Bénard, C. Gautier and Heymann.—p. 1129.
Is Primary Tuberculous Infection Always Chidhood Disease? Phelebon.—p. 1131.
Treatment of Epilepsy with Ketogenic Diet. P. Pagniez.—p. 1132.

Third Case of Ventricular Bradycardia from Stenosis of Artery of Bundle of His (Adams-Stokes Syndrome).—A case, clinically demonstrated as permanent ventricular bradycardia, is reported. Anatomic examination revealed that the bundle of His was intact. Its artery and the right coronary artery were almost completely obstructed by a focus of endarteritis, considerably reducing the flow of blood to the bundle of His. This is the third time this condition has been anatomically demonstrated in a clinical ventricular bradycardia.

Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande, Geneva

47: 789-852 (Sept. 25) 1927

Gastric Tetany. G. Du Pasquier.—p. 789.
*Poisoning from Dried Mushrooms. M. Roch and P. Gautier.—p. 799.
Diffuse Osteoscleroses, Osteosclerotic Anemias. J. J. Mozer.—p. 802.
Tuberculosis and Traumatism. E. Frommel.—p. 832.

Poisoning from Dried Mushrooms.—The case reported by Roch and Gautier is that of a man, aged 70 years, who with his valet ate a pâté of dried mushrooms bought three days previously. Four hours after the meal, the man was taken with vomiting and diarrhea. The pulse was small and rapid, the arterial pressure very low, the eyes appeared sunken and there were cramps of the arms and legs. The patient improved after drinking water and receiving an injection of physiologic sodium chloride solution. The valet, aged 21 years, was taken with the same symptoms, but recovered more quickly. Some mushrooms that were left were examined. They were found to be dark, sticky and mouldy in places. Evidently, it was a case of nonspecific poisoning from spoiled mushrooms.

Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

57: 945-968 (Oct. 1) 1927

Avoidance of Prolapse of Vitreous and Iris in Operation for Senile Cataract. E. Kappeler.—p. 945.
New Constitutional Type System for Women. J. S. Gaiant.—p. 951.
*Connection Between Sex and Side of Site of Corpus Luteum. Schöner.—p. 953.
*Puerperal Venous Occlusion in the Orient. J. Fallscheer-Zürcher.—p. 954.
Roux's Ice-Tongs and Consolidation of Fractures. G. de Rham.—p. 956.
Case of Encephalitis Lethargica and Parkinsonism Improved by Treatment. A. Peter.—p. 960.
Medicolegal Aspect of Wrong Diagnosis. Editorial.—p. 961.
Legal Aspect of Therapeutic Abortion. Labhardt, P. Jung and H. Maillart.—p. 962.

Is There a Connection Between Sex and the Side from Which the Ovum Sprang?—The material studied by Schöner included about 1,600 cases in which, by necropsy, cesarean section or previous unilateral oophorectomy, the site of the corpus luteum was made clear, and in 612 of which the sex of the child was known. In 992 further cases there was clinical evidence as to the site of the corpus luteum (tenderness of the ovary). From an analysis of this material he deduces three facts: (1) Ova of both sexes spring from both ovaries. (2) From the right ovary spring more ova from which boys develop, from the left, more ova from which girls develop. (3) Of fertilized ova, more originated in the right than in the left ovary. In the necropsy and cesarean section material, he found the corpus luteum in the right ovary 831 times and in the left ovary 692 times. If, in accordance with a theory advanced by him some years ago, the sex proportion is two to one in favor of the male sex in the right ovary and two to one in favor of the female sex in the left ovary, in these 1,523 cases there must have been 554 boys and 277 girls from the right ovary and 462 girls and 231 boys from the left ovary, in all 785 boys and 739 girls, which is equal to the proportion 106.22: 100.00. He regards these figures as confirming the validity of his theory.

Venous Occlusion in Puerperium in Orient.—In general practice in Mesopotamia between 1897 and 1906, Fallscheer-Zürcher saw 2,152 confinements, with only two cases of puerperal thrombosis. In neither case was infection apparent. In explanation of the rarity of puerperal thrombosis he calls attention to certain features of the life of Oriental women: the carrying of heavy loads on the head, which makes the muscles of the abdomen, back and legs firm and elastic; the fact that domestic duties (cooking, washing, etc.) are carried out in the squatting position, not standing or sitting on chairs. "Her entire life is passed between squatting and walking." Third, her lying-in period is very brief; at the latest on the fifth day, often on the first or second day after delivery, she is up and about. In women without varices (and varices are very rare), this practice, he says, together with that of carrying loads on the head favors involution of the genital organs and good venous circulation. He advises that walking and running with weights on the head be included in gymnastics for girls, and recommends low tables and chairs, especially in work rooms and kitchens and for women and children.

Ospedale Maggiore, Milan

15: 227-258 (Aug. 31) 1927

*Primary Cancer of Lung. G. Casolo.—p. 227. C'tn.
Resection of Pleural Adhesions in Therapeutic Pneumothorax (Jacobaeus' Operation). E. De Castiglione.—p. 242. C'td.

15: 259-302 (Sept. 30) 1927

*Primary Cancer of Lung. G. Casolo.—p. 261. C'cn.
Pancreatic Function. G. Vercellotti.—p. 273. C'td.
Asthma and Tuberculosis. G. Pirani.—p. 278.
Jacobaeus' Operation. E. De Castiglione.—p. 288. C'td.

Primary Lung Cancer.—Italian figures are rather low as regards cancer of the lung. Among 2,658 necropsies at Padua (1914-1925) 200 carcinomas were found, and of these, two were primary in the lungs. At Pisa (1896-1926) only two cases were brought to light at the Pathologic Institute. Casolo reviewed 11,968 necropsy records at Milan for the last fifteen years and found fifteen cases. The patients' ages ranged from 21 to 74 years.

Pediatria, Naples

35: 1025-1088 (Oct. 1) 1927

Pseudohypertrophic Paralysis. L. Auricchio.—p. 1025.
*Kidney Disease in Children. M. Giuffrè and A. S. Pagliaro.—p. 1035.
Fever in Paroxysms of Whooping Cough. R. Canino.—p. 1051.
Case of Intestinal Occlusion. S. de Stefano.—p. 1055.
Case of Preleukemic Myelosis. F. De Capua.—p. 1059.

Blood and Urine Reactions in Kidney Disease in Children.—Among thirteen children with kidney disease of the nitrogen retention type, Giuffrè and Pagliaro noted that the decrease of the blood p_H and alkaline reserve paralleled the clinical gravity of the case. The p_H falls only in serious cases. In addition to indicating the degree of renal insufficiency, the determination of the p_H and the alkaline reserve throws light on the defensive forces of the body. A single determination of the urinary p_H is useless, but a series of readings during the water test may reveal the change in renal function.

Archivos Americanos de Medicina, Buenos Aires

3: 95-130 (Oct. 1) 1927

*Prevention of Mastitis. L. Velasco Blanco and H. Paperini.—p. 100.
Rat Bite Fever in a Child. E. Cienfuegos.—p. 106.
Paralysis Following Rabies Treatment. C. Pelfort.—p. 109.
Leukanemia. M. Acuña and A. Casaubón.—p. 112.

Prevention of Mastitis in Lactation.—At a Buenos Aires Maternity, Velasco and Paperini have for eight months used DeBuys (New Orleans) breast bandages. No case of suppurative mastitis has developed.

Archivos Españoles de Pediatría, Madrid

11: 513-576 (Sept.) 1927

*Mongolian Idiocy. S. Cavengt.—p. 513.
Diphtheria Immunity. F. Cirajas.—p. 534.

Increase of Mongolism.—The war is usually blamed for the apparent increase in Mongolian idiocy. This would hardly apply to Spain. More accurate diagnosis may be a factor. Cavengt reports nine cases. No medication has so far proved very successful. Some hypothyroid patients are occasionally mistaken for Mongolian cases. This might explain cures reported following the administration of thyroid.

Archivos Latino-Americana de Pediatría, Buenos Aires

21: 539-630 (Aug.) 1927. Partial Index

*Diphtheric Paralysis. L. Morquio.—p. 539.
Acute Infections in Infants. J. Schwrazenberg L.—p. 554.
Immunization Against Infectious Diseases. F. W. Schlutz.—p. 570.
Manifestations of Congenital Syphilis in Infants. P. Rueda.—p. 594.

Diphtheric Paralysis.—From 1909 to 1926, in 831 cases of diphtheria, 2.40 per cent developed paralysis. In the first two quarters of 1927, among forty cases, 20 per cent exhibited paralysis. At Montevideo, diphtheria is usually mild. However, about half of those admitted to the hospital already suffer from croup and among them the death rate reaches 29 per cent.

Archivos de Medicina, Cirugía y Espec., Madrid

27: 373-404 (Oct. 1) 1927. Partial Index

Elementary Lesions of Nervous Centers. P. Del Rio-Hortega.—p. 373.
*Treatment of Epilepsy. R. Nóvoa Santos.—p. 393.

Treatment of Epilepsy.—Nine epileptics were treated by Nóvoa with a brain emulsion in 20 per cent sodium barbital solution. In most of the cases the improvement persisted after stopping the drug. The course embraces ten intravenous injections of 2 cc. The usual methods had previously failed in the majority of the patients.

Ars Medica, Barcelona

3: 253-288 (Aug.) 1927

*Bacterial Vaccines. A. Salvat Navarro.—p. 253.
Osteomyelitis and Cystic Fibrous Osteitis. L. R. Rius.—p. 263.
Treatment of Anthrax. J. P. Guillemin.—p. 266.

An Overlooked Danger in Bacterial Vaccines.—In Barcelona and elsewhere some cases of typhoid occurred among persons inoculated by mouth. A laboratory study demonstrated living paratyphoid bacilli in some tubes 2½ months old. Salvat warns that the treatment of bacterial emulsions with ether, chloroform and possibly other antiseptics may occasionally fail to kill the germs. All vaccines should be retested periodically.

Brasil-Medico, Rio de Janeiro

41: 1003-1034 (Sept. 24) 1927

Abnormal Types of Epidemic Encephalitis. H. Roxo.—p. 1003.
*Cinchophen and Jaundice. C. De Rezende.—p. 1005.
Atropine Solution. M. da Rocha, Jr.—p. 1006.
Ludwig's Angina. G. De Mello.—p. 1007.
Chemical Therapy of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. A. L. Stockler.—p. 1010.
Use of Ultraviolet Rays. J. M. Da Rocha.—p. 1014.

Jaundice from Cinchophen.—In a woman with jaundice, the history revealed that she had taken cinchophen for rheumatism. The pains were relieved, but the jaundice took their place. The patient went afterward to another physician. Cinchophen was prescribed again and the jaundice reappeared. Rezende knows of two similar cases.

Lisboa Médica, Lisbon

4: 301-355 (July) 1927

*Arterial Encephalography. E. Moniz.—p. 301.

Arterial Encephalography.—The encephalographic test described by Moniz consists in injecting into the internal carotid, 8 cc. of 25 per cent sodium iodide solution and taking a roentgenogram of the head. In two cases, a diagnosis was thus made of pituitary tumor and of an infiltrating tumor, respectively. In another case the results of the test in the cadaver agreed with the necropsy findings. Had the test been made before death it might have been possible to save the patient's life.

Prensa Médica Argentina, Buenos Aires

14: 385-416 (Sept. 10) 1927

Recklinghausen's Disease. M. R. Castex, A. F. Camauër and A. Battro.—p. 385.
Azorubin as a Liver Test. M. Zinny.—p. 402.
*Blood Groups in Argentina. S. Mazza and I. Franke.—p. 408.

Blood Groups in Northern Argentina.—In Argentine Indians Mazza and Franke were unable to find any belonging to

groups A or B. In 83 per cent of pure Argentines and 59 per cent of mixed natives these groups were not represented. Such data seem to speak against the possible Asiatic origin of American natives. Among Eastern races, the B agglutinogen seems to predominate.

14: 417-456 (Sept. 20) 1927

Primary Lung Cancer. T. Castellano and J. Orgaz.—p. 417. C'td.
Pseudosyringomyelia. M. R. Castex and A. F. Camauër.—p. 427.
*Treatment of Enuresis. E. M. Pueyrredón.—p. 441.
Plasmochin in Malaria. S. Mazza et al.—p. 446.

Ultraviolet Ray in Enuresis.—Seven children suffering from nocturnal enuresis recovered after from one to nine applications of ultraviolet rays. Pueyrredón does not think the effect was psychic. The irradiation was over the sacrococcygeal joints.

Revista de Higiene y de Tuberculosis, Valencia

20: 201-228 (Aug. 31) 1927. Partial Index

*An Antimalarial Vaccine. J. Ferrán.—p. 210.

Possible Vaccination Against Malaria.—Ferrán speculates on the possibility of preventing mosquitoes from biting by injecting their proteins. He has already demonstrated the innocuousness of such a vaccine. After five injections, each of which contained the constituents of five mosquitoes, the presence of antibodies was already evident in the blood.

Revista Ibero-Americana de Ciencias Médicas, Madrid

2: 87-134 (Sept.) 1927. Partial Index

*Double Stethoscope. A. Mut.—p. 100.

A Double Stethoscope.—For over twenty years Mut has been using a double stethoscope very similar to the one described by Boston in THE JOURNAL (June 4, 1927, page 1796). He describes its advantages for many purposes.

Revista Médica Latino-Americana, Buenos Aires

12: 1669-1816 (Aug.) 1927

*Resection of Intestine and Pylorus. R. Araya and A. G. Neumann.—p. 1669.
Partial Hydatiform Mole. P. Ferrazini and F. R. Ruiz.—p. 1681.
Defects of Radius and Ulna. D. Del Valle and R. E. Donovan.—p. 1698.
*Bleeding in Nephritis. E. C. Vivanco.—p. 1705.
Ankylosis of Elbow. J. Valls and C. E. Ottolenghi.—p. 1726.

Modified Technic for Intestinal Section and Pylorectomy.—In resection of the intestine and pylorus, simple ligation without previous enterostomy shortens the operation and minimizes the danger of peritoneal contamination. The anastomosis should be side-to-side instead of end-to-end. Illustrations show the technic. The bowel is tied as in an appendectomy, purse-string sutures are placed on both stumps to be preserved, and the cutting takes place between the ligature and the clamp.

Venesection in Nephritis and Uremia.—Vivanco reports eight cases to show the improvement following bloodletting in acute uremia and nephritis.

Semana Médica, Buenos Aires

34: 649-724 (Sept. 15) 1927

Etiologic Classification of Skin Diseases. N. V. Greco.—p. 649.
*Cause of Glaucoma. E. P. Fortin.—p. 663.
*Intramammary Injections and Uterus. J. León.—p. 669.
Radium in Uterine Cancer. A. J. Bengolea and A. J. Pavolovsky.—p. 689.
Enlarged Pylorus and Duodenal Pressure. P. T. Panza.—p. 700.
Mesosigmoid Cyst. B. Elkin.—p. 704.
Ophthalmia Neonatorum. L. G. Gret.—p. 706.
Sexual Impotence. F. E. Grimaldi and R. de Surra Canard.—p. 721.

Treatment of Glaucoma.—The rational treatment of glaucoma, at least in the prodromal stage, consists in strengthening or contracting the ciliary muscle. Myotics are the specific medication. This does not exclude iridectomy or sclerostomy, as indicated.

Intramammary Injections of Sodium Chloride Solution in Labor.—León has used intramammary injections (500 cc.) of sodium chloride solution in fifty cases to stimulate the uterine muscle. He found the method useful both during and after labor.

Siglo Médico, Madrid

80: 317-340 (Oct. 1) 1927

*Syphilis and Internal Diseases. G. Marañón, R. Comas and J. Jimena.—p. 317.

Syphilis and Internal Diseases.—Marañón and others found a history of syphilis in 11.1 per cent of 878 patients in a clinic. The ratio may increase to 38.8 per cent among the poorer classes. The percentage is lower among the women. In two thirds of the 11.1 per cent syphilis had a direct influence in the causation of the present disease. Among cases of vascular disease, a history of syphilis may be found in 39.8 per cent. In eighty-five cases of clear-cut syphilis, the Wassermann test proved negative in more than 50 per cent. In 138 doubtful cases in which the diagnosis depended on the test, this proved positive in 29.7 per cent.

Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten, Berlin

81: 629-787 (Sept. 30) 1927

Relation of Capillary Forms to Mental Development. H. K. Kahle.—p. 629.
Epithelium-Like Covering of Cysts in Gliomas. L. J. Smirnoff.—p. 641.
Motor Disturbances in Extrapyramidal Diseases. M. Neiding and L. Blank.—p. 659.
*Pathogenesis of Epilepsy. W. Zeller.—p. 696.

Pathogenesis of Epilepsy.—The important attacks in the case reported by Zeller occurred only in sleep, usually some time after the patient, a man, aged 28 years, had fallen asleep. The first attack dated from the beginning of frequent and regular sexual activity. Seizures ceased in the hospital, to reappear with the resumption of sexual intercourse. Hypersensitiveness of the parasympathetic system was demonstrated by hyperventilation tests. The author concludes that the combination of the latent cerebral irritation, the spasmophilic condition of sleep and the sympathetic overstimulation with sexual hyperfunction may produce the epileptic attack.

Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose, Berlin

66: 683-796 (Aug. 25) 1927

*Ultimate Results of Artificial Pneumothorax in Pulmonary Tuberculosis at High Altitudes. E. C. Neumann and J. E. Wolf.—p. 688.
Roentgen-Ray Picture of Bronchus Draining Tuberculous Cavities. J. E. Wolf.—p. 700.
Experimental Production of Complement-Binding Antibodies for Fats of Simple Constitution. J. E. Wolf.—p. 710.
*Phrenicectomy in Cavernous Phthisis of Upper Lobe. J. E. Wolf and H. Lossen.—p. 719.
Climate of Schatzalp. C. Dorno.—p. 724.
*Should Sedimentation Test be Made While Fasting? H. Fetzer.—p. 738.
Value of Twenty-Four-Hour Fahräus Sedimentation Reaction in Phthisic Patients in Third and Fourth Decade of Life. H. Fetzer.—p. 742.
Ball Formations (Fibrin?) in Pleural Cavity During Artificial Pneumothorax. H. Lossen.—p. 751.
Late Lesions of Aquired Syphilis in Lung Complicating Tuberculosis. H. Lossen.—p. 761.
*Is Tuberculosis of Larynx Contraindication to High Altitudes? Luzzatto-Fegiz.—p. 773.
*Hemoptysis at High Altitudes. P. Lansel.—p. 784.
Differential Diagnosis of Chronic Cirrhotic Lung Processes. H. Dietlen.—p. 792.

Ultimate Results of Artificial Pneumothorax in Pulmonary Tuberculosis at High Altitudes.—Neumann and Wolf stress the importance of careful supervision of these cases both during and after the institution of the artificial pneumothorax. The combination of pneumothorax, sanatorium treatment and climate, preferably that of a high altitude, is said to afford the best results. They report 81 per cent of cures among 116 patients after from two to eighteen years.

Phrenicectomy in Cavernous Phthisis of Upper Lobe.—A case is cited by Wolf and Lossen to justify phrenicectomy as against thoracoplasty and artificial pneumothorax in certain cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. This is especially true when the disease involves the upper lobes. A favorable influence is exerted not only on the diseased lung, but also on the trachea, heart and aorta.

Should the Sedimentation Test Be Made While Fasting?—Fetzer does not deem it necessary to make this test either before or after breakfast, but believes that as it is first made so it should be continued for the purpose of obtaining uniform findings, as only repeated tests are of value.

Is Tuberculosis of the Larynx a Contraindication to High Altitudes?—Luzzatto-Fegiz does not regard high altitudes as

being detrimental in cases of laryngeal tuberculosis. He says that a cure can be affected in more than 20 per cent of cases. The stage of the disease in the lungs and the condition of other organs are of far more importance than the laryngeal disease itself.

Hemoptysis at High Altitudes.—Inasmuch as high altitudes, with sanatorium care, afford the best means for cicatrizing the lung lesions in tuberculosis and effecting a cure, they also constitute the ideal means of preventing hemorrhage from the lung.

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, Berlin

53: 1669-1714 (Sept. 30) 1927

Atypical Gout. Goldscheider.—p. 1669.
Mechanism of Evacuation of Extrahepatic Bile Ducts. G. von Bergmann.—p. 1672.
*Can the Organism Form Carbohydrate from Fat? S. J. Thannhauser.—p. 1676.
Cell Proliferation and Tissue Reaction. R. Bálint.—p. 1680.
Digestion of Starch of Unopened Plant Cells. J. Strasburger.—p. 1681.
Bitters and Stomachics. I. Boas.—p. 1683.
*Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus with Radium. W. Franke.—p. 1685.
Experience with Synthalin. R. Stahl and K. Bahn.—p. 1687.
Cure of Apparent Hourglass Stomach. M. Einhorn.—p. 1689.
Insulin Treatment of Hepatargic Conditions. J. Bamberger.—p. 1690.
"Dry" Sodium Chloride Retention in Diabetes. O. Klein and H. Holzer.—p. 1692.
New Method of Pepsin Determination. J. Roos.—p. 1693.
Operation for Ileus. H. Flörcken.—p. 1694.
Insulin Superalimentation. H. Simon.—p. 1694.
Influence of Vegetable Acid Alkalis Combined with Ingredients of Spring Water Containing Sulphates on Diseases of Digestive and Biliary Tracts and of Metabolism. K. Heine.—p. 1695.
Liquid Petrolatum in Pediatrics and Gynecology. J. Neu and H. Neu.—p. 1696.
Social Importance of Quackery. G. Lennhoff.—p. 1711. C'td.
Quackery in Austria. E. Gogler.—p. 1713. C'td.

Can the Organism Form Carbohydrate from Fat?—Thannhauser reviews critically the work of others on this question and concludes that we have no experimental evidence of the transformation of fat into sugar in the organism.

Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus with Radium.—Franke failed to obtain any results from radium, applied in the rectum or vagina, in five patients with diabetes. In view of Rosinski's success with the same technic, he intends to give the treatment further trial with selected cases.

Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift, Munich

74: 1611-1650 (Sept. 23) 1927

Regulation of Blood Pressure on Change of Position. H. E. Hering.—p. 1611.
*Odor of Breath in Cardiac Decompensation. H. Assmann.—p. 1613.
Encephalitis in Psychiatry. A. Bostroem.—p. 1615.
Sequelae of Encephalitis Lethargica from War Injuries. G. Stiefler.—p. 1618.
New Heart Reflex. J. S. Schwarzmann.—p. 1621.
New Sign of Pregnancy. B. Lörincz.—p. 1621.
*Treatment of Pernicious Anemia with Liver. Schottmüller.—p. 1623.
Pathogenesis and Treatment of Roentgen-Ray Sickness. G. von Pannewitz.—p. 1624.
*Treatment of Ozena with Diphtheria Immunization. F. von d. Hütten.—p. 1625.
*Substitute for Oertel's "Terrain" Treatment. K. Hertzell.—p. 1626.
*Familial Occurrence of Hirschprung's Disease. P. Buttersack.—p. 1626.
*Case of Weil's Disease from Accident. F. A. Bönnig.—p. 1628.
Rapid Micromastic Test. N. Melczer and O. Dahmen.—p. 1630.
Health Attachés. H. Berger.—p. 1633.
Justifications for Interruption of Pregnancy. J. Schiedermair.—p. 1634.

Odor of Breath in Cardiac Decompensation.—A characteristic, sweetish, slightly aromatic odor, resembling somewhat that of unboiled milk, has been noted by Assmann constantly in the breath of persons with severe decompensation. He is unable to throw light on the source of the odor.

Treatment of Pernicious Anemia with Liver.—Six cases in which liver diet (250 or 500 Gm. daily) was followed by improvement in general condition and by rapid rise in hemoglobin and in the number of erythrocytes are recorded by Schottmüller. Because of the difficulty experienced by some patients in taking the required amount of liver every day, Schottmüller had liver prepared in powdered form.

Treatment of Ozena with Active and Passive Diphtheria Immunization.—Hütten treated eight cases with a toxin-antitoxin mixture (Marburg Behringwerke) according to the technic employed successfully by Vogel. One patient improved, in seven the treatment failed. It represents, he believes, merely a nonspecific activation therapy.

Substitute for Oertel's "Terrain" Treatment.—Hertzell describes a tricycle in the running of which both arms perform rowing movements while the legs make treading movement. The exercise which it provides is well suited to strengthen the heart muscle and Hertzell recommends the tricycles for use in flat districts as a substitute for Oertel's climbing exercises. A picture of the new tricycle (Ruderrad) appears.

Familial Occurrence of Hirschsprung's Disease.—Buttersack presents a family tree in which both parents suffered from gastric lesions (ulcer in the man, carcinoma in the woman). Of the four children, one son had Hirschsprung's disease. Of the eleven grandchildren, two boys and one girl had Hirschsprung's disease. The other members of the family were all healthy.

Case of Weil's Disease Caused by Accident.—A man fell into a ditch and swallowed a large amount of ditch water. Weil's disease developed and proved fatal. It is assumed that the ditch water was infected with *Spirochaeta icterogenes* from the urine of infected rats. The connection between the accident and man's death was affirmed in the court testimony.

Virchows Archiv für path. Anat. und Physiol., Berlin

265: 545-859 (Sept. 30) 1927

*Classification of Endocarditis. H. Krischner.—p. 545.
Morphology of Leukocytes in Enteric Sensitization and Anaphylaxis. R. Gawrilow.—p. 583.
Secondary Nodes in Lymph Glands. W. Rotter.—p. 596.
Peculiar Amyloid Formation in Cervical Gland Growths. K. von Gusnar.—p. 617.
Squamous Cell Adenoma in Tube. A. Priesel.—p. 630.
Rare Case of Congenital Lipoma of Femoral Vein. J. Gangler.—p. 643.
Histology of Neurinoma. F. Nestmann.—p. 646.
Coincidence of Brain Cystocercus and Tumor. W. Schley.—p. 665.
Blood Vessels in Cerebral Hemorrhage. E. Pollak and P. Rezek.—p. 683.
Lymphatic Tissue Reaction of Appendix. K. Nishikawa.—p. 735.
Renal Changes in Nutritive Disturbances of Infants. H. Strohe.—p. 765.
Angiospastic Nonembolic Origin of Renal Infarcts and of Gangrene of Extremities. K. Neubürger.—p. 789.
Morphology and Microchemistry of Animal Cells. M. Gutstein.—p. 805.
Relationship Between Oxydases, Vital Staining, Postmortem Staining and Morphology of Cell. W. Loele.—p. 827.
Aleukemic Myelosis with Generalized Osteosclerosis. A. Jores.—p. 845.

Classification of Endocarditis.—Krischner proposes a classification of endocarditis based on anatomicopathologic characteristics. He differentiates three types, endocarditis verrucosa simplex, endocarditis rheumatica and endocarditis maligna. The last is further subdivided into ulcerative and polypous types. The first group is recognizable by the presence of small vegetations strictly limited to the ostium, most frequently of the mitral valve. Microscopic examination fails to reveal fibrin, bacteria, round cell or leukocytic infiltration. An entirely different picture is presented by the malignant form. The vegetations, in some cases ulcerations, cover the ostia, valves, trabeculae, and the endocardium of both ventricles and auricles. The vegetations here are of larger size. Microscopically they show blood platelets, masses of bacteria, leukocytes, fibrin and erythrocytes. The rheumatic form occupies an intermediary position. The author calls attention to the fact that histologic characteristics of rheumatic endocarditis were first described and differentiated as a special clinical entity by American workers.

Wiener klinische Wochenschrift, Vienna

40: 1217-1244 (Sept. 29) 1927

Anomalies of Human Skull. H. Abels.—p. 1217.
*Gastric Function and Reaction of Blood. G. Holler and J. Blöch.—p. 1221.
Turbidity and Flocculation Reactions in Practice. H. Gross.—p. 1223.
Treatment with Modified Antivirus. R. Demel, F. Driak and P. Moritsch.—p. 1225.
*Pregnancy with Ductus Botalli Persistens. B. Zins.—p. 1227.
Football Injuries. L. Biener.—p. 1229.
Unilateral Distant Reflexes as Diagnostic Aids. I. Knotz.—p. 1231.
Treatment of Tonsillitis. H. Marschik.—p. 1234.
Morphine in Cardiovascular Diseases. E. Zak.—p. 1238.
Roentgen-Ray Treatment of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs. G. Schwarz. Supplement.—pp. 1-7.

Gastric Function and Reaction of Blood.—Holler and Blöch studied the changes in the chemical composition of the blood

during the process of digestion, i. e., as influenced by the secretory activity of the glands of the stomach. In persons with normal acidity, ingestion of a test breakfast is followed immediately by a lowering of the blood chloride. Gradually this returns to normal. The alkalinity of the blood is increased not only by the withdrawal of hydrogen ions from the blood into the stomach, but also by increase in the alkali reserve from the liberation of alkali ions through the splitting off of chloride from sodium chloride for the formation of hydrochloric acid in the stomach.

Pregnancy in Ductus Botalli Persistens.—Zins records two cases in which women with persisting ductus arteriosus passed safely through pregnancy and labor without observable damage to the heart. The results of the disturbance of circulation in this anomaly are hypertrophy of the right ventricle and increased pressure in the pulmonary artery, changes similar to those in compensated mitral insufficiency. With a patent ductus arteriosus the heart muscle is intact. It is the condition of the heart muscle, he avers, that is the determining factor in the outcome of a valvular defect.

Zeitschrift f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychiat., Berlin

110: 695-802 (Sept. 29) 1927

Apoplectic Hemitonia as Probable Form of Acute Striatum Lesions. W. Bechterew.—p. 696.
*Mode of Action of Therapeutic Malaria in Progressive Paralysis. W. L. Brütsch.—p. 713.
Tonus Reflexes in Neuropathic Patients. M. Kroll.—p. 729.
Schizoid and Syntonic Alcoholics. S. G. Jislin.—p. 750.
Ament Psychosis with Tumor of Pituitary. P. Schilder and M. Weissmann.—p. 767.
*Etherizing Psychopathic Patients. P. Schilder and M. Weissmann.—p. 779.
*Epilepsy and Pregnancy. C. Clemmesen.—p. 793.
*Paralysis Agitans and Trauma. E. Henssge.—p. 796.

Mode of Action of Therapeutic Malaria in Progressive Paralysis.—Brütsch asserts that during the malaria treatment of progressive paralysis, histopathologic changes take place in the brain which represent a portion of the reaction of the reticulo-endothelial system. They are manifested by proliferation of the endothelial cells of the capillaries.

Results of Etherizing Psychopathic Patients.—Schilder and Weissmann report their experiences with ether narcosis in a number of cases of mental disturbances. They assert that distinct improvement in the patient's mental condition was noted after each narcosis. The improvement was sometimes of two or three weeks' duration. The method is not of value in differential diagnosis.

Epilepsy and Pregnancy.—In none of the forty-three cases of pregnancy in epileptics examined by Clemmesen has a convulsion caused abortion or influenced the course of labor. In 50 per cent of the cases analyzed, the epilepsy became worse during pregnancy; in 26 per cent it remained unaffected; in 17 per cent it was improved; it became first worse, then better in 7 per cent.

Etiologic Relationship of Trauma to Paralysis Agitans.—Two cases cited by Henssge are believed to establish a definite etiologic relationship between trauma and paralysis agitans. One patient sustained a severe contusion of the shoulder girdle; the second patient fell down a ladder and immediately afterward complained of pain in the arm and side.

Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose, Leipzig

49: 1-80 (Sept.) 1927

*Pathogenesis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. K. Lydtin.—p. 1.
*Manganese Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Walbum). O. Helms and J. Frederiksen.—p. 18.
Sanocrysin Treatment of Experimental Tuberculosis in Rabbits. H. Björn-Hansen.—p. 27.
Exeresis of Phrenic Nerve. L. Dünner.—p. 31.
Diet Treatment of Tuberculosis with Insulin. H. G. Zelter.—p. 35.

Pathogenesis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Lydtin stamps as fiction the teaching that apical pulmonary tuberculosis has an insidious onset. In most cases the onset is relatively acute, and the progress rapid—even in patients advanced in years.

Manganese Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Walbum).—Helms and Frederiksen report the results of the treatment of 115 cases of pulmonary tuberculosis by means of intravenous injection of manganese chloride. Of forty-two patients in stage I, thirty-five were improved, likewise thirteen of twenty-seven patients in stage II and twenty-two of forty-six patients in stage III. The duration of the treatment varied from twenty-two to 150 days. Only twenty-three patients failed to benefit from the treatment; two died. The method of treatment is not described clearly.

Klinicheskaya Meditsina, Moscow

5: 863-934 (Sept.) 1927

*Etiology and Treatment of Chronic Ulcerative Colitis. A. G. Alexeieff.—p. 863.
Adhesive Pericarditis. A. A. Gerke.—p. 871.
Treatment of Early Syphilis in Health Resorts. S. S. Nalbandoff.—p. 879.

Etiology and Treatment of Chronic Ulcerative Colitis.—Bacteriologic studies of cases of ulcerative colitis did not throw any light on the etiology. The difficulty lay in the multiplicity of the organisms found in the bowel and in the impossibility of obtaining some of these forms, such as spirochetes, amebae and other protozoa in pure cultures. Bacillus carriers do not, as a rule, develop colitis. Nonpathologic bacilli, such as *B. coli*, may become pathologic. Animal experiments, likewise, were negative. Alexeieff sees no justification for the infections theory of chronic ulcerative colitis, and argues that ulceration does not necessarily imply a bacterial cause. He points to bowel ulceration in uremic coma and to peptic ulcer of the stomach as examples of such. Germs found in the ulcers and in the feces of colitis patients play a secondary rôle. They do prevent healing but they are not the cause of ulcerations. He views chronic ulcerative colitis as an amicrobic pathologic process, possibly caused by functional disturbances of the large intestine. The neurogenic theory of the cause of peptic ulcer of the stomach suggests an analogy. The fact is that chronic ulcerative colitis is seen most frequently in vagotonic individuals, on the basis of a chronic spastic constipation.

5: 935-982 (Sept.) 1927

*Colloidal Chemistry Versus Cell Morphology. A. G. Alexeieff.—p. 935.
Advances in Modern Therapy. D. M. Rossiyskiy.—p. 942.
Water Metabolism. E. M. Tareeff.—p. 947.
Renal and Diabetic Acidosis and Alkali Reserve. T. H. Feldman.—p. 953.
Acidosis in Hunger. S. G. Levit.—p. 957.

Colloidal Chemistry Versus Cell Morphology.—Great advances in colloidal chemistry seem to have crowded out the importance of the cell. The morphologic approach to biologic and clinical problems is apparently being replaced by a humoral one. The new enthusiasm is perhaps overworked. The pure morphologist of the past no longer exists. He has become a morphologist-physiologist. The author does not agree with those who in the light of the new teaching regard Metchnikoff's theory of phagocytosis as obsolete. The new conception of the function of the reticulo-endothelial system is nothing more than an enlargement and amplification of Metchnikoff's teaching of phagocytosis. The brilliant advances of colloidal chemistry by no means diminish the importance of the cellular theory for the future of medicine.

Vestnik Rentgenologii i Radiologii, Leningrad

5: 93-240, 1927. Partial Index

Treatment of Malignant Tumors with Radium Emanations. M. T. Nemenoff.—p. 93.
Neoplasm of Thymus. A. Ugenburg.—p. 127.
*Experimental Cancer in White Mice. H. G. Soboleva.—p. 135.
Effect of Tar on Gastric Mucosa of Mice. L. M. Shabad.—p. 165.
Grafting of Human Melanosarcoma into an Animal. A. B. Repreff.—p. 223.

Experimental Cancer in White Mice.—The white mouse reacts to tar treatment of its skin by developing a skin cancer in from eight to ten months. This is usually preceded by the appearance of a papilloma five to seven months after the beginning of the treatment. It is sufficient to rub the tar in three times weekly for a period of six months. The effect of tar when applied to the rectal mucosa was to produce degeneration, whereas in the anal area it produced cancer. Apparently tar does not act as a cancerogenic agent in the case of cylindrical epithelium. The effect of tar upon the

connective tissue was to produce an inflammatory reaction, transformation into sarcoma did not take place. The authors come to the conclusion that tar cancer represents a complicated biologic reaction having for its physiologic prototype regeneration which, because of new and unusual conditions, is converted in its final form into a malignant growth having the power to infiltrate and to metastasize. They further conclude that this reaction is not a local disease of the skin but a diseased state of the entire organism, manifesting itself through a complicated reaction of the skin as a whole. Apparently, the constitution of the animal is a factor of great importance in the cancer problem.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Geneeskunde, Amsterdam

71: 1361-1500 (Oct. 1) 1927. Partial Index

Blood Group Terminology. H. Aldershoff.—p. 1365.
Disturbances of Personality. C. T. van Valkenburg.—p. 1368.
*Rare Lesion of Tendon. T. S. Klots.—p. 1382.

Pseudotumor of Tendon.—Klots reports the case of a native of Java, aged 21, with a swelling on the volar surface of the right forearm, which had formed slowly during several years and had recently become painful. On examination an elastic swelling was found, situated between the tendons of the flexor carpi radialis and the ulnar tendon of the flexor digitalis sublimis. At operation a swelling of the tendon of the palmares longus was discovered. In view of the possibility of sarcoma, the diseased tendon was resected. On microscopic examination, the lesion was seen to be a chronic inflammatory process, not tuberculous.

71: 1501-1568 (Oct. 8) 1927

Goiter in the Netherlands. O. Lanz.—p. 1504.
*Spasm of Esophagus as Symptom. P. R. Michaël.—p. 1519.
*Retinitis in Nephritis. G. F. Rochat. Supplement.—p. 1569.
Typhoid in the Tropics. E. P. Snijders. Supplement.—p. 1589.

Spasm of Esophagus as Symptom.—In one of the two cases described by Michaël, esophageal spasm proved to be a symptom of tumor, in the other of ulcer, of the cardiac region of the stomach. The true condition was discovered at exploratory operation and necropsy, respectively.

Retinitis in Nephritis.—Rochat reviews the recent literature on this subject. Retinitis albuminurica is no longer, he says, considered an absolutely unfavorable prognostic sign in nephritis. In essential hypertension its appearance does not necessarily announce a change to malignant sclerosis. It may occur without renal insufficiency.

Acta Medica Scandinavica, Stockholm

67: 1-183 (Oct. 8) 1927

Extrasystole as Sign of Interference in Many Heart Rhythms. E. Zander.—p. 1.
*Resting Minute Volume of Heart During Recurrent Fever. H. Bjerlöw and G. Liljestrand.—p. 5. In English.
*Diabetes Mellitus with Unusual Remission. Y. Åkerrén.—p. 14.
*Cutis Verticis Gyrata as Part of Endocrine Syndrome. A. Grönberg.—p. 24. In English.
*Scurvy in Men Living Alone. E. Meulengracht.—p. 43.
Physical Nature of Sedimentation of Blood Corpuscles. R. Lundgren.—p. 63. In English.
Blood Changes in Relapsing Fever. G. Höglund.—p. 105.
*Effect of Sprue Diet in Pernicious Anemia and Other Severe Anemias. C. Elders.—p. 166. In English.
Agranulocytosis. A. Zetterqvist.—p. 172.

Resting Minute Volume of Heart During Recurrent Fever.—In four patients, ill with recurrent fever, the minute volume of the heart during rest and the basal metabolism were determined by Bjerlöw and Liljestrand at different rectal temperatures. The basal metabolism showed a typical rise with rise of temperature. The utilization of the oxygen of the blood remained constant during periods of normal and of elevated temperature. There was, thus, during fever a rise in the minute volume of the heart in direct proportion to the rise in oxygen consumption. The output per beat remained unaltered or was diminished.

Diabetes Mellitus with Unusual Remission.—Åkerrén reports a case of diabetes mellitus with very acute onset in a man, aged 46. On the first examination, made five hours after eating, the blood sugar was 0.30 per cent; fifteen hours later it was 0.19 per cent. This percentage was maintained for twenty-four hours. Under dietary regimen, without insulin, the blood sugar curve rapidly returned to normal. During the first few days of illness ketonuria was present, and during the first two weeks, urobilinuria. In spite of a return to the usual diet, with a large amount of carbohdrate, the fasting sugar curve was normal after two and a half years. There was no sugar in the urine. Evidently, there was a complete remission.

Parallel Folds of Scalp as Part of Endocrine Syndrome.—Grönberg's patient had marked hypertrophy of the skin of the face and scalp with well marked folds, deep and permanent. The skin was very greasy and covered with furuncles and comedoes. The folds in the scalp gave the impression of gyrus formations in the brain. The facial aspect was that of facies leontina in epilepsy. There was also some hyperplasia of the long bones. In this as in other similar cases there was an absence of the enlargement of the sella turcica which is typical of acromegaly in general. Grönberg regards the case as being unique.

Scurvy in Men Living Alone.—The cause of the scurvy in these cases was the diet, of course; but the reason for the improper diet was a distaste of the men for restaurant food and the consequent habit of eating in their rooms and partaking habitually of bread and butter and farina with coffee. Meat was eaten seldom, fruits and vegetables, never.

Sprue Diet in Pernicious Anemia.—Elders' experience with the dietetic treatment of pernicious anemia and other anemias leads him to suggest that a great many cases of anemia which are rebellious to treatment are deficiency diseases, which can be improved and probably cured as well as prevented by diet. He gives a diet rich in animal proteins and in vitamins. It contains meat, milk, yolks of eggs, cod liver oil, liver and fruit such as tomatoes and oranges.

Hygiea, Stockholm

89: 737-768 (Oct. 15) 1927

*Oculocardiac Reflex. C. E. Ljungström.—p. 737.
Ability of Bacteria to Reduce Methylene Blue. C. W. Lungquist and G. Rylander.—p. 750.

Oculocardiac Reflex.—Ljungström made 238 tests of the oculocardiac reflex (105 on the fasting stomach, thirty-nine without reference to meals or time of day, ninety-four after injection of drugs). He states that the most important and almost the only positive result was the change in pulse frequency under ocular compression and its possible marked intensity. The change seemed dependent on the strength and duration of the pressure. The results sometimes varied greatly in the same person even under similar conditions. Meals and rest apparently played no part. The oculocardiac reflex was observed in healthy persons and there was no characteristic type for different disorders or for so-called vagotonic or sympathicotonic persons. The investigations indicated that ocular bradycardia is not wholly a psychic phenomenon but is dependent on organic conditions. That tachycardia, on the contrary, may be of emotive origin was not excluded.

Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar, Stockholm

53: 209-272, 1927

Distribution of Vital Dyes in Organism. N. Anitschkow.—p. 209.
*Treatment of Acute Osteomyelitis. S. Johansson.—p. 217.
Inguinal Lymphogranuloma. S. Hellerström.—p. 241.
Gonioscopic Study of Anterior Peripheral Synechiae in Primary Glaucoma. T. Thorburn.—p. 252. In English.

Treatment of Acute Osteomyelitis.—As normal procedure in acute septic osteomyelitis, Johansson advocates radical excision of the affected bone marrow, with special attention, particularly in the long bones, to the metaphyses, where the primary focus is usually found. The soft parts should as far as possible be sutured, and instead of tamponade he advises irrigation with a suitable disinfectant. Clinically mild cases may recover after simple chiseling and suture. With localization near vital organs, as the cerebrum or medulla, early radical intervention is absolutely necessary. In the short and in certain long bones (radius, ulna, fibula) early subperiostal resection with suture gives the quickest results. Simple incision (or puncture) alone may be a safe method in certain mild cases, especially in the very young;

however, évidement is indicated if the general symptoms do not quickly recede. Autovaccination seems useful, in particular with operative treatment, but in his opinion further experience and probably also improved technic are desirable.

Ugeskrift for Læger, Copenhagen

89: 947-974 (Oct. 20) 1927

Etiology and Serum Treatment of Scarlet Fever. M. S. Andersen.—p. 947.
*Diabetes Mellitus in Early Life. E. Lenstrup.—p. 954.
*Hypertrophy of Tonsils in School Children. P. Hertz.—p. 957.

Diabetes Mellitus in Early Life.—Lenstrup has to date successfully treated four children, aged, respectively, 11 months, 22 months, 3 years, and 3½ years at the beginning of treatment. The treatment is based on the idea of making their lives as tolerable as possible, the diet, because of the rôle food plays in young children's lives, conforming as nearly as can be to that of other children of like age, and insulin injections limited to as few as possible, preferably only one daily. While normal blood sugar level and absence of sugar in the urine are not constant, they are closely approached. The graver cases require greater care in diet and increasing doses of insulin; here he warns of the danger of coma on one hand and insulin intoxication on the other. He sees in young children less danger of coma than of hypoglycemia. Two dangers, infections and dependence on insulin administration, seem to him probably greater in early life than later, the second because young children cannot "speak up" if the insulin dosage is wrong.

Hypertrophy of Tonsils in School Children.—Hertz's examinations of 1,185 school children disclosed tonsillar hypertrophy in about 13 per cent. Fully 33 per cent of the children with hypertrophy had adenoid growths. The hypertrophy of the tonsils present at 6 or 7 years often disappeared or decreased during the first school years. Most children with hypertrophy of the tonsils in later school years were neither physically nor mentally below the average and seemed no more susceptible to illness than normal children.

89: 975-998 (Oct. 27) 1927

*Results of Resection in Cancer of Stomach. A. Pers.—p. 975.
Etiology and Serum Therapy of Scarlet Fever. V. Bie, A. Larsen and M. S. Andersen.—p. 981.
Early Symptoms in Paratyphoid B Infection. H. Nielsen.—p. 986.
Technic of Injection Treatment of Varices. G. Jensen.—p. 988.

Results of Resection in Cancer of Stomach.—Since 1904 Pers has used resection as the normal method in gastric cancer. In every one of his twenty-nine cases the diagnosis of cancer was confirmed by microscopic examination of the tumor. In twenty-eight he used Billroth II. Technic, indications, history, follow-up examination, and results of treatment are briefly described. The operative mortality was 35 per cent, definite recovery followed in three cases, the patients having lived thirteen and one-half, nineteen and one-half and twenty-two and one-half years, respectively, after operation; the first two are still living.

Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar, Upsala

33: 1-269 (Sept. 20) 1927

*Abnormal Static Circulatory Phenomena: Arterial Orthostatic Anemia. A. Bjure and H. Laurell.—p. 1..
*Somatic Conditions in Manic Depressive Psychosis. T. Sondén.—p. 25. In English.

Abnormal Static Circulatory Phenomena and Related Symptoms: Arterial Orthostatic Anemia, a Neglected Picture.—From clinical and roentgenologic examinations of asthmatic patients with general and local disturbances, Bjure and Laurell conclude that these are largely to be explained as signs of a circulatory disorder, defined as an arterial orthostatic anemia. In this preliminary report they describe the marked static changes in pulse together with other typical symptoms suggesting arterial anemia, the roentgenograms, in which the heart shows also abnormally marked static changes in volume and in part an abnormal pulsation type in the erect position, and the changes found in minute volume. While unable to establish the cause of the abnormal distribution of blood in orthostatic anemia, they point to factors likely to dispose to it. They consider the disturbance a factor in the localization of tuberculosis in the apices of the lungs and also in the origin of orthostatic albuminuria. Rest in bed is recommended, with general building-up treatment to increase muscular strength and weight.

Study of Somatic Conditions in Manic Depressive Psychosis.—Sondén's material comprises eleven cases studied for varying lengths of time, four for over two and a half years. After describing the psychic condition of the patients examined, he reviews the literature and discusses his own investigations on the following points in their relation to manic depressive psychosis: temperature, pulse rate and blood pressure, respiratory rate, erythrocytes and hemoglobin, leukocytes, the albumin content of the blood serum, the blood sugar, the quantity of nonprotein nitrogen, urea nitrogen, preformed and total creatinine in the blood, and the vegetative nervous system (effect of epinephrine on the blood pressure, the oculocardiac reflex, and Loewi's reaction). He concludes with the pathogenesis of the disorder. He found no physical phenomenon occurring regularly in any certain psychic state in all patients. The number of leukocytes, particularly neutrophils, seemed greater during mania. In some cases a slight rise of temperature and a not inconsiderable rise of pulse rate was found during the manic period. The blood pressure often followed the psychic variations remarkably well, being higher in mania and depression. Examination of the number of erythrocytes yielded the most valuable results, which apparently justify the conclusion that at least in one group of manic depression there is a rise in the erythrocyte figure in mania and depression. He is inclined to interpret the variations in blood pressure and the fluid quantity of the blood as coordinated with the psychic symptoms, and to connect manic-depressive psychosis with changes in the endocrine as well as in the nervous system. While he regards hereditary disposition as the true basis of the disorder, therapy which influences the endocrine organs and the nervous system seems to him worth trying. (This article, which is in English, is followed by twenty-one pages of bibliography, also thirty-six pages of tables and twenty-five of charts.)

33: 271-369 (Oct. 10) 1927

"Morphologic Review on Myogenic Innervation of Heart in Vertebrates." E. Agduhr.—p. 271.
Disappearance of Epinephrine from Circulating Blood. C. G. Sundberg. —p. 301.
Action of Hydrazine, Hydroxylamine, and Amidoguanidine on Elimination of Uric Acid. N. Nielsen and G. E. Widmark.—p. 327
Injury to Eye in So-Called Marsjö Fight. J. W. Nordenson.—p. 335.
*Simplified Method for Making Finger Prints. E. D. Schött.—p. 347.
*Possible Dangers in Lipiodol Instillation into Air Passages. C. Grill. —p. 355.

New Simplified Method for Making Finger Prints.—As the use of printer's ink frightened his Lapp subjects, Schött developed a photographic method of making finger prints, following the usual procedure but substituting lanolin for the ink and photographer's developing paper, films, or plates for the paper. He describes his technic.

Possible Dangers in Lipiodol Instillation into Air Passages.—Grill records a clinically uncertain case (chronic pulmonary abscesses?) with acute fatal aggravation, attributed by him to the intervention, one week after the introduction of lipiodol into the lungs for diagnostic purposes. He discusses the possible dangers from the injection of lipiodol into the air passages, with special reference to the danger of infection.

CORRECTION

Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins.—Dr. E. C. Mansur, author of a paper entitled "Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins," published in the *Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association* **24:**469 (Oct.) 1927, and abstracted in THE JOURNAL, November 26, p. 1904, asks that the statement of his method be corrected as follows: Put on a tourniquet well above the place to be treated. I use and prefer for all such work the usual Tycos blood pressure band. Pump this up to about 100 mm., which pressure will be found to distend the veins below nicely. Fill a 5 cc. syringe, fitted with a small needle, with 18 per cent sodium salicylate solution. The needle is inserted into the smallest and most distal branch of the vein to be treated and the solution injected slowly, one minute being about proper.

The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 89, NO. 27 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DECEMBER 31, 1927

THE PROBLEM OF EXERCISE FOR CHILDREN WITH HEART DISEASE *

WILLIAM ST. LAWRENCE, M.D.

Associate, Diseases of Children, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons

NEW YORK

From the standpoint of management, few phases of cardiac disease in children cause such concern as the attitude to be adopted toward exercise. Although this subject has received much attention in relation to adults, little has been presented concerning children, and the great differences that exist between this disease in the adult and in the child make a separate and distinct consideration of the latter necessary. Among physicians generally opinions differ greatly, and in hospitals and clinics the policies in operation vary widely. Undoubtedly this is due to the lack of a uniform conception of the disease and to the absence of an exact or wholly acceptable measure of circulatory strain. It may also be due in part to the difficulty of presenting objective evidence and the lack of ease with which the subject lends itself to graphic demonstration. Nevertheless there exist large numbers of children with disease of the heart, and their care must be based on some acceptable underlying principles.

The heart may be diseased and yet maintain normal function, or its function may be impaired in any degree between slightly below normal and that scarcely sufficient to meet the circulatory needs when the patient is at rest in bed. The milder degrees have been spoken of as "poor compensation" and the more severe as "decompensation." All are in reality some degree of heart failure. The question of exercise is deeply concerned with the nature of heart failure, and it is believed that the type of management selected will depend on the conception adopted. For many years, the altered mechanics present in a heart whose valves have been injured or destroyed have dominated the attitude toward heart failure. The valvular defects have been looked on as the chief underlying causes of the diminished heart function when the musculature by enlargement or increase in power was unable to meet the extra demands placed on it. The onset of heart failure has been attributed chiefly to excessive physical exertion. Regardless of what may still be the prevailing opinion in relation to the disease in adults, I doubt gravely whether such a conception holds true for children. I believe that there is another attitude which is far more likely to lead to a better understanding of the processes present and therefore to a more enlightened type of management.

THE NATURE OF CARDIAC FAILURE IN CHILDREN (DECOMPENSATION)

Rheumatic infection is by all means the chief, if not the sole, important cause of acquired cardiac disease in children. The lesions in the heart may be large or small and they may involve any or all of the structures in any combination. The great majority of cases do not show any symptoms whatever. When symptoms are present they may vary widely in degree. However, there is no relation between the presence, absence or degree of the symptoms and the site, the extent or the type of the anatomic lesion. This difference in the degree of the symptoms and the change in the clinical picture produced is due chiefly to the alteration of the heart's functional capacity, which may vary within wide limits. That this impairment of cardiac function is dependent on the extent of the lesion seems unlikely from the fact that patients with good reason supposed to have minor lesions are often seen desperately ill with heart failure (decompensation), while others known to have extensively diseased hearts are able to undergo the exertions of normal children without any greater circulatory reaction. That the site of the lesion has little bearing on the function of the heart may be deduced from the facts that in some cases function may be the same though the lesions are totally different, while in others, with the same area of the heart involved, the function may vary widely. As to the type of the lesion, insufficiency, stenosis, enlargement, adherent pericardium, any one or any combination, may be seen, together with all degrees of functional capacity between that slightly below normal and severe failure. That the altered mechanism of the valves cannot be fundamental is proved by the fact that children are seen with severe heart failure who present no demonstrable valvular lesion. Also, in cases presenting definite valvular defects, though the valves remain unchanged, the children may go from normal functional capacity through cardiac failure and return again to a normal reaction. That physical exertion cannot be the underlying factor is made almost certain by the experience gained at the St. Luke's clinic during the past twelve years. The onset of cardiac failure as a result of physical exertion in the absence of other factors has never been observed in spite of the fact that 95 per cent of the children lead normal lives and pursue the physical activities normal for their ages. To be sure, it cannot be denied that in the presence of other factors and impending cardiac failure, physical exertion might hasten its advent and appear as the all important cause.

* From the Department of Pediatrics, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, and the Children's Cardiac Clinic, St. Luke's Hospital.

* Read before the Section on Diseases of Children at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 18, 1927.

Careful study of the cases will, however, almost invariably show the presence of another factor and that factor is infection.

Fever is practically always present in cardiac failure in childhood; observation of many cases will prove its absence to be rare. At the beginning of an attack, the fever is definite and varies daily between 100 and 104 F. As the attack progresses, it tends to become lower, and often toward the end it reaches a daily peak only a fraction of a degree above 99.6. It may not be present every day; in fact, several days may elapse between these peaks; but as long as the disease is active, these abnormal peaks will continue to recur. The duration of an attack may vary from a few weeks to many months. As long as fever persists, though the symptoms may fluctuate in severity, the children never recover. Mild or severe, the condition remains until the temperature returns to normal and remains within normal limits for at least ten consecutive days. When this has occurred, these children rarely fail to recover promptly.

In view of the almost universal presence of fever in cardiac failure, it is difficult to evade the conception that the condition is one of infection. To be sure, fever in a child with heart disease may be due to any of the conditions that cause fever in a child without heart disease. Added to these, abnormal temperature in a child with heart disease may be due to an active inflammatory lesion in the heart. At times this can be demonstrated with reasonable certainty as, for example, by the presence of a pericardial friction rub which bespeaks recent inflammatory exudate. Also, during a febrile period, the appearance of a new lesion such as an aortic or mitral insufficiency (not stenosis [1]) may serve to center the focus. Similarly, changes in the electrocardiogram may be understood to denote the presence of an active inflammatory process or Aschoff bodies in the heart. The examination of diseased hearts after death will often serve to show how impossible by any known means it is to state definitely before death that active infection is present. Reference is made to very small patches of pericarditis or areas of inflammatory tissue lining the cavities or at the base of the valves. By no known method could they be demonstrated clinically. Nevertheless, they are definite foci of infection and could well have accounted for the so-called unexplained elevation of temperature that had existed before death. So it happens that while occasionally an active focus of infection in the heart may be proved to be there, far more often the belief that it is there must be deduced from the inability, after careful search, to find it elsewhere in the body.

For these reasons, cardiac failure in children is believed to be due to an active infection in the heart. It is also believed that the only mechanical effect that exists is that due to the diminished functional capacity of actively inflamed heart muscle. Further, it is felt that it is the activity or inactivity of the inflammatory lesion that dominates the clinical picture of the case. When the lesion is active, the function is impaired; there is fever, leukocytosis, dyspnea, palpitation, tachycardia or edema. When the lesion enters the inactive, dormant or healed stage, these symptoms disappear and the functional capacity increases and reaches normal. At this time the children enjoy perfect well being and are able to pursue normal physical activities. A comparable situation exists in tuberculosis of the lungs. When the disease is active, there is fever, weight loss, anemia, cough, sputum and hemorrhage. When it is inactive, these symptoms disappear, although the lung may have been injured permanently and still remain the site of a dormant lesion. The tendency to recurrence of active infection in the heart is very great. This may be the result of a new infection or the flaring into activity of a lesion dormant rather than healed, although experience would seem to teach that at times actual healing did occur.

Very occasionally an afebrile child may suffer from cardiac failure. In such instances, there is likely to be extensive change in the heart, such as great enlargement, adherent pericardium, marked valvular defects, and disturbances in rhythm (fibrillation). Almost always such hearts have been repeatedly reinfected, and the inflammatory lesion has been widely distributed and of very long standing. It may be that the diminished functional capacity is due to serious degeneration of the muscle fibers. In this connection, it is interesting to note that active and spreading tuberculosis of the lungs has been described as existing with an almost normal temperature.[2]

Because the great importance of fever in this connection cannot be overestimated, it is perhaps wise to state specifically when it is thought to be present. It is considered to exist when the rectal temperature of a child at rest rises above 99.6 F. As the temperature varies throughout the twenty-four hours, it is necessary to make observations at regular intervals in order that the high peak may not be missed. Because moderate physical exertion will cause appreciable elevations and lead to confusion with abnormal fever, it is imperative that the child be at rest for at least one-half hour before the observation is made. If the decision to be made is an important one, complete rest in bed throughout the day will give an even more trustworthy record. There may be disagreement with the degree of temperature here stated beyond which fever is considered to exist. To be sure, there is no exact standard. The figure of 99.6 F. as the upper limit of the normal temperature of a child at rest was arrived at after observation of many children of all ages, clinically free from infectious illnesses and at rest in bed. Comparable observations in relation to tuberculosis have led to the adoption of similar standards.[2]

EXERCISE TOLERANCE

At the conclusion of an attack of heart failure in a child, the temperature remains normal, the function of the heart improves and the symptoms and signs of the condition spoken of as decompensation disappear. The function continues to improve rapidly, and before many weeks most patients are able to pursue the activities of normal children without excessive circulatory reaction in terms of dyspnea, palpitation and tachycardia. They may be said then to tolerate exercise normally, or in other words to possess a normal exercise tolerance. Left to their own devices, about 75 per cent of children who recover from an attack of heart failure will return to a normal functional capacity. The remaining 25 per cent, although usually much improved, will continue to exhibit an exercise tolerance of varying degrees below normal. Thus, from the standpoint of functional capacity, children with cardiac involvement tend to divide themselves into three groups: [3]

1. St. Lawrence, William: Potential Cardiac Disease and Prevention of Organic Heart Disease in Children, J. A. M. A. **78**: 947 (April 1) 1922.

2. Goodwin, C. G. R.: The Bodily Temperature in Health and in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Tubercle **4**: 529 (Sept.) 1923.

3. St. Lawrence, William: A Clinical Classification of Heart Disease, Arch. Pediat. **34**: 308, 1917.

Class 1: Those with a normal exercise tolerance who are able to pursue the physical activities of normal children with no greater circulatory reaction.

Class 2: Those with a diminished exercise tolerance who suffer from excessive circulatory reaction for the work performed.

Class 3: Those with severe cardiac failure (decompensation) whose hearts are unable efficiently to meet the circulatory needs at rest in bed and hence have no exercise tolerance.

MANAGEMENT

This paper is not concerned with the management of cardiac failure which must, of course, have come to a close before exercise is to be considered. In the past, it has been difficult to determine the exact time at which the activity of the infection subsided, and therefore there have been no definite indications for the resumption of physical activities. If the temperature curves in many cases are studied, it will be noted that the fever tends to become lower and lower and after a time peaks of fever over 99.6 F. occur only at intervals of a few days. Eventually, the temperature will not rise above this point more frequently than might be experienced in any normal child. When it has not risen above 99.6 F. for ten consecutive days, the attack may be assumed to have come to a close. Occasionally there will be an immediate recrudescence, but in about 90 per cent of the cases there will be no recurrence of fever or other evidence of active heart infection. The reduction in the pulse rate, disappearance of lekocytosis and absence of significant changes in the electrocardiogram will give confirmatory information.

In the past, little attention has been paid to fever as an indication that the phase of active disease has come to a close. Children with heart disease have been allowed out of bed to undergo increasing exertion, or have been discharged from the hospital to unsupervised care at home while appreciable degrees of fever were present. At other times, children with heart failure are kept at rest in bed long after the active phase has come to a close, as if long periods of rest were necessary for the recovery of heart function. Experience has proved this unnecessary. The temperature as an indication for the institution of exertion has been found to be trustworthy indeed. It provides a simple and readily accessible means of determining when active cardiac infection, and therefore cardiac failure, has come to an end. On the other hand, minor degrees of temperature may occur every few days for very long periods. Patients have been observed who did not have ten consecutive days with normal temperature for more than eighteen months. It is important to remember that fever in a child with heart disease not explained by a definite focus of active infection elsewhere in the body must be attributed to a focus in the heart, even though it may not be possible to demonstrate it. After the temperature has remained normal for ten consecutive days, in almost all instances rapid headway may be made. At first these children may be treated much as convalescent patients from any severe infection, being allowed increasing periods out of bed and later, beginning with a few steps, more and more exertion until they can go about the ward or bedroom with ease.

The period required for such recovery of the heart function does not seem to be any greater in cardiac disease than in pneumonia, typhoid or any other serious or prolonged infection, and this seems to be true regardless of the duration of the active phase. The exercise tolerance tends to increase rapidly until considerable exertion is possible, and in one or two weeks these children are able to walk up one flight of stairs without excessive circulatory reaction. At this time, these children are made to perform exercises before the physician, such as swinging flat-irons or dumb-bells or climbing stairs. By the circulatory reaction, the physician may determine the amount of work that can be performed without excessive strain. The children are then instructed to perform this exercise many times throughout the day with rest periods between. Also, they are urged to note the degree of dyspnea produced so that in the course of their daily lives they may not exceed this point. After a few days, the child is able to perform this first exercise with a lessened circulatory reaction. Then the exercise is increased and, as rapidly as the child will respond, he is made to raise his exercise tolerance until it is normal. With continued inactivity of the cardiac lesion, as shown by the sustained normal temperature, children with heart disease return to a normal functional capacity, permitting of the games and sports of normal childhood in a very few weeks. Should cardiac infection or intercurrent infection distal to the heart occur, the prompt reduction in the exercise tolerance will provide a protective mechanism. The children are therefore cautioned that should there be excessive reaction on exertion, they must cease all activities and report at once for examination.

Children seek their exercise peak and operate at it continuously, as differentiated from adults who do not seek their exercise peak and usually operate far below it. As exercise develops skeletal muscle, so also it increases circulatory capacity, and when applied steadily in increasing amounts the process is called "training." As this pushing up of exercise tolerance is the result of a normal mental attitude, the child with heart disease responds in the same manner as normal children. Thus, left to their own devices, whether we will or nay, children with cardiac involvement will raise their exercise tolerance as high as it will go, and they will do so as fast as their individual responses will permit. Thus, responding to this normal impulse, about 75 per cent of children with cardiac disease will return to a normal exercise tolerance.

It would appear that the fact must be accepted that a child with heart disease will do all that he can. It may at times be wise to direct or curtail his exertion but it is rarely necessary to prescribe it. In 1919 a class for graduated exercise was instituted at the St. Luke's Clinic. After two years it was discontinued. It was found that unlike adults, children did not have to be urged to pursue exertion. The period spent in the class was a relatively small part of the child's time; the graduation and restraint of the class were overshadowed by the far greater period during which a child operated according to natural impulses. If a child with heart disease has been able to provide a normal exercise tolerance for himself, the question arises as to whether we have good reason for restraint. It should be remembered that it is as important not to limit activities when they might be performed without harm as to allow them when they might be dangerous. Experience alone can give the answer to this question. For about eleven or twelve years, the policy of allowing full freedom in all physical activities including games and sports for children in class 1 has been in force at the St. Luke's Clinic. These children are permitted all types of exertion until they become conscious of moderate dyspnea and heart beating. They are instructed

not to pursue their activities beyond this point. As they do not suffer dyspnea sooner than their playmates, it follows that they enter into all such sports as football, baseball, basketball, running and jumping. Selected patients are allowed to compete in athletic contests with normal children of their age, and several of them have medals for such events as the 80 yard dash, high jump and broad jump, which have been won in competition with their normal playmates. To be sure, great care is used in selection for such events. It is well understood that competitive sport is likely to carry a child beyond a point at which he might otherwise cease. While it might seem that this would lead to overstrain, such has not been observed to be the case. If full freedom in physical activity can do harm to the average child in class 1, this fact should have made itself known. Yet it can be stated without reservation that the observers at this clinic have never seen physical exertion, in the absence of infection, account for the onset of cardiac failure in a case in class 1. At first great caution was used, and there was much hesitation in allowing or urging the usual games and sports of normal children except in patients with the mildest anatomic lesions. However, the absence of bad results and the general improvement obtained invited greater liberties, and for many years all class 1 children have been urged to pursue normal lives. The conclusion has been reached that exercise can do no harm to such hearts. Cases of sudden death following exertion have never been observed.

Patients in class 2 (diminished exercise tolerance) present a more interesting and difficult problem. Left to their own devices, about 25 per cent of children with cardiac involvement on so-called recovery from severe cardiac infection will continue to exhibit an excessive circulatory reaction to exertion. This impairment of functional capacity may vary from only slightly below normal to a point at which the mildest exertion will produce dyspnea. More often it is not severe. The reduction in exercise tolerance may be due to many factors. It must be remembered that the exercise tolerance of children without heart disease may be diminished and that the same causative factors may be present in a child with heart disease. It follows, then, that the diminished exercise tolerance of a child with cardiac disease may not always be due to conditions in the heart. It may be diminished in those children of abnormal mental attitude who do not seek exertion (the lazy child). It may also be found below normal in overweight children, although at times this may be more seeming than real when the extra amount of work performed by such children is considered. "Softness," as a result of restraint, may also be a cause. This is not uncommon, for in the past exertion has been feared and therefore curtailed. Many such children with cardiac disease may be seen, and at first the decision cannot be made as to whether they are soft from lack of training or have been reduced by the cardiac condition. If they are afebrile, systematic exercise will as a rule prove the former to be the case. Anemic and undernourished children may also be found in this group. Also, it is not unreasonable to believe that factors which produce the "effort syndrome" might exist in the presence of organic disease of the heart. Toxic states, such as hyperthyroidism, probably produce similar effects, although they are uncommon in childhood.

Infection is probably more frequent and more important than any of these causes. It may be extracardiac or in the heart itself. Children suffer commonly from alveolar abscesses, acute and recurrent bronchitis, tonsillitis or chronic constipation. Perhaps the most common of these is chronic tonsillar infection. Such extracardiac infections are likely to have a particularly marked effect on the exercise tolerance of children with heart disease.

It will appear at once that the first step in the management of cases in class 2 will be the recognition of the cause of the diminished functional capacity. If found to be extracardiac, and among such conditions as those enumerated, the institution of the proper measure of management will cause most of these children to revert promptly to class 1. It is often amazing what may be accomplished by the eradication of physical defects and foci of infection and by the institution of proper diet and hygiene.[4] When children have been made physically fit, the increased desire for exertion elevates the exercise tolerance automatically, and there will remain only a few children in class 2, perhaps not more than 4 or 5 per cent of those enrolled in the cardiac clinic.

The persistent reduction of the exercise tolerance in this small group is due to two causes. By far the greater number suffer from active low grade cardiac infection. In reality, these are cases of mild heart failure (decompensation). They will always present fever which may not be high nor present every day. It may not reach or exceed 100 F. under the standard conditions given more often than two or three times a week. It will last as long as the active infection is present, and this may vary from days to years. Recovery may not be expected until the active process has subsided and the fever has disappeared. When this has taken place, these children make a speedy recovery with a rapid improvement in the function of the heart. In reducing the exercise tolerance in these cases, nature makes the child conscious of its heart by the early appearance of dyspnea, tachycardia and palpitation. It would appear that these evidences that the heart is under stress occur as a protective mechanism to make harmful pursuits unpleasant and to invite rest. Of course, exercise is out of the question for such children. They should be put to bed at absolute rest until the activity of the process has subsided.

When those cases showing a reduction in exercise tolerance as a result of active cardiac infection have been eliminated from class 2, as well as those which are due to factors that might occur in any child without heart disease, there remains a very small group which at any one time will probably not exceed 1 or 2 per cent of the children in the average clinic—namely, the afebrile patients with extensively injured hearts. As a rule, these hearts have suffered repeated reinfections and long periods of active disease. They usually present evidence of great enlargement, adherent pericardium, marked valvular defects or disturbances in rhythm. As the nature and extent of the lesion bespeak disease of long standing, such cases are more likely to occur in older children. Digitalis may improve slightly the functional capacity of these hearts, but as a rule it continues to be below normal and cannot be further raised by any known means. The lives of these children must be regulated accordingly. However, the prognosis is very serious, and such children live only a relatively short time.

983 Park Avenue.

4. St. Lawrence, William; and Adams, E. Louise: **The Organized Care of Cardiac Children**, Hospital Social Service, May, 1920, p. 151.

INCIDENCE OF RHEUMATISM, CHOREA AND HEART DISEASE IN TONSILLECTOMIZED CHILDREN

A CONTROL STUDY *

ALBERT D. KAISER, M.D.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The great problems in the control of heart disease in children are the determination of the unknown factors in etiology and the methods of prevention of chorea, rheumatic fever and other infections which are generally assumed to be present before the heart valves are involved.

Carditis frequently follows scarlet fever, chorea and rheumatic fever. Frequent attacks of sore throat may precede these infections, so that the tonsils are in many instances looked on as the portal of entry and perhaps a factor in their occurrence. In view of the serious and chronic nature of rheumatic heart disease and the relative ease with which the tonsils can be removed, it seems extremely important to establish a relationship between these symptoms and the tonsils. With the increasing number of tonsillectomized children in a community, the incidence of the rheumatic manifestations can be observed in a large group in whom operation has been performed as well as in children who have not been operated on.

There have been conflicting opinions as to the influence of the tonsils on the various rheumatic symptoms. The studies of Ingerman and Wilson,[1] based on 185 children with rheumatic fever, showed that the recurrences of rheumatic fever in children who had been operated on were as frequent as in the control group in which the children had not been operated on. Hunt,[2] in a study of 144 cases of acute rheumatic fever in children at Guy's Hospital, London, found recurrences in 53 per cent of sixty-six cases in which complete enucleation of the tonsils was performed, and in 42 per cent of the seventy-eight cases in which operation had not been done. On the other hand, St. Lawrence [3] found in a study of eighty-five tonsillectomies that only 16 per cent of the rheumatic patients had a return of the acute condition, while 50 per cent of those with chorea showed renewed evidence of this condition. Mackie,[4] in a recent critical study, concluded that tonsillectomy performed following an acute attack of rheumatism seems to reduce but not to remove the incidence of recurrences. Very few observations have been reported in children operated on before the appearance of rheumatism and heart disease.

The query in the mind of the practitioner today is whether enucleation of the tonsils will safeguard the child against rheumatic fever, chorea and heart disease if these infections are not already present. Also, if they are present, will the same operation offer any assurance that recurrence can be prevented? This study attempts to give a reply to these problems. It seemed necessary to observe a large group of children in whom the tonsils had been removed before any rheumatic symptoms were manifest. This group must be kept under observation for a period of at least five years following operation to determine whether any rheumatic symptoms develop during this time. A like group in whom the tonsils are not removed but in whom the exposures and environment are the same must also be followed for a period of at least five years. The occurrence of infections and the physical examinations in these two groups will offer an opportunity for comparison which may help solve the query.

During the years 1919 to 1921, about 15,000 school children in Rochester were tonsillectomized in special clinics where a complete history and record of the physical condition was kept on file. About 5,000 children had their tonsils removed by their own physicians during this period. The operation was advised for many more school children, but for various reasons was not performed. They were, however, examined and are now used for controls in the follow-up study of the children who were operated on. Follow-up studies were made on many of the tonsillectomized and control group, one year and three years after operation, to determine the effect of the operation on the general health of the child. These results showed the immediate effect of the tonsil removal on a large number of controlled children. The group that had been operated on showed a decided lessened incidence in upper respiratory infections, notably attacks of sore throat. The three year period seemed too short to determine the effect of the tonsil removal on rheumatism, chorea and heart disease. Now that a period of from five to eight years has elapsed since the operation, the rheumatic manifestations in the two groups are studied.

TABLE 1.—*Incidence of Rheumatic Infections in Forty-Eight Thousand School Children, Based on the History Obtained from the Parents*

	Tonsils Removed, 20,000				Tonsils Not Removed, 28,000			
	Male	Female	Total No.	Per Cent	Male	Female	Total No.	Per Cent
Rheumatic fever.	204	195	399	1.9	410	466	876	3
Growing pains...	503	764	1,267	6.3	848	1,293	2,141	7.9
Chorea	36	49	85	0.4	75	87	162	0.5
Carditis	198	252	450	2.2	391	426	817	2.9
Scarlet fever....	741	783	1,524	7.6	2,134	2,441	4,575	16

The history of the child's infections emphasizing the rheumatic symptoms has been obtained in 48,000 school children. Many of those with a history of chorea, rheumatism or heart disease were subjected to a careful examination. A search was made for the focus of infection in both the tonsillectomized and nontonsillectomized children. Out of the 48,000 children, 20,000 had been tonsillectomized for a period of five years or more. In this group, the date of onset of the rheumatic manifestations was noted to determine whether they occurred before operation or subsequent to operation. Similar observations are made on the children who had not been subjected to operation. A comparison of the incidence of rheumatic infections in the two large groups may help to enlighten us as to the part the tonsils play in causing or preventing the so-called rheumatic syndrome.

It is generally assumed that valvular heart disease in children is preceded by some infection. The nature of this infection is not always clear. A chronological study of the infections in a large group of children may throw some light on the sequence of events that lead

* Read before the Section on Diseases of Children at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 18, 1927.

1. Ingerman, Eugenia; and Wilson, May G.: Rheumatism: Its Manifestations in Childhood Today, J. A. M. A. **82**: 759 (March 8) 1924.
2. Hunt, G. H.: Tonsillar and Rheumatic Infection, Guy's Hosp. Rep. **73**: 388, 1923.
3. St. Lawrence, William: The Effect of Tonsillectomy on the Recurrence of Acute Rheumatic Fever and Chorea, J. A. M. A. **75**: 1035 (Oct. 16) 1920.
4. Mackie, T. T.: Rheumatic Fever: An Analytical Study of Three Hundred and Ninety-Three Cases of Rheumatic Fever and Eighty-Nine Cases of Chorea, Am. J. M. Sc. **172**: 199 (Aug.) 1926.

to involvement of the heart valves. It is difficult at times to record accurately all the infections over a period of years. An attempt, however, has been made to ascertain the presence or absence of the following diseases or complaints: frequent sore throats, rheumatic fever, joint pains, growing or muscle pains, chorea, scarlet fever and heart disease. Whenever one or more of these diseases had existed, the time of infection was noted to determine whether it came before or after tonsil removal.

RHEUMATIC INFECTION

The study of rheumatic infection is one fraught with many difficulties because of the protean forms which it assumes. If one were to consider merely the classic cases of rheumatic fever the study would not be difficult, but signs of chronic valvular disease are found in children in whom no specific history of rheumatic fever or chorea is obtained. Indefinite joint pains, growing pains or the eruption of a cutaneous erythema may constitute the only rheumatic manifestations. In order to ascertain the significance of the milder symptoms as related to heart disease, they have been recorded. The history as obtained from the parent shows either that the child has had acute painful swelling of one or more

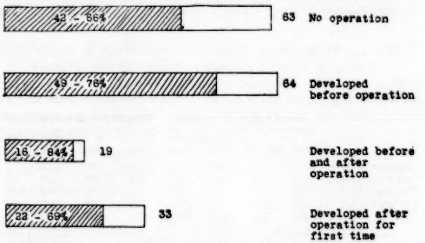

42 – 66%
63 No operation
49 – 76%
64 Developed before operation
16 – 84%
19 Developed before and after operation
23 – 69%
33 Developed after operation for first time

Chart 1.—Analysis of 160 cases of rheumatic fever with incidence of carditis. In charts 1 to 5 the shaded areas indicate cases of carditis.

joints with fever, which has been classified as rheumatic fever, or that there have been so-called joint pains, mild or severe, generally following an attack of sore throat. These pains usually occur without fever and seldom incapacitate the child. This type of complaint has been listed under "joint pains." A third type of rheumatic manifestations is the so-called growing or muscle pain. These pains either accompany an acute respiratory infection or occur alone. Their significance is not clear, but they have been listed whenever a history of them is obtained to determine whether they have any relation to the etiology of rheumatic carditis. Less common types of rheumatic infections were rheumatic nodes and cutaneous erythemas. They occurred so rarely in school children that little consideration need be given them. The history of rheumatic fever in the 48,000 children, and the examination of 1,200 children who manifested signs of rheumatism or heart disease, furnish the data for the rheumatic fever study.

There were 160 children examined who had acute rheumatic fever. Out of the 160 cases, 127 occurred before tonsil enucleation. Nineteen cases recurred after tonsillectomy, and thirty-three occurred for the first time after operation. The incidence of carditis following rheumatic fever ranged from 66 per cent in the nontonsillectomized group to 84 per cent in the cases that recurred after tonsillectomy. The incidence of carditis was high (69 per cent) in the rheumatic fever cases that occurred for the first time after tonsillectomy.

The second observation was made on 260 children complaining of joint pains. Out of 260 cases, 226 occurred before tonsil enucleation. Fifty-one children had recurrent attacks of joint pains following tonsillectomy, and in forty-four children joint pains were

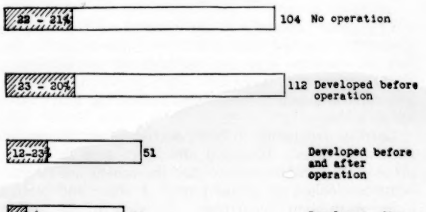


Chart 2.—Analysis of 260 cases of joint pains with incidence of carditis.

complained of for the first time subsequent to tonsil removal. The incidence of carditis in the patients complaining of joint pains was about 20 per cent, considerably less than in those with rheumatic fever.

In a similar way a grouping was made of 105 children who complained of growing pains. Eighty-nine of this number occurred before tonsil removal. There were forty-six children who continued to complain after tonsil removal, and sixteen complained of growing pains for the first time after the tonsil operation. The incidence of carditis was not great in this group.

Manifestly, it is difficult and perhaps unnecessary to draw a fine distinction between rheumatic fever, joint pains and growing pains. They may all be present in the same child, as was frequently the case. Grouped, they make up the general complaint in children called rheumatism. Considering them all as cases of rheumatism, I found that there were 525 children complaining of rheumatism or rheumatic manifestations. Out

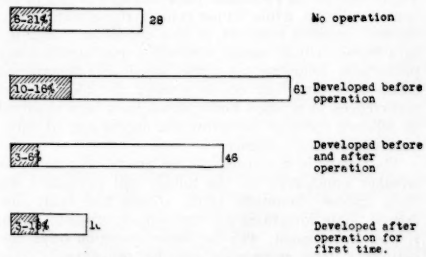


Chart 3.—Analysis of 105 cases of growing pains with incidence of carditis.

of that number, 432 had their symptoms before the tonsils were removed, and ninety-three children had their first complaint subsequent to operation. One hundred and sixteen children had recurrent attacks after tonsil enucleation. The incidence of rheumatic heart disease was 33 per cent, and was only slightly less in the children having rheumatic symptoms for the first time following tonsillectomy. Based on the rheumatic history of 48,000 children, it was found that rheumatic

fever occurred in 399 children whose tonsils had been removed and in 876 children in whom tonsillectomy had not been performed. The tonsillectomized group, however, represented 8,000 more children than the nontonsillectomized group. It is also certain that some children in the former group had had their attack of rheumatic fever before the tonsil removal, but in view of the uncertainty of the date have been included in that group. Reduced to a percentage basis, rheumatic fever occurred in 1.9 per cent of the children who were operated on, and in 3 per cent of those who were not operated on. Growing pains occurred in 6.3 per cent of the former group and in 7.9 per cent of the latter. A grouping of the rheumatic manifestations as obtained from the parents' history shows that in 48,000 children, those who were operated on (20,000) showed an incidence of 8 per cent of rheumatic symptoms, while the group in which operation was not performed (28,000) showed an incidence of 10 per cent. It is fair to conclude that the tonsils undoubtedly are a focus in many cases of rheumatic fever. Their removal offers considerable protection against recurrent attacks, and when the tonsils are removed before symptoms have developed, the chances for escaping rheumatic infection are appreciably increased.

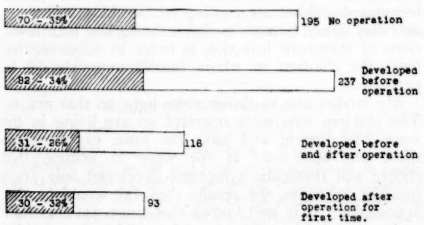


Chart 4.—Analysis of 525 cases of rheumatic fever, joint pains and growing pains, with incidence of carditis.

CHOREA

The relationship of the tonsils to chorea is judged from a study of 102 children who have had chorea. Of this number, thirty-seven were never operated on and sixty-five were operated on; but thirty-three of the sixty-five children had chorea before the tonsils were removed. There were fifteen children who had recurrent attacks of chorea after operation, and thirty-two who had had their first attack subsequent to tonsil enucleation. It is evident from these figures that chorea is as likely to occur in tonsillectomized as in nontonsillectomized children. It is interesting to note, however, that the incidence of carditis following chorea is considerably lessened in the cases occurring in children in whom the tonsils have been removed. In the historical survey made on 48,000 children, a history of chorea was obtained in eighty-five who had been operated on and in 162 who had not, which, reduced to percentage terms, means 0.4 per cent incidence in tonsillectomized and 0.5 per cent in nontonsillectomized children.

SCARLET FEVER

Scarlet fever is not infrequently followed by rheumatic symptoms or heart disease. It may well be considered as one of the infections leading to rheumatic heart disease. As the symptoms bear such a definite relation to the pharynx, the presence or absence of the tonsils must play some part in the incidence of scarlet fever. It was found that in 48,000 school children there were 6,099 who had had scarlet fever. There were 1,524 cases, or 7.6 per cent, among the 20,000 tonsillectomized children, and 4,575, or 16 per cent, in the 28,000 who had not been operated on. It was impossible to get the incidence of organic heart disease

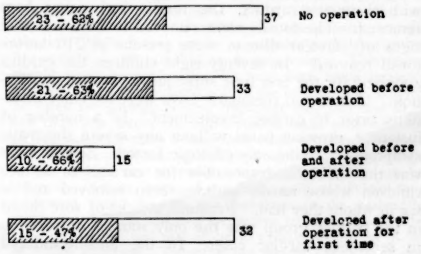


Chart 5.—Analysis of 102 cases of chorea with incidence of carditis.

in all the children with scarlet fever, for many of them had rheumatic infections later, so that the sequence of cardiac involvement could not be accurately determined. However, when cardiac disease followed scarlet fever without rheumatic fever, the incidence of carditis in the children whose tonsils had been removed was about half (48 per cent) as great as in the children in whom they had not. Sufficient evidence is at hand to warrant the opinion that the tonsils increase the hazard of a scarlet fever infection.

RHEUMATIC CARDITIS

The study of chronic valvular heart disease is based on the survey of 478 cases in which there had been an examination. The diagnosis of valvular disease is not always simple. It is quite possible that some of these patients had a functional murmur. All included in the study had an apical systolic murmur, and in many

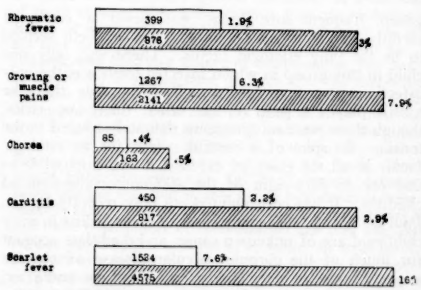


Chart 6.—Comparative incidence of rheumatic manifestations in tonsillectomized and nontonsillectomized children based on history only: white area, tonsillectomized children, 20,000; shaded area, nontonsillectomized children, 28,000.

instances a diastolic murmur. Those children in whom the murmurs were not present on repeated examinations were excluded as having rheumatic endocarditis. An effort was made to obtain from the parents a history of cardiac trouble, and it was thus found that known cardiac trouble was present in 440, or 2.2 per cent, of

the 20,000 tonsillectomized children, and in 812, or 2.9 per cent, of the nontonsillectomized group. It must be remembered that cardiac trouble may persist even after tonsil removal, so that the first group naturally would show a high percentage.

An analysis of the etiologic factors in the 478 patients examined gave some idea as to the part the tonsils play in the production of heart disease. In 190 children with rheumatic carditis, the tonsils had never been removed. The tonsils were removed in 288 cases, but signs of valvular disease were present in 210 before tonsil removal. In seventy-eight children the carditis appeared for the first time subsequent to tonsil enucleation. Chorea and rheumatic fever were the chief infections prior to cardiac involvement. In a number of instances, growing pains without any severe rheumatic symptoms were the only etiologic factors. Scarlet fever was the infection responsible for carditis in sixteen children whose tonsils had not been removed and in six in whom they had. Frequent attacks of sore throat in the former group was the only source of infection in seventeen cardiac cases. In the tonsillectomized group, frequent sore throat was never a cause of carditis. In thirty-two children, infected teeth seemed to be the only etiologic factor. There was only one child in this group in whom infected teeth was the only infection preceding carditis. It is possible that the tonsils played a part in the other thirty-one cases, though there were no symptoms definitely related to the tonsils. In spite of a careful search for an etiologic factor in all the cases of carditis, it was impossible to find one in fifty-eight of the 400 nontonsillectomized children. It has been pointed out only recently by Dr. Paul D. White [5] that many cases of endocarditis in early childhood are of unknown cause, and doubtless account for much of the chronic valvular disease of obscure etiology found in older children at school age and after, and in young adults. In the group in which operation had been performed, however, there were only six cases of endocarditis of unexplained origin, as compared to fifty-eight in the group in which there had been no operation. It is quite likely that some of these unexplained cases of endocarditis came from unrecognized rheumatic infections, often very mild and sometimes affecting the heart alone. It is suggestive that the tonsil, even in the absence of recognized rheumatic infections, may be a factor in the causation of carditis. An analysis of the 478 cases of rheumatic carditis in children showed that 400, or 83 per cent, developed with the tonsils in, while only seventy-eight, or 17 per cent, developed after tonsil removal over a period of not less than five years.

TABLE 2.—*Analysis of Four Hundred and Seventy-Eight Cases of Rheumatic Carditis in Children* *

Preceding Infections	Tonsils Not Removed		Developed Before Tonsillectomy		Developed After Tonsillectomy	
Chorea	8	23	4	20	7	15
Chorea and rheumatism	15		16		8	
Rheumatic fever	15	41	13	49	5	22
Rheumatic fever and chorea	26		36		17	
Joint pains	22	58	21	53	5	23
Joint pains and chorea	36		32		18	
Growing pains	6	17	10	17	3	5
Growing pains and chorea	11		7		2	
Scarlet fever	11		5		6	
Frequent sore throat	5		12		1	
Infected Teeth	16		15		1	
Unexplained	19		39		6	
Total	190		210		78	

* Four hundred, or 83 per cent, developed with tonsils in; seventy-eight, or 17 per cent, developed after tonsils were removed.

COMMENT

The removal of tonsils has been widely practiced in recent years. The reasons for their removal are numerous. Recent surveys have been made and reported to determine the effect of the operation on the general health of the child. When these end-results are compared with a control group of children, the benefits are not so striking. The marked decrease in the incidence of sore throat and its sequelae and the somewhat diminished incidence of upper respiratory infections has at least justified the procedure. The real value to the child, however, should come in reducing the risk of degenerative diseases that may come late in school or early adult life. If it can be demonstrated with adequate control studies that the tonsils are a focus of infection leading to organic heart disease, the converse must also be true that children without tonsils should have a better chance to escape the type of infections that predispose to valvular heart disease. If the tonsillectomized children as a group escape these infections, an effort should be made to define the earliest manifestations of rheumatic infection in order to select on that basis the children in whom tonsillectomy should be performed.

My studies aim to throw some light on that matter. The children who were operated on are living in the same environment and have the same exposures as those who were not. If one were to assume that chorea and rheumatic symptoms developed only from tonsillar infection, the results thus far would be disappointing. It is well known that there are foci such as sinuses, glands and teeth, and possibly others, which may give rise to the rheumatic manifestations even with the tonsils removed. One must admit that if there is, over a period of years, a distinct difference in the incidence of rheumatism and heart disease in tonsillectomized and nontonsillectomized children, the tonsils play an important part in the causation of this complaint. With the lessened incidence of rheumatic fever and allied rheumatic manifestations in the children whose tonsils have been removed, and the decided lessening of scarlet fever, it is to be expected that rheumatic carditis would occur less frequently in the tonsillectomized children, as it actually does.

CONCLUSIONS

1. A survey was made of 48,000 school children, in 20,000 of whom the tonsils had been removed, and 28,000 of whom they had not been removed.

2. The history pertaining to rheumatic fever, chorea, scarlet fever and heart disease has been obtained, and 1,200 showing signs of rheumatic fever, chorea or heart disease have been examined.

3. Most of the 20,000 children have had their tonsils removed for a period of five years or more.

4. Rheumatic fever, joint pains or growing pains occurred in both groups; 8 per cent of the tonsillectomized group and 10 per cent of the nontonsillectomized group had rheumatic manifestations. Many of the former had had rheumatic symptoms before tonsillectomy. The tonsillectomized child not yet infected has a decidedly better chance to escape rheumatic infec-

5. White, P. D.: The Incidence of Endocarditis in Earliest Childhood, Am. J. Dis. Child. 32: 536 (Oct.) 1926.

tion over the same period of time than the child whose tonsils have not been removed. Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever were less common in the group in which operation had been performed.

5. Chorea occurred only slightly less often, 0.4 per cent as compared to 0.5 per cent, in the tonsillectomized group. The incidence of carditis following chorea was decidedly less in the tonsillectomized children.

6. Scarlet fever occurred in 7.6 per cent of the tonsillectomized children, and in 16 per cent of the non-tonsillectomized group. The children whose tonsils had been removed who developed scarlet fever developed considerably less valvular heart disease than those with scarlet fever in the control group.

7. Rheumatic heart disease was found in 450 of the 20,000 tonsillectomized children and in 817 of the 28,000 who were not operated on. Many of the children in the former group developed heart disease before tonsil enucleation. A careful analysis of 478 cases of carditis showed that in 83 per cent the condition developed before tonsil removal, and in 17 per cent following tonsillectomy.

8. Based on a control study of 20,000 tonsillectomized children, it must be concluded that the tonsil is a factor in the causation of rheumatism, scarlet fever and chronic heart disease. The tonsillectomized child is assured greater protection against these infections than his companion whose tonsils have not been removed.

29 Buckingham Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

ON PAPERS OF DRS. ST. LAWRENCE AND KAISER

DR. HOMER F. SWIFT, New York: The necessity of both continued observation and unity of nomenclature is emphasized by these papers. Some of the statistics presented do not represent the true proportion of active rheumatic fever among hospital patients because of the lack of unanimity as to what should be called rheumatic fever and what should be considered as sequelae. Many physicians consider this disease as only polyarthritis rheumatica and its immediate accompanying complications. One often hears that a patient had acute rheumatism last month and is now suffering from endocarditis, as though the two conditions were separate diseases. One reason for this confusion is the division of observation of various stages among different specialists. The internist sees much polyarthritis, the pediatrician less and the cardiologist almost none; but if one group of physicians were studying all phases of the disease there would be more widespread appreciation of its protean manifestations. Recent pathologic studies have indicated how widespread are the lesions and yet how comparatively uniform are the tissue responses. The really important feature for the physician to determine in any case is whether or not the infection is active. The nomenclature recently suggested by the American Heart Association, when widely adopted, will do much to clear up the confused statistics. Under rheumatic fever all the recognized manifestations of the disease are to be classified and in each case it is to be stated whether or not the infection is active, so far as it can be determined. It has been shown that it is possible to help these patients if they are treated in a satisfactory institution, but, following institutional care, many of these children return to their own homes to the conditions which induced the original attack. Recently, we have observed several patients in whom a relapse or recurrence of rheumatic fever followed exposure of the patient to another member of the family who was suffering from an infection not recognized as rheumatic—a mother with tonsillitis, a sister with otitis media, or a brother with acute sinusitis. In the follow-up of patients, it is important to study the relation of these infections in the entire family to the incidence of rheumatic fever in the smaller groups.

DR. HUGH MCCULLOCH, St. Louis: During the last seven years that we have been observing a group of children, we have not seen any evidence of transmitted infection. I am, however, firmly convinced that rheumatic fever is frequently transmitted from one person to another. Under the conditions we find existing in our sanatorium, this infection apparently is not transmitted. I believe that the ordinary precautions taken in an institution are sufficient to prevent the spread. The contact must be intimate and prolonged for this transmission to take place. The factor we consider most important in the care of children in the country is heliotherapy. While it may not be as valuable as it is in rickets, it certainly is as valuable as in tuberculosis. This feature should never be neglected. We have been much impressed with the need for prolonged rest in the care of these children. So often the parents become impatient they feel that at the end of a few weeks the child should make progress. Our feeling is that it takes a long time even to institute recovery. We have seen children who showed no sign of progress even at the end of ten or twelve months. We must not lose patience. As an index of progress, gain of weight is an important sign. We do not feel because the patient has reached normal weight that he is free from rheumatic infection, but we do feel that if he is gaining weight he is free of active infection. Watching the weight curve is of great value because in numerous instances one can predict when the child is going to have a relapse. The weight chart will drop a week before the acute manifestations are apparent. If the weight chart is followed closely, some further injury to the heart may be spared. It is much better for these children to be cared for by the same person in the hospital, in the convalescent home, in the sanatorium, in the outpatient department, and after they have returned home. When there is close cooperation, the results are better. The necessary care can be given in the home. It is not necessary to have a child in an institution. If the same care and patience are shown in the home, I believe that the same results will be forthcoming.

DR. J. L. MORSE, Boston: I have never classified my rules of procedure as thoroughly as Dr. St. Lawrence has, but I think that I have followed the same rules. In the first place it has been my rule to keep every child with an acute inflammation of the heart in bed until the temperature was normal and I felt very sure that it was going to stay normal. I have considered a rectal temperature of 99.6 F. as normal. How flat the child shall be kept in bed must depend not only on the temperature but on the size of the heart, the rate of the pulse and the child's general condition. A great many of these children with acute carditis have no evidences of failure of compensation at any time. In such cases one does not have to think about compensation in getting them up. In children who have had failure of compensation, that has to be considered in getting them up, even after the temperature has gone to normal. There are then no symptoms of failure of compensation. It has been my habit to allow these children out of bed as soon as possible and to push them along on exercise as rapidly as possible, watching them all the time to be sure that they are not doing too much. Here I should rather disagree with Dr. St. Lawrence, because I doubt whether the child is able to tell how much exercise it ought to take. It seems to me that after the children are up, and there is no failure of compensation and they are taking regular exercise, the condition is no longer an acute carditis. They are over it, just the same as when they are over typhoid or pneumonia. They have a chronic valvular lesion, not chronic heart disease. It is not disease, it is a mechanical condition, a chronic valvular condition. Here we want to think about the mechanics of the heart and in these children, as in adults, it comes down simply to a question of how much exercise their hearts can stand without dilating or giving way. We must be guided with them, in the same way as we are in adults, not by the intensity of the murmur but by the size of the heart, the character of the first sound, the rate of the pulse and the character of the second pulmonic sound.

DR. HAROLD E. B. PARDEE, New York: I should like very much to go on where Dr. Morse left off in the discussion of

Dr. St. Lawrence's paper. I think that it is most important for us to decide when these children with cardiac disease can first be allowed to exercise, and I believe that can best be done along the lines which Dr. St. Lawrence has pointed out and which were endorsed by Dr. Morse. I think that when a cardiac lesion has healed, our decision can be guided by what the child himself feels when he exercises. If the child is allowed to exercise up to the point of producing symptoms, the child will recognize and admit that it has done too much. The child will have a memory of that sensation and it should be taught to use that memory as a guide to further physical activity. I do not believe that a child will ever overstrain its heart if it never does more than the amount of exercise necessary to produce that sensation. When children feel short of breath or feel palpitation, then they should stop, and they will never harm themselves. That is true of adults as well as of children. I do not believe that the physical signs of the heart are important guides to the amount of exercise. I believe that the patient's sensations are more important. It is important to bear in mind a statement which Dr. St. Lawrence made that children will exercise themselves to the maximum of their ability. There the proposition is very different from adults. Most adults rarely take a maximum amount of exercise. Children, then, cannot be told not to exercise because they will not know what this means. They must have the sensation which limits them pointed out to them and then they can use that sensation as their guide. I think that it is necessary to reemphasize the important effect of infection on the ability to exercise. This is a thing often overlooked in these children with cardiac lesions and one which should be kept more clearly in mind than it has been in the past.

DR. HOWARD B. SPRAGUE, Boston: I agree that the "rheumatic disease" as we see it at the Massachusetts General Hospital presents much the picture we have heard described. I should like to emphasize the fact that in our hospital for rheumatic children, which is the House of the Good Samaritan in Boston, we do not refer to the institution as a "convalescent home" because we consider that since this is the "rheumatic disease," these children are probably convalescent all the rest of their lives. It is essentially a hospital for the more acute cases. We are concerned there with the practical problem of determining how long these children should be kept quiet. They are referred to us from other hospitals, and we have more than fifty beds continuously filled with children with the rheumatic syndrome. I should like to make a plea to the members of this section who are seeing many healthy children to find out for us, and for the rest of the physicians treating this disease, just what normal temperature is. I think that there may be variations, climatic and seasonal, and possibly variations related to physical exertion and to mental or psychic stimulation. I am sure that so far normal temperature is largely a matter of opinion. We have taken a rectal temperature of 100 F. as the normal. Sufficient reasons have been given for tonsillectomy in these cases. Work done by Turner and White seems to indicate that those patients who had complete tonsillectomy and rheumatic carditis were less likely to develop subacute bacterial endocarditis. As that disease is practically 100 per cent fatal, anything that can be done to prevent its development is worth while. Tonsillectomy is a routine procedure at the Massachusetts Clinic and at the House of the Good Samaritan.

DR. FRANK C. NEFF, Kansas City, Mo.: It is remarkable how little is known about the incidence of rheumatic fever, chorea and heart disease in any country, and especially in the United States. I spent a part of the morning at the Surgeon-General's Library and also in the statistical department of the Public Health Service, and I find that they have no statistics on these diseases and their relation to diseased tonsils; their statistics deal only with mortality. Dr. Kempf and Mr. S. D. Collins of the Public Health Service have been interested in this subject, and they are now having published a paper that will give a review of the literature throughout the world. I think that we could well follow the example of the British Medical Association, which has had for some time a committee working on this subject. Dr. Reginald Miller is the chairman of that committee and its members have given much study to the etiology and also to the effect of the removal of tonsils in preventing primary infection as well as recurrences. There are figures from the U. S. Army that deal with adults. The incidence of tonsillectomies has increased among the men admitted to the army from 3 per cent in 1913 to 17 per cent, or more, in 1925, while the incidence of acute rheumatic fever has declined during that period from 6 per cent in 1913 to 1.1 per cent in 1925. In the report of the British Medical Research Council, it was stated that children who have heart disease and rheumatism are more apt to have diseased tonsils; in other words, the incidence of healthy throats in children with these diseases is very much smaller than in those who do not have these diseases. I think that Dr. Kaiser could take out of his classification the rather indefinite symptom of growing pains, although I recognize that it is a symptom of rheumatism, but it can be due to so many other causes, such as flat foot or bad posture, that it is not worth very much in the history as usually obtained from the parents. His observation on scarlet fever is interesting. Scarlet fever is apt to be mild in children who have had their tonsils removed and the heart is not so liable to be injured by inflammation or degenerative changes. Statistics on tonsil removal may not be very reliable as they do not tell whether the tonsils were successfully or completely removed, or whether any infected lymphoid tissues has been left in the pharynx. I believe that from a practical standpoint we can say that children of any age, after a year, or, in certain cases, less than a year, who have chronic diseased tonsils will stand a much better chance of escaping rheumatism and heart disease if the tonsils are taken out early.

DR. MYER SOLIS-COHEN, Philadelphia: I think that we all are disappointed in the results of tonsillectomies. Dr. Kaiser said that the children who had had their tonsils out had a better chance, but his statistics are not very convincing, because the group that did not develop pathologic conditions when the tonsils were out was only a little larger than the group whose tonsils had not been removed. The question arises, Why is this? We have a feeling that when we remove the tonsils we are removing the infection. I made a number of studies on organisms in the throat. I frequently found the same organisms in the rhinopharynx that were in the tonsils. Also, studies were made before and after tonsillectomy. The same organisms were present after as before tonsillectomy. Therefore, though we do remove tonsillar tissue, we do not remove from the throat the organism causing the infection. We cannot expect the infection to be cured by removal of the tonsil if we allow the organisms to remain. Unless the patient develops resistance against the organisms that remain, the disease condition will remain. Rest and fresh air, and all those factors that help in fighting tuberculosis, also help in fighting most other infections. But we can do something else; we can artificially raise the bactericidal power of the blood against the organisms in the throat by giving vaccine. We know that organisms are always present in the throat, and that we are all carriers. To make a vaccine from an organism of which one is merely a carrier will not do any good. But we can pick out from the organisms in the throat the one that is infecting the patient by growing in the patient's whole, coagulable blood all the organisms present in the patient's throat. The organisms that are killed by the whole blood of the patient may be regarded as being nonpathogenic for him, while the organisms that grow well in the whole blood may be regarded as being pathogenic for him and probably as infecting him. By injecting a vaccine containing chiefly the organisms thus shown to be pathogenic for the patient, one frequently will raise the patient's bactericidal power—his resistance—against the infecting organisms that remain in the throat. I have been disappointed when patients did not get better after tonsillectomy alone. I do not believe that we should necessarily regard tonsillectomy as a failure in those cases. But tonsillectomy does not go far enough. It does not remove the infection. Therefore, unless we get rid of the infecting organisms by raising the patient's bactericidal power against them, we cannot feel that we have done very much to remove the infection.

DR. FRANKLIN P. GENGENBACH, Denver: In view of the fact that there is less strain on the heart while the patient is in bed, I have found it helpful to start the exercises while the patient is in bed. All of us are familiar with the exercises one gets in the gymnasium while lying down on the mat. Before I ever think of allowing patients to get up or even before the bed is raised, I teach them to take exercises in bed. Usually their arms are being used anyway. The muscles most often neglected as long as they are lying flat in bed are the leg muscles, and the muscles of the abdomen. The simplest exercise for developing these abdominal muscles is to have the patient raise his head from the pillow. It brings into play the rectus muscles, throws a certain amount of strain on the heart, develops the muscles and improves the condition of the heart muscle. I also give foot exercises. Then I teach them what I call "walking on themselves," which develops the muscles one ordinarily would use in climbing stairs. That exercise brings into play all the big groups of muscles on the anterior and posterior surface of the leg. If exercises are started in this way there will be fewer relapses, and after these patients are up, they will stay up.

DR. GEORGE DOW SCOTT, New York: I should like to consider the subject of heart disease from a little different angle, the biochemical side. I believe that quite a lot of heart disease is hereditary. One organ in the body may be potentially weak—for example, the heart. There is also an acquired condition after birth which has its source in malnutrition. Then, again, we have the condition of acquired versus natural immunity to heart disease, the former being due to balanced metabolism. With the latter, we have to deal with the influence of the germ plasm on the soma or body cells; in short, we have to deal with the chromosomes. Biologists assert that the germ plasm exerts great influence on the body cells. Physiologists say that if the germ plasm has a strong influence on the body cells, then the body cells must possess a similarly influence over the germ plasm. This is the attitude I take in spite of the mendelian theory. When one talks of heart disease, one has to consider the biologic cell and its nutrition, which necessitates a study of its physiologic and biologic chemical reactions.

DR. A. D. KAISER, Rochester, N. Y.: The study of children in whom tonsillectomy has been performed has been somewhat disappointing as far as the incidence of rheumatic manifestations is concerned. There is evidence at hand, however, that tonsillectomy does insure from 20 to 30 per cent prevention of rheumatic infection. Throughout this country and England, efforts are being made to reduce the incidence of rheumatic heart disease. While there is no certainty as to the etiologic factors in rheumatic manifestations, it seems desirable to search for the early manifestations of this disease in order to remove the tonsils before great harm has been done. The greatest benefit from tonsillectomy comes to those children in whom the early symptoms have been recognized. The appearance of the tonsils should not be the determining factor, but the history of the child's infections must determine when tonsils should be removed. It was found in this large series that many children with rheumatic fever were passed up year after year, even with these rheumatic symptoms, because their tonsils looked harmless. A history of growing pains or joint pains following frequent sore throats, regardless of the appearance of the tonsils, indicates tonsillectomy. The early recognition of these symptoms will safeguard more children against severe rheumatic disease.

Functions of Junior High School.—The functions of the junior high school include reorganization of the curriculum, consideration of individual differences, meeting the problem of elimination, and adapting organization and teaching methods to the period of adolescence. To satisfy individual needs, flexibility is one of the first considerations. The central problem of mental hygiene herein involved is adjustment of the pupil to the daily work. In a high school where both the curriculum and the instruction are fitted to the pupil's needs and desires, one cause of mental conflict is minimized.—Bird, Grace E.: *Mental Hygiene* **11**:253 (April) 1927.

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA*

JOHN HOMER WOOLSEY, M.D.
SAN FRANCISCO

Diaphragmatic hernia is not a rare lesion as is generally supposed, but it was a rare clinical observation until the advent of the roentgen ray. The symptomatology is now so sufficiently well established and the knowledge of its occurrence such an evident fact that consideration of it must be given in any infant demonstrating certain characteristic signs, as respiratory difficulty, dextrocardia, or recurrent gastro-intestinal obstruction symptoms, or in any traumatism in which there has been a direct blow to the abdomen or chest or because of which fractured ribs or increased abdominal strain have resulted. The lesion is "amenable to surgical treatment" as a result of the advance in operative technic and our increased knowledge of thoracic behavior. However, as Richards[1] states, "confusion and uncertainty underlying this surgical enthusiasm exists and indicates not only uncertain but inaccurate knowledge of the fundamental principles of diaphragmatic hernia."

DEFINITION

A diaphragmatic hernia is a protrusion of the abdominal viscera through the diaphragm into the thoracic cavity. The opposite condition could likewise be so defined but does not occur, owing to the relatively greater fixation of the thoracic viscera. Diaphragmatic hernias are classified best as:

1. Congenital (present at birth).
(*a*) False.
(*b*) True.
2. Acquired (employed in the same sense as acquired inguinal):
(*a*) False.
(*b*) True.
3. Traumatic.

Bevan[2] would replace the latter by classifying them as traumatisms of the diaphragm since a large proportion are primarily injuries of the diaphragm with the hernia as a secondary occurrence.

Congenital hernias of the diaphragm are those present at birth. They occur in various points of the diaphragm, through the normal openings, through the weak spots in development and through areas of failure of fusion. The cause is not known, but various reasons are advanced for the last type.

The acquired diaphragmatic hernia is similar to the acquired inguinal. Sir Astley Cooper says that "if the esophageal opening existed at the lower end of the abdomen, protrusions would almost constantly occur, which is also confirmed by its being a more frequent occurrence in quadrupeds than in man." Bevan believes that they always occur at the esophageal opening. A review of the literature substantiates this, and in practically every instance a peritoneal sac has been present. An esophageal opening larger than necessary occurs

* From the Department of Surgery, University of California Medical School.
* Read before the Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 19, 1927.
* Because of lack of space, this article is abbreviated in THE JOURNAL. The complete article appears in the Transactions of the Section and in the author's reprints. A copy of the latter will be sent by the author on receipt of a stamped addressed envelop.
1. Richards, L. G.: Nontraumatic Hernia of the Diaphragm: An Embryologic Viewpoint, Ann. Otol. Rhin. & Laryng. **32**: 1145-1196 (Dec.) 1923.
2. Bevan, A. D.: Diaphragmatic Hernia, Arch. Surg. **1**: 23-38 (July) 1920.

often, because of the development of the stomach at this point and later a further descent of this organ, thereby leaving a space between the esophagus and the diaphragmatic edge. The formation of the esophageal opening by the crura, muscular bands, also favors a possible herniation. Increased intra-abdominal pressure and the vacuum power on the thoracic side are possibly important factors.

The traumatic diaphragmatic hernias are those resulting from such injuries as the following, and are always associated with a tear of the diaphragm:

1. Severe blow in the upper abdomen or lower thorax, as from a bottle, from a swinging plank or from a passing vehicle.
2. A compressing injury of the lower chest or abdomen, as when one is caught between two objects, or run over by an automobile.
3. A sudden doubling of the body so as to force the head between the knees.
4. A sudden twisting, with strain, at the costo-abdominal junction.
5. A fall, regardless of how the person alights, as in a mine shaft or from a second story of a building.
6. Stab or gunshot wounds.
7. Heavy lifting.
8. Intra-abdominal strain, as in childbirth.
9. Subphrenic abscess with rupture of the diaphragm.
10. Empyema thoracosis with rupture of the diaphragm.

A review of the literature and of the case reports since 1900 dealing with the types of diaphragmatic hernia that occur in civil life and holding sufficient data reveals facts of practical value. Twenty-eight traumatic, twenty-eight acquired, and fifty congenital cases comprise this study.

TRAUMATIC DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA

The traumatic type of hernia occurs, as expected, most often in males and in adult age, in accordance with the previously mentioned causes. The left side

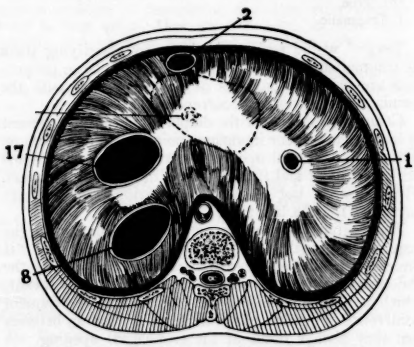


Fig. 2.—Location of traumatic diaphragmatic hernias.

was involved in twenty-seven instances and the right in one, although it is a question whether the latter (case 11) was not an acquired hernia. The hernial orifice was located in seventeen instances in the left central region; in eight in the left posterior; in two in the left anterior, and in one in the right center. The size of the hernial orifice was as a rule comparatively large, approximately 8 cm. being the average. Twenty-seven were of the false and one of the true type. Nineteen patients were operated on successfully and the other nine came to autopsy without having been treated. Transabdominal approach was employed in nine instances; transthoracic in eight instances, and in one instance a combined approach was used. Of the nine cases that came to autopsy, all were undiagnosed save one, and in seven instances sufficient time had elapsed between the time of injury and death for a thorough study and operation, which, had it been done, might possibly have averted death.

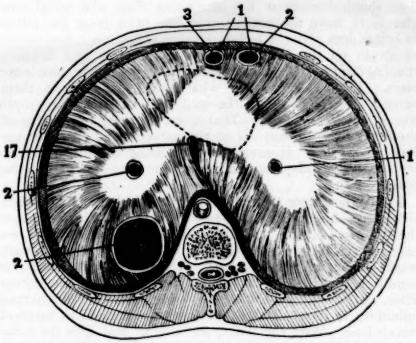


Fig. 3.—Location of acquired diaphragmatic hernias.

The acquired type of hernia occurs chiefly in adult life, affects the two sexes equally, and has a history of years' duration with gradual increase in the degree of symptoms. In nineteen cases operation was successful, and nine cases came to autopsy either before or after operation. The hernia occurred through the esophageal orifice in seventeen instances; in the left posterior region in two; in the left anterior region in three; in the right anterior region in two; in both anterior regions in one; in the left central region in two, and in the right central region in one. A definite hernial sac or a true hernia was found in twenty instances; no sac or a false hernia in three instances, and in five instances no statement was made as to the condition present. In the three instances of the false type (cases 19, 22 and 26), they should be classified as traumatic, for the hernias apparently developed coincidentally with whooping cough, subsequent to an empyema and coincidentally with an ulceration of the esophagus, respectively, and they were all acute in onset, although not necessarily incapacitating until late. The hernial orifice was as a rule approximately 4 cm. in diameter. The diagnosis, always by means of the roentgen ray, was established in thirteen instances, and in each instance an operation followed. The diagnosis was not established in thirteen cases. Of the nine patients who came to autopsy, six had not had any diagnosis or surgical investigation; death was from intestinal obstruction in every instance, with the final illness extending over a period of days.

The congenital diaphragmatic hernias occurred in infants (from 0 to 2 years) twenty-nine times; in children (from 3 to 16 years) three times, and in adults (16 plus) twenty-three times. It affected the sexes equally, and was characterized in adults by a long history of recurrent attacks; in children by maldevelopment and recurrent to continuous symptoms of gastro-intestinal obstruction, and in new-born infants by respiratory difficulty, or continuous severe respiratory embarrassment and recurrent gastro-intestinal obstruc-

tion. In twenty-eight instances the hernias were on the left side—in twenty-four by the posterior pleuroperitoneal passage; in one by the left foramina Morgagni; in two in the left central dome, and in one into the pericardial sac. In ten instances the hernias were on the right side, and of these eight were by the posterior pleuroperitoneal passage, one in the right foramina of Morgagni and one in the right central dome. Five hernias occurred through the esophageal orifice and one by way of the vena cava passage. Thirty-two of these congenital diaphragmatic hernias were false in type and twelve true; in six instances the type was not definitely stated. The average size of the hernial orifice was 5 cm. Of the twenty-four infants, two were operated on successfully at 31 months and 35 days, respectively, and twenty-two came to autopsy. Of these twenty-two, at least seven, in none of whom a diagnosis had been made, could have been operated on and possibly their lives might have been saved, and seven others of the twenty-two, also without a diagnosis, and therefore proper treatment, might have had their lives prolonged and the operation performed later.

To recapitulate, the traumatic diaphragmatic hernias are acute in nature, although patients live in many instances for a period of years; they are undoubtedly always of the false type; are usually on the left side, and demand prompt surgical repair. In seven, or 77 per cent, of the eventually fatal cases, had the diagnosis been made, operation could have been performed, and death possibly averted. The acquired diaphragmatic hernias occur for the most part by way of the esophageal orifice; are gradual in onset; are as a rule true hernias, and are amenable to treatment. In six out of the nine patients who came to autopsy, surgery should have been employed if only as an exploratory operation and thereby 66⅔ per cent of the nine lives might have been saved. The congenital diaphragmatic hernias occur chiefly by the posterior pleuroperitoneal passages, in the left side three times as often as in the right, and are usually false hernias. In the infants, 31 per cent of those who eventually died should have been operated on and possibly saved, and another 31 per cent with diagnosis and proper treatment might have had their lives prolonged with surgery later. It is therefore possible that in twenty out of the forty fatal cases of diaphragmatic hernia mentioned, lives could have been saved by keener diagnosis and by giving surgery an opportunity.

TREATMENT

If there is danger of encarceration of abdominal viscera in any abdominal parietal hernia, it is doubly possible in the hernia under discussion. Unless it is definitely known that there is a large opening, a shallow hernial depth and a definite sac as is found so frequently with the acquired diaphragmatic hernias, only one safe type of advice can be given. This advice is early surgical repair. In the traumatic cases, if the existence of a diaphragmatic hernia is demonstrated, immediate surgery should be the rule.

The type of anesthesia employed is of minor importance. Nitrous oxide and oxygen or ethylene alone or with ether is, however, recommended, for then the lung of the injured side can be distended to fill the chest cavity at the close of the operation.

The choice of route to reach the hernia is dependent on the location and type of the hernia. The transthoracic approach is excellent for a true hernia of the left diaphragmatic leaflet or for a long standing traumatic hernia with probable intrapleural adhesions, and is the method of choice for a posterior hernia of the right diaphragm and a hernia of the esophageal opening that passes well up to the right side. One does not need to fear the loss of intrathoracic negative pressure if the mediastinum is held rigidly or the lung of the injured side is held to the chest wall. By this route, many operators claim an excellent view of the hernia, ease of reduction of herniated organs, and an increased advantage in the hernial repair.

The abdominal route has likewise proved successful in an equal number of instances. By this route, the majority of the hernias of the esophageal opening, all the hernias of the anterior portions of the diaphragm, the fresh traumatic hernias and all the early congenital cases can be well handled. A Bevan incision, a reverse Trendelenburg position for the patient and cotton gloves to hold the reduced viscera from returning into the hernial area, as a result of the considerably negative pressure with each inspiration, aid tremendously in the exposure and the ease of returning the herniated intestine to the abdominal cavity.

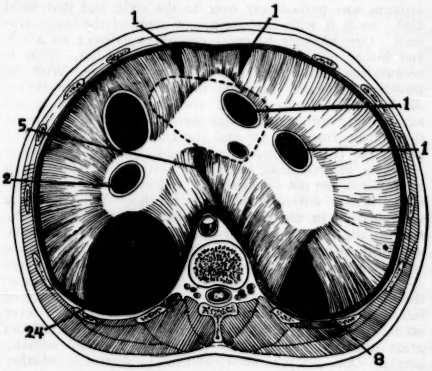


Fig. 4.—Location of congenital diaphragmatic hernias.

The closure of the hernial orifice should follow the general principle of all hernial repairs—fibrous tissue to fibrous tissue—with overlapping if possible. Since each side of the diaphragm is covered by an endothelial coat, peritoneum and pleura, it is important to have this tissue somewhat roughened to secure the strongest tissue union. Absorbable suture should be reinforced by nonabsorbable suture. Protection to the line of closure by some contiguous tissue, as omentum, chest wall or stomach, may be of value. If necessary, a piece of fascia lata can be transplanted to fill the defect.

PROGNOSIS

Early surgical treatment chosen as previously outlined gives an excellent prognosis both immediately and for the future. The high mortality so frequently quoted is due to the advance occurrence of strangulated bowel and the employment of operative treatment as a last resort.

CONCLUSIONS

1. Diaphragmatic hernia is not uncommon and should be held constantly in mind.

2. Failure in diagnosis is the cause for the lack of proper treatment in the past.

3. The congenital type is usually false; the acquired, true, and the traumatic, false.

4. Diaphragmatic hernias occur in certain known areas, and the congenital and acquired types are definitely related to embryologic development.

5. Diaphragmatic hernia is "amenable to treatment."

490 Post Street.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. PHILEMON E. TRUESDALE, Fall River, Mass.: Diaphragmatic hernia is one of the concealed deformities, exceedingly difficult to diagnose, unless the examiner has it in mind. The problems associated with diaphragmatic hernia present a fascinating study. The condition produces an altered function of the heart and lungs. It affects the stomach, liver, intestines, kidneys and pancreas, because at one time or another all these structures have been observed above the diaphragm. Why doesn't the patient die who has a diaphragmatic hernia from external violence? There is always pressure of considerable degree against the mediastinum. It is because in man the mediastinum is not a swinging structure. It moves within a narrow range. On the other hand, in the infant, as was shown in one of those plates, the mediastinum was pushed way over to the right and that child died. So it is with experiments on some of the lower animals. One attempts to carry out an experiment on a cat, and before one has proceeded far the cat dies. That is because the mediastinum is a swinging structure. With the inrush of air and intestines through the aperture in the diaphragm, the lung doesn't always collapse, but it can expand only within that range permitted by the pressure on the outside from the air and the transposed viscera. The air in the hollow viscera first produces stasis, then, as it increases, incarceration, and finally obstruction. Obstruction is produced, but not strangulation, and in that way diaphragmatic hernia differs from other hernias. Why does not strangulation in diaphragmatic hernia occur? Because the ring in the diaphragm is not dense and fibrous as is the umbilical ring or the inguinal ring. In the diaphragm there is enough elasticity to the margin of the ring to permit the circulation to continue in spite of the fact that the lumen of the intestine is constricted so as not to permit the passage of intestinal contents. Therefore strangulation almost never occurs in diaphragmatic hernia; consequently there is seldom great emergency even about obstruction in diaphragmatic hernia. One can take sufficient time to determine whether or not the large intestine is involved in the hernia. If the colon is involved in the hernia, a laparotomy should not be done to cure the hernia. The first step to be taken is an appendicostomy or a cecostomy. That will relieve the obstruction, provide a safety valve and thus lower the mortality from more than 50 per cent to 5 per cent. This is brought about by doing the operation at a later period, when the patient is in a satisfactory condition.

DR. J. EARL ELSE, Portland, Ore.: Dr. Woolsey has done a real service in calling attention to a lesion which, while not common, does occur and is overlooked, often resulting in death because of the fact that it is overlooked. My own interest in diaphragmatic hernia came through experimental work in the reconstruction of the lower end of the esophagus. The approach was made from above, and it is surprising what a large opening can be made through the diaphragm without tearing any fibers at all, merely stretching the esophageal opening. Another surprising feature is the way in which the organs can creep up into the chest. In cases of obstruction there is an immediate termination. In one of our dogs, sudden death occurred through the intestine's becoming obstructed; but in some others we found that the organs gradually crawled up without becoming obstructed. We also discovered that when we used interrupted sutures of nonabsorbable material and made them close together, we had no further trouble. While we did not get anywhere with our work on the reconstruction of the esophagus, I think we did learn a little about diaphragmatic hernias. The one point I want to make is the importance of using nonabsorbable material and putting the stitches close together so that, if one or more cut out, it still will not leave an opening that permits a hernia to occur.

DR. CARL A. HEDBLOM, Chicago: I cannot quite agree with Dr. Woolsey's statement that the diagnosis can be made by the roentgen ray in 100 per cent of the cases. Spontaneous reduction of herniated bowel may occur from time to time, and if the roentgenogram is made during such a period the hernia is not demonstrated. A herniated loop of bowel may fail to fill with the contrast mediums or it may be so small as to be overlooked. Herniated omentum and spleen are not demonstrable roentgenographically. Negative observations, here as elsewhere, are of uncertain significance. If the abdominal route is used, a costal margin incision, in my opinion, is much superior to a longitudinal one for approach to the hernia opening, particularly if it is located laterally. It is important to bear in mind that serious disturbance of intrathoracic pressure relationships may occur following operation. Pneumothorax results from opening into the pleural cavity, and the respiratory capacity of the other lung is interfered with in proportion to the reduction of the negative intrapleural tension by shift of the mediastinum. The intra-abdominal tension is increased following reduction, especially of a large hernia that has "lost its right of tenure" in the abdominal cavity. Postoperative distention may increase it further. The combination of these conditions may lower the respiratory capacity beyond the limit of compensation. To counteract this condition the lung should be inflated before closure or the air should be aspirated after the closure, and every effort made to combat intra-abdominal pressure. In some cases it may be advisable to leave the fascia unsutured, closing the skin only. The resulting hernia can be repaired later. In the review of the literature which I reported two years ago, I found very few instances occurring in babies in which favorable results had been achieved following operation.

DR. JOHN HOMER WOOLSEY, San Francisco: Postoperative drainage of the pleural cavity with extraction of the air is a wise procedure. It is not wise, however, to have the anesthetist distend the former compressed lung, for this may stimulate some physiologic change, with a resulting hemorrhage or a possible pneumonia. It is better to expand the lung gradually by having the patient institute a positive pressure for a few days after the operation. In the abdominal approach one should enlarge the hernial orifice of the diaphragm and explore for the presence of adhesions that might interfere with reduction of the herniated organs. Coincidentally, this overcomes the troublesome negative intrapleural pressure. Dr. Truesdale has emphasized a point of importance in all chest surgery—the holding of the mediastinum, especially in babies, rigidly when the chest is so widely opened. Chutro of Buenos Aires first called my attention to the collapse of the mediastinal tissues with the resultant interference with respiration and circulation, when the chest cavity is opened in a young person or in a noninflammatory condition. Following his suggestion, in such instances the collapsed lung on the operated side is held firmly away, giving universally immediate improvement in the state of the patient.

Diathesis.—As evolution proceeds, from the single cell to the nations of such units which constitute higher animals and plants, the somatic cells of which the various tissues are built up become specialized for the several purposes which they have to serve, the renal cells for their work and the hepatic for theirs, and in so doing lose at first part, and later almost the whole, of the power which the primary cells possessed of reconstruction and repair of tissues; such repairs as are possible are carried out by the wandering cells of the mesenchyme. Only the germinal cells retain the power of reproducing all the tissues and structures of the body, which renders possible the propagation of the species. Whatever may happen to the somatic cells affects the individual, but not the future of the race—just as in a hive the worker bees are specialized for the carrying out of the appointed tasks, but have no share in the continuation of the race, save in so far as they care for the fertilized queen; so may we think of the somatic cells as waiting upon the need of the germ plasm.—Garrod, Archibald: Diathesis, *Brit. M. J.*, Nov. 26, 1927.

CONGENITAL CATARACT

A PLEA FOR VARIETY IN ITS SURGICAL TREATMENT *

L. WEBSTER FOX, M.D.
PHILADELPHIA

A mere statement of the condition known as congenital cataract brings to mind the picture of a young child, the subject of a succession of needling operations, followed by a corresponding series of inflammatory reactions of varying grades, terminating in indifferent results as to the ultimate vision obtained, and a lifetime of abject slavery to heavy lenses that are always out of adjustment. In view of the more recent knowledge of the crystalline lens obtained by means of the slit lamp, the procedure in the surgical treatment of congenital cataract may be modified very materially, and thus the period of invalidism to the patient greatly reduced.

Ophthalmologists often fail to appreciate that congenital cataracts are developmental defects. They are often regarded merely as opaque lenses that have existed since birth. A cataract is much more than that. It is a part of a whole cycle of events. That it is due to some malformation or distortion of the embryonal cells may be gathered from a reference to the series of cases mentioned by A. L. Brown,[1] in which the cataract occurred in three generations of one family and in which transmission was always from the mother, but affected sons and daughters alike. This type is called hereditary cataract, and in such cases a transmitted low mentality is often observed. It has frequently been my experience in such families that mentally defective children alternate with children having congenital cataracts. Obviously, such a group of cases calls for individual consideration in the matter of the surgical treatment.

There are also cases of hereditary cataract that call for no treatment. J. Gonzalez,[2] a Mexican ophthalmologist of prominence, who has carefully studied the subject of congenital cataract among the Mexican people, observed a family in which the grandmother, one son and five grandchildren presented punctiform cataracts. In each case the whole lens subsequently became opaque during the youth of the patients. Most cases of this character observed in the United States remain stationary, and vision is improved with glasses. Frequently, no operation is required, although normal vision is by no means obtained.

By way of contrast, however, may be mentioned the series of cases of familial cataract which embraced five generations, recorded by Frank N. Knapp [3] of Duluth, Minn. His immediate experience was confined to the observation of the perinuclear or lamellar type in six members of the same family; namely, the father, a daughter and two of her children, and a son and his daughter. All the cases presented identical ophthalmologic pictures; namely, the center of the lens was filled with black radiating streaks intermingled with fine black spots, between which the red reflex of the fundus could be obtained. There was a marginal area of clear lens substance. One patient was able to continue his work and education without operation, although his vision was not very great. Two had simple needling operations; one patient had vision of 20/65 with glasses; the other one was not noted. One had several needling operations followed by corneal incision and expression; here the vision was brought by glasses to 20/40. Another had a discission, and a button-hole iridectomy with expression of the lens débris. This patient finally obtained a vision of 20/40 with correcting lenses. This emphasizes the value of not confining one's surgical talent to any conventional precedure

The family history of this group is especially interesting. The record showed that double cataract extended through five generations of the family. Three of the four members of the third generation suffered with partial cataracts. Six of the seven members of the fourth generation were born with partial cataracts, while in the fifth generation only eight had cataracts from a total of twenty-five. These patients were of normal mentality with no history of consanguinity. The adult growth of the lens was manifested by the increased area of clear cortical substances observed in the older patients. The density of the opacities did not increase with age. Removal of the lens increased the vision in all cases. There was only one instance of nystagmus noted in the six cases observed by Knapp. Furthermore, he states that optical iridectomy was not warranted as vision was not improved by dilation of the pupil. This point will be discussed again farther on in this article.

THE NEEDLING OPERATION

It is not the purpose of this paper to belittle the operation of discission, but rather to restrict its application to those cases that admit of no alternative. The needling operation has had a long and honored history dating back as far as 1711, when Maitre-Jan made the observation that a disintegrated lens would be absorbed as well in the anterior chamber as in the vitreous. However, E. E. Blaauw [4] of Buffalo calls attention to the fact (quoted from Hirschberg, the historian of ophthalmology) that Bannister in 1622 made a similar statement regarding the absorption of the lens in the anterior chamber, but in so doing he was only copying the observation recorded by Jacques Guillemeau in his book published in Paris in 1585.

However, it must have received very desultory attention for it did not arouse particular enthusiasm until Pott, in 1775, published a separate article on cataract in his surgical works, and coined the term "dissolution" for this operation. He adopted laceration as a separate method of treatment. Distinguished surgeons like Ware and Warner performed a similar operation reducing the lens to fragments and awaiting its absorption. Dr. J. C. Saunders (1804), the founder of Moorfield's Eye Hospital (the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital), is generally accredited, especially by English speaking ophthalmologists, with having introduced the operation as it is now performed and with having devised the needle usually employed. The shoulder safeguard, however, is the suggestion of Sir William Bowman. Perusal of Saunders' posthumous work, edited by his friend J. R. Farre, in 1811, will convince the skeptic that the operation as performed previous to this period left much to be desired, and that his method was a great advance, if not altogether original in the fundamentals involved. Abernethy, Hey, Cappuri, Adams and Parmi, among others, discussed the operation and its possibilities, as well as frequently performing it. This historical review is made only to justify the status this

* Read before the Stction on Ophthalmology at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 20, 1927.

1. Brown, A. L.: Am. J. Ophth. **7**: 539 (Jan.) 1924.
2. Gonzalez, J.: Ann. Soc. Mex. de Oft. y Oto-Rino-Laryng., September, 1923, pp. 83-85.
3. Knapp, F. N.: Am. J. Ophth., September, 1926, p. 682.
4. Blaauw, E. E.: Am. J. Ophth., August, 1926.

operation enjoys, although my purpose is to urge a restriction in the frequency of its employment.

It is usually employed in the child, aged 2 or 3 years, who is unable to see because of opacities in the crystalline lens. Detailed examination of the lenses is often difficult or impossible by reason of the age of the patient, and we know only that the pupils react to light and that the lenses are opaque. Nystagmus frequently is present. Needling is suggested, and the hopeless condition of the child leads the parents to consent to the performance of the operation. The child is prepared for general anesthesia, the pupils are dilated with atropine, and the needle is passed into the lens substance in accordance with the accepted technic, thus allowing some of the soft lens substance to ooze into the anterior chamber, and the aqueous to have access to the lens within the capsule.

The resulting swelling of the lens in its capsule, and its pouring out into the anterior chamber, accompanied by inflammatory reaction, is a familiar picture and is usually regarded as of no serious significance, since it will occur with each successive needling, and several are usually necessary. The invasion of the general pathologist into the domain of ophthalmology has brought us rumors of allergic reactions when the lens matter is being absorbed in the anterior chamber, and an added dignity to what we have been inclined to regard as commonplace. Each reaction must involve important structures of the eye and leave permanent harm behind. This must contribute to the poor results that often follow in these cases, to which we are so likely to attribute other concomitant congenital defects of the eye of which we had no previous knowledge but which we are prone to create for the purpose of an alibi.

In the slit lamp observations of M. H. Cottle,[5] four cases of adhesions of the vitreous to the cornea were noted following the needling operation for secondary cataract. This opens for speculation the question whether this does not occur more frequently than we have previously supposed. If it does, it must influence our results in the discission operation for congenital cataract likewise. The slit lamp has brought to attention many cases of lenticular opacities of an unusual type that by the gross examination previously in vogue would not be classified as cataract but must now be so considered.

Even in a good case we can only offer the patient the prospect of several needlings, with their attendant reactions, and the wearing of high convex lenses. These he will wear reluctantly, if at all, and such educational advantages as he might have obtained by the early performance of the operation are materially minimized by the discarding of heavy and thick correcting lenses. Vision is difficult enough to develop, but in the absence of the crystalline lens the vision that develops lacks depth in the images, and stereoscopic vision is questionable in these youngsters. Therefore, such vision as may be obtained with the lens in situ is likely to be more comfortable than that of the aphacic individual. The person who has been able to see and then loses the crystalline lens has a hard enough time of it, as is well known, but his visual memory comes to his assistance. Let us consider the difficulties under which the subject of congenital cataract labors. We have observed that in those young adults in whom quite pronounced lenticular opacities of a congenital character have persisted unaffected by surgical intervention, vision of an acute character is present up to a certain point. This shows the need of the lens to develop perspective. The visual fraction may be low but the sight present is valuable to the discharge of the vocation the patient has elected. This is mentioned to impress the importance of maintaining the lens in situ, if at all possible.

The approach to the subject which I recommend has been appreciated by other ophthalmic surgeons. Thus, W. de Hallet [6] advises the performance of either optical iridectomy or complete removal of the lens in zonular cataract, giving preference to the former, especially if improvement in vision is possible by dilation of the pupil with a mydriatic. Rowan [7] recommends iridectomy down and in, if dilation of the pupil gives good vision.

OTHER METHODS

Ophthalmic literature in the last few years contains many references to results obtained in congenital cataract by resorting to other than the conventional needling operation, showing that the subject is receiving intensive consideration from every source. A few of these may be mentioned, although in no particular order, since the observations around which the papers have been written have taken place about the same time. McCluney Radcliffe,[8] for instance, utilized the V-shaped incision method of Ziegler in ten cases with success, as did Burton Chance [9] in two cases. Dean [10] did the needling operation and then extracted the disintegrated lens by the suction method within three or four days after the operation with a good result.

I may also with propriety refer to C. Behr,[11] who in cases of partial congenital cataract makes a wide corneal incision after which he cuts the lens capsule and cortex in a circular manner, paralleling the opacity with a large cystotome, and then expresses the lens. Mydriasis is continued for two weeks, by the end of which time the cortex and débris are absorbed. He regards discission as unsatisfactory for these partial cases.

Other foreign observers have also criticized the operation. G. Horay,[12] after an experience with 151 children with congenital cataract, comes to the conclusion that the best results follow the combined linear extraction, and that even in the first few years of life the results were equal to those which are obtained in older patients.

George Huston Bell [13] of New York has recorded the very elaborate technic of the operation that he utilizes in congenital cataract, which is essentially a two-stage operation. The first stage consists of an iridectomy. Four weeks later, he employs the Ziegler discission technic with the exception of entering through the cornea. He introduces a Ziegler knife about 5 mm. beyond the limbus, going through the conjunctiva and entering the anterior chamber through the sclera just back of the limbus. The discission is performed within the coloboma previously produced by the preliminary iridectomy. In a way this approaches more nearly my own conception of the proper management, although I find fewer indications for consideration of a second stage.

5. Cottle, M. H.: Am. J. Ophth. **7**: 227, 263-267 (April) 1924.

6. De Hallet, W.: J. Ophth. Otol. & Laryngol. **28**: 235-241, 1924.
7. Rowan, J.: Tr. Ophth. Congress, Glasgow, May, 1924; Am. J. Ophth. **7**: 640, 1924.
8. Radcliffe, McCluney: Am. J. Ophth. **7**: 766-769 (Oct.) 1924.
9. Chance, Burton: Am. J. Ophth. **7**: 309 (May) 1924.
10. Dean: Am. J. Ophth. **7**: 394, 1924.
11. Behr, C.: Ztschr. f. Augenh. **54**: 347-353, 1925.
12. Horay, G.: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh. **94**: 178-184, 1925.
13. Bell, G. H.: Am. J. Ophth. **9**: 433 (June) 1926.

E. K. Findlay[14] removed a membranous cataract through a keratome incision with a hook. This proved microscopically to be made up of two lens capsules (anterior and posterior) with a thin layer of lens fibers between. In a recent case of my own, after dilation of the pupils incidental to operation, the appearance of the lens seemed to justify a similar procedure, and it was possible to remove complete, by means of a hook-end forceps, the entire cataract. It required considerable gentleness and dexterity to accomplish this, and a most gratifying result without any reaction was obtained.

AUTHOR'S PROCEDURE

With these objections to the treatment of juvenile cataract prominently before me, I have given considerable time and thought to providing my little patients with better surgical treatment. In the main this depends on whether or not a clear cortical area exists in the lens, but another important consideration is the avoidance of the reaction changes that must follow the emptying of the lens matter into the anterior chamber. Its importance in senile cataract is appreciated, and an effort is made to leave the pupil as clear as possible. This is indicated by empiricism, but modern conceptions of pathology add a note of confirmation that cannot be ignored.

There are many forms of congenital lenticular opacity that do not involve the entire lens but which materially affect vision by obscuring the pupillary center. Examination with the slit lamp, as I have previously remarked, shows a great many more of these cases than is usually supposed, and while I am not always able to apply this type of examination to those of tender years, I can obtain a great deal of information from my older patients, which will provide certain gross clinical symptoms for guidance in the very young patients. Therefore, I urge a most careful examination of the eyes in all lenticular cases, with the pupil widely dilated, utilizing all the resources at our command to obtain the information so essential to the success of the undertaking.

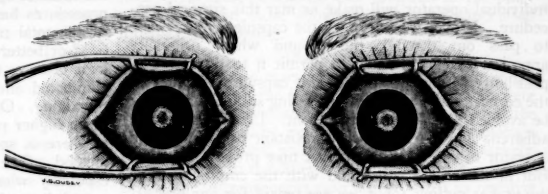
If examination shows that the periphery of the lens in both eyes is clear (usually these cases are bilateral), then the operation of choice is a small optical iridectomy at the nasal side in each eye, performed at the same sitting, so placed as to permit perfect binocular fixation, especially at close range. There is nothing unusual or original about an optical iridectomy, but a demand is placed on the surgeon's skill and dexterity to place it in the right situation in these cases. This is by no means easy even to the surgeon of experience.

Great care must be taken in the preparation of these cases, and the emphasis laid on this by Bell[13] is by no means overdrawn. The presence of any catarrhal condition of the upper air passages is likely to have a disastrous effect on the operation. These patients are especially prone to chronic rhinitis. Some experimenters have found rachitis to be a factor in the production of lenticular opacities while others have not, but a rachitic patient should receive attention along these lines despite the disagreement of the laboratory workers.

These are all cases for general anesthesia, and additional difficulties present themselves in precision work about the eyes when the patient is not conscious. However, the nystagmus ceases, which is a compensation. Still, it should be borne in mind as a matter of technic that once the eye has been grasped by the fixation forceps, it is best not to release the forceps until the excision of the iris has been completed.

In several cases of this character that have recently come under my care, it has been with great satisfaction that I have been able to place the coloboma in each eye in such symmetrical position that binocular fixation and vision at close range were perfect. Accommodation was encouraged as well as convergence and synchronous rotation of the globes, so essential for perfect coordination at reading distances. The value of this is enormous. It is procured in these cases at the most ideal time of a child's life and without glasses, and should removal of the crystalline lenses be required at a later period, the embarrassing muscle complications are reduced to a minimum. In making the corneal incision in these cases, I use the small angular keratome.

Very recently I have had the privilege of observing one of the patients on whom this operation was done fourteen years ago. The patient had learned to read



Optical iridectomy.

with her eyes before obtaining satisfactory correcting lenses and in the presence of a lateral nystagmus, but there was no diplopia or inconvenience in using the eyes. Her vision was 2/60 and 5/60 with lenses, and she read 2 M. type at 4 inches.

It is appreciated that there are many cases in which this procedure is inapplicable, but many do not realize how very few these instances are. Since I have approached my cases with the view of using this procedure as the operation of election, I have been amazed at its wide range of application. Little children cannot and will not wear thick and heavy glasses, yet this is imperative for a good result if the crystalline lenses are removed. This great disadvantage should supply the urge for other treatment.

This also opens up for discussion the advisability of placing the coloboma laterally in all cases of cataract extraction, rather than above, although this is not my purpose in this particular paper. But in those cases of juvenile cataract in which subsequent surgery is required it has proved to be a great advantage, especially as regards ultimate result.

In those cases in which needling has been done, I frequently find that only a capsule fills the space originally occupied by the lens. It is not necessary to repeat the needling on this. In fact, it may provoke dangerous inflammatory reactions. This may be treated as any type of secondary cataract. The method that gives the best result in most cases is that in which a straight lateral incision with a paracentesis needle is made through the cornea near the limbus, going through the cataract as well as the cornea. De Wecker scissors are then intro-

14. Findlay, E. K.: Am. J. Ophth. 8: 216-218 (March) 1925.

duced and made to cut the capsule first in one direction, and if this is insufficient to provide a clear pupillary area, another cut is made at right angles to this. The incised portions immediately separate from each other in an ideal case, and an enlarged clear pupillary area results.

But even with this improvement over the repeated needlings, it must be borne in mind that what to all intents and purposes is a foreign body is yet retained within the eye, and absorption must take place through inflammatory processes. Removal of the lens intact is the ideal but not always possible procedure. Careful examination will provide us with the information as to when it will be best to perform this type of surgical operation. It will also guide us as to another entirely different one.

There have been several instances in my recent experience in which, after making the incision in the cornea with the paracentesis needle, it has been possible to extract the empty capsule by means of an iris forceps made with the extreme end carried out as a small hook. This I have mentioned in connection with the case of E. K. Findlay.[14] This requires much care and most delicate traction. Here again the skill of the individual operator will make or mar this surgical procedure. Properly performed, the capsule will be made to pass out through this wound which originally appeared to be too small to permit it to do so. The possibility of incarceration of this capsule membrane in the corneal wound is an embarrassing situation and may be avoided only by good judgment. Likewise, a tough adherent capsule may prove resistant and tempt the operator to employ traction that may prove disastrous. But in the selected case and with the employment of the proper pulling force, we are repaid for our precaution with a perfectly clear pupil as well as an eye free from irritating débris that may induce iridocyclitis at any time. It is interesting to note in passing that Wharton Jones used the hook-shaped forceps for these cases in a similar manner.

CONCLUSION

It may be stated that it is with the hope of stimulating interest in these exceptional cases that this paper is written, and with the older technic at our disposal, which is far from satisfactory for these modern times, we are compelled to develop new resources for the relief of just such cases as are enumerated in these pages.

301 South Seventeenth Street.

Decrease in Blood Concentration in Burns.—We believe, therefore, that the observations recorded justify the conclusion that water introduction in sufficient quantities to restore blood concentration to within normal limits is of paramount importance in the treatment of burned cases. As a result of this type of treatment, it may be stated that only two patients gave any evidences of symptoms characteristic of intoxication in burns. In these cases unconsciousness at first prevailed; this, however, disappeared after restoration of the normal blood concentration. In all the other cases, the patients presented no untoward symptoms, such as delirium, unconsciousness, gastro-intestinal disturbance, hemoglobinuria or albuminuria. Whether such facts are to be interpreted from the viewpoint that restoration of blood concentration prevented the development of conditions responsible for these symptoms or that fluid introduction caused prompt elimination of toxic material so diluted as to be innocuous or both, remains a problem the solution of which can be determined only in the future. It would appear that fluid introduction is a rational method of treatment for extensive superficial burns.—Underhill, F. P.: *Ann. Surg.*, December, 1927.

CATARACT EXTRACTION

COMPARATIVE RESULTS OBTAINED BY THE COMBINED, SIMPLE AND KNAPP-TOROK METHODS OF PROCEDURE *

WALTER R. PARKER, M.D., Sc.D.
DETROIT

This report of 300 cases of cataract extraction, from the Ophthalmologic Clinic of the University of Michigan, is offered primarily as a study of the comparative results obtained in three series of 100 consecutive cases in which operation was performed respectively by the combined, the simple and the Knapp-Torok methods of procedure. As a matter of record, there is included a table showing the incidence of the following complications: loss of vitreous, spontaneous hemorrhage, iris prolapse, infection, secondary glaucoma, average astigmatism and cataract delirium. Cases in which iridectomy had been performed previously, either as a preliminary to extraction or for the relief of glaucoma, are omitted from the series.

The compilation of the visual results obtained after the cataract operation is usually made after one of two procedures has been followed. Either the percentage of the total number operated with a visual acuity of 6/12 or better is reported, or all cases showing pathologic changes that could account for the low vision are eliminated and the calculations based on the number remaining. Obviously, the latter method would show a much higher percentage of successful operations.

There is something to be said in defense of each method. The elimination of certain cases, however, especially when the vision is only slighly below the accepted standard of 6/12, injects a complication that is not always easy of solution. By including all cases, the result expresses the average risk the patient takes, and, for comparative study, the variables may remain as nearly constant as they would if one attempted to classify the cause of diminished vision in each case. Again, if one were to eliminate all conditions that might contribute to a faulty visual result, the character of the cataract should be considered, and this usually is not done.

In this report, the calculations are based on the total number of recorded cases. It includes a series of cases out of which were selected certain ones deemed suitable for the simple or Knapp-Torok method of extraction; in the remaining cases the combined method of extraction was used. Some of the patients operated on according to the combined method were suitable for one of the other procedures—one-eyed patients for instance—but in all cases classified as complicated the combined method was used, and the results are included in this report.

The choice of a simple operation was based on the presence of a large cornea, a dilatable pupil and occasionally the request of a fastidious patient. The Knapp-Torok operation was chosen only when the patient was 60 or more years of age, had a large cornea, had a dilatable pupil, and was apparently under good control. The Knapp-Torok operation was successful in more than 61 per cent of the attempted cases. When the capsule ruptured, the case was not included in the combined series, nor were accidental extractions in the

* Read before the Stetion on Ophthalmology at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 20, 1927.

capsule included in the Knapp-Torok series. In each case, the classification made prior to operation was adhered to.

In table 1 the actual visual results obtained in each case are given, together with the average visual acuity of 6/12 or better obtained in each series of cases. In determining the percentage of vision, the number given in the table as "not recorded" was deducted from the total number, and the calculation was made with the remainder. The records were complete in ninety-eight of the combined cases, eighty-nine of the simple and ninety-nine of the Knapp-Torok.

SPONTANEOUS HEMORRHAGE

A spontaneous hemorrhage occurred in one case immediately following delivery of the lens by the combined method. The patient was old, with advanced arteriosclerotic changes, but there was nothing noted that suggested the possible occurrence of this serious accident.

PROLAPSE OF THE IRIS

The iris prolapsed once in the combined, six times in the simple and twice in the Knapp-Torok series, or in 3 per cent of the total 300 cases. Atropine was instilled in all the simple cases before and at the time of operation. The same procedure was followed in the other cases except in those showing evidence of increased intra-ocular pressure.

TABLE 1.—*The Visual Acuity in Each Case and the Percentage of Vision 6/12 or Better*

	6/4	6/5	6/6	6/7.5	6/10	6/12	6/15	6/20	6/30	6/60	Less 6/60	Not Recorded	Total	Records Complete	6/12 or Better	% 6/12 or Better
Combined	1	9	19	26	6	9	5	5	5	6	7	2	100	98	70	71.4
Simple	2	11	16	20	9	5	4	8	6	4	5	11	100	89	63	70.7
Knapp-Torok	3	9	12	19	14	6	11	7	3	5	10	1	100	99	63	63.6
Total	6	29	47	65	29	20	20	20	14	15	22	14	300	286	196	68.8

It will be noted that the best average visual result of 6/12 or better was obtained in the cases in which operation was performed according to the combined method, in spite of the fact that all known complicated cases were included in this series.

It is to be regretted that in so large a number of the simple cases a record of visual acuity was not obtained.

In table 2 are recorded some of the more important complications occurring in each series of cases. The figure in each column, except the last, represents the percentage of occurrence. In the last column the figure represents the percentage of occurrence in the total number of 300 cases.

TABLE 2.—*The Relative Frequency of Some of the More Important Complications*

	Combined	Simple	Knapp-Torok	Total Cases	Percentage
Loss of vitreous	4	2	6	300	4.0
Spontaneous hemorrhage	1	0	0	300	0.33
Iris prolapse	1	6	2	300	3.0
Infections	0	1	1	300	0.66
Cataract delirium	3	0	1	300	1.33
Secondary glaucoma	0	0	2	300	0.66
Secondary cataract	14	30	3	300	....
Average astigmatism	2.6	1.9	2.6	300	....

LOSS OF VITREOUS

It will be noted that the highest loss of vitreous, 6 per cent, occurred in the Knapp series. Of the four combined cases in which there was loss of vitreous, two gave a vision of 6/5 and two of 6/12. Of the two simple cases, in one the final note was "perfect surgical result, illiterate"; in the other, the vision was not recorded.

The visual results of the six Knapp cases were as follows: one, 6/6; one, 6/7.5; one, 6/15; one, 6/20; one, light perception, and one, not recorded. The patient with a vision of light perception had a large central choroiditis. The one with a vision of 6/20 had poor control on the operating table, and it is possible that the result would have been the same if the combined extraction had been attempted. With this possible exception, the loss of vitreous in the recorded cases apparently did not play a part in the final results.

INFECTIONS

There were two cases of panophthalmitis, one in the simple and one in the Knapp-Torok series. Both were acute cases that evidently became infected, either at the time of operation or immediately after. Bacteriologic examination showed pneumococcus in one and *Staphylococcus aureus* in the other. The bacteriologic examination in the pneumococcus case was reported as negative at the time of operation and did not show any evidence of infection. The other case was reported as having given a sparse *Staphylococcus albus* culture but did not show any more evidence of infection than many other cases in which the patients did well

SECONDARY CATARACTS

It is sometimes difficult to state definitely just what effect a thin membrane may have on the visual acuity. Occasionally, a patient in whom the membrane appears complete will have a good vision, while another with an apparently similar secondary cataract will have the vision seriously impaired before it is divided, and will be markedly improved by an operation.

Slit lamp studies were not complete, and doubtless future reports will be more satisfactory in this regard. The recorded cases are given in table 3.

TABLE 3.—*Cases of Secondary Cataracts*

	Number	Operation
Combined	14	7
Simple	30	7
Knapp-Torok	3	2

The dense membranes that developed in the Knapp-Torok cases were classified as secondary cataracts. Two of those were divided and a good opening was obtained. The final vision in one case was 6/7.5; in one, 6/30. In the latter case, the patient had a degenerated vitreous and marked choroidal changes. The low vision obtained could not be attributed to the method of extraction employed. In one case the membrane was not divided, and the final record was not obtainable.

ASTIGMATISM

An attempt was made to determine the average amount of astigmatism present at the time of the last refraction. This, like the visual acuity, may vary with the time that elapsed after the operation.

The total amount of astigmatism in each series was divided by the number of recorded cases with the result in diopters as shown in table 4.

TABLE 4.—*Amount of Astigmatism Present*

Method of Extraction	Average Amount of Astigmatism, Diopters
Combined	2.6
Simple	1.9
Knapp-Torok	2.6

CATARACT DELIRIUM

Delirium was recorded in four cases, three in the combined and one in the Knapp-Torok series. In all, the patients made good recovery, and the final visual acuity was not affected by the temporary loss of coordination.

COMMENT

I am fully aware of the fact that the number of cases here reported is far too small to justify drawing definite conclusions. I am equally conscious that the results recorded are not absolute. Assuming, however, that the variables are more or less constant in each series, one has a basis for comparison. I find it easy to get an impression of the efficacy of certain clinical procedures that is not always confirmed by statistical study. It was the effort to check up as far as possible my results in cataract extractions after the three methods that led to this report.

A later refraction undoubtedly would have improved the average visual acuity recorded in the Knapp-Torok cases more than in the others, for the reason that there was a greater number in this series with a vision of

TABLE 5.—*Visual Acuity*

	Recorded Cases, Number	Vision 6/15 or Better, Number	Vision 6/15 or Better, per Cent
Combined	98	75	75.5
Simple	89	67	75.2
Knapp-Torok	99	74	74.7

6/15, one line below the 6/12 adopted as the standard of comparison; the number recorded as 6/15 were: combined, 5; simple, 4, and Knapp-Torok, 11. Adopting 6/15 as a standard of comparison, the result would be as indicated in table 5.

With 6/15 as the standard of comparison, the results are practically the same in all series, the flaw in the comparison being the fact that the combined series includes all types of cases, whereas the simple and Knapp-Torok groups were made up of carefully selected cases. What the results would have been if a hundred cases had been selected for the combined method of extraction I am unable to say, but it seems reasonable to assume that any method would give better results in selected than in routine cases. The combined operation included a large conjunctival flap and a free irrigation of the anterior chamber.

It is interesting to compare the frequency of occurrence of secondary cataract after the combined operation with that recorded after the simple extraction, the ratio being 14 in the combined to 30 in the simple.

While the age of the patient and the character of the cataract may play an important part in the frequency of secondary cataract, the possibility of a smaller capsulectomy and the increased difficulty of removing all the cortical matter when the iris is intact may contribute to the increased frequency of secondary cataracts in the simple cases.

CONCLUSION

1. In selected cases, the simple or Knapp-Torok method of extraction may give as good results as the combined method in unselected cases.

2. Secondary cataract is present more frequently in the simple than in the combined method of extraction.

3. By inference one may conclude that the combined operation in selected cases would give the best results and in general should be adopted as the safest method of procedure.

David Whitney Building.

LOSS OF VITREOUS IN CATARACT EXTRACTION *

EDWIN BLAKESLEE DUNPHY, M.D.
BOSTON

This paper is a survey of 2,560 cataract extractions performed at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary between Jan. 1, 1915, and Jan. 1, 1925. This number does not include operations for traumatic or congenital cataract: it covers simply the ordinary senile cases.

The object of this survey is twofold: (1) to find out whether or not loss of vitreous at operation really makes much practical difference to the patient in after years, and (2) to classify the complications occurring in the several types of cataract operations.

The method employed was the study of the case records of all senile cataract operations for a ten-year period; and then, by follow-up letter and personal examination, a study of as many as possible of the cases in which vitreous had been lost.

It is realized, of course, that in this series the operators were men of differing experience. Some were chief surgeons, some assistant surgeons, and others house officers; consequently the results obtained do not have as much significance as if all the operations had been done by one man. Nevertheless, certain facts stand out, and these are presented for what they are worth.

The different types of operation are shown in table 1. In the combined group the great majority of cases were done in one stage, without any preliminary iridectomy.

TABLE 1.—*Types of Operation*

Type	Number of Cases
Combined	1,821
Simple	298
Intracapsular	441
Total	2,560

The simple extractions were usually done without iridectomy at all, but in fifty a small buttonhole iridectomy was made after delivery of the lens. The term "intracapsular" includes all types of operations in which the lens was extracted in capsule. Of the 441

* From the department of ophthalmology, Medical School of Harvard University, and the teaching service, Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary.
* Read before the Section on Ophthalmology at the Seventy-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Washington, D. C., May 20, 1927.

intracapsular cases, all but five were done by the ordinary Knapp method of traction alone, or combined with external pressure. The five other cases were done by the Barraquer suction method. Smith Indian operations were not attempted.

COMPLICATIONS

The major complications for the whole series are shown in table 2. These figures rather closely parallel those of Parker, whose survey of 1,421 cases was reported[1] in 1921. I feel that our 8.3 per cent loss of vitreous is creditable, considering the varying skill of the operators.

TABLE 2.—*Major Complications*

	Complications Occurring in 2,560 Cases		Parker's Percentages in 1,421 Cases
	No. of Cases	Per Cent	
Loss of vitreous	215	8.3	10.1
Infections	17	0.66	0.7
Expulsive hemorrhage	5	0.19	0.21
Prolapse of iris	13	0.49	0.49

The relative percentage of vitreous loss in the different types of operation is given in table 3. It will be seen that the incidence is markedly increased in the intracapsular group (18.8 per cent); also that there is an extremely low incidence in the group of simple extractions (0.67 per cent). For comparison, Parker's percentages for relative loss of vitreous are given.

TABLE 3.—*Percentage of Vitreous Loss*

Type of Operation	Cases	Vitreous Loss		Parker's Percentages
		Number	Per Cent	
Combined	1,821	130	7.1	10.7
Simple	298	2	0.67	6.4
Intracapsular	441	83	18.8	....
Knapp				10.2
Indian				19.7
Preliminary iridectomy				9.6

The infections are listed in table 4. Conclusions cannot be drawn from this classification.

TABLE 4.—*Infections*

Type of Operation	Total Cases	Infections	
		Number	Per Cent
Combined	1,821	13	0.71
Simple	298	0	0.00
Intracapsular	441	4	0.9

There were five cases of expulsive hemorrhage, as shown in table 5.

TABLE 5.—*Expulsive Hemorrhage*

Type of Operation	Total Cases	Expulsive Hemorrhage	
		Number	Per Cent
Combined	1,821	4	0.21
Simple	298	1	0.33
Intracapsular	441	0	0.00

The thirteen cases of prolapsed iris are classified in table 6. As would be expected, there was a relatively higher percentage of these cases in simple extractions; but the incidence even in this type of operation is not high.

1. Parker, W. R.: Senile Cataract Extraction, J. A. M. A. 77:1171 (Oct. 8) 1921.

ANESTHESIA

The types of anesthesia used in the total number of cases are classified in table 7. The types of anesthesia used in the 215 cases in which vitreous was lost are shown in table 8. Unfortunately, many of the records are not complete; and the method of anesthesia is not mentioned. It would be interesting to work out some relative percentages; but this would not give a fair consideration to the more recent types of anesthesia, such as deep orbital and subconjunctival injections, which were slowly coming into use during the last couple of years covered by this survey.

TABLE 6.—*Prolapsed Iris*

Type of Operation	Total Cases	Prolapsed Iris	
		Number	Per Cent
Combined	1,821	9	0.4
Simple	298	4	1.3
Intracapsular	441	0	0.0

TABLE 7.—*Type of Anesthesia in Whole Series*

Type of Anesthesia	Number of Cases
Cocaine instillation only	1,849
Van Lint lid injection	378
Subconjunctival cocaine	36
Deep orbital injection	2
Lid injection and subconjunctival cocaine	2
Lid and deep orbital injection	81
Not stated	212
Total	2,560

Prior to 1920, practically the only type of anesthesia in use at the hospital was cocaine instillation. After this date various safeguards began to be employed, such as paralyzing the orbicularis with procaine hydrochloride, and making use of deep orbital and subconjunctival injections. From 1915 to 1919 inclusive there were 136 cases of loss of vitreous, or 62 per cent of all such cases. From 1920 to 1924 inclusive there were only seventy-nine cases, or 38 per cent of the total 215. It would seem that with the advent of methods effecting anesthesia of the deep structures of the eye, the liability of vitreous loss was lessened.

TABLE 8.—*Type of Anesthesia in Vitreous Loss*

Type of Anesthesia	Number of Cases
Cocaine instillation only	140
Van Lint lid injection	31
Subconjunctival cocaine	2
Lid injection and subconjunctival cocaine	2
Lid and deep orbital injection	5
Not stated	35
Total	215

Bearing out this idea, I will call attention to another series of cataract extractions done at the same hospital in 1925, and reported last year by Dr. George Derby. This series consists of 200 cases. In ninety-nine of these, operation was performed by Dr. Derby. The remaining 101 operations were done by assistant surgeons and house officers. With a very few exceptions, the patients were given deep orbital and lid injections just before operation, and a corneal suture was used. There were only four cases in which vitreous was lost—a record of 2 per cent for the series.

I have often heard it said that loss of vitreous does not make a great deal of difference to the patient's visual acuity, provided, of course, that not too much is lost. It is common knowledge that, in a number of cases, a

patient who has lost vitreous may leave the hospital with a good looking eye and very good vision. Just what the condition of the eye will be three or four years after is not known. Therefore an attempt was made to get each patient in the loss of vitreous group to return to the hospital for observation. In all cases at least one year had elapsed since the operation.

A letter was sent to each of the 215 patients in this group by the social service department, requesting the patient to return to the clinic for examination. The response to this letter is shown in table 9.

From the seventy-four who returned, only fifty could be selected for study; the remainder had to be eliminated because of preexisting pathologic changes, or subsequent

TABLE 9.—*Results of Follow-Up Letters*

Dead	23
Unable to trace	110
Unable to return	8
Patients returning	74
Total	215

injuries and inflammations for which loss of vitreous could not be held responsible. In other words, the report includes only uncomplicated cases, with apparently normal fundi, and without a secondary cataract to cut down the vision. Cases showing vitreous opacities were examined with the slit lamp to rule out any active

TABLE 10.—*Method of Operation*

	Cases
Combined	32
Intracapsular	18
Total	50

TABLE 11.—*Occurrence of Vitreous Opacities*

	Cases
Opacities present	31
Media clear	19
Total	50

inflammation. Notes were made on the condition of the eye, and a careful refraction was done. The following observations were made:

In thirty-two cases, operation had been done by the combined method, and in eighteen by the intracapsular. Vitreous opacities were present in 60 per cent of the total number examined.

Although thirty-seven cases presented a normal looking operative wound, there were thirteen cases which showed definite complications in healing.

TABLE 12.—*Condition of Operative Wound*

	Cases
Pupil drawn up with iris pillar incarcerated	13
Normal healing	37
Total	50

The visual acuity in these fifty cases is shown in table 13. There were five cases of detached retina, all coming on within a year following operation. Three of these were in combined cases, and two in intracapsular cases. There was one case of collapsed eyeball with phthisis bulbi, following marked loss of vitreous in a combined case. Thus there were six cases in which the vision at best was restricted to shadows. If these six cases are disregarded, the average visual acuity for the remaining forty-four cases was 20/56.

TABLE 13.—*Visual Acuity*

	Cases		Cases		Cases		Cases
20/20	8	20/40	7	20/70	7	20/200	4
20/30	12	20/50	4	20/100	2	<20/200	6
Good result	20	Fair result	11	Poor result	9	Bad result	10

The results given in table 13 are very poor for a group of fifty cataract cases. The average visual acuity of 20/56 is low, and in addition there are six complete failures. The development of vitreous opacities after operation undoubtedly has an effect in lowering the visual acuity. I find on several record cards that these opacities were not present during the first few months following the operation, and that the patient had very good vision. A year or two later, opacities had developed in the vitreous, along with a decrease in the visual acuity. This is not always true, since there were several cases in

TABLE 14.—*Visual Acuity in Combined and Intracapsular Cases*

	Intracapsular, 16 Cases	Combined, 28 Cases
Average vision	20/50	20/59

which there was 20/20 vision in spite of the opacities. The opacities referred to in this series are not the very fine type that can be demonstrated in most senile eyes by a high-power ophthalmoscope.

Another factor that helps to lower visual acuity is the excessive amount of astigmatism which occurs in a number of these cases, as a result probably of abnormal healing of the corneal wound.

Table 14 gives a comparison of the visual acuity in the combined and intracapsular cases. The average is computed after the six total failures are disregarded. It will be seen that the better results were obtained in the intracapsular group. In this connection it is interesting to observe, in table 15, that the occurrence of vitreous opacities is considerably less in the intracapsular cases than in the combined.

TABLE 15.—*Vitreous Opacities in Combined and Intracapsular Cases*

	Intracapsular, 18 Cases		Combined, 32 Cases	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Occurrence of vitreous opacities	9	50	22	68.7

CONCLUSIONS

The most striking fact in this survey is the poor showing made by the group of fifty patients in whom the vitreous had been lost. The low average visual acuity of 20/56, in addition to six complete failures, speaks for an indictment against loss of vitreous.

I feel that loss of vitreous would occur much less frequently if every cataract eye were properly anesthetized at operation by means of the Van Lint lid injection, combined with either a deep orbital or a subconjunctival injection. Our records show that in 62 per cent of the 215 cases, loss of vitreous occurred during the period when the only method of anesthesia used was cocaine instillation.

Loss of vitreous occurred in 8.3 per cent of the whole series. Relatively, intracapsular cases showed the highest incidence of loss of vitreous (18.8 per cent), while in simple extractions the incidence was very low (0.67 per cent).

520 Commonwealth Avenue.

[EDITORIAL NOTE.—This paper, together with the two papers of Drs. Fox and Parker, which precede it, and two papers by Drs. McReynolds and O'Brien, to appear next week, constitutes a symposium on ophthalmology. The discussion will follow the papers to be published in our next issue.]

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

TYPHOID MENINGITIS IN A TWO MONTHS OLD BABY *

PANOS S. DUKAKIS, M.D., PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Resident at the City Hospital

Typhoid meningitis is a rare complication of typhoid. There have been only thirty-three cases of typhoid meningitis reported in the literature. Statistics of the medical clinic of the Johns Hopkins Hospital show that out of 2,768 cases of typhoid there have been five cases of typhoid meningitis. In making a rather careful review of the literature I have been able to find only thirty cases of general meningitis in infants under 3 months old. Out of these, three cases occurred in infants from 6 to 8 weeks old, the great majority being due, in the order of frequency, to *B. coli*, streptococcus, meningococcus, pneumococcus and the tubercle bacillus. There was only one case of paratyphoid meningitis in children under 1 year. This patient was 7 months of age and originally had meningococcus meningitis, but the paratyphoid bacillus appeared in the fluid during the course of the illness. The case was reported by Applebaum.[1] This rarity of typhoid meningitis is probably due to the fact that these cases have not infrequently been overlooked. More lumbar punctures and more serologic and bacteriologic studies may probably show that this complication appears not infrequently.

A few remarkable cases of typhoid meningitis without intestinal symptoms or other typical lesions have been reported.

The following case is an example:

A boy, aged 2 months, was sent to the Providence City Hospital, Aug. 8, 1927, with the chief complaint of regurgitation. The family history was unimportant except that the patient's brother had typhoid at the hospital in 1924. The past history was unimportant. Two days before admission the mother noticed that the infant would not take the breast well and at times he would regurgitate his food. Because of these complaints the child was taken two days later to the North End Dispensary, from which it was referred by the nurse in charge as being a sick child. Physical examination on admission was negative except for a temperature of 101.5 F. A leukocyte count showed 4,000 cells. A blood smear showed 80 per cent polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Successive physical examinations for the following three days proved negative except for sustained fever ranging between 102 and 103 F. and leukocyte counts between 7,000 and 8,000. On the fourth day after admission the child was fairly ill, with a bulging anterior fontanel and a slightly rigid neck. There was definite nystagmus. All reflexes were active. There was a suggestive Babinski reflex. There was no Brudzinski or Chvostek sign.

A lumbar puncture was done and about 5 cc. of opalescent fluid obtained under no pressure, flowing very slowly. About 5 cc. of antimeningococcus serum was injected into the spinal canal. Because of the small amount of fluid obtained, a cisterna puncture was done at the same time. The spinal fluid appeared cloudy with a pressure of 30 mm. of mercury. Twenty-five cubic centimeters of cloudy fluid was withdrawn and 15 cc. of antimeningococcus serum given intracisternally. Direct smear from the fluid showed many polymorphonuclear cells and a gram-negative bacillus. Smears were negative for tubercle bacilli and meningococci. A culture of the fluid was taken on Loeffler's blood agar and in broth. All the cultures showed, the following day, gram-negative bacilli which grew luxuriantly.

On the fifth day after admission another cisterna puncture was done and 25 cc. of cloudy fluid was withdrawn without increased pressure. On direct smear and on culture from this fluid the same gram-negative bacillus was found. The mouse inoculated with this fluid survived the inoculation. On further study of this bacillus it was culturally found to correspond with the typhoid bacillus and was agglutinated by typhoid antiserum in the dilution of 1:12,800. A Widal test done on the blood was positive for typhoid in the dilution of 1:100 in the case of the blood and 1:10 with the spinal fluid. There was a weak Widal reaction for paratyphoid B. A Widal test done with the patient's blood and the organism isolated from the spinal fluid was negative, but this is often the case with freshly isolated strain according to Zinsser.[2] A blood culture proved sterile. Cultures from the urine and spinal fluid showed the presence of typhoid bacilli, which were agglutinated by typhoid antiserum in the dilution of 1:6,400. Cultures from the stool showed a paratyphoid B organism.

Successive daily cisterna and ventricular punctures were done to relieve pressure with no further injections of antimeningococcus serum, as the diagnosis had been established by now beyond doubt. The eyegrounds revealed bilateral optic neuritis. On the sixth day after admission the patient began having convulsions and moderate retraction. From now on his temperature kept ranging from 101 to 103 and his general condition failed until death, which occurred fifteen days after admission. At no time did he have any gastrointestinal symptoms. No autopsy could be obtained.

The next problem was to establish the source of the infection. Investigation of the parents of the infant showed a positive Widal test for typhoid on the mother and the two brothers (one of these brothers had typhoid at this hospital in 1924) and a weak reaction from the father. Stool culture from the father showed the presence of paratyphoid B. The first stool cultures from the two brothers proved negative. Stool cultures from the mother showed typhoid bacilli.

* Read before the Providence Medical Society, Oct. 3, 1927.

1. Applebaum: Arch. Pediat. 42: 607, 1925.

EXCISION OF BARTHOLIN GLAND CYSTS

G. H. TAUBLES, M.D., SAN FRANCISCO

The technic described below is offered to simplify the excision of Bartholin gland cysts by keeping the form of the tumor intact until the dissection is complete. This will obviate the deep incision sometimes necessitated when the cyst contents escape before the operation is completed and will keep the rather copious bleeding to a minimum.

With a syringe having a short 16 or 18 gage needle, the cyst contents are evacuated; the syringe is detached and the needle left in place. Then a second syringe filled with melted paraffin (melting point about 45 C.) is attached and enough paraffin injected to replace the fluid withdrawn. After the paraffin has hardened, the dissection will be found to be facilitated. A 10 or 20 cc. record syringe will hold enough heat to keep the paraffin fluid, and the syringe should be kept warm till needed. The addition of methylene blue or other dye will make the tumor more distinctly visible.

323 Geary Street.

2. Zinsser: Textbook of Bacteriology, 1927, p. 561.

Specialism in Medicine.—Whether we like it or not, specialism is here and is bound to stay, if not permanently, at least for a long season. As we have seen, the practitioner cannot acquire that all knowledge that was more nearly possible fifty or seventy-five years ago. He may be a practitioner, but not a general, an all practitioner. So specialists have evolved.—Herrick, J. B.: *California & West. Med.* **27**:183 (Aug.) 1927.

Special Article

THE RECTAL ADMINISTRATION OF ETHER AND OIL

AND MORPHINE, MAGNESIUM SULPHATE AND ETHER IN SURGERY AND OBSTETRICS *

Report to the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

ROBERT A. HATCHER, M.D.
Professor of Pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College,
Member of Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry
NEW YORK

(Concluded from page 2193)

III. ANALGESIA IN CHILDBIRTH

Gwathmey, Donovan, O'Reagan, and Cowan,[43] in 1923, published the first of a series of papers entitled "Painless Childbirth by Synergistic Methods." They state that, after more than fifteen different formulas had been used, the procedure was changed entirely. Formula 16 directs the hypodermic injection of morphine in 2 cc. of a 25 per cent solution of chemically pure magnesium sulphate. This dose of magnesium sulphate without the morphine is repeated once or twice, and this is followed by the rectal injection of a mixture composed of:

	Gm. or Cc.	
Quinine hydrobromide	.65	gr. x
Alcohol	15	fl ʒiv
Ether	75	fl ʒiiss
Olive oil	30	fl ʒi

They state that reliance is placed on the synergism of ether and magnesium sulphate for the major effect. The rectal injection is made when the pains are four or five minutes apart and each lasting thirty seconds or more. The results varied but the majority of patients were helped and a few had comparatively painless labor.

Gwathmey, McKenzie and Hudson,[44] in 1924, published a second paper on "Painless Childbirth by Synergistic Methods," in which they report their experience with 200 additional cases. They state that while other methods require an expert anesthetist and are suitable only for institutions, the synergistic method is so simple that it can be used by any physician who knows the technic. They state that at first they used ten ingredients but that they now rely almost entirely on magnesium sulphate and ether, and that the formula had been changed over nineteen times. The patient is given a hypodermic injection of one-sixth grain (0.01 Gm.) of morphine in 2 cc. of a 50 per cent solution of magnesium sulphate and subsequently one or two injections of a similar dose of magnesium sulphate without the morphine if necessary. The mixture to be instilled into the rectum is the same as that previously directed except that only one half as much alcohol, 2 drachms (7.5 cc.) is used. Gwathmey subsequently [45] used twice as much quinine hydrobromide, 20 grains (1.3 Gm.) and increased the amount of alcohol to 3 drachms (11 cc.). Gwathmey, McKenzie and Hudson state that the synergistic effect is usually noted in fifteen minutes, the patient being quiet and sometimes sleepy. If exhausted, the woman may be anesthetized lightly, but analgesia with unconsciousness is the ideal sought. While they speak of analgesia with unconsciousness as the ideal, Gwathmey and Schwartz [31] distinguish sharply between anesthesia and analgesia. They say:

> The term synergistic anesthesia means the reciprocal augmentation of the action of one or more drugs upon one another with unconsciousness. Synergistic analgesia is the term employed when consciousness is present.

The numerous changes in formula and confusion of terms make it difficult to present an exact comparison of the work of different observers.

Pierce [46] reported the results observed in 200 cases in which the Gwathmey method had been used in St. Paul's Sanitarium in Dallas, Texas. He states that the method was used so commonly that nurses and interns had become familiar with it, and that the visiting physician merely had to ask that synergistic anesthesia be used.

Davis [47] states that Gwathmey's object is to ameliorate labor pains by a harmless, inexpensive method which can be used by a physician without special training in the home or hospital with drugs in common use, which have all been safely tried out in other fields of medicine previous to their use at the Lying-In Hospital. This tends to create a false sense of security and a belief that special training is not necessary to use this method successfully. About the same time Gwathmey said:

> With our present technic, chance is eliminated. The instillation is rarely expelled, the final result depending entirely upon the experience with this method and the judgment of the obstetrician.

If I have at times appeared to be severely critical of the method under discussion, it is partly because many inadvertent misleading statements must be pointed out. I am more nearly in agreement with the statement of Gwathmey's just quoted than with that of Davis, which, however, is essentially a reiteration of the idea expressed by Gwathmey with reference to synergistic colonic analgesia, and which is found in the quotation in the first paragraph of the second paper of this series.

It is obviously fallacious to argue that, because every one of several drugs has been used with safety under other conditions, a combination of all those drugs can be used safely in childbirth. Davis, as well as many others, repeats several of the statements of Gwathmey with reference to the uniform rate of evaporation of the ether from the oil, but it is almost self-evident that the ether must evaporate at a constantly diminishing rate and it is fortunate that it is so because less ether is required to maintain anesthesia than to induce it.

Harrar [48] says that rectal ether analgesia is the least likely to prolong labor if not used too early, and that in 2,000 cases during two years there was no danger to mother or child, that it is applicable in 70 per cent of all cases of labor in the hospital and, further, that it can be used equally well in the home, that no trained anesthetist is required and that it is not dangerous to the baby but that if pushed to complete anesthesia, which is not desired, the baby may be born deeply anesthetized. He says that it gives more relief than any other form of inhalation analgesia with which he has had experience, but that while it does not wholly prevent pain, it will abolish the most dreadful part of the ordeal in nearly all cases and is without danger to either the mother or child. He reported that an abscess formed at the seat

* From the Department of Pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College.

43. Gwathmey, J. T.; Donovan, E. P.; O'Reagan, J., and Cowan, L. R.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **6**: 456 (Oct.) 1923.
44. Gwathmey, J. T.; McKenzie, R. A., and Hudson, F. J.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **8**: 154 (Aug.) 1924.
45. Gwathmey, J. T.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **9**: 401, 1925.
46. Pierce, F. A.: Texas State J. Med. **21**: 419 (Nov.) 1925.
47. Davis, A. B.: Surg. Gynec. Obst. **40**: 868 (June) 1925.
48. Harrar, J. A.: Am. J. M. Sc. **170**: 256 (Aug.) 1925.

of magnesium injection in five cases, two of these in the thigh over the fascia lata, and particular caution is given to avoid injection at that site.

Hunt [49] reports the use of synergistic anesthesia (sic) in fifty cases of labor. Thirty-eight of the women were primiparas. He states that his work was begun before the publication of Davis' paper and that he used one-sixth grain (0.01 Gm.) of morphine in all except the last two, in which one-fourth grain (0.016 Gm.) of morphine was used as now recommended. In the early cases, the primiparas were not relieved long enough, but with one-fourth grain of morphine and the repetition of the dose of magnesium sulphate within thirty minutes and with the first instillation of ether into the rectum, the results have been better. Three of his patients received a second instillation of ether. Hunt says that Gwathmey has now used the method in between 4,000 and 5,000 cases in the New York Lying-In Hospital with not a single accident that could be in any way attributed to the method. He states that Gwathmey says in a personal communication:

> If an anesthetic is superimposed on an already analgized patient, this constitutes the one great danger. The patient should never be carried to the stage of anesthesia that is otherwise usual, without medication; . . . the patient need not be watched as in other methods; it is simpler than any other method and can be used anywhere.

Certainly this is not in agreement with the experience of others; and while a man of Gwathmey's experience may use the method with safety, it is positively not so simple in the hands of the inexperienced.

Wallbillich [50] does little more than review the salient points of Gwathmey's papers. Levy, in discussing Wallbillich's paper, says that the method of synergistic analgesia is particularly adapted for the rural districts because it gives the practitioner more time for other duties, but that the patient should not be left alone. King, in discussing Wallbillich's paper, states that this method has been adopted as a routine in the white obstetric service in the Charity Hospital in New Orleans. He says that it has considerable value but that it is not so efficient as Gwathmey claims, and that in a total of forty-nine cases, the results were very good in seventeen, good in nine, fair in eight, poor in five, and a failure in ten. Ether inhalation was necessary in seventeen about the time of the delivery of the head. Seven babies required resuscitation, some with difficulty. It is sometimes difficult to know when to give an anesthetic, and the best results are had when delivery occurs from three to four hours after medication has been started. Wallbillich says that he adhered strictly to the Gwathmey method, which includes the use of morphine, one-sixth grain (0.01 Gm.) in 2 cc. of 50 per cent magnesium sulphate containing 2.5 per cent of procaine hydrochloride.

Chrouch [51] used the technic described by Gwathmey in 1923. He gives protocols of twenty-six cases; he says it is not intended that the treatment should supplant entirely the use of inhalation anesthesia; that all but the more susceptible patients require small quantities of ether by inhalation during the second or third stage, and that the usefulness of the Gwathmey method lies in the fact that relief can be given late in the first stage and early in the second stage where heretofore the inhalation anesthesia had not been found practical.

49. Hunt, C. E.: Northwest Med. **24**: 546 (Nov.) 1925.
50. Wallbillich, C. A.: New Orleans M. & S. J. **78**: 1 (July) 1925.
51. Chrouch, L. A.: J. Michigan M. Soc. **25**: 59 (Feb.) 1926.

Deutschman [52] apparently summarizes the views held in October, 1926, at the New York Lying-In Hospital. He says:

> The preliminary preparations consist in gaining the confidence of the patient by pleasantly emphasizing the importance of cooperating in this procedure. The patient receives a high soap-suds enema followed by a rectal irrigation of tepid water, until the rectum is absolutely clear. She is to be placed in a quiet room, and, if no room is to be obtained, the bed should be screened. Her eyes are covered with a piece of cloth and the ears closed with cotton so as to keep out all the external stimuli.

The procedure is begun when labor has advanced to the stage of cervical dilatation of from 2½ to 3 fingers and uterine contractions at intervals of from six to seven minutes and of from ten to twelve seconds in duration. (This is earlier than was formerly recommended.) One-fourth grain (16 mg.) of morphine in 2 cc. of 50 per cent solution of magnesium sulphate is injected intramuscularly. If this is too sedative, the enema is not given until the effect has worn off; but if no effect follows the first injection in twenty minutes, 2 cc. of 50 per cent magnesium sulphate without morphine is injected. Slight drowsiness, which is the effect desired, invariably follows the second injection. The patient then receives the enema which has already been described. Lubrication of the anal region, buttocks, thigh and rectum is recommended. The lubricated rectal tube is inserted slowly high up in the rectum between contractions with the patient lying on the left side and hips slightly elevated to permit colonic absorption. Deutschman says:

> Following the administration of this retention enema, the patient usually becomes drowsy, followed by a semi-stuporous condition, resting peacefully between the uterine contractions and only moaning faintly during the height of pain, the frequency and duration of which is not affected.

The patient is not disturbed for two or three hours but is watched because precipitate delivery often occurs. If no analgesia follows the enema, a third injection of 2 cc. of 50 per cent magnesium sulphate is required. He says that this fortifies the synergistic effect between the magnesium sulphate and the ether and the patient is relieved during the stage of dilatation. The cervix is invariably found much thinned out or completely obliterated when the patient is examined two or three hours after the rectal instillation. In case of occipito-posterior presentation, spontaneous rotation occurs and frequently the part is presented on the perineum ready for delivery, the patient being calm and at complete rest.

> The effect of this procedure lasts about four hours, after which it begins to wear off and, if the patient by this time is not ready for delivery, the whole treatment may be repeated, leaving out the morphine, without jeopardizing the health of the mother and baby.

Six cases are detailed in which the results were negative because of faulty technic.

It was formerly recommended to insert the tube four inches. The high injection is in harmony with the recommendation of Smirnoff,[53] who found that the absorption takes place from the colon almost exclusively. If there is occasional faulty technic with those who have used this method so frequently, it is obvious that the technic is not so simple as the general reader would be led to believe. In one case the procedure was instituted

52. Deutschman, D.: M. J. & Record **124**: 421 (Oct. 6) 1926.
53. Smirnoff, S. A.: Arch. f. klin. Chir. **141**: 151, 1926.

too early, and Deutschman says, "This case shows that when this method is administered too prematurely, labor may be delayed for several hours." In summarizing his results, he says that the technic is comparatively simple and may be carried out at home or at the hospital. It is devoid of any danger to mother or baby; it affords the parturient patient rest of several hours, and it conserves her energy for the second stage. It is to be observed that in this paper the stress is laid wholly on the synergistic action of the magnesium sulphate with the ether, but it is also to be observed that the dose of morphine is 50 per cent larger than that recommended by Gwathmey, McKenzie and Hudson.

Randall,[54] reports the results of the use of Gwathmey's method in obstetrics during one year and says that the patient who seems to derive the greatest relief is the primipara with a primary occipitoposterior presentation with or without premature rupture of the membrane. He says that it often shortens the second stage, that no inhalation anesthesia is necessary at birth, but that it is not to be used as a routine measure.

Spangler [55] speaks with enthusiasm of the use of synergistic analgesia in obstetrics. Multiparas with babies of normal size generally do not require additional relief; but ether by inhalation is commonly required in primiparas when the head passes over the perineum.

Stevens [56] reports thirty-six cases of synergistic analgesia in labor. Eighteen of the women were primiparas. Four patients vomited after the enema. Thirteen had extremely easy labor. Amnesia was usually complete, but ether by inhalation was commonly employed for delivery. Stevens used one-sixth grain (0.01 Gm.) of morphine in 2 cc. of a 50 per cent solution of magnesium sulphate with cervical dilatation of two fingers or more with pains four or five minutes apart. His results are in harmony with the general observation that, the less morphine used, the more frequently is the inhalation of ether necessary. He gives constant attention to the patient for some hours.

White [57] says of rectal analgesia combined with ethylene oxygen in obstetrics, "While this method does relieve the pain to a great extent in all cases and completely in a few, there are a number of patients during the end of the second stage of labor who do not obtain the relief they expect and which is often promised them." He says that prolongation of labor may occur when ethylene-oxygen is added to rectal analgesia, but is not likely to occur if care is used in the administration.

Moore [58] reports 100 cases: seventy-four excellent, seventeen good, six fair, three poor. He thinks that the use of the method is as easy in the home as in the hospital. Guess,[59] Poliakoff [60] and Lewis [61] add little to our knowledge of the problem.

Harrar [62] reported at the thirty-ninth annual meeting of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons the results of three years of study of Gwathmey's method with a record of 5,800 cases in the New York Lying-In Hospital. He says: "By this we do not claim painless childbirth, but it gives relief to the agonizing part of the ordeal of labor." This paper and that of Deutschman may be accepted as representing the present views of those who have had the greatest experience with this method. Harrar classifies the cases with reference to the results as (*a*) those in which there is perfect analgesia without the inhalation of ether; (*b*) those in which it is necessary to administer ether by inhalation at the time of delivery; (*c*) those in which there is only slight relief from pain; (*d*) those in which there is no relief. The cases in *a* and *b* reached nearly 90 per cent of the total in the latter part of 1924, but they fell to about 56 per cent nearly a year later and rose during 1926, but never so high as at the time mentioned in 1924. Cases in *c* and *d* must be considered nearly complete failures, and it is astonishing to find such variations in the hands of those with the greatest experience. It seems most probable that the error lies in estimates of the degree of relief and not in true variations of effects of the analgesics used; but this serves to illustrate the difficulties in evaluating the method. No explanation of these variations is offered. Harrar says:

> With very large women, or when the ether instillation has no effect or even excites the patient and the birth is anticipated within two hours, a second instillation of one-half the original amount may be given at once. At times in nervous primiparas, or where for some reason we would like to start the analgesia before the pains and the cervical dilatation has attained the desired state, ⅙ grain morphine can be given with the first 2 cc. of magnesium sulphate solution, and in one-half hour a second ⅙ grain morphine with the second 2 cc. magnesium sulphate, then waiting for the strong pains and three finger tips dilation of the cervix before giving the ether instillation by rectum.

A history of the use of morphine in childbirth would almost certainly show that where other things are equal the danger to the child increases with the increase in the dose of morphine above a minimum that has not been established accurately, but which is apparently one-sixth grain (0.01 Gm.) of the sulphate for a woman of average size, and it is unfortunate that more exact directions are not given for increasing the dose of morphine by 50 per cent above that recommended in the earlier paper, more especially as the dose of ether is now increased also by 50 per cent in certain cases.

It is undeniable that morphine in all doses, except the smallest, perhaps, tends to retard labor and that anything that retards labor (with special exceptions) is inimical to the child. Royston [63] stated that the average duration of labor was one-half hour longer when morphine and scopolamine were used, the whole effect being attributed to the morphine, of which the usual dose was one-sixth grain (0.01 Gm.), presumably the sulphate. He stated that the effect was more marked when the morphine was given within less than four hours preceding the birth of the child.

Harrar's study adds little to our knowledge of the subject beyond the facts just stated; he does not give contraindications, statistics concerning the fetal or maternal death rate associated with childbirth, or the number of children that were born in such a state of asphyxia that they were resuscitated with difficulty. The data concerning these are important, because a child that could be resuscitated only with difficulty in an institution such as the New York Lying-In Hospital by skilled obstetricians would probably have died in the hands of the unskilled general practitioner, and Gordon [64] says that the great majority of births are in the hands of the unskilled general practitioner, who does not improve materially, while the skilled obstetrician is improving his technic constantly.

54. Randall, L. M.: J. Iowa M. Soc. **16**: 401 (Sept.) 1926.
55. Spangler, P. E.: Northwest Med. **25**: 515 (Oct.) 1926.
56. Stevens, W. J.: Canad. M. A. J. **16**: 804 (July) 1926.
57. White, C. E.: J. Oklahoma M. A. **19**: 70 (March) 1926.
58. Moore, R. B.: J. Maine M. A. **16**: 181 (Oct.) 1925.
59. Guess, J. D.: J. South Carolina M. A. **21**: 267 (Nov.) 1925.
60. Poliakoff, N.: West Virginia M. J. **22**: 401 (June) 1926.
61. Lewis, C. H.: California & West. Med. **25**: 469 (Oct.) 1926.
62. Harrar, J. A.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **13**: 486 (April) 1927.
63. Royston, G., in discussion on Harrar: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **13**: 671, 1927.
64. Gordon, C. A.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **13**: 501 (April) 1927.

Ecke and Taubert [65] used Gwathmey's original method in sixty-five cases of labor and state that there was some asphyxial condition in all the children in whom morphine had been used, but that this was not the case when "pantopon" (pantopium hydrochloricum) had been employed. It seems incredible that the mere substitution of a mixture of opium alkaloids as represented by pantopon for a therapeutic equivalent of morphine could cause such a striking difference; hence one must suppose that relatively less of the pantopon was used. They report no mortality for mother or child though dangerous delay occurred in some cases. Constant attendance on the part of the physician was required. The authors state that the contraindications include all conditions in which ether and narcosis are contraindicated, such as high fever, high grade narrowing of the channel, and various pathologic conditions, but that eclampsia is not considered a contraindication. They deprecate the use of the term "narcosis" because of the dread that it causes. They state that the use of the method in the private home is not in the interest of the woman, those about her, or the physician because of the psychic behavior with loss of inhibitions, motor unrest, hallucinations and talkativeness, which often prove embarrassing to all. They state that amnesia was complete in 60 per cent of the cases, but they did not observe synergistic action between the morphine and the magnesium sulphate.

Loerincz [66] employed the method in fifty cases of labor with excellent results. He injected 0.01 Gm. of morphine sulphate with 2 cc. of 50 per cent magnesium sulphate solution and used a somewhat higher percentage of ether with the oil than Gwathmey recommended. He states that ether is the principal analgesic but that the magnesium sulphate is an important factor in the relief of pain. The latter statement, apparently, is not based on personal study. Loerincz estimated the duration of labor with great care and gave the enema four hours before the calculated time of birth; but the enema was not administered when he had reason to anticipate delay during the painful later stage. He recommends it especially for nervous, weak women who suffer from psychic disturbance, but he especially enjoins consideration of advantages and disadvantages rather than its routine use. A few women were so deeply anesthetized that abdominal pressure was interfered with. None of the children were cyanotic.

Finger [67] used the method on Loerincz's recommendation. The results were so good in the preliminary trials that he then used it systematically. Some women groaned involuntarily, but pain was lessened or abolished in every case. The contractions became weaker in some, stronger in others. There was psychic disturbance such as Ecke and Taubert described, and some women threw themselves about for a few minutes shortly after narcosis began. Nearly half of his patients vomited. Hemorrhage varied from 20 to 1,230 Gm., and averaged 380 Gm. There was no injury to the intestine. All children were born of good color. Analgesia lasted until birth was complete when this occurred within three hours, and the repetition of the dose of magnesium sulphate caused lessening of the pain for two or three hours longer. One can count on analgesia for two or three hours after the enema; the shortest period after dilatation of three fingers before labor was completed was two hours, the longest twenty-five, the mean seven hours; hence, if one follows Gwathmey's method, the analgesia will seldom continue to the end. Finger maintains that one should give aid with the beginning of severe pain, and not be guided solely by the degree of dilatation or the frequency and severity of contractions. Many suffer more severe pain during the period of dilatation than later, and severe pain often lasts more than four hours. He describes the technic to be followed under varying conditions. He does not consider the constant attendance of the physician necessary, though he thinks that the effect of the enema should be observed for a time. He calls attention to essential changes in the method made by Gwathmey after Finger had begun his observations.

Hadjidakis [68] recommends modification of the procedure to suit the individual's needs and this requires experience. He thinks it suitable only for institutions because, owing to excitement, constant attention is sometimes required. He found that pain was diminished for periods of from three to four hours, after which the injection of magnesium sulphate did not influence the pain; hence he used this method in the later cases only when he expected spontaneous delivery. He became convinced that it should be started only after dilatation had reached four fingers in primiparas, and later when the contractions are poor than in those cases in which they are good. Thirty-eight of his seventy patients were primiparas, and there were seven failures among these, all caused by using morphine too early. Forty-five of the women were unconscious at the time of the birth; twelve vomited; the activity of contraction was influenced in four. One child was severely asphyxiated, necessitating artificial respiration during ninety minutes, after which the child cried; but it died two days later. Acute lobar pneumonia and pleural hemorrhage were found at the postmortem examination.

Martin and Jackle [69] used the Gwathmey method in about 100 cases of labor. They say that they cannot agree with previous published German reports. Their results in fifty cases were satisfactory; in these the women slept quietly through the entire course of labor and remembered little about it; there was little disturbance in the after-birth period, and all the children in those cases were born of good color. Against the good results in these fifty cases they contrast the results in others and warn against the general use of the method. Like all new methods it requires experience, and especial care concerning dosage is necessary. They say it is not necessary to know in what percentage of cases one mishap or another is to be expected, but the obstetrician must know everything that may happen. Some women failed to "bear down," and forceps were required in cases in which spontaneous delivery had been anticipated; increased intestinal activity was pronounced, and one case of intestinal hemorrhage occurred. A line of frigidity along the colon was often observed, but no serious consequences followed. Many showed restlessness to a degree that had not been anticipated after examining the literature, and some were kept in bed with difficulty. Many of the new-born exhaled ether; respiration was extremely superficial at first, but stimulation of the skin was followed by increased respiration and lively movements, but some were saved only with difficulty and with prolonged efforts. In two cases the new-born exhaled ether after

65. Ecke, A., and Taubert, R.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **50**: 1111 (April 24) 1926.
66. Loerincz, B.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **49**: 108, 1925.
67. Finger, J.: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. **73**: 162 (May) 1926.
68. Hadjidakis, G. E.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **51**: 1482 (Dec. 16) 1926.
69. Martin, E., and Jackle, K.: Monatschr. f Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. **74**: 319 (Oct.) 1926.

delivery that had proceeded without disturbance, and their respiratory passages were free from the beginning, but both children died—one on the third day, the other on the tenth day. At autopsy the air passages were free, the mucous membrane was in a state showing severe irritation, and there were evidences of beginning pneumonia in both cases. Otherwise these children were completely healthy and there was no doubt that they were victims of ether as the result of its rapid passage from the mother. They consider that the numerous disadvantages that cannot be foreseen are sufficient to render it unsuitable in practice.

Schiffman and Seyfert [70] present an analysis of their results in twenty-two cases of labor with the Gwathmey method. They do not consider the method suitable for prolonged labor, and it is impossible to foresee whether it will be long in many cases. They recommend that it be instituted later than Gwathmey recommended. Some patients became restless, and the effects on the contractions were variable. They consider that it is an addition to the technic of labor but requires constant supervision.

Vogt [71] calls attention to the general danger of the method when it is used by those who have no appreciation of its disadvantages. He states that small doses of morphine stimulate the uterus and large doses depress it, while magnesium sulphate has only a depressant action. He calls attention to an almost total lack of animal experiments bearing on the synergistic action of the morphine and magnesium sulphate, and to the significance of the rectal irritation induced by the ether in surgical anesthesia. He concluded that the method is too dangerous for use by midwives and that this circumstance precludes it from general use in the household in Germany, since constant supervision by a physician is necessary. He believes that it is suitable for use in those cases in which previous labor has been smooth and there is reason to expect undisturbed progress with the termination of labor within four hours. He considers diabetes, eclampsia with convulsions, eclampsia with icterus, diseases of the respiratory passages and lungs, liver or kidneys and circulatory disturbances contraindications. His experience was with primiparas mainly; he used morphine (sulphate) in doses of 0.006 Gm. with the solution of magnesium sulphate one hour before the instillation of the ether and oil. The results were satisfactory in 95 per cent of his cases, but ether was used by inhalation in many cases when the head appeared. He did not observe injuries to the child or the mother.

COMMENT

It may seem superfluous to discuss the necessity of relieving the intense pain of childbirth, because it is the obvious duty of the physician to alleviate this to the utmost that is consistent with the safety of the child, and sometimes the physician must assume a definite risk to the life of the child. This raises a problem about which there will never be complete agreement, but which enters into every discussion such as the present review.

Hirst [72] said that many expectant mothers believe that physicians are callous to their sufferings and resent that attitude. If such an attitude appears to exist on the part of many physicians, it probably arises from a widespread belief that pain cannot be prevented without greater danger to the child than the circumstances justify. Potter [73] said, "I have found nothing that would assuage and alleviate the pains and agonies of the second stage of labor which, to my mind, is the desired aim of modern midwifery."

There is often an apologetic tone used for resorting to methods which obviously involve some danger, and it is often asserted or implied that the nervous temperament of modern woman makes her suffer more than women did formerly. Gwathmey et al.[43] refer to the use of analgesics in labor among the ancient Hebrews, and the severe pains suffered by a barbarian are mentioned in the Medea of Euripides, 431 B. C.:

> . . . in vain I bore you, and was torn
> With those long pitiless pains when you were born.

It is impossible to draw a line with exactness between the rights of the mother and those of the child, and it is obvious that the comfort of the mother often conflicts with the safety of the child. When such conflict arises, the obstetrician must decide according to the dictates of his conscience but with an accurate appreciation of the measure of relief to be expected and the danger that he incurs. The following discussion is intended primarily for the general practitioner; hence certain facts are included with which specialists in obstetrics are familiar.

Woodbury [74] estimates that there are 100,000 stillbirths and 100,000 deaths in the first month of life annually in the United States. He also states that the maternal death rate associated with childbirth is 19.6 per hundred thousand of population, from which it is apparent that there are about 20,000 maternal deaths, or a total of about 220,000 deaths associated with childbirth annually. Gordon [64] quotes Woodbury's figures (at least he mentions the same infant death rate) for the mortality during the first month of life and says, "Reduction of these figures may depend as much upon the conduct of labor as upon the character of the prenatal care." He makes no such comment regarding stillbirths, but it is almost certain that the total of reported stillbirths stands in close relation with early infantile death, and one can sometimes see statistics in which a high infant mortality follows a low rate of stillbirths; in fact, this relationship is apparent in the figures cited by Gordon with reference to two hospitals in which the general principles of conservative obstetrics are observed. Gordon analyzes the causes of death associated with 6,562 consecutive labors in those hospitals, but he does not discuss the use of anesthetics and analgesics except to say, "Morphine is freely used only in the first stage of labor with ether for operative procedure and delivery of the head."

Davis [75] says that Potter's method of podalic version results in a comparatively high fetal mortality, indicating that Potter believes that the comfort and condition of the mother take marked precedence over the safety of the child. Potter's figures do not indicate a high fetal mortality—stillbirths and deaths within the first twelve days of life—in his own experience; in fact, it appears to be lower than that in the two hospitals to which reference has been made. The fetal death rate was high in the hands of some others who used Potter's method. These facts are cited merely to indicate the difficulties one encounters in attempting to evaluate a

70. Schiffmann, J., and Seyfert, W.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **39**: 131 (Jan. 28) 1926.
71. Vogt, E.: Zentralbl. f. Gynäk. **50**: 65, 1926.
72. Hirst, in discussion on Gwathmey (footnote 45).
73. Potter, J. W.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **1**: 560, 1920-1921.
74. Woodbury, R. M.: Pub. 158, Children's Bureau, U. S. Dept. Labor, cited by Adair, F. L.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **13**: 113, 1927.
75. Davis, E. P., in discussion on Potter: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **1**: 637, 1920-1921.

given method, such as that of Gwathmey, with reference to these opposing interests.

It is certainly possible for the skilled anesthetist to lessen the intense pain of childbirth by one of several methods with relatively little danger to the child and with almost no danger to the mother, but it is hardly open to question that every method of ameliorating pain involves a measurable risk to the child when used by one who has not acquired skill in the technic. The natural consequence of this is that every method causes a greater relative number of infant deaths in the hands of unskilled practitioners than in the hands of the skilled obstetrician. Hence a method that must be condemned unreservedly in the hands of the unskilled may be highly desirable in the hands of the specialist in obstetrics. It is not necessary to repeat what has been said in the first and second sections of this paper, but the discussion of the first section should be borne in mind.

SUMMARY

The use of morphine during the first stage of labor and ether or chloroform for the second stage appears to be the accepted procedure. Morphine with chloroform appears to present special dangers, but our data are insufficient for final judgment.

Morphine sulphate in the dose of 0.01 Gm. (one-sixth grain) for a woman of average size, about 60 Kg. (125 pounds) is virtually without danger for the woman and presents little danger for the child, provided it is not used within less than four hours of delivery and provided the subsequent use of ether is made with due understanding of the action of morphine on the respiratory center.

A study of the literature of morphine and scopolamine convinced me that the use of morphine in doses exceeding an average of 0.01 Gm. (one-sixth grain) for the woman of average size and the subsequent use of ether or chloroform involve danger to the child and the danger rises as the dose of morphine increases. This applies to the average of many reports as compared to the averages of statistics, and it does not necessarily apply to the use of morphine by specialists in obstetrics and anesthesia.

No method of inducing analgesia is suitable for universal use. So-called painless childbirth is frequently a most difficult problem. The general practitioner is often misled into believing that he can secure better results by the method that he reads about than by the methods with which he is familiar, when in truth it presents no essential advantage, and, on the contrary, it will prove inferior in his own hands to that with which he has acquired a certain degree of skill. In view of this, the commercial exploitation of proprietary products based on the Gwathmey formulas is potent for much harm, since it will inevitably tend to promote the thoughtless and ill advised use of the method.

It is proper to assure a woman that her pains will be mitigated when the Gwathmey method is used skilfully, but no woman should be promised a painless labor. Gwathmey and his associates have used the term "painless childbirth" in several papers, but they admit that only a small proportion of their patients (or those who are treated by this method) have relatively painless labor. The use of the term perpetuates a dangerous misunderstanding.

It seems obvious that the dosage of morphine and that of ether should be calculated for the weight of the patient. The maximum dose of ether used after an average dose of morphine during labor that does not exceed three hours without complications is about 1.25 cc. per kilogram of weight, or about 2½ ounces for a woman of average size. Obviously, the bowel should be emptied when labor is complete.

The quinine used in the Gwathmey method frequently overcomes the tendency of the morphine to prolong labor, but labor is sometimes prolonged even with large doses of quinine.

One great difficulty in the use of the method is the impossibility of estimating correctly the interval that will elapse before labor will be terminated, with the consequent uncertainty as to the time that the enema should be administered.

The talkativeness mentioned by several is a minor or major disadvantage according to individual circumstances. The motor unrest is a great disadvantage in the absence of suitable attendants.

The rectal irritation is usually a minor disadvantage, but it is sometimes important. The great variations in the frequency of vomiting reported by different observers seems to show (as one declared) that it is usually ignored in reports. It probably occurs less frequently than after inhalation anesthesia. Of course, it should be less frequent in labor when smaller doses of ether are required than when deep surgical anesthesia is induced.

The question of the value of magnesium sulphate with morphine and ether cannot be answered at present. Many state that it has clinical value, but there is no satisfactory evidence that it potentiates the action of morphine or that of ether, and animal experiments show that there is a summation of the toxic effects. There is probably a like summation of therapeutic effects.

A darkened room, quiet and freedom from disturbance promote the analgesia.

The most striking fact brought out in this review is the pressing need of systematic experimental studies of the drugs used in labor, and statistical studies showing as accurately as possible the analgesic actions on women and the toxic effects on the child.

New and Nonofficial Remedies

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ARTICLES HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED AS CONFORMING TO THE RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOR ADMISSION TO NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES. A COPY OF THE RULES ON WHICH THE COUNCIL BASES ITS ACTION WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

W. A. PUCKNER, SECRETARY.

TYPHOID VACCINE (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1927, p. 365).

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago.

Typhoid Prophylactic (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1927, p. 366). Also marketed in 5 cc. vials containing 1 billion killed typhoid bacilli per cubic centimeter; in 20 cc. vials containing 1 billion killed typhoid bacilli per cubic centimeter.

Correlation Between Mental and Moral Activity.—Investigations give evidence of a very close correlation between mental and moral superiority. According to Terman, superior children rank high in evenness of temper, will power, obedience, dependability, conscientiousness and unselfishness. Occasionally they rank low in social adaptability and leadership because of their preference for books and their association with older pupils whose physical maturity dwarfs the initiative of the younger playmates.—Bird, Grace E.: *Mental Hygiene* **11**:258 (April) 1927.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - - Five dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1927

THE HOSPITAL AND THE SCIENTIFIC OBSERVATION OF PATIENTS

The rôle of experiment in medicine—a characteristic of modern progress in the domain of the physician's activities—was aptly outlined by Frederic S. Lee [1] in his Jesup Lectures for 1911. He pointed out that in contrast with the ancient physician the modern devotee of medicine does not rely on a philosophical system. Like his forerunner, however, he, too, observes phenomena under their natural conditions; but he goes further than this and alters the conditions, and thus he obtains an alteration of the phenomena and a new standpoint from which to view them. He may apply to the cure of disease past experience, it is true, but it is past experience that has been put to the test of modern experiment. Moreover, by the aid of further experiment he pushes out into the unknown, sees disease from unusual standpoints, and devises new and hitherto unsuspected methods of dealing with it. If he forms a working hypothesis, it, too, has to be submitted to experimentation, for men of medicine have little patience with a new idea that has no experimental evidence in its favor.

It has been said that man tried for a thousand years to learn about his environment solely by exercising his reasoning powers, and the result was the dark ages. But in the seventeenth century there was introduced into his armamentarium a new weapon, a new method, the method of experiment. Man began to observe, to think, to try. Before he had only thought. The past three hundred years may be set apart from all that preceded as the Age of Experiment. What is called the scientific method, the same comment concludes, has almost banished darkness from the earth, has almost annihilated distance and has lengthened time. Such statements should not be interpreted as a belittlement of the helpful contributions to medicine that have come through so-called empiricism. Experience plays a part that need not be overshadowed by experiment. But the progress that arises from empiric discoveries tends to be slow. Harris and Butt [2] have recently indicated, for example, how physicians working throughout the ages were able to cope with infection and disease but imperfectly. It was only when trained research workers devoted themselves to a study of the fundamental causes of disease, they add, that real significant progress was made; more was then accomplished in a half century than in all the past history of the world.

The mention of experiment in connection with human disease, however important it may appear to be from a logical analysis of the essentials of medical progress, sometimes brings "fear and trembling," sometimes even outspoken resentment to those who are interested in the welfare of the sick. It may even be openly alleged that the patient is liable to be made an unwilling subject—a veritable *Versuchstier*—in the scheme of experimentation to advance medical knowledge. The boldest critics sometimes glibly apply the term human vivisection to the work of the medical clinic where modern science is engaged in the study of disease. To these Cole [3] of the Rockefeller Hospital, New York, has administered a well deserved rebuke. The student of disease, he remarked at the dedication of the new clinical buildings at the University of Chicago, must be constantly seeking for knowledge that cannot be obtained by observation alone. He must employ the other steps in the method of experimentation. This does not mean that patients must be the subjects for experiment—far from it. In Cole's experience the application of new and untried measures to patients in any hospital is in inverse ratio to the scientific atmosphere there existing. It is only in hospitals directed by the ignorant and by charlatans that unusual and untested measures are employed. Indeed, he adds, one important purpose of the experimental laboratory is to make certain that any measures to be applied to patients will be helpful and not harmful. The scientific observer of disease does no more harm to his patient than the astronomer does to the stars when he directs his gaze on them through the telescope. When necessary, experimental studies must be made on animals, under proper conditions to avoid unnecessary pain. In most of the experimental work in the laboratory of medicine the materials used are not animals but bacteria and excretory fluids, and the instruments used are not knives and trephines but microscopes and chemical reagents.

A proper realization of these well expressed sentiments should serve to remove the occasional repugnance to the conception of a hospital as a laboratory. As Cole pointed out in his Chicago address, with the development and growth of modern scientific medicine and with the general recognition of the great blessings which it has bestowed, the dread of entering hospitals

1. Lee, F. S.: Scientific Features of Modern Medicine, New York, Columbia University Press, 1911.

2. Harris, F. S., and Butt, N. I.: Scientific Research and Human Welfare, New York, Macmillan Company, 1924.

3. Cole, Rufus: Hospital and Laboratory, Science 66: 545 (Dec. 9) 1927.

and the reluctance to send our friends into them have largely disappeared. The rich as well as the poor, the powerful and influential as well as the weak and obscure, are rushing to fill our hospital beds, until society has become unable to supply the demands. Moreover, it has come to be recognized, as Cole properly stresses, that the best care will be obtained where the observation of patients is the most painstaking and accurate.

CALCIUM IN THE URTICARIAS

Among the various possibilities that have been held responsible for the genesis of urticarias or urticarial edemas, the indefinable factor described as altered permeability of the capillaries must be included. It is conceivable that such an alteration in the blood vessel walls may be brought about through the influence of chemical changes in the medium that normally bathes them as well as by the sudden appearance of foreign chemical substances, for example, toxins of bacterial origin, anaphylactic products, or extraneous poisons. Biologists have demonstrated on the simpler physiologic "models" of the lower forms of life that the permeability of their membranes is influenced by the relative concentration of potassium and calcium, among other agencies. Increases in the alkali elements bring about greater penetrability; decreased permeability may result from a lack of calcium. Hamburger,[1] for example, has shown that artificial edema may be produced by perfusing tissues with solutions deficient in calcium. It has further been argued that the important point is not the concentration of either the potassium or the calcium ion but the relation between the two. The hydrogen ion concentration has also been made responsible for changes in the exchange of fluids between the capillaries and the tissues.

This introduction will suffice to indicate why dermatologists have had their interest directed to the calcium content of the blood. It seemed reasonable to assume that at least some urticarias might find their explanation in a decrease in circulating calcium; and then, as often happens in the practice of medicine, calcium therapy was undertaken as a clinical measure before the assumption of a deficit was converted into a verity. The practice was promoted by Wright,[2] who was the first to use and advocate the internal administration of calcium salts in urticaria. He based this therapy on the fact that, in all conditions of diminished blood coagulability, there is a tendency to serous hemorrhage and urticaria. Later, he suggested that urticaria is due to a diminution in the calcium content of the blood serum. The known involvement of calcium in the phenomena of blood coagulation gave a further semblance of scientific worth to the proposed therapy.

The facts with respect to the blood in urticarias can readily be ascertained by direct experiment. Since 1924 a few investigators have applied the technic of microchemical analysis to suitable cases. The latest and most extensive studies of Greenbaum[3] at the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania include estimations of calcium in the blood serum of sixty-three patients representing all forms of urticaria. In all but one, the results showed a normal or increased calcium. In slightly less than half the cases, coagulability of the blood was tested and a decrease was not found in any instance; rather, the tendency was toward an increase. Several cases ordinarily grouped as allergic showed an increased or normal coagulability. As Greenbaum consequently concludes, the administration of calcium salts to the majority of patients with urticaria lacks scientific basis. The practical experience of dermatologists likewise seems to give little warrant for the use of calcium salts.[4] Without even an empiric reason for continuance of the practice, it seems to be doomed. However, it should be noted that effective results in calcium therapy may depend on the use of far larger doses than have been conventional, or on the availability of the calcium actually circulating. The possible significance of such considerations has been stressed by Andrews[5] in relation to recent clinical attempts at calcium therapy in nephritis. He believes that they have ample experimental basis, but enormous doses will be needed, and a distinction must be drawn between transient calcium and calcium actually incorporated into the body cells.

ANALOGIES BETWEEN THE AQUEOUS HUMOR AND THE CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

In his classic essay "An Introduction to the Study of Experimental Medicine," a volume recently made available in English translation, Claude Bernard[6] proposed to prove that the science of vital phenomena must have the same foundations as the science of the phenomena of inorganic substances, and that there is no difference in this respect between the principles of biologic science and those of physicochemical science. Indeed, the goal which the experimental method sets itself is everywhere the same; it consists in connecting natural phenomena with their necessary conditions or with their immediate causes. In biology, since these conditions are known, physiologists can guide the manifestation of vital phenomena as physicists guide the natural phenomena, the laws of which they have discovered. The effort to test mechanistic, that is, physicochemical explanations of physiologic changes in the body is a tendency of the present day. One result has

1. Hamburger, R.: Ueber die Bedeutung der Kalium- und Calciumionen für das künstliche Oedem und für Gefässweite, Biochem. Ztschr. **129**: 153, 1922.
2. Wright, A. E.: Brit. J. Dermat. **8**: 82, 1896.
3. Greenbaum, S. S.: Blood Serum Calcium in the Urticarias, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **16**: 553 (Nov.) 1927.
4. Discussion on Greenbaum (footnote 3).
5. Andrews, Edmund: Experimental Uremia, Arch. Int. Med. **40**: 548 (Oct.) 1927.
6. Bernard, Claude: An Introduction to the Study of Experimental Medicine, New York, Macmillan Company, 1927.

been to remove certain characteristic physiologic processes out of the category of the more vague manifestations commonly designated as secretion and class them with other clearly recognized instances of simple fluid exchanged.

When two fluids are separated in the body by a membrane, the exchange between them may be expected to follow the well known principles of diffusion and equilibrium long recognized in biology. Where the fluid in the capillaries represents one of the factors, the rate of filtration or dialysis will be dependent, as Fremont-Smith and Forbes [7] have expressed it, on a balance between the hydrostatic capillary pressure and the osmotic pressure exerted by the plasma proteins, since the proteins are the chief substances in the plasma to which the capillary wall is impermeable. When the composition of the plasma remains constant, the amount by which the capillary blood pressure exceeds the osmotic pressure of the plasma proteins becomes the effective filtration pressure. Thus, under these conditions, the rate of filtration will vary directly with the capillary pressure. When, however, the latter becomes less than the osmotic pressure of the plasma proteins, no filtration can take place; the direction of flow across the membrane will be reversed, and absorption will occur. Filtration and absorption thus represent the ordinary ebb and flow between the blood vessels and the tissue spaces.

There is, of course, nothing essentially novel in this statement. However, the forces thus described at play have been regarded by many persons as inadequate to explain some of the conspicuous instances of fluid exchange. Hence "secretory forces" have been called into being to account for the known facts. The genesis of the aqueous humor of the eye was thus attributed to secretion by the ciliary process; and the cerebrospinal fluid was alleged to be generated by the secretory action of the choroid plexus. In a recent issue of THE JOURNAL [8] the evidence was reviewed to show that the cerebrospinal fluid actually is in equilibrium with the blood. The variations in pressure of the fluid can be accounted for by the changes that occur in capillary pressure in the choroid plexus or in osmotic pressure of the plasma. The chemical composition of the fluid, as far as all the major constituents are concerned, is exactly what would be expected from a simple membrane equilibrium, and can be reproduced outside the body by simply dialyzing plasma through a suitable collodion membrane.

The evidence for the secretory theory in relation to the aqueous humor is largely anatomic. The view that has been most widely adopted until late is that this fluid of the eye is secreted by the cells of the ciliary epithelium, that it circulates through the eye, and that it finds an exit largely by way of the canal of Schlemm. Alternatively, it is held by some that this fluid is formed from the blood by a process of simple transudation through the capillary walls and circulates in a similar manner. According to Duke-Elder's investigations [9] at St. George's Hospital, London, from the biochemical point of view neither the normal nor the abnormal aqueous humor shows evidence of the existence of any special secretory mechanism in its elaboration but appears to be rather a dialysate of the capillary blood. This view is substantiated by studies [7] in the Department of Neuropathology at the Harvard Medical School. They show that although the intracranial and the intra-ocular pressures are not directly dependent on each other, changes of hydrostatic or of osmotic pressure induced in the blood produce a parallel change in pressure in the eye and in the cranium.

Fremont-Smith and Forbes have properly noted that the available information serves to emphasize the similarity in the mechanisms for the formation and for absorption of intra-ocular and intra-cranial fluids, and to indicate that these mechanisms are fundamental in the fluid exchange of the body. There are significant consequences of the limitations of the physical and chemical processes in the delicate balance between the hydrostatic and the osmotic pressure of the capillary and venous plasmas within the eye and the cranium. The rate of absorption of fluid in the eye or in the cranium accordingly must vary directly with the venous pressure of scleral or dural sinuses, while the rate of formation will vary with the capillary pressure in the ciliary process or the choroid plexus. Capillary pressures are primarily controlled by the venous pressures. This explains, as Fremont-Smith and Forbes point out, why both aqueous humor and cerebrospinal fluid pressures are so intimately related to the venous pressure and are much less affected by changes in arterial pressure. Whenever absorption does not keep pace with filtration, there will be an accumulation of fluid in the tissue spaces, recognized in the elastic skin and subcutaneous tissues by edema. In the cranium and the eye, however, which are rigidly enclosed, this results in an increase in pressure—hydrocephalus or glaucoma. These newer views represent opportunities for more effective attacks on the pathology of intracranial and intra-ocular pressure. The mechanism has been presented in simplified terms. It remains complicated by the various factors that may modify simple fluid exchange. They are, according to Fremont-Smith and Forbes, the difference in composition of arterial and of venous plasma, the effect of tissue metabolism on the composition of the tissue fluids, the relative areas of diffusing surface for the formation and absorption of fluid, and the permeabilities of the membranes themselves. The mere restatement of the problems involved in clearer terms represents a step in advance.

7. Fremont-Smith, Frank; and Forbes, H. S.: Intra-Ocular and Intracranial Pressure, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **18**: 550 (Oct.) 1927.

8. The Cerebrospinal Fluid, editorial, J. A. M. A. **88**: 1322 (April 23) 1927.

9. Duke-Elder, S.: The Biochemistry of the Aqueous Humor, Biochem. J. **21**: 66, 1927.

Current Comment

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS AND DIABETES

With improvement in treatment, the danger of growing old seems to have overtaken the patient with diabetes. The average age at death of 339 diabetic patients in what Joslin[1] calls the Naunyn period was 44.8 years, and the average age at death of 607 patients in the Banting period, 54.2 years. The average duration of the disease, which in the Naunyn period was 4.7 years, increased to 5.4 years in the Allen period and has increased still more in the Banting period. Coincident with the increase in the length of life of diabetic patients, the cause of death has changed; coma has dropped to one third of its former incidence as a cause of death, and arteriosclerosis has risen threefold in importance. Since arteriosclerosis in diabetes seems to have a preference for the arteries of the heart and legs, Joslin warns against the sudden reduction of the blood sugar level in the older patients. Extreme caution in reducing the blood sugar should be taken especially with diabetic patients having angina pectoris. High blood sugar may be a compensatory phenomenon designed to nourish a diseased heart. Formerly 61 per cent of the fatalities in diabetes were due to coma, but since the introduction of insulin, coma has decreased to 20 per cent. Coincidently, arteriosclerosis has risen from 15 per cent in the Naunyn period to 47 per cent in the present Banting period. Joslin suggests that diabetes may even disappear from death certificates, because it will become a secondary cause of death; even now, the International List of Causes of Death does not record the death of a diabetic patient as having occurred from diabetes if he dies of typhoid, tuberculosis or many other diseases. That, it is said, is why private records on diabetes will grow steadily in value.

WAR NEPHRITIS

The continued effects of gas injuries incurred in the World War, particularly changes in the lungs, are apparently less serious than originally was suspected.[2] According to Hume and Nattrass,[3] however, information on the late effects of acute nephritis which came on during the war has been meager. Their experience, gained in the Ministry of Pensions Clinic, at Newcastle, causes them to believe that "too light a view" has hitherto been taken of these late effects. Of 418 men with alleged renal disease who reported at their clinic during the years 1922 to 1925, the investigators selected 281 in whom primary acute nephritis apparently occurred during the war. In a typical case, the patient enlisted in October, 1915, and went to France in November, 1916. In February, 1917, he suffered sudden listlessness, pains in the back and legs, and occipital and frontal headache. Anuria, persisting for twenty-four hours or more, was followed by painful passage of small amounts of blood-stained urine. Swelling of the face and ankles lasted for two weeks and the patient was hospitalized for fourteen months. When, for one week, he attempted to perform light duty, symptoms returned and he was discharged from the army in 1918. The physicians examined every three months patients who presented histories of this sort; 45.5 per cent did not show definite evidence of renal disease; 9.5 per cent had developed advanced chronic nephritis, and seven of these men, or 2.5 per cent of the total, have died; 45 per cent were sufferers from gradual progressive nephritis and in future years may be expected to develop more severe forms of the disease. In 1917, Thomson and Keith[4] studied, at the Boulogne base, a group of these patients from the British Expeditionary Force. They grouped the cases as resolving, nonresolving and early fatal. The figures just presented probably represent the results, after nearly ten years, in the resolving and nonresolving groups. The cost of the war will be determinable only after many generations have passed.

1. Joslin, E. P.: Arteriosclerosis and Diabetes, Ann. Clin. Med. **5**: 1061 (June) 1927.
2. The Medical Department of the United States Army in the World War, **14**, Medical Aspects of Gas Warfare, Government Printing Office, 1926, p. 280; quotations given in Book Notices, J. A. M. A. **88**: 1590 (May 14) 1927.
3. Hume, W. E., and Nattrass, F. J.: The Late Effects of War Nephritis, Quart. J. Med. **21**: 1 (Oct.) 1927.
4. Keith, N. M.: The Problem of Acute Nephritis in Soldiers on Active Duty, Mil. Surgeon **60**: 529 (May) 1927.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, ETC.)

CALIFORNIA

Bequest for Suppression of Quackery.—By the will of the late Dr. Morris Herzstein, the California Medical Association was bequeathed $20,000 to be used in the "suppression of quackery in the practice of medicine." The California Medical Association acknowledges with gratitude the gift and the trust reposed in it.

Perpetual Fund for Study of Infantile Paralysis.—It has been announced that an anonymous friend of the University of California will give $5,000 a year during the remainder of his life for the prevention and cure of infantile paralysis or other diseases of children in California, and will make provision in his will for a fund of $100,000 to be devoted to this work. The money is to be used by the Hooper Foundation, the present director of which is Karl F. Meyer, Ph.D. While the primary purpose of the fund is for the study of infantile paralysis, it may be diverted to other purposes in case of a serious epidemic threatening the lives of the children of the state.

Hollywood Masseuse Treats Acute Diseases.—Mrs. Charlotte Anderson, masseuse, 6042 Carlton Way, Hollywood, charged with violating the medical practice act, pleaded guilty, recently, and was sentenced to sixty days in jail, the sentence being suspended for two years. Mrs. Anderson, an investigator stated, has operated a massage parlor in Hollywood for years. The back of her business card read: "We treat all chronic and acute diseases, such as kidney and liver troubles, neuritis, rheumatism, bronchial and stomach diseases, nervousness and run-down conditions. Special treatment for reducing. Contagious and offensive diseases not taken. Formerly with Dr. Carl Schultz of the Neuropathic Institute and Sanatorium of California."

Society News.—Drs. Harry M. Kanner and Dudley A. Smith of the staff of the University of California Medical School addressed the Placer County Medical Society, Auburn, November 12, on "The Demonstration of Forceps with a Manikin" and "Importance of Technic in Rectum Examinations," respectively.—Dr. Fred R. Fairchild, Woodland,

addressed the Kern County Medical Society, November 17, on "The Most Important Single Factor in Surgery."—— Dr. Edwin W. Bathurst, Etna, was honored by the Siskiyou County Medical Society recently in celebration of his fiftieth year of practice in Siskiyou County.——Tulare County Medical Society has renewed its group subscriptions to *Hygeia*, which it places in most of the libraries in Tulare County.

ILLINOIS

Dr. Grinstead Honored.—The Southern Illinois Medical Association gave a testimonial dinner at Cairo, December 14, to celebrate the completion of fifty years in the practice of medicine by Dr. William F. Grinstead. The toastmaster, Dr. Andy Hall, Mount Vernon, presented to the guest of honor a silver loving cup on behalf of the association and a copy of the guest list bound in leather. In addition, telegrams and letters of congratulation from distant places were read. The speakers included Drs. Jonathan L. Wiggins, East St. Louis; Roland Hill, St. Louis; G. Henry Mundt, Chicago, president of the Illinois State Medical Society; Congressman Ralph Bailey, Sikeston, Mo., and Judge Albert Watson, Mount Vernon. Practically every member of the Alexander County Medical Society was present, as well as friends from other organizations.

Chicago

Drs. Geiger and Falk Released from City Health Department.—Dr. John C. Geiger, assistant health commissioner of Chicago and executive secretary of the health department, was given a year's leave of absence, December 24, by Health Commissioner Arnold H. Kegel. Dr. Geiger is said to have announced that his withdrawal from the department will be permanent. Isidore S. Falk, Ph.D., for some time director of surveys in the city health department, turned in his resignation a few days ago at Dr. Kegel's request. Dr. Geiger is a graduate of Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, and formerly was epidemiologist for the U. S. Public Health Service. He is a professorial lecturer in public health administration at the University of Chicago. Dr. Falk is associate professor of bacteriology at the University of Chicago.

Professor Parr Heads Chemical Society.—Samuel Wilson Parr, D.Sc., professor emeritus of applied chemistry, University of Illinois, has been elected president of the American Chemical Society for 1928. Professor Parr has been on the teaching staff of the University of Illinois since 1891, and only recently became an emeritus professor by virtue of the system of retirement in effect at the university. He is particularly noted for his work on coal, the calorimeter bearing his name being used generally for the determination of combustion heat units; his studies of coking reactions led to a method of producing coke more rapidly at lower temperatures and with a greater yield of gas and tar from midcontinent coals, such as are found in Illinois. Professor Parr still continues his productive studies and close contact with the department of chemistry at the university.

Society News.—Dr. William J. Mayo, Rochester, Minn., addressed the one hundred and fiftieth meeting of the Medical Research Club of the University of Illinois College of Medicine, December 14, on "Advancement of Learning in Medicine"; W. T. Bovie, Ph.D., professor of biophysics, Northwestern University Medical School, addressed the afternoon meeting of the club on "The Stuff We Are Made of, or the Nature of Protoplasm."——Dr. John O. Polak, Brooklyn, will address the Chicago Medical Society, January 4, on "Toxemias of Pregnancy"; the discussants will be Drs. Joseph B. De Lee, David S. Hillis, Noble Sproat Heaney and Joseph L. Baer. Franz Groedel, Bad Nauheim, Germany, will address this meeting on "What the Roentgenogram Tells Us in Syphilitic Diseases of Visceral Organs." The Chicago Gynecological Society will give a dinner at the Stevens Hotel preceeding the meeting in honor of Dr. Polak. Members of the society are invited to attend.——Dr. Irving W. Potter, Buffalo, will give the annual Alpha Omega Alpha Lecture, January 4, at the University of Illinois, 1 p. m., on "The Technic of an Elective Version."

LOUISIANA

Society News.—Dr. Samuel J. Crumbine of the American Child Health Association addressed a conference of health officers and health unit directors of Louisiana, December 16, Alexandria; his address was on causes of maternal and infant deaths; other subjects discussed at the conference were screening against mosquitoes and privy building.—— Dr. Robert F. DeRouen, Clarence, was elected president of the Eighth District Medical Society, November 28, at a meeting in Natchitoches.

Directors of New Parish Health Units.—The Louisiana State Board of Health announces the appointment of the following physicians as directors of new parish health units with headquarters at the city indicated:

Assumption Parish, Napoleonville, Dr. Thomas G. Scott, High Point, N. C.
Caldwell Parish, Columbia, Dr. William R. King, Knoxville, Tenn.
Concordia Parish, Vidalia, Dr. Ralph H. Allen, Omaha, Ga.
Lafayette Parish, Lafayette, Dr. Dallas C. Johnson, Woodville, Texas.
Lafourche Parish, Thibodaux, Dr. Hubert S. Smith, Lafourche, La.
La Salle Parish, Jena, Dr. John M. Kittrell, Pascagoula, Miss.
Madison Parish, Tallulah, Dr. Lawrence R. Craig, Bradenton, Fla.
Morehouse Parish, Bastrop, Dr. John W. Williams, Washington, N. C.
Richland Parish, Rayville, Dr. Wilson W. Knowlton, Rochester, N. Y.
St. Martin Parish, St. Martinville, Dr. Robert J. Gillespie, Pascagoula, Miss.
Tensas Parish, St. Joseph, Dr. Nelse P. Liles, Jr., Lilesville, N. C.
St. Mary Parish, Franklin, Dr. Francis E. Evans, Waymart, Pa.
Claiborne Parish, Homer, Dr. Robert C. Farrier, Homer, La.
Caddo Parish, Shreveport, Dr. William J. Sandidge, Shreveport, La.
De Sota Parish, Mansfield, Dr. Roger A. Tharp, Mansfield, La.
Natchitoches Parish, Natchitoches, Dr. William W. Knipmeyer, Natchitoches, La.
Ouachita Parish, Monroe, Dr. Edward C. Edwards, Shreveport, La.
Rapides Parish, Alexandria, Dr. George McC. Boteler, Poplar Bluff, Mo.
Tangipahoa Parish, Amite, Dr. Bert Landon Stinson, Great Bend, Kan.
Washington Parish, Franklinton, Dr. John Schreiber, Monroe, La.
Webster Parish, Minden, Dr. Edwin B. Godfrey, Minden, La.

MARYLAND

Hospital News.—An addition costing $500,000 is to be erected in the spring to the Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore, from funds donated by Mr. Frederick Bauernschmidt; 128 additional beds will thus be provided, and they will be for persons of moderate means.——A campaign was opened, November 29, to raise $150,000 for a building fund for the Provident Hospital and Free Dispensary for Negroes, Baltimore; John D. Rockefeller, Jr., contributed $25,000 to this fund and an additional $30,000 toward the maintenance of the hospital; the total subscription at the time of this report amounted to $92,000.

Health Centers for Colored People.—Community health centers for colored people are gradually being established throughout the state of Maryland, the latest addition being at Turner's Station in Baltimore County. One of the best equipped of these centers is at Frederick, where a room in the basement of a colored church has been set aside for such health work as weekly conferences, the exhibition of posters and lectures. No medical treatments are given, the patients being referred to their family physicians. Colored public health nurses are now employed among the colored people in Kent, Calvert, Charles, St. Marys and Frederick counties. The death rates for colored children are nearly twice as high as those for white children. From 1924 through 1926, one out of every seven colored babies born in the state died before it was a year old. In the white population one out of every fourteen babies died before it was a year old.

Society News.—Dr. James P. Leake, U. S. Public Health Service, lectured at the School of Hygiene and Public Health of Johns Hopkins University, December 20, on "Epidemiology of Smallpox."——Dr. Max A. Novey addressed the Baltimore County Medical Association, December 21, on "Pregnancy and Syphilis."——At an informal smoker celebrating the one hundred and twentieth anniversary of the founding of the University of Maryland, recently, Senator Walter A. Mitchell made a plea for young physicians to settle in rural districts. It is stated that in southern Maryland the average age of country physicians is 55. Senator Mitchell considered that although good roads had placed city hospitals within reach of the rural areas, there will always be a need for the country physician.——At the December 16 meeting of the Baltimore City Medical Society, Dr. Charles Loring Joslin exhibited a moving picture of the symptoms and treatment of cerebral hemorrhage in the new-born; Dr. Leon Freedom spoke on "Cerebral Infantile Palsies," and Dr. Valcoulon L. Ellicott on "A Recent Case of Illegal Medical Practice."

MICHIGAN

Telephone Book Lists Society Members Separately.—The *Bulletin* of the Wayne County Medical Society notes that the entire membership of the Wayne County Medical Society is listed separately in the classified section of the December issue of the telephone directory. This arrangement was made possible through the efforts of the officers of the state medical society and the county medical society, and the expense entailed is being handled by the state society out of its portion of the dues of members of the Wayne County Medical Society.

NEBRASKA

Society News.—Dr. Morris Fishbein, Chicago, editor of THE JOURNAL, addressed the Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society, December 19, on "Socialization and Paternalism in Medical Practice," and in the afternoon addressed the faculty and students at Creighton University Medical College and of the University of Nebraska School of Medicine; in the evening, Dr. Fishbein attended a banquet given in his honor by the Phi Delta Epsilon Medical Fraternity, and at noon addressed the Omaha Chamber of Commerce on "Fads and Quackery." On Tuesday, December 20, he addressed the Rotary Club of Lincoln on "The Pursuit of Longevity," and in the evening spoke at the banquet of the Lancaster County Medical Society.

NEW JERSEY

Personal.—Dr. Henry H. Kessler, Newark, has been appointed to the permanent position of medical director of the Rehabilitation Clinic and Workmen's Compensation Bureau at Newark, succeeding Dr. Edgar Holden, Jr., resigned. Dr. Kessler has been associated with the clinic since its inception eight years ago.

Society News.—At the annual election of the Atlantic County Medical Society, Atlantic City, November 11, Dr. William C. Wescott was elected president, and Dr. Joseph H. Marcus, secretary.——The Essex County Medical Society at its one hundred and twelfth annual meeting voted 71 to 6 to petition the state society neither to present or to encourage a bill for the annual registration of physicians. It is expected that such a bill will be presented to the next legislature.——Dr. Foster Kennedy, New York, addressed the Hudson Medical Society, Jersey City, November 1, on "Neuropsychology."

NEW MEXICO

Traveling Milk Laboratory.—The American Child Health Association loaned to the state a traveling milk laboratory, August 23, which it was necessary to return in the middle of October. This is the first time that a systematic study of the large milk supplies of New Mexico has been made. The state health officer believes that the survey made demonstrates the feasibility of establishing a traveling laboratory of this kind, as many towns cannot afford to maintain their own facilities. In his report, Mr. Estes, who was in charge of the work, said in part that there is an outstanding absence of pasteurized milk in the state of New Mexico. This is due in part to the large number of small milk dealers. It was pointed out that New Mexico has only three full-time milk inspectors, and that there is a strong sentiment in the state for the continuance of milk tests by the traveling laboratory. The survey revealed a wide range of bacterial counts, as was expected. The survey included, among other items, the inspection of sixty-four dairies, the analysis of 464 samples of milk, and the holding of thirty-seven public meetings.

NEW YORK

Hospital News.—The annual United Hospital Fund drive is again under way to provide $1,000,000 to assist a group of fifty-six nonmunicipal hospitals in providing free service to needy patients.——The Jones Memorial Hospital at Wellsville has undertaken the construction of a maternity pavilion, for which $25,000 was given to the hospital by Mrs. B. C. Fuller.

Health at Albany.—Telegraphic reports to the U. S. Department of Commerce from sixty-seven cities with a total population of about 29,000,000 for the week ending Dec. 17, 1927, indicate that the highest mortality rate (24.8) was for Albany, and that the mortality rate for the group of cities as a whole was 12.7. The mortality rate for Albany for the corresponding week last year was 16.3 and for the group of cities, 13.1.

Personal.—Dr. Louis I. Harris completed his twentieth year in the service of the city department of health, November 30. ——Dr. Abraham Jablons has been elected president of the Eastern Medical Society for the ensuing year.——Dr. Earl R. Templeton has resigned as field secretary of the American Heart Association.——Dr. Fraser D. Mooney has been appointed acting superintendent of the Buffalo General Hospital since the death of Dr. Renwick R. Ross, whose assistant he was for two years.

Smallpox at Show—Patrons Vaccinated.—A school girl of Chadwicks was advised by the family physician to remain at home pending a final diagnosis of a rash. Instead she went to the movie house to sell popcorn as usual, and health officers who followed her there diagnosed the case smallpox. The picture was stopped and an announcement made that the patrons would have to be vaccinated in three days or be quarantined for three weeks. The names of all were taken. More than 200 persons who attended the picture were vaccinated.

Assistant Physicians Appointed.—The following appointments of assistant physicians in the state hospitals indicated have been announced:

Dr. Lorrimer B. Armstrong, Central Islip State Hospital.
Dr. Eugene C. Ciccarelli, Manhattan State Hospital.
Dr. Theodore L. Cohn, Central Islip State Hospital.
Dr. Herman L. Rachlin, Kings Park State Hospital.
Dr. Margaret Layla Ross, Kings Park State Hospital.
Dr. Maurice A. Scher, Central Islip State Hospital.
Dr. Walter E. Scribner, Binghamton State Hospital.
Dr. John S. Staneslow, Rochester State Hospital.
Dr. Walter R. Van Tassel, Binghamton State Hospital.
Dr. Samuel M. Weingrow, Craig Colony.

Director of Laboratories Appointed.—Dr. Frederick H. Dieterich, recently director of the laboratories at the Good Samaritan Hospital, Cincinnati, has been appointed director of the bureau of laboratories, department of public health of Yonkers. Dr. Dieterich formerly was pathologist for the department of welfare in New York and taught clinical pathology at Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons. He was also professor of pathology at the University of South Carolina School of Medicine and a teacher in Creighton University. His work at Yonkers will consist of supervising the three hospital laboratories of the state laboratory in the city hall.

Society News.—At the annual meeting of the New York Otological Society, Dr. Wells P. Eagleton, Newark, N. J., was elected president for 1928; Dr. William H. Haskins, New York, vice president, and Dr. Truman L. Saunders, secretary.——Dr. William Rosenson addressed the Medical Society of the County of New York, December 23, on "Occupational Disorders of the Public School Child."——Dr. James T. Gwathmey addressed the Yorkville Medical Society, December 19, on "Preliminary Education in Obstetric Analgesia and Surgical Anesthesia," with lantern slide demonstration.——The New York State Committee of the American Society for the Control of Cancer met in Rochester, December 13, under the chairmanship of Dr. John M. Swan, Rochester. The committee is engaged in distributing material to instruct the public in cancer control, and since the beginning of the fiscal year, seventy public meetings have been held, the audiences totaling 8,941 persons; Dr. Howard C. Taylor, New York, president of the American Society for the Control of Cancer, attended this committee meeting.——Dr. George W. Crile, Cleveland, addressed the Geneva Academy of Medicine, Geneva, November 9, on "Clinical Aspect of the Goiter Problem."——The Jefferson County Medical Society was addressed, November 10, by Dr. Charles D. Reid, Jr., Syracuse, on "Common Orthopedic Problems."

NORTH CAROLINA

Society News.—At the October 28 meeting of the Cumberland County Medical Society Dr. Wesley E. Taylor, Greensboro, read a paper on "The School Child and Its Nervous System," and Drs. A. D. and Frank Rines on "Work of the Great Physician." Col. David Baker, recently assigned to the medical service at Fort Bragg, was welcomed at this meeting.——Dr. William Allen Pusey, Chicago, addressed the Mecklenburg County Medical Society, Charlotte, recently, on "Eczema" while on a tour of the Carolinas with local health authorities to determine the need for medical practitioners and hospitals.——At the December 12 meeting of the Charlotte Clinico-Pathological Society, a symposium on the heart was conducted, and physicians from the adjoining counties of the Carolinas attended.——Dr. Bartlett J. Witherspoon, Charlotte, was elected president of the Seaboard Airline Railway Surgeons' Association at the annual meeting in Miami, Fla.

PENNSYLVANIA

Personal.—Dr. William M. Guilford celebrated his ninety-fifth birthday, November 26. Dr. Guilford is the oldest living graduate of the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine; he is a past president of the Lebanon County Medical Society, and for many years he was on the staff of the Good Samaritan Hospital, Lebanon.——Dr. Samuel T. Nicholson, Jr., physician in chief of the Hill School, Pottstown, addressed the Philadelphia Pediatric Society, December 13, on "The Function of a Boarding School Medical Department."——Dr. Simon L. Ruskin, New York, addressed the Northampton County Medical Society, December 16, Bethlehem, on "Practical Anatomic Consideration of Nasal Sinus Infections."

Philadelphia

Grant for Cancer Research.—The Duponts of Wilmington, Del., have made a grant of $50,000 to facilitate cancer research, making the University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, in whose hospitals and laboratories the research will be done, the depository of the fund.

Society News.—Dr. Aaron Brown, New York, addressed the Northern Medical Association of Philadelphia, December 19, on "Diagnosis of Hay-Fever and Asthma."——The new building of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Forty-Third Street and Kingsessing Avenue, will be ready for occupancy the first week in January; plans for a formal opening are being made by the president of the college, Dr. Wilmer Krusen.——Among others, Dr. Martin J. Costello addressed the Philadelphia Urological Society, December 19, on "Duplication of the Ureter," and Dr. William Hersey Thomas on "Sarcoma of the Kidney."——Dr. Morris A. Freed addressed the West End Medical Society, December 21, on "Infantile Paralysis."

TEXAS

Hospital News.—At a recent meeting of the hospital board of the Texas and Pacific Railway Hospital Association, a contract was awarded for a new hospital to replace the one now being used which will cost about $200,000 and have a capacity of about 105 beds. It is planned to have the building ready for occupancy by June 1, 1928.

Annual Water Works Meeting.—The tenth annual water works school will be held in Houston, January 23-27, under the joint auspices of the Texas State Department of Health, the city of Houston and the water works association. Among others, Willem Rudolfs, chemist, agricultural experiment station, New Brunswick, N. J., will read a paper, and Karl Imhoff, Essen, Germany, is sending a paper to be read. Some of the problems to be discussed will be improved methods for using fuel; safe water delivery from underground sources; the interpretation of water analysis; microscopic life in water; odor control, and stream pollution. There will be inspection trips the last day.

Society News.—According to the *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, the Women's Auxiliary of the Bexar County Medical Society has available $300 from a "student fund" to be used for the medical education of some physician's son or daughter who may be in need of help.——Dr. Robert B. Giles, Dallas, addressed the Smith County Medical Society, Tyler, December 13, on treatment of high blood pressure; Dr. Charles E. Hamner, Shreveport, La., on interpretation of total white and differential blood counts, and Dr. John S. Turner, Dallas, on heredity and environment. Following a luncheon, the annual election was held; Dr. Albert Woldert, Tyler, was reelected president, and Dr. Charles E. Willingham, Tyler, secretary-treasurer, reelected.

Better Health Train.—The Missouri Pacific Railway Company, in cooperation with the Texas State Department of Health, will conduct a better health exhibition train through about 100 towns in Texas, from January 16 to Feb. 10, 1928. There will be two exhibit cars containing models, charts, posters and cars for the personnel. Before the train arrives in a community, studies will be made of the local problems and arrangements made for conferences with the lecturers on the train to explain how improvements may be made at a minimum cost. The train will stop only a few hours at each town. The lectures will be short, and several moving picture reels will be exhibited. The agencies cooperating include health officers, school boards, chambers of commerce, civic organizations, dairymen and others.

VIRGINIA

Hospital News.—St. Philip Hospital, Richmond, which is operated by the Medical College of Virginia for colored people and for teaching purposes, has received $130,000 from the Martha Allen Wise estate for the care and treatment of patients.

Personal.—The state preventorium being erected at the University of Virginia by voluntary subscriptions by the teachers of the state is to be named in honor of Dr. Ennion G. Williams, Richmond, who has been the state health commissioner since 1908. The new institution is to provide accommodations for teachers.

Society News.—The Clinch Valley Medical Society, comprising Wise, Tazewell, Lee, Russell, Dickenson, Buchanan and Scott counties, met at Norton, November 4. The sessions were held together, but it was decided that each county should have a separate charter from the state medical society, and that members from these counties should separately consider any questions of particular interest to their counties. The scientific sessions included, among others, papers by William W. Cort, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore; Dr. Noah H. Short, Norton, and Dr. Julius D. Willis of Roanoke. Dr. Claude B. Bowyer, Stonega, was elected president.——The Post-Graduate Medical Society of Southern Virginia met at Surry, November 8. The first part of the scientific program was a "journal hour," followed by a symposium on pneumonia; thirty-three physicians attended the meeting.——The Piedmont Medical Society met at Orange, December 2, with an attendance of thirty-seven physicians; Dr. Hugh T. Nelson, Jr., Charlottesville, was elected president. The next meeting will be held at Fredericksburg the latter part of May in conjunction with the Northern Neck Medical Society.

GENERAL

Infantile Paralysis Reported.—Forty-two states reported 172 cases of infantile paralysis during the week ending December 3, while for the corresponding week in 1926 these states reported thirty-four cases, and in 1925 they reported thirty-seven cases. During the week ending November 19, forty-two states reported 297 cases, and the following week, 195.

Progress in Tuberculosis Eradication.—There was progress in the campaign to eradicate tuberculosis in domestic live stock during the last year. The chief of the bureau of animal industry, John R. Mohler, in his report to the secretary of agriculture, states there was a gain of 149 counties which completed the testing of cattle and reduced the extent of infection to within 0.5 per cent, the total number of counties on June 30 being 347. The federal government appropriated $4,653,000 for this work, which was supplemented by state appropriations of $13,000,000, making possible the testing of nearly 10,000,000 cattle.

Society News.—The National Committee for Mental Hygiene has acquired the library of the late Dr. Thomas W. Salmon, which will be kept intact and separate in the offices of the committee at 370 Seventh Avenue, New York.——Drs. William F. Snow, New York, William H. Wilmer, Baltimore, and Ellice M. Alger, New York, have been elected members of the board of directors of the National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness.——The American Therapeutic Society will hold its annual meeting at Minneapolis, June 9-11. The American Gastro-Enterological Association will hold its next annual meeting at Washington, D. C., April 30-May 1. The secretary of both of these organizations is Dr. William J. Mallory, 1770 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Thyroid Races in Doves.—Oscar Riddle, Ph.D., of the research staff of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, opened the annual series of lectures given under the auspices of the institution, November 16, with an address on "Internal Secretion in Evolution and Reproduction." He reported that he was able, in experiments conducted in the comparatively short period of six years, to create several races of doves which differ from their ancestors in the possession of constantly large or constantly small thyroid glands. This is said to be the first time that a race characterized by the size of a hormone-producing organ has been obtained in biologic experiment. Dr. Riddle said that in many respects human races are the biologic equivalents of the dove races with which these experiments are made, and that the possibilities of the establishment of races or strains of one or another thyroid size are theoretically similar in the two forms. The advantages and disadvantages to races of hereditarily large or small thyroids are susceptible of examination in these new races of pigeons, and such studies are being made.

First Casualty in War Was a Medical Officer.—In response to frequent inquiries as to what troops suffered the first casualties in the World War, Secretary of War Davis ordered a search of the records. He said, according to the New York *Times*, that war department records show that Lieut. Louis J. Genella, medical corps, suffered the first casualty among the U. S. Army personnel, July 14, 1917, when he was wounded by a shell while serving with the British forces. Lieutenant Genella is now living at New Orleans. The first American soldiers to be killed by military agents of the German government during the war were Lieut. William T. Fitzsimons, medical reserve corps, and Private First Class Oscar C. Tugo, Rudolph Rubino, Jr., and Leslie G. Woods of the medical department. They were killed by bombs dropped on U. S.

Army Base Hospital number 5 at Dannes-Camiers, France, by enemy airplanes. The new army general hospital at Denver, Colo., was named in honor of Lieutenant Fitzsimons and is known as the Fitzsimons General Hospital. The post gymnasium at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., is named in honor of Private Tugo and is known as Tugo Hall; the city of Boston has also named a square in his honor.

More Veterinarians Needed.—In his report to the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the chief of the bureau of animal industry writes on the situation in veterinary education and the future supply of veterinarians. During the year, one of the thirteen veterinary schools in this country and Canada closed. The number of freshmen in approved schools last year was 193, as compared with 165 for the previous year, and the total enrolment was 606, an increase of twenty-four over the previous year. The number of veterinary graduates was 115, or seventeen less than the previous year. A special study was made of the veterinary situation owing to the constant need of the bureau for veterinarians. The results showed, the report states, a marked shortage in the bureau's service of veterinarians under 30 years of age, which situation foreshadows within the next few years a rather large number of separations through retirement and other causes. Normally, the bureau needs annually about 100 new veterinary appointees which, it will be noted, is only slightly less than the total number of graduates this year of all veterinary colleges in the United States. It is clear, therefore, that in view of the additional requirements of state, county and city governments and the opportunities in private practice the veterinary field holds opportunities for well trained men.

Report on Health to Congress.—During the fiscal year 1927, 173 cases of tularemia were recognized in the United States, while previously 196 cases had been reported. A report submitted to Congress by Surg. Gen. Hugh S. Cumming of the U. S. Public Health Service showed that tularemia has been recognized now in thirty-six states, the District of Columbia and Japan. Typhus fever, which has occurred in New York City for years under the designation "Brill's disease," is being reported from many states. A total of 160 cases and five deaths were reported from eleven states during the calendar year 1926, and reports have been received of its occurrence in five other states. Its wide distribution and the lack of evidence of its spread through lice, as in old world typhus, makes this disease an important public health problem requiring thorough investigation. During the year 1926, there were reported from nine western states 195 cases of Rocky Mountain spotted fever and fifty-six deaths. This disease has become recognized over a wider area as it becomes better understood. Cases have been reported now from California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. In connection with investigations of malta fever, reports have been received and serum diagnosis has been made of fifteen cases from ten different states. Smallpox during the calendar year 1926 in most parts of the country was of a mild type. There were 380 deaths, however, and a total of 30,450 cases reported from forty-one states. The Pacific Coast states reported two thirds of these deaths, although they reported only about one fifth of the total number of cases. Neither cholera nor yellow fever was reported in the United States during the last fiscal year. Two cases of bubonic plague among rats at Los Angeles occurred. The birth rate in the registration area decreased to 21.1 per thousand of population in 1926. This, it is stated, is a continuation of the trend which has been noted since the birth registration area was established in 1915, in which year the birth rate was 25.1 per thousand. Decreasing birth and death rates are not peculiar to the United States, as the same phenomenon has been noted in most civilized countries.

Health in Other Countries.—The development of public health organization is such now that it is practicable to keep advised of the prevalence of epidemic disease and the health of populations throughout the world. This is brought about, the surgeon general, U. S. Public Health Service, says, in a report to Congress, through the interchange of information with state and local health officers in this country, diplomatic and consular officers abroad, the Pan American Sanitary Bureau at Washington, the International Office of Public Hygiene of Paris, and the health section of the League of Nations at Geneva. The health of all the population of the world from which dependable reports are available was better during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1927, than for any previous year for which the surgeon general has records. The last year witnessed no disheartening spread of infectious diseases into areas where public health administration is well established. Epidemics occurred here and there and preventable diseases occurred in some countries to an appalling degree, but on the whole the first half of the fiscal year 1927 saw unusually low death rates in foreign countries from which reports were received. In Germany, for instance, the 1926 urban death rate reached the low level of 10.3 per thousand; this favorable rate did not prevail throughout the world, but in most of the countries having higher mortality rates the year was signalized by unusual freedom from epidemic disease. The most serious condition, the report continues, interfering with the attaining of lower mortality rates was the influenza epidemic which affected the greater part of Europe in 1925-1926. While the epidemic was generally mild, its wide distribution resulted in a gross mortality in Europe that was estimated by the health section of the League of Nations as not less than 100,000 deaths. Influenza was also epidemic in China and Japan, but apparently not in India or Africa. Bubonic plague occurred here and there in Asia, Africa and South America, but was less prevalent than in the preceding four or five years. India, as usual, remained the principal focus of infection. Cholera during the year did not greatly diminish in India and appeared with unusual prevalence in countries east as far as Korea and Manchuria. The most serious epidemic in any port was at Shanghai where more than 1,200 cases were reported in the international settlement from the latter part of July until the middle of September, 1926. Yellow fever was confined to one section of Africa. It was more prevalent on the Gold Coast during the first half of 1927 than for about six years. With the exception of one case at Bahai, Brazil, yellow fever was not reported in the western hemisphere during the year.

LATIN AMERICA

Personal.—Dr. Carlos Enrique Paz Soldán, Lima, Peru, was elected president of the Pan American Sanitary Conference at the recent meeting in Lima, Peru, and Dr. Baltzar Caravedo, Lima, Peru, secretary-general.

New Medical School in Haiti.—The National School of Medicine and Pharmacy, Port au Prince, Haiti, dedicated its new building, October 3, 1927, which date, the director general of the Public Health Service of Haiti, Comdr. K. C.

Melhorn, U. S. Navy, considers, marks an epoch in the history of medicine in that country. A law making an appropriation for the building was enacted in August, 1926; his excellency, President Borno, laid the cornerstone, November 8, and in less than a year the building was occupied. On the first floor are five classrooms, an assembly room, a dental department, a store room and an office for the dean. There are five laboratories on the second floor for the medical sciences. The Rockefeller Foundation made an appropriation of $30,000 for equipment and of an another $30,000 for fellowships for men who are to be trained for positions on the faculty of the medical school. These fellowships have been awarded and the physicians are to study in Paris, Strasbourg, Ann Arbor, Boston, New Haven, Chicago, then return to Haiti to become members of the faculty. The Haitian authorities have cooperated wholeheartedly in this accomplishment and the public has taken a great interest. Equipment is being installed in the building as fast as it arrives. The school will be operating in full force by Jan. 1, 1928. Haiti gives to its qualified young men a medical education absolutely free from all personal cost.

CORRECTION

Dr. Bailey's Address New York.—In the article by Drs. Harold Bailey and H. C. Williamson entitled "Trial Labor as a Procedure in Treatment of Patients with Contracted Pelves" (THE JOURNAL, December 17, p. 2085) Dr. Bailey's address is given as Springfield, Mo. Dr. Bailey writes that this is incorrect, as his address is New York City.

Government Services

Death Rate of the Army

The mean annual strength of the army for the current year was 132,377 exclusive of nurses. There were 522 deaths from all causes. The annual death rate per thousand, according to the annual report of the surgeon general, was 3.94 as compared with 3.77 for 1925. The death rate from diseases was 2.27, and from external causes, 1.67. The latter figure was lower than for any years since 1919, the decline being due, largely, to a decided decrease in the number of deaths from airplane accidents. The leading cause of death was suicide, there being forty-four; the second most common cause was drowning, there being thirty-six, and the third, tuberculosis with thirty-three deaths. When all forms of pneumonia were considered as one group they stood second as a cause of death. There were 2,385 enlisted men discharged on certificates of disability, and forty-four officers retired on account of physical disability. Of the enlisted men discharged, 686 were discharged in line of duty; 1,245, were discharged on causes considered not to be in line of duty, the disability existing prior to enlistment. For the past three years, dementia praecox has been the leading cause of discharge and tuberculosis second. Of the 132,377 officers and men in the army, 4,273 were wholly or partially incapacitated for duty each day in the year. Each man in the army lost an average of 9.68 days from diseases, and 2.10 days from external causes. Gonorrhea caused the greatest loss of time, 127,018 days. A total number of days lost by the military personnel exclusive of nurses was 1,559,763.

Health in Training Camps

The surgeon general's office has made a report on admission rates from disease and external causes among the various troops in training camps during the seventeen weeks from June 4 to September 24. The health of the troops for the period was excellent. The admission rate for disease and external causes was lower than in the training period of 1926 except for the National Guard, which was slightly higher. One case of typhoid was reported in a student in a citizens military training camp at Fort Logan who was taken ill on the train while en route to camp, and one case in a member of the Texas National Guard at Camp Palacios; this patient died. Only one case of smallpox was recorded during the period and that was in the National Guard. Eighty-nine cases of malaria among the regular army troops were reported, giving a rate of 2.78 per thousand, while thirty-four cases were reported among the National Guard, giving a rate of 12.18 per thousand. The venereal disease rate among the regular army troops during the training period was 45.04, and the number of cases reported, 1,443; the rate among the National Guardsmen was 17.91, and the number of cases reported, fifty; the rate among the Reserve Officers' Training Corps was 3.84, and the number of cases, three; the rate among the citizens military training camps, 6.46, and the number of cases, twenty-two. Practically all cases of venereal disease among the trainees were contracted before they arrived in camp. Seven cases of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis occurred among the regular army troops but none among any of the other troops. The highest rate from disease and external causes was for the citizens military training camps, and the second highest for the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; this has been true for the last few years, as a result, no doubt, according to the surgeon general's office, of the youth and inexperience of these troops in camp life.

U. S. Public Health Service

Surg. Clarence H. Waring has been assigned to duty at the hygienic laboratory, Washington, D. C.——Surg. Robert Olesen was directed, November 12, to proceed to Evansville, Ind., and return to make a health survey.——Surg. Howard F. Smith has been relieved from duty at Dublin, Irish Free State, and assigned to duty at Bergen, Norway, and P. A. Surg. Francis A. Ashford has been relieved from duty at Bergen and assigned to duty at Dublin.——Asst. Surg. Adolph S. Rumreich has been relieved from duty at Rolla, Mo., and assigned to duty at the Hygienic Laboratory, Washington, D. C.——Surg. Walter L. Treadway was directed, November 26, to proceed from Dublin, Ireland, to Warsaw, Poland, and return to assist in making a study of the mental examination of aliens as conducted at Warsaw.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Dec. 3, 1927.

Libel Action by the British Medical Association

The formation of the New Health Society under the presidency of Sir Arbuthnot Lane, who is its moving spirit, has been described in previous letters. Among its members are a few physicians and physiologists who carry on an active propaganda by means of public lectures, articles in the lay press and a special organ of the society. At the inception of the society, Lane had some differences with the British Medical Association which culminated in his resignation. For some reason difficult to understand, the liberal press in this country always takes the side of the irregular practitioners or the antivaccinators against the medical profession. The following recently appeared in a London liberal newspaper, the *Star:*

DOING WITHOUT IT

Our American cousins have an expressive figure of speech about the man who "bites off more than he can chaw." It might be applied with justice to the British Medical Association. While it confined its oppressive activities to bone setters and other unregistered physicians who could be dubbed quacks without fear of legal reprisals, it was able to get away with it. Any criticism of its conduct could be contemptuously swept aside as the uninformed prejudice of the mere layman. When, however, it tried to discipline distinguished members of its own body, it did, in fact, bite off more than it could chaw. Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, the president of the New Health Society, is the case in point at the moment. The B. M. A. does not like the society, for its motto is "Prevention rather than cure." To preach "Health without doctors" is the unforgivable sin to the medical monopolists, who have in the past imposed a very rigid etiquette of secretiveness on their close profession. Sir William appears to have had the courage to defy these out-of-date conventions and, contemptuous of the B. M. A.'s power to strike him off its register, is reported to have struck himself off. The B. M. A. can do — just nothing.

The association regarded this article as seriously defamatory and promptly brought an action against the *Star*, which at once published a disclaimer, stating that the article had been construed as imputing improper motives and behavior to the British Medical Association, particularly that the association was oppressive on physicians, registered as well as unregistered, that its hostility to the educative methods of the New Health Society arose from a desire to prevent any improvement in the public health because this would involve loss of fees to physicians, and that the association was actuated solely by the desire to benefit the medical profession without any regard whatever to public health or public interest. The disclaimer ended:

We disclaim the intention of making any such imputations, and we are fully satisfied that such a conception of the work and outlook of the British Medical Association would be wrong in fact and unjust, and we regret any wrong impression which the publication of the article may have created.

The disclaimer was read in court and the discontinuance of the action announced.

Recent Work on Foot and Mouth Disease

At a meeting of the Association of Economic Biologists, Mr. F. C. Minett of the Institute of Animal Pathology read an important paper in which he said that foot and mouth disease was particularly infectious in the early stages, but as it progressed there was a more or less rapid decline in infectivity. Experimentally, the disease could be set up in cattle with ease by rubbing infective material into scarifications of the lips. In 1926, evidence was forthcoming that in a particular instance the disease was carried into Great Britain through the medium of fresh pig carcasses from the European continent. In consequence, experiments were undertaken to study the period of survival of the virus. In frozen and chilled beef and bacon, and in salted carcasses

the virus survived at least forty-two days, and in the bone marrow of frozen beef carcasses for at least seventy-six days. It had been discovered that the virus was highly resistant to destruction by phenol (carbolic acid), compound solution of cresol and certain coal tar disinfectants. Experiments pointed to formaldehyde as being a reliable agent for general disinfection, as well as for special purposes, such as disinfecting the outsides of contaminated animal hides.

The General Medical Council and Medical Exclusion in the Dominions

At the opening of the one hundred and twenty-sixth session of the General Medical Council, the president, Sir Donald MacAlister, announced that the executive committee had received communications through the privy council from Quebec, Ontario and New Zealand which indicated a disposition in those parts of the empire to withdraw, from physicians registered in the medical register, the privileges of practicing within their respective territories which had hitherto been accorded them in virtue of reciprocal agreements made by order in council. Ground for the withdrawal seemed to be a desire to protect certain professional interests. If no modification of the views held by the provincial authorities on the subject could be brought about, the privy council would have to consider whether the privileges granted by this country to physicians from those British possessions now registrable on the colonial list of the register could justly be continued. Referring to India, Sir Donald said it was learned that definite steps had been taken to bring before the central legislature the establishment, by the agency of an all-Indian council, some form of control of Indian standards of professional qualifications.

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 30, 1927.

Lime Salts in the Treatment of Tuberculosis

Dr. Delore of Lyons has lodged a vigorous protest against the belief that lime salts are of value in the treatment of tuberculosis. By experiments on animals, Delore established that lime salts do not modify in any manner the progress of a tuberculous infection and that they do not become fixed in the tissues. He recommends rather the use of soluble salts, such as calcium chloride, which is more easily absorbed, but he accords these only a very doubtful value.

Tryparsamide in African Sleeping Sickness

The crusade against sleeping sickness in French Equatorial Africa is being prosecuted with vigor. The public health service has created isolation camps and has employed concurrently sodium arsanilate and tryparsamide. Each presents peculiar dangers. The former sometimes attacks the optic nerve; the latter produces, at times, grave abscesses at the site of the injection. The untoward effects of tryparsamide are obviated by employing very dilute solutions in place of the concentrated solutions used heretofore. A report published by Drs. Jamet and Vernon, after an experience of a year in Camp Ayos in Cameroons, where 300 patients are isolated, brings out that tryparsamide thus employed is the best medicament. The mortality rate from African sleeping sickness has been reduced from 17.5 per cent to 4.2 per cent. Remissions extending over more than three years are recorded as recoveries.

The Split in the Syndicate of Physicians of the Seine

The projected law pertaining to social insurance has caused a split in the Syndicat des médecins de la Seine, one faction of which has declared itself absolutely opposed to the projected law, while the other faction still hopes to effect an accommodation with the government. Thus the "Corporative Union" has sprung into existence alongside the more ancient "Syndicat." Today, the danger appears to be more and more threatening. A survey of the field has brought out that 80 per cent of the population, and consequently of the clientele of the physicians, would be able to take advantage of the provisions of the law if passed; that is to say, can claim the privilege of receiving medical treatment on the basis of a ridiculously low tariff scale, and subject to restrictions as to pharmaceutic prescriptions, embarrassed by innumerable formalities that must be complied with, and associated with vexatious delays in the settlement of accounts. If the bill becomes a law, it will bring ruin to the majority of practitioners, while others will be transformed into poorly paid civil servants. Since the early split, a spirit of understanding has begun to be manifest, and since neither of the rival groups (Syndicat and Union corporative) would yield, a new group has been formed comprising the physicians willing to cooperate, belonging to either group. The general assembly has just met and has chosen for the new group the name "Union syndicale des médecins de la région parisienne," which hopes to constitute, through its conservative bearing, a moral force sufficiently strong, still to protect the medical profession against the final passage of the bill at its second reading before the chamber of deputies. But, since the parliamentary elections will take place in six months, and all the candidates have promised their constituents that, through the operation of a new social insurance law, they will receive medical care almost without cost, it is difficult to cherish much further hope of defeating the bill.

Criticism of Methods of Individual Prophylaxis Against Venereal Diseases

The official methods for individual prophplaxis against venereal diseases, which have been widely used (especially since the war), and have been recommended by posters to the general population and applied by the government to the forces of the army and navy, are being subjected at present to sharp criticism. The ointments, especially, have been declared by several observers to be ineffective. They contain insoluble products, such as mild mercurous chloride or soluble mercuric cyanide. The latter, particularly, is being criticized. In the first place, being applicable only to man and not to woman, for whom its use is too caustic and not effective in that it does not reach the critical areas, it accomplishes, from the social point of view, only half the program proposed. The minister of war has received an official report on the results of the use of the cyanide ointment, extending over a period of three years, in five different army corps, in which it was on trial. In comparison with five other army corps not provided with the prophylactic measures, the results were insignificant or even disadvantageous. The percentage of gonorrhea, which was, previous to the experiment, 10.92 cases per thousand men, dropped to 7.51 per thousand, a decline of only 3.41 points. On the other hand, the five army corps in which the prophylactic remedies were not supplied to the soldiers presented, for the same periods, 18.7 cases of gonorrhea per thousand before the beginning of the test and 8.4 at the close, the improvement being 8.4 (or more than double the first result) without any prophylaxis. The results were similar for syphilis. In the group in which prophylaxis was practiced, the number of syphilitic chancres decreased from 3.95 per thousand to 1.24 per thousand, a diminution of 2.71. In the second group, without prophylaxis, the figure dropped from 6.33 per thousand to 1.67 per thousand, or a diminution of 4.66. The number of chancres, at the end of five years, was about the same in both cases, but the diminution was three times as great without prophylaxis. There were even paradoxical cases in which the number of cases

of gonorrhea and the number of chancres frankly increased with the employment of prophylactic measures. These results must, of course, be analyzed and carefully interpreted. It is exceedingly probable that, in many cases, the soldiers did not use the prophylactic remedies placed at their disposal, or did not use them properly. But there are other instances in which the increase of venereal disease can be explained only on the assumption that many soldiers who did not formerly expose themselves to the danger, for fear of possible consequences, ceased to restrain themselves in view of the promised security, which, however, proved illusory. In view of these results, the minister of war did not consider the test to be sufficiently conclusive to justify him in granting the sum of from 12,000,000 to 15,000,000 francs, which he was asked to pay for the extension of the prophylactic system to the whole army.

GENEVA

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 25, 1927.

Subcutaneous Anesthesia in Visceral Pain

At a recent meeting of the Society of Leysin Physicians, Prof. M. Roch of Geneva presented a paper on "Subcutaneous Anesthesia in the Treatment of Visceral Pain." Dr. Lemene of Liége published a few months ago an article in which he recorded his cases of visceralgia treated by a new method, this being a subcutaneous injection of procaine hydrochloride (10 cc. of a 1 per cent solution), with the paradoxical result that it calmed pain arising from a deep-seated inflammatory process eight times out of ten. Roch then verified the method. To his surprise, he obtained this result in biliary and renal lithiasis, appendicitis and pleuritic pain involving all viscera and serous membranes innervated by the sympathetic. Subcutaneous anesthesia was ineffective in the pain of locomotor ataxia, neuralgia resulting from a tumor of the cerebellum and in a case of acute rheumatism of the knee. The visceralgia may recur after a varying length of time approximately corresponding to the duration of the action of procaine, yet when it occurs it is always less severe than previously. It goes without saying that the anesthesia in no way influences the causal processes and this is why this method is to be employed prudently in appendicitis, as the patient supposes himself cured and will refuse operation. Yet there is an advantage in that the abdomen may be palpated without rigidity of the walls.

Lemene has attempted to explain the mechanism of this anesthesia. He excludes diffusion of procaine to the seat of the causal agent; the action is too rapid. And for that matter it is not easy to see how diffusion could intervene in the sedation of an attack of angina pectoris or an epigastric pain due to an ulcer located far from the epigastrium, as in a stomach in ptosis. Furthermore, procaine, in the dose exhibited, is not a general anesthetic. Lemene suspects an inhibition of the sensitive nerve transmitted to the sympathetic branches, from metameric nerve connections of the posterior ganglion. Roch is not of this opinion and believes that the pain in reality is located where it is found and not in the affected viscera. There is a kind of viscerosensative reflex, as there is a visceromotor reflex—contraction of the rectus muscles in ulcer of the stomach, for example. If such a reflex exists, the action of procaine is readily explained.

In the discussion following, Dr. Jaquerod, starting from the principle that the pain was seated in the brain, supposed that the field of cerebral localization in the skin was approximately that of the subjacent viscus.

Dr. deReynier observed that in otolaryngology the anesthesia does not extend beyond the limits of diffusion of procaine. On the contrary, surgeons operate on a hernia by anesthetizing only the abdominal wall. The viscera themselves are insensible.

Dr. Piguet (the president) recalled a paper by Professor Forgue of Montpellier, who concluded that the only visceral layer of the serosa was sensitive. Pleural and peritoneal puncture and pleuroscopy were painless, while contact of an instrument with the pulmonary pleura gave rise to pain. Dr. Leuba compared the subcutaneous anesthesia of Lemene to the action obtained with poultices containing tincture of opium. He was convinced that in a case of biliary lithiasis a simple poultice did not have the same effect as when tincture of opium was put on it.

Replying to the last speaker, Roch said that Lemene had mentioned similar local effects by the application of cold. He offered an objection to Dr. Jaquerod's hypothesis which, according to him, meant that anesthesia of a sensitive nerve at the same time anesthetized the entire system of peripheral and central neurons, which would seem improbable.

"Sine Confectione"

Dr. Andre Guisan of Lausanne has had something to say about the prescription *sine confectione*. The federal law of June 23, 1925, on narcotics, has resulted in notifications to the medical profession from the Federal Service of Hygiene, cantonal departments of the interior and the Swiss Society of Pharmacy in respect of the way of interpreting certain rather vague prescriptions.

Among these is the question of *sine confectione*, lengthily discussed, June 2, 1925, at the Aeztlicher Verein der Stadt St. Gallen. In romance (French speaking) Switzerland, the Vaud Society of the Canton of Vaud sent, in December, 1925, a list of "considerations" relating to the Federal law referred to. Regarding the *sine confectione*, among other things it was said: "The physician can remedy this abuse" by prescribing *sine confectione* the specialty that the pharmacist will deliver in one of his own recipients with an increase in price of from 20 to 50 centimes (4 to 10 cents) according to the size of the recipient. Thus the patient will not see the prospectus enveloping each product, where the posology of the drug is also given in detail. The small extra charge of 50 centimes (10 cents) does not compare—for the patient—to what he would have to spend in uselessly renewing the prescription of the specialty first prescribed, without his physician's knowledge. The pharmacists are to request the manufacturers of specialties to give more importance to the name of their products in order to make the *sine confectione* more effective, and it is to be hoped that the medical profession will back this effort.

The increase in price which, *ipso facto*, resulted from the *sine confectione* prescription at length shocked some members of the profession, who, contrary to the advice of the pharmacists, thought that this "little extra" was taken into account by patients sufficiently intelligent to read the prescriptions and that they were irritated that their physicians prescribed in a more expensive form a specialty the price of which they knew.

By a letter of Jan. 10, 1926, the Committee of the Medical Society of the Canton de Vaud made known to the Pharmaceutical Society of the Canton of Vaud the criticisms which had been received respecting the *sine confectione* prescriptions. Jan. 14, 1926, the president and secretary of the latter society replied that "personally they were in accord with the point of view [of the medical society]. They were led to the increase in price by the canton of St. Gall, yet, as was pointed out in the letter [of the medical society], the general public of French speaking Switzerland was more in touch with prices and does not accept the difference in the charges." Since this date the question of *sine confectione* has not been discussed.

The other day, Dr. Guisan had a call from a scientific representative of one of the big manufacturers of chemical and pharmaceutic products which led to the topic of products

delivered to pharmacists in original packages and the increase in price of specialties prescribed *sine confectione*. The subject interested the representative and a few days later Dr. Guisan received a letter from the manufacturer from which the following paragraph is taken: "During the interview you raised the question of prescribing *sine confectione* of specialties. This is delicate and deserves careful study as it results for the patient, the doctor and the manufacturer, in consequences which may be unfortunate. . . . In our opinion, the pharmacist can demand a higher price than the official price of the product."

Taking as a basis the prices set by the federal taxes, which are law in these circumstances, it is easy to see that the pharmacist has the right to ask 3.40 francs (68 cents) when he dispenses a bottle of a certain specialty. In the particular circumstances this practice results in uselessly raising the price of the drug.

Dr. Guisan next points out another more serious question, that of substitution of the original product by one of inferior quality or one not even corresponding to requirement. Dr. Guisan has recently noted that a pharmacist delivered compressed tablets of one specialty in place of the one prescribed, which evidently did not fulfil the intention of the attending physician. This case was settled in court in favor of the physician.

Dr. Guisan thinks that it is dangerous and far from economical to prescribe specialties *sine confectione*, because the pharmacist then has the unquestioned right to remove the drug from its original container.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 26, 1927.

Infant Mortality During the First Days of Life, and Its Relation to Welfare Work in Bavaria

The following data were gathered from an interesting article by Medizinalrat Dr. Seiffert of Munich: About one third of the deaths of infants in Bavaria in 1923 occurred during the first month of life. The mortality from the eleventh day on was considerably higher in rural regions than in the city. Differences in death rates, to the disadvantage of the rural regions, concern the period from the eleventh to the thirtieth day. This period appears to be especially critical. The statistics indicate that the mortality for this period furnishes the first evidence of the influence of an unfavorable environment. Mortality by reason of subnormal vitality during the first month of life explains, during the first month, about two thirds of all deaths. The figures are greater for boys than for girls, and greater for illegitimate children than for legitimate. The rate is higher in the country than in the cities, and the regional differences are pronounced. The causes of mortality during the first days of life have not been carefully studied for Bavaria. Premature birth, intracranial hemorrhages and other effects of labor are doubtless the principal causes of death. The term "subnormal vitality at birth" should be discarded in the statistics of the causes of death. The cases that come under this head should be described more accurately. For example, it should be stated whether premature birth or the effects of labor are involved. In connection with investigations into early deaths, not only are medical examinations of mother and child in order but also inquiries into environmental conditions and the work of the mother. The significance of agricultural work for the mother must be evaluated accordingly. From the statistics, it appears that infant welfare work has exerted a favorable influence from the second to the twelfth month but not so particularly for the first month. The decline of infant mortality in the first month of life appears to be closely connected with changes in woman's work. Infant welfare work should not only begin during the first days of life but should include prenatal care as well. Infant welfare in the country, especially, should be developed more intensively. Infant welfare work in rural regions may be very successful but only on condition that the welfare workers have received adequate training in hygiene and are not merely welfare nurses. Prenatal care, which should be combined with infant welfare work, is just as necessary in the rural sections as it is in the cities.

Age in Relation to Resistance

Professor Kirschner, formerly director of the Chirurgische Universitätsklinik in Königsberg and occupying, of late, a similar position in Tübingen as the successor of the late Professor Perthes, has recently published observations in which he endeavors to prove that resistance to peritonitis depends to a great extent on the age of the subject. According to his results, children and aged persons present the highest mortality, the lowest mortality being found in the 11-15 age group. Or, to express the matter in figures or graphically, a curve is obtained that indicates that the resistance of a human being to death from peritonitis increases, day by day, from the moment of birth up to about the age 15, from which time on it again declines steadily. Kirschner investigated then, on the basis of comprehensive, unequivocal statistical material from his clinic and from the medical literature in general, the question whether peritonitis constituted an exception or whether from the curve of peritonitis any general "law" could be deduced. He found that everywhere, in deaths from intestinal disorders, pneumonia and during epidemics (for instance, the epidemic of cholera in Hamburg in 1892), there is a distinct line running through that agrees essentially with the relations between age and resistance in peritonitis. He established further that the resistance curve shows this course (with the peak at age 15) not only for diseases but also for all injuries that befall mankind during life. The proof for this statement can be definitely furnished from the general mortality statistics of the German *reich*. It appears, according to Kirschner, that there is a regular and definite change taking place in mankind as conditioned by age, which can be expressed in figures. There is a general biologic law in operation, which influences the prognosis of every disorder, and every form of injury to which man is subject. As man is a part of the manifestations of life on earth and is subject to the same great biologic laws as all other living creatures, Kirschner thinks it probable that this law expressing a parallelism between resistance and age is not confined to human beings, but that it is a new biologic law that can be universally applied to all living nature, including man, animals and plants. In collaboration with an assistant, Kirschner subjected various animals and plants to diverse injuries in order to establish more definite figures covering the relations between resistance and age. The application of this biologic law to all nature is probable, and with reference to man Kirschner regards it as definitely proved.

Tuberculosis in the Prisons

At the instance of the ministry of justice of Saxony, the *landesgesundheitsamt* (the provincial public health service) has made definite provisions for the treatment of tuberculous subjects in Saxon jails who are to be transferred to prisons. The regulations emphasize more particularly compulsory notification. The need of such notification is impressed on prison authorities. It is emphasized that, according to the general regulations of Saxony concerning the control of tuberculosis, failure to report cases of tuberculosis is subject to fine or imprisonment. Accompanying the notification there must be a statement showing the probable time of dismissal of prisoners, in order that the health authorities may see to it that they continue to receive the treatment they need.

Marriages

ELEANOR M. TOMPKINS, Pasadena, Calif., to Donald L. Morgan of Aligarh, U. P., India, at Delhi, India, October 26.

FRANCIS WAYLAND BENNETT, Atlantic City, N. J., to Miss Angela da Costa Newbold of Philadelphia, November 9.

MORTON E. HUNDLEY, Martinsville, Va., to Miss Mary Kate Black of Spartanburg, S. C., November 16.

CARLETON MOORMAN, Altavista, Va., to Miss Mary Katharine Smith of Martinsville, November 16.

ROBERT FELIX GILLESPIE, Wilder, Va., to Miss Mary Virginia Jessel of Lebanon, November 16.

GUY CARLTON AMORY, Hilton Village, Va., to Miss Bessie Lee Granger of Richmond, November 26.

ISAAC H. GOLDMAN to Miss Katherine Trauerman, both of Richmond, Va., November 28.

Deaths

Thomas Grange Simons ✠ Charleston, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1867; professor of materia medica at his alma mater; Confederate veteran; at one time member of the state board of medical examiners and state board of health; formerly on the staff of the Roper Hospital, where he died, November 30, aged 84, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Orland Jonas Brown ✠ North Adams, Mass.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1870; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association, 1908-1910; formerly member of the state legislature; on the staff of the North Adams Hospital; aged 79; died, November 24, of myocarditis and cerebral hemorrhage.

Charles Pons Aimar ✠ Charleston, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1894; professor of general surgery at his alma mater; past president of the Charleston County Medical Society; on the staffs of the Roper Hospital and St. Francis Xavier Infirmary; aged 54; died, December 1, of coronary thrombosis.

Henry Edward Goetz, Knoxville, Tenn.; Lincoln Memorial University Medical Department, Knoxville, 1905; member of the Tennessee State Medical Association; veteran of the Spanish-American War; proprietor of a sanatorium bearing his name; aged 53; died, December 2, at the University Hospital, Philadelphia, of brain tumor.

Frank E. McCullough ✠ Captain, U. S. Navy, retired, Coronado, Calif.; University of California Medical School, San Francisco, 1891; was appointed medical director with the rank of captain in 1919 and was retired in 1925; aged 56; died, August 17, at Portland, Ore., of coronary thrombosis and myocarditis.

James Reed Yocom ✠ Tacoma, Wash.; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1888; served during the World War; formerly on the staffs of St. Joseph's Hospital and the Fannie C. Paddock Hospital, now the Tacoma General Hospital; aged 65; died, December 2, in a hospital at Seattle, of heart disease.

Walter Almond Hager ✠ South Bend, Ind.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1891; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; on the staff of the Epworth Hospital, where he died, December 6, of pneumonia, following an operation for appendicitis, aged 64.

Homer Harvey White, Earlville, N. Y.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1876; Medical Department of Columbia College, New York, 1877; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; for six years bank president; aged 77; died suddenly, November 26.

William Henry Bucher ✠ Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Navy, retired, Olive View, Calif.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1896; was appointed surgeon with the rank of lieutenant commander in 1903 and was retired in 1909; aged 53; died, September 13, at Los Angeles.

Edward William Finn, Brookline, Mass.; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1890; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; formerly connected with the U. S. Veterans' Bureau; at one time chairman of the board of health of Dedham; aged 59; died, December 1.

David Swan Linvill ✠ Columbia City, Ind.; Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, 1886; secretary of the Whitley County Medical Society; Spanish American War veteran; formerly city and county health officer; aged 65; died, December 9, of heart disease.

Lester Robert Qua, Pepperell, Mass.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, 1883; Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H., 1886; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; aged 70; died, August 17, at Randolph, Vt., of heart disease.

Jacob Forney Abernathy, Murphy, N. C. (licensed, North Carolina, 1885); formerly member of the city council and county physician; aged 70; died, November 25, as the result of injuries received in an automobile accident four years ago.

Arthur C. Yengling, Salem, Ohio; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1870; Civil War veteran; for many years member of the school board and board of health; aged 81; died, November 23, of Hodgkin's disease.

Clara Cogdon Simmons, North Scituate, Mass.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1885; aged 76; died, October 29, at the Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital, Boston, as the result of a fractured hip.

Clifford Hugh Brooks ✠ Santa Ana, Calif.; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1910; member of the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society; aged 42; died, October 18, of angina pectoris.

Giles S. Kelly, Lawrenceville, Ga.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1897; member of the Medical Association of Georgia; member of the city council; aged 64; died, December 11.

George F. Chambers, Lusby, Md.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1896; member of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland; aged 64; died recently, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John Perry Horle ✠ Flycreek, N. Y.; Syracuse University College of Medicine, 1894; on the staff of the Mary Imogene Bassett Hospital, Cooperstown, where he died, November 19, aged 59, of carcinoma.

Byron Bates Havens, Penn Yan, N. Y.; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1876; aged 78; died, November 26, at the Soldiers and Sailors' Memorial Hospital, following a prostatectomy.

John Nathaniel Thaxton, Nashville, Tenn.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1880; also a druggist; aged 70; died, December 1, at the City View Sanitarium, of lobar pneumonia.

Emile Duskes ✠ Baltimore; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Que., Canada, 1923; associate in pathology, University of Maryland School of Medicine; aged 27; died, September 11.

Esther W. Gulick, Stroudsburg, Pa.; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1896; aged 83; died, November 28, at the Germantown Hospital, Philadelphia, of chronic nephritis.

Peyton H. Keaton ✠ Damascus, Ga.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1888; aged 64; was found dead in bed, December 7, of an overdose of chloroform taken accidentally.

Oliver A. Lomax, Waynesboro, Miss.; University of Alabama School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa, 1898; member of the Mississippi State Medical Association; aged 59; died, August 28, of heart disease.

John Josiah Mersen, Ypsilanti, Mich.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1899; formerly on the staff of the Beyer Memorial Hospital; aged 57; died, July 27, of heart disease.

Robert Lee McCoy, Megargel, Texas (licensed, Texas, by the state board of medical examiners, under the Act of 1907); aged 67; died, July 21, at Ruidosa, N. M., of heart disease.

Fred Arthur Van Arsdale, Chicago; Harvey Medical College, Chicago, 1902; aged 60; died, December 19, at St. Bernard's Hospital, of chronic nephritis and cerebral hemorrhage.

Sarah Jane Braunwarth, Muscatine, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1876; aged 73; died, November 16, in Chicago, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Mary Dudley Hussey, East Orange, N. J.; Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children, 1877; also a lawyer; aged 74; died, October 26.

John Edgar Locke, Picher, Okla.; Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, 1894; aged 66; died, May 27, at the Freeman Hospital, Joplin, Mo., of carcinoma of the stomach.

Daniel W. Martin, Bethany, Mo.; American Medical College, St. Louis, 1877; Civil War veteran; formerly a minister; at one time a druggist; aged 87; died, October 14.

Ollen Lee Denning, Dunn, N. C.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1889; aged 65; died, December 3, as the result of an injury received in an automobile accident.

Arthur Edward Schnell ✠ Detroit; Homeopathic Medical College of Missouri, St. Louis, 1900; aged 57; died, November 27, of bronchopneumonia and cerebral hemorrhage.

Sidney Walker, Chicago; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1884; aged 71; died, December 19, at his winter home in New Orleans, of myocarditis.

James Harvey Hargrave, Ardmore, Okla.; Medical Department of the Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1901; aged 69; died, October 2, of heart disease.

Walter Thomas Murphey ✠ Albuquerque, N. M.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1909; aged 44; died, May 16, of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Luther Howard Maloney, Savanna, Ill.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1884; aged 69; died, August 10, of carcinoma of the stomach.

William Homer Weld, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1894; mayor of Fort Atkinson; aged 67; died, December 3, of pneumonia.

Isaac Steven Bigelow ✠ Dubuque, Iowa; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1881; aged 68; died, December 11, of cerebral hemorrhage and arteriosclerosis.

Howard Lindsay, St. Louis; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1908; aged 53; died, December 3, at the Christian Hospital, of heart disease.

Phoebe H. Flagler Hagenbach, Stroudsburg, Pa.; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1879; aged 95; died, November 29, of senility.

Jeremiah Vanderbilt Reeder, Picture Rocks, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 1887; aged 68; died, December 16, of pneumonia.

George E. Bass ✠ Chicago; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1882; aged 72; died, December 14, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Sophia Lee Cochran, Los Angeles; Kansas City Hahnemann Medical College, 1912; aged 59; died, October 30, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Calvin J. Floyd, Durant, Okla.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1886; aged 66; died, recently, of nephritis.

George L. Alexander ✠ Forsyth, Ga.; Atlanta Medical College, 1893; also a druggist; aged 55; died, December 9, of heart disease.

Bruce L. Calhoun, Verona, Pa.; Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, 1876; aged 83; died, October 9, of heart disease.

Lady M. Johnson Durrett Morgan, Boulder, Colo.; Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, 1897; aged 52; died, March 18, at Denver.

Charles Benjamin Hoit ✠ Liberty, Maine; Medical School of Maine, Portland, 1897; aged 60; died, October 4, of heart disease.

William Albert Cummins, Malvern, Ark. (licensed, Arkansas, 1903); aged 53; died, April 7, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Daniel Eliot Wetzel, Denver; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1879; aged 77; was found dead in bed, November 4.

Myron Lafayette Downs, Douglas, Ariz.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1899; aged 56; died, in November.

Thomas G. McClure, Douds, Iowa; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, 1878; aged 76; died, September 11.

James Kennedy Irwin, Pittsburgh; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1888; aged 65; died, November 29.

William H. Lewis, Wichita Falls, Texas; Memphis Hospital Medical College, 1900; aged 62; died, August 13.

George Osborne, Centerview, Mo.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1909; aged 53; died suddenly, November 11.

Claude M. Hughes, Cedar Grove, N. C.; Atlanta (Ga.) Medical College, 1895; aged 58; died, November 25.

Samuel L. Kistler ✠ Los Angeles; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1882; aged 68; died, October 23.

William M. Bright, Chuckey, Tenn.; Chattanooga Medical College, 1909; aged 40; died, November 29.

Edmund J. Martin, Denver (licensed, Colorado, 1922); aged 46; died, November 11.

Correspondence

NONSURGICAL BILIARY TRACT DRAINAGE

To the Editor:—The article of Dr. C. L. Hartsock of Cleveland on migraine (THE JOURNAL, Oct. 29, 1927) was of interest, especially the paragraph mentioning the efficacy of nonsurgical biliary tract drainage in cases presenting symptoms of biliary and duodenal stasis.

During the last six years I have treated forty-eight persons suffering from migraine, or so so-called bilious headaches. Four of these had had the gallbladder surgically drained, and two the gallbladder removed. All had suffered for ten or more years, and about half were unable to pursue a gainful occupation. These patients had run the gamut of medical therapeutics, with only temporary relief. All were given nonsurgical biliary tract drainage, generally at frequent intervals at first, and then at longer intervals. None were encouraged to expect favorable results under ten drainages; in fact, some of them have taken as many as seventy-five. These patients have had all intercurrent ills looked after as thoroughly as possible, for most of them had other ailments besides migraine. Clinically speaking, good results have been apparently attained with every patient who took ten or more drainages. The six who had undergone gallbladder surgery seemed to derive as much benefit as the others. Twenty of these sufferers have seemingly been entirely relieved. Most of these patients still come in at periods varying from three weeks to three months, for they seem to need these drainages, lest they relapse into their former state.

This form of treatment cannot be of harm, and it holds the probability of decided relief in a measurable proportion to these discouraged, and, ofttimes repining, invalids.

GEORGE M. NILES, M.D., Atlanta, Ga.

THE COMPOSITE NATURE OF VITAMIN B

To the Editor:—May I be permitted to correct an erroneous impression that, it seems to me, is conveyed by your editorial "The Composite Nature of Vitamin B" (THE JOURNAL, Dec. 10, 1927).

Among other things, this editorial states that "Chick and Roscoe have demonstrated through the use of rats and highly purified rations that in yeast there exist two factors, one antineuritic and the other preventing the appearance of the pellagra-like symptoms in rats given a deficient ration." This would seem to convey the idea that Chick and Roscoe were the first to make this demonstration. As a matter of fact such is not the case nor, what is more, do Chick and Roscoe make any such claim. On the contrary, they state that their experiments "confirm the work of Goldberger and his colleagues and support the conclusion drawn by those workers and the other observers already referred to, that McCollum's water-soluble B vitamin and Eykman's antineuritic substance are not identical" (*Biochem. J.* **21**:700, 1927).

In order that the record may be kept straight, permit me to say that, although a long list of workers have more or less strongly urged the view that vitamin B is of a dual nature consisting, it was claimed, of an "antineuritic" and of a "growth-promoting" factor, the first clean-cut demonstration that vitamin B included at least two distinct factors, *neither of which in the absence of the other is "growth-promoting,"* was made in the Hygienic Laboratory by Goldberger, Wheeler, Lillie and Rogers (*Pub. Health Rep.* **41**:297-318 [Feb. 19] 1926). One of these factors is Eykman's antineuritic substance and the other is either the pellagra-

preventing factor ("P-P") of Goldberger and Tanner (*Pub. Health Rep.* **40**:54-80 [Jan. 9] 1925) or one closely associated therewith. They have been designated as vitamins F and G, respectively, by Sherman (*J. Chem. Education* **3**:1244, 1926).

G. W. McCoy, M.D., Washington, D. C.
Director Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. P. H. S.

Queries and Minor Notes

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS and queries on postal cards will not be noticed. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted, on request.

CZECHOSLOVAK CONTRIBUTIONS TO MEDICINE AND SCIENCE

To the Editor:—I would appreciate some information on Czechoslovak contributions to science and medicine, either in this country or abroad. Have you any information or literature on the subject, or could you refer me to any source where I could obtain the information? Such men as Purkinje, Kukula, Marek and Czerny are outstanding figures abroad, and such Czech-Americans as Novy, Ales Hrdlick (anthropology) and Spitzka in America.

JOSEPH J. JELINEK, M.D., Los Angeles.

ANSWER.—The political conditions prevailing up to the last quarter of the nineteenth century account for the fact that major Czechoslovak contributions to science were listed as of Austrian or German origin. Skoda and Rokitansky are prominent examples. There was only one outstanding exception to this rule: the physiologist Purkynĕ, who may be regarded as the foremost Czech physician. The Czech medicine developed together with the German and—in spite of the political preference for the French—the teaching and the lines of research at the three Czechoslovak universities differ only in the language from those at the Austrian and German schools. Quite a few of the Czech contributions are lost to science because of the language. For instance, the frequency of syphilitic origin of aortitis in middle aged subjects seems to have been first noted by Thomayer, but no one mentions his name. Czech authors, who have published in German, are much better known, for instance the surgeons Albert and Maydl. The pathologist Hlava was a man of stupendous learning, whose personality alone would have made him the continental leader in his branch. Yet he is almost unknown and not even his pioneer work on experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis is discussed in the accessible literature. Although there do not seem to be any men of this class in the present generation, a good majority of them are of the solid plodding type, striving to teach the art and science according to the best tradition and ecouraging further progress of promising young men of the leading national and racial group.

As to the other sciences, the conditions are similar. Hrozný's solution of the problem of the language of the Hittites is one of the outstanding recent contributions in this field. Mathematics and chemistry are also of a high grade. It might be going too far to mention here Kekule von Stradonitz, who was a descendant of the persecuted Czech emigrants, but it is fair to mention Comenius, the father of visual instruction, who was himself an exiled bishop of the Bohemian ("Moravian") Brothers.

MECHANICAL METHOD OF TREATING MYOPIA

To the Editor:—I am informed by a patient that a physician, supposedly of reputable standing, offered to treat her with a machine which was guaranteed to cure myopia, or at least reduce the strength of it in every case. If there is such an instrument on the market, I would appreciate it as a personal courtesy if you will send me the address of the people who make it. I was convinced that if such an instrument was made, your organization would have heard something of it.

W. MOORE THOMPSON, M.D., Chicago.

ANSWER.—"Supposedly of reputable standing," like charity, covers a multitude of sins. In the first place, there is no machine, either on or off the market, which can cure or reduce or even influence myopia in the slightest degree. In the second place, no physician, even "supposedly of reputable standing," can or will guarantee a cure in any condition of serious import, much less in one so uninfluenceable as myopia. There is an ocular "massage" or "exercising" machine manufactured in Los Angeles for which the claim is made that its use reduces myopia. But the claims are farcical!

TREATMENT OF STOMATITIS

To the Editor:—I have a patient who for the past two years has been having a stomatitis. The inside of the lips, the gums and the tongue are very red and inflamed. He has a feeling of marked burning in the mouth. There is no exudate nor coating. The condition is not a Vincent's angina. The patient has no teeth; he wears complete upper and lower plates. He has tried many things for treatment without relief. What can you advise for the condition? Please omit name.

M.D., Illinois.

ANSWER.—It is assumed that no local lesions are present, such as characterize pemphigus, scurvy or mercurialism. The persistence of the condition rules out pellagra and erythema multiforme. Bacterial infection has no doubt been eliminated along with Vincent's infection. Persistent stomatitis, when afebrile, suggests diabetes, some disorder lower in the gastro-intestinal tract, leukemia, severe anemia or, possibly, gout. In the absence of such underlying condition, only general supportive and symptomatic local treatment are left. The possible interference with nutrition due to long continued sore mouth should be corrected by a diet rich in vitamins. Even though no shortage of gastric acidity is determined on examination of the gastric juice, dilute hydrochloric acid may be tried.

No doubt potassium chlorate has already been tried internally and as a mouth wash, as well as hydrogen peroxide solution, one of the sodium hypochlorite solutions, and weak zinc chloride solution. Ultraviolet rays might prove helpful but should first be tried on a small area. Roentgen rays or radium are more likely to be of benefit, in dosage below that causing any reaction.

WASSERMANN TEST

To the Editor:—We run our Wassermann tests once a week and sometimes the results on the serums held for a week in the icebox are unsatisfactory. Is there not some preservative that can be used? Please omit name.

M.D., Missouri.

ANSWER.—It is common knowledge that serums kept for some time, even in the icebox, may prove unsatisfactory for use in the Wassermann tests owing to the development of such marked anticomplementary properties that they will almost completely inhibit hemolysis. For this reason serums should be used as fresh as possible. If it is desired to preserve the serums until such time as the tests are to be run, they may be sealed in ampules and heated in a water bath at 56 C. for half an hour, which serves both to inactivate the serums and to kill off all bacteria with the exception of the spore-bearing types. Ruediger (*Philippine J. Sc.* **11**:1, 87, 1917) advises the use of an equal quantity of sterilized pure glycerol. However, glycerin may itself show anticomplementary action, so that an amount equivalent to that introduced into the test with the serum should be used in all tubes of the complement titration.

TUBERCULOUS ISCHIORECTAL ABSCESS

To the Editor:—Would you kindly outline the latest and best treatment for ischiorectal abscess of tuberculous origin, especially one of chronic type? Please omit name.

M.D., Indiana.

ANSWER.—During the acute stage, simple incision of a tuberculous ischiorectal abscess is all that should be attempted.

In a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis, as little operating as possible should be done until the patient has gained good resistance, because any infected wound will heal poorly and the general condition may be made worse by operation.

A large percentage of the cases occur in patients in good general condition without pulmonary tuberculosis. In these, the prognosis is ordinarily good.

The best treatment is excision of the characteristically extensive thickened tissue. Healing will occur slowly, and on this account it will frequently be necessary to operate a number of times, but each time the cavity and sinuses will be smaller. The period of operative treatment will often extend from three to five years.

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FAT

To the Editor:—Can vegetable fat be used for an indefinite period in the preparation of food?

ANASTASIO DEL RIO, M.D., Barranquilla, Colombia.

ANSWER.—The use of vegetable fat instead of animal fat for ordinary cooking purposes for a long period of time apparently is satisfactory.

Medical Education, Registration and Hospital Service

COMING EXAMINATIONS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, Jan. 10-13. Sec., Dr. S. W. Welch, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, Jan. 3-4. Sec., Dr. W. O. Sweek, 404 Heard Bldg., Phoenix.

COLORADO: Denver, Jan. 3. Sec., Dr. Philip Work, 324 Metropolitan Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: New Haven, Feb. 11. Chm., Bd. of Healing Arts, Dr. Charles M. Bakewell, New Haven.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Washington, Jan. 10. Sec., Dr. E. P. Copeland, 1801 Eye St., Washington.

HAWAII: Honolulu, Jan. 10-13. Sec., Dr. James A. Morgan, Young Bldg., Honolulu.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 10-12. Supt., Mr. V. C. Michels, Springfield.

KANSAS: Topeka, Feb. 14. Sec., Dr. Albert S. Ross, Sabetha.

MINNESOTA: Minneapolis, Jan. 17-19. Sec., Reg. Bd., Dr. A. E. Comstock, 636 Lowry Bldg., St. Paul. Basic Science Bd., Jan. 3. Sec., Dr. E. T. Bell, U. of Minnesota.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: Class A Medical Schools, Feb. 15-17. Dir., Dr. Everett S. Elwood, 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

NEW YORK: Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, Jan. 24-27. Sec., Dr. H. Rypins, Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 3-6. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, Grand Forks.

OREGON: Portland, Jan. 3-5. Sec., Dr. M. K. Hall, 816 Pittick Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia, Jan. 31-Feb. 4. Dir., Mr. C. D. Koch, Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, Jan. 5-6. Sec., Dr. B. U. Richards, State House, Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Pierre, Jan. 17. Dir., Dr. H. R. Kenaston, Bonesteel.

VERMONT: Burlington, Feb. 14. Sec., Dr. W. Scott Nay, Underhill.

WASHINGTON: Seattle, Jan. 16. Dir., Reg. Bd., Mr. Chas. R. Maybury, Olympia. Dir., Basic Science Bd., Mr. Clas. R. Maybury, Olympia.

WISCONSIN: Madison, Jan. 10-12. Sec., Reg. Bd., Dr. R. E. Flynn, 315 State Bank Bldg., La Crosse. Sec., Basic Science Board, Prof. M. F. Guyer, U. of Wisconsin.

WYOMING: Cheyenne, Feb. 1-3. Sec., Dr. G. M. Anderson, Citizens Bank Bldg., Cheyenne.

New York January Examination

Mr. H. J. Hamilton, chief, Education Department of the New York State Board of Medical Examiners, reports the written examination held at Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, Jan. 24-27, 1927. The examination covered 8 subjects and included 10 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Of the 210 candidates examined, 154, including 3 osteopaths, passed, and 56, including 5 osteopaths, failed. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Number Passed
University of Arkansas School of Medicine		(1926)	4
Yale University School of Medicine	(1925, 3)	(1926)	4
George Washington Univ. Med. School	(1925, 2)	(1926, 3)	5
Georgetown University School of Medicine	(1925, 2)	(1926)	3
Howard University School of Medicine	(1925, 3)	(1926)	4
Emory University School of Medicine		(1925)	1
University of Georgia Medical Department		(1925)	1
Northwestern University Medical College		(1926)	1
Rush Medical College		(1922)	2
University of Illinois College of Med.	(1911)	(1924) (1926)	3
Indiana University School of Medicine		(1925)	1
Univ. of Louisville School of Medicine	(1924)	(1926, 3)	4
Tulane Univ. of Louisiana School of Med.		(1922) (1924, 2)	3
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1924) (1926)	2
University of Maryland School of Medicine and the College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1926)	1
Boston University School of Medicine	(1925, 2)	(1926, 6)	8
Harvard University Medical School	(1923)	(1925, 4)	5
Tufts College Medical School	(1924, 3)	(1925) (1926, 3)	7
Univ. of Michigan Med. School	(1924, 2)	(1925, 2) (1926)	5
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1925)	1
Washington University School of Medicine		(1924)	2
Univ. of Nebraska College of Med.	(1924, 2)	(1925) (1926)	4
Columbia University College of Phys. and Surgs.		(1924) (1926)	2
Cornell University Medical School		(1926)	1
Long Island College Hospital		(1925) (1926)	2
New York Homeo Med. College and Flower Hospital		(1920)	1
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College		(1927)	1
University of Buffalo School of Medicine		(1926)	1
Eclectic Medical College, Cincinnati		(1926)	2
University of Oregon Medical School		(1925)	1
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, Homeopathic		(1926)	3
Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia		(1924) (1925)	2
Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia		(1910) (1916)	2
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine (1917) (1921) (1925, 2) (1926, 2)			6
Univ. of Pittsburgh School of Medicine		(1925) (1926)	2
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	(1925, 2)	(1926)	3
University of Tennessee College of Medicine		(1926)	1
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine		(1925) (1926)	2
Baylor University College of Medicine		(1921) (1926)	2
University of Texas School of Medicine	(1904)	(1921) (1926)	3
University of Vermont School of Medicine		(1926)	2
Medical College of Virginia		(1926)	2
University of Virginia Department of Medicine		(1923)	1
Dalhousie University Faculty of Medicine		(1926)	1
McGill Univ. Faculty of Med.	(1921) (1923, 2)	(1924) (1925)	5
Queen's Univ. Faculty of Med.	(1923) (1924, 2)	(1926, 2)	5
University of Toronto Faculty of Medicine	(1922)	(1925)	2
University of Vienna, Austria		(1916)*	1
German University of Prague, Czechoslovakia	(1921)*	(1922)*	2
University of Toulouse, France		(1922)	1
University of Berlin, Germany		(1925)*	1
University of Jena, Germany		(1914)	1
University of Kiel, Germany		(1922)	1
University of Munich, Germany	(1920)*	(1925)	2
University of Wurzburg, Germany		(1920)	1
University of Athens, Greece		(1914)	1
University of Szegedin, Hungary		(1923)	1
National University of Ireland		(1925)	1
Queen's University, Ireland		(1923)	1
University of Messina, Italy		(1923)*	1
University of Naples, Italy		(1920)	1
University of Palerma, Italy		(1922)*	1
University of Rome, Italy		(1921)	1
University of Cluj, Roumania		(1921)*	1
University of Kharkov, Russia		(1912)*	1
University of Moscow, Russia		(1917)	1
University of Madrid, Spain		(1920)*	1
University of Berne, Switzerland		(1912)*	1
University of Geneva, Switzerland		(1917)	1
American University Medical School, Syria		(1926)	1
Osteopaths			3

College	FAILED	Year Grad.	Number Failed
Howard University School of Medicine		(1922)	2
Loyola University School of Medicine		(1926)	1
Baltimore Medical College		(1904)	1
Tufts College Medical School		(1920) (1926)	2
University of Michigan Medical School		(1922)	1
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College		(1925)	1
University of Oklahoma School of Medicine		(1926)	1
Meharry Medical College		(1926)	1
Dalhousie University Faculty of Medicine		(1923) (1926)	2
McGill Univ. Faculty of Med.	(1914)	(1924) (1925)	3
University of Vienna, Austria	(1917)*	(1923)* (1925)*	3
University of Havana, Cuba		(1921)	1
Comenian University, Czechoslovakia		(1920)*	1
University of Berlin, Germany		(1923)*	1
University of Leipzig, Germany	(1925)	(1926)*	2
University of Munich, Germany		(1922)*	1
University of Athens, Greece	(1922)	(1923)*	2
University of Catania, Italy		(1922)	1
University of Genoa, Italy		(1925)*	1
University of Naples, Italy	(1899)*; (1900)*; (1921, 2) (1923, 8); (1924*; (1926)		14
University of Palermo, Italy	(1921, 2)*	(1923)*	3
University of Pavia, Italy		(1921)	1
University of Lemberg, Poland		(1918)*	1
Dragomanov Institute, Russia		(1922)*	1
University of Kharkov, Russia		(1918)*	1
University of Leningrad, Russia		(1913)*	1
University of Moscow, Russia		(1911)*	1
Osteopaths			5

Mr. Hamilton also reports that 44 candidates were licensed by endorsement of their credentials and 8 were licensed on the basis of their diplomas from Feb. 1 to May 1, 1927. The following colleges were represented:

College	ENDORSEMENT OF CREDENTIALS	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
Cooper Medical College, San Francisco		(1904)	California
George Washington University Medical School		(1921)*	Porto Rico
Georgetown University School of Medicine		(1908)	Connecticut
Howard University School of Medicine		(1917)	Virginia
Northwestern University Medical School		(1921)	Illinois
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore		(1892)	N. Carolina
(1909) Porto Rico			
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine (1923) N. B. M. Ex.		(1921)	Connecticut
University of Maryland School of Medicine and the College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1916)	Ohio
Boston University School of Medicine (1923) California		(1910) (1915)	Mass.
Harvard University Medical School		(1921)	Connecticut
Tufts College Medical School		(1903)	Mass.
University of Michigan Medical School		(1921)	Michigan
Dartmouth Medical College		(1897)	Mass.
Albany Medical College		(1925)	N. B. M. Ex.
Columbia University College of Phys. and Surgs.		(1925)	Virginia
Cornell University Medical College		(1925)	N. B. M. Ex.
Syracuse University College of Medicine		(1925)	N. B. M. Ex.
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College		(1903)	Iowa
Eclectic Medical Co., Cincinnati		(1925)	Ohio
Ohio State University College of Medicine		(1925)	Ohio
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine		(1918)	Ohio
Western Reserve Univ. School of Medicine		(1916) (1923)	Ohio
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, Homeopathic		(1901)	New Jersey
Medico Chirurgical College of Philadelphia		(1913)	Penna.
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine (1923) N. B. M. Ex.		(1919)	Iowa
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania		(1907)	New Jersey
University of Vermont College of Medicine		(1925)	N. B. M. Ex.
Medical College of Virginia		(1915) (1923) (1925, 2)	Virginia
University College of Medicine, Richmond		(1908)	Virginia
McGill University Faculty of Medicine		(1911)	Ontario
University of Western Ontario Medical School		(1916)	Ontario
University of Naples, Italy		(1916)*	New Jersey
Dragomanov Institute, Russia		(1917)	New Jersey
University of Kharkov, Russia		(1912)*	New Jersey
University of Moscow, Russia		(1909)*	N. B. M. Ex.

College	LICENSED BY DIPLOMA	Year Grad.	Number Licensed
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital		(1884)	1
Harvard University Medical School		(1893)	1
University of Michigan Medical School		(1880)	1
Vanderbilt University School of Medicine		(1886)	1
University of Berlin, Germany		(1914)	1
University of Szegedin, Hungary		(1914)	1
University of Edinburgh, Scotland		(1905)	1
University of Constantinople, Turkey		(1914)*	1

* Verification of graduation in process.

Book Notices

MENTAL HYGIENE. By Daniel Wolford La Rue, Ph.D. Cloth. Price, $2.20. Pp. 443, with 17 illustrations. New York: Macmillan Company, 1927.

For the physician who is interested in human behavior and the factors that govern it, Dr. La Rue has prepared a simple outline. It is planned particularly as a textbook for college students. He traces the relationship between the mind and human diseases, he accepts the practical demonstrations of telepathy, and he is convinced that religion is a most important factor for health. He lists five series of rules for mental hygiene, including inheritance, hygiene of the body and the brain, environment, self adjustment and self management. The book is helped in its interest by the citation of cases. Each chapter concludes with suggestions for further study, topics for special investigation and report, and a list of references.

DIE CHIRURGIE: Eine zusammenfassende Darstellung der allgemeinen und der speziellen Chirurgie. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. M. Kirschner und Prof. Dr. O. Nordmann. Band V. Lieferung 16. Die Chirurgie des Darmes. Von Prof. Dr. O. Kleinschmidt und Prof. Dr. J. Hohlbaum. Ueber Eingeweidesenkung. Von Geh. Med.-Rat. Prof. Dr. E. Payr. Paper. Price, 24 marks. Pp. 845-1240, with 106 illustrations. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1927.

DIE CHIRURGIE: Eine zusammenfassende Darstellung der allgemeinen und der speziellen Chirurgie. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. M. Kirschner und Prof. Dr. O. Nordmann. Band II. Lieferung 17. Die Geschwülste. Von Prof. Dr. H. Coenen. Die Chirurgie der parasitären Erkrankungen. Von Prof. Dr. G. Hoseмann. Paper. Price, 20 marks. Pp. 391, with 214 illustrations. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1927.

DIE CHIRURGIE: Eine zusammenfassende Darstellung der allgemeinen und der speziellen Chirurgie. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. M. Kirschner und Prof. Dr. O. Nordmann. Lieferung 18. Band II. Teil 2. Die Chirurgie der Lunge. Von Prof. Dr. A. W. Meyer. Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Von Priv.-Doz. Dr. H. Frenzel. Die Tracheo-Bronchoskopie. Von Priv.-Doz. Dr. H. Frenzel. Die Chirurgie der Pleura. Von Prof. Dr. F. Landois. Die Chirurgie des Zwerchfells und des Nervus phrenicus. Von Prof. Dr. F. Landois. Paper. Price, 21 marks. Pp. 275-548, with 147 illustrations. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1927.

The sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth sections of Die Chirurgie have appeared. Section 16 is devoted to the surgery of the intestines and to visceroptosis, section 17 to neoplasms and to the surgery of parasitic diseases, and section 18 to surgery of the lung, pleura and diaphragm and to bronchoscopy. The same comments made concerning the former sections apply to these. There is a wealth of material presented; the chapters, many of them monographs, show careful study; the subject matter is presented in logical sequence. However, it is doubtful whether the books will appeal to the average American reader. The material is not readily accessible, the arrangement not being conducive to ready reference in the way offered by many of our modern American systems.

BLOOD-PRESSURE, ITS CLINICAL APPLICATIONS. By George William Norris, A.B., M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, Henry Cuthbert Bazett, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Pennsylvania and Thomas M. McMillan, A.B., M.D., Assistant Physician to the Pennsylvania Hospital. Fourth edition. Cloth. Price, $4.50. Pp. 387, with 48 illustrations. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1927.

This opens with two excellent chapters on physiologic considerations. A discussion of the instruments for estimating blood pressure is followed by chapters on capillary and venous pressure, normal and abnormal blood pressure, and the functional efficiency of the circulation as determined by blood pressure estimation and allied tests. One serviceable test, the cardiorespiratory test of Frost, is not included. Then come chapters on hypotension, blood pressure in infectious disease, arterial hypertension, blood pressure in cardiac disease, in arteriosclerosis, in relation to the endocrine glands, in diseases of the central nervous system, in surgery, in obstetrics and in ophthalmology, the last four by specialists in those branches. All recent work on blood pressure is covered completely. As might be expected, no definite conclusions are drawn, for that is impossible in view of the little really known about the etiology of pathologic blood pressures, whether above or below normal. The importance of heredity and the probability that hypertension is associated with the absorption of toxic pressor substances are stressed. The possible rôle of a deranged calcium-sodium-potassium balance is also mentioned. The authors concur in the now generally accepted idea that the changes in the kidneys are secondary to vascular changes induced by the hypertension or its causative factor and not primary causes of the hypertension.

INSURABILITY, PROGNOSIS AND SELECTION. LIFE, HEALTH, ACCIDENT. A Treatise on Various Factors That Permit a Forecast of Health and Longevity, Selection of Risk for Insurance and Appraisal of Claim for Indemnity. By H. W. Dingman, M.D., Vice-President Continental Assurance Company. Cloth. Price, $15. Pp. 706. Chicago: Spectator Company, 1927.

Here, under one cover, are the data concerned with the knowledge by which medical examiners determine whether or not a human being constitutes what the insurance companies call a good risk. The book, which is divided into four parts, describes the development of the mortality tables, and considers the personalities of all the figures of importance in the insurance field and the characteristics necessary for success as applicant agent, examiner, etc. The third part of the book deals with the general elements of insurability, and the fourth part provides a consideration of all the different diseases from which mankind suffers and their relationship to the determination as to whether or not the person who has been afflicted with such a disease constitutes a suitable risk for an insurance company. The data in this volume should be invalauble to any one interested in insurance medicine.

FEEDING AND THE NUTRITIONAL DISORDERS IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD. By Julius H. Hess, M.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Pediatrics, University of Illinois College of Medicine. Cloth. Price, $4.50 net. Pp. 566, with 45 illustrations. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company, 1927.

This popular book, as revised, takes into account the developments in the field of artificial feeding of infants during the past two years. Diets have been added for children up to and including the sixth year, and the chapters dealing with rickets, scurvy, spasmophilia, acidosis and anemia have been especially reviewed in the light of recent knowledge. A special chapter on celiac disease is a well illustrated and competent addition. The book is excellently printed and full of hints for the general practitioner who gives attention to the diseases of children.

POEMS. By Edwin Downer Helm. Pp. 169. Chicago: Blakely-Oswald Printing Company, 1927.

Medical poets appear not infrequently in the profession. The author of the collection was long a practitioner of Illinois, a former assistant of Dr. Willard Parker, and a competent physician. He had a gift for rhyming, based apparently on an extensive vocabulary and a philosophy of life that included humor and contentment. All the poems are tinted with scientific atmosphere, and few, if any, are wholly medical.

THE ESSENTIALS OF OTOLOGY. By George Birmingham McAuliffe, A.B., M.D., F.A.C.S., Assistant Professor of Otology, Cornell Medical College. Cloth. Price, $4. Pp. 177, with 46 illustrations. New York: Oxford University Press, 1927.

This small textbook represents to a large extent the individual opinion of the author gained over many years of teaching experience. While one may differ with him on points of minor detail, the book in the main impresses one with its sound judgment and conservative tone. One might wish that, in these smaller works, authors would use a profusion of illustrations in order to overcome the small amount of printed space.

Books Received

Books received are acknowledged in this column, and such acknowledgment must be regarded as a sufficient return for the courtesy of the sender. Selections will be made for more extensive review in the interests of our readers and as space permits. Books listed in this department are not available for lending. Any information concerning them will be supplied on request.

PLASTIC SURGERY OF THE ORBIT. By J. Eastman Sheehan, Professor of Plastic Surgery, New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. With a preface by Pierre Sebileau, professeur de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Cloth. Price, $12. Pp. 348, with illustrations New York: Macmillan Company, 1927.

Handsomely prepared volume of surgical technic of repair of eye injuries.

A SYNOPSIS OF SURGERY. By Ernest W. Hey Groves, M.S., M.D., B.Sc., Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital. Eighth edition. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 674, with 161 illustrations. New York: William Wood & Company, 1927.

The outline of surgery used as a "crammer" by many students.

FINDING THEMSELVES: The Letters of an American Army Chief Nurse in a British Hospital in France. By Julia C. Stimson, M.A., R.N., Superintendent of Army Nurse Corps, United States Army. Cloth. Price, $2. Pp. 231. New York: Macmillan Company, 1927.

Another volume of war records and reminiscences.

OUTLINE OF MATERIA MEDICA AND SPECIAL THERAPEUTICS. By Sister M. Domitilla, B.S., R.N., Educational Director and Instructor, Saint Mary's School of Nursing, Rochester, Minnesota. Paper. Price, $1.50 net. Pp. 101. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1927.

Paper covered outline for nurses.

THE NORMAL DIET. A Simple Statement of the Fundamental Principles of Diet for the Mutual Use of Physicians and Patients. By W. D. Sansum, M.S., M.D., F.A.C.P., Director of the Potter Metabolic Clinic, Department of Metabolism, Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital. Second edition. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 136, with 1 illustration. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1927.

SPECIAL DENTAL PATHOLOGY. A Treatise for Students and for Practitioners of Dentistry and Medicine. By Julio Endelman, M.S., D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Professor of Special Dental Pathology and Therapeutics, College of Dentistry, University of Southern California. Second edition. Cloth. Price, $7. Pp. 444, with 371 illustrations. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1927.

LECTURES ON THE BIOLOGIC ASPECTS OF COLLOID AND PHYSIOLOGIC CHEMISTRY. A Series of Lectures Given at the Mayo Foundation and the Universities of Minnesota, Iowa, Washington (St. Louis), and the Des Moines Academy of Medicine, Iowa 1925-1926. Cloth. Price, $2.50 net. Pp. 244, with 85 illustrations. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1927.

THE METHODS OF CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS. By Alexander George Gibson, M.D., F.R.C.P., Honorary Physician to the Radcliffe Infirmary, and William Tregonwell Collier, M.D., M.R.C.P., Honorary Assistant Physician to the Radcliffe Infirmary. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 398, with 140 illustrations. New York: Longmans, Green & Company, 1927.

DAS ZELLSTIMULATIONSPROBLEM IN ANWENDUNG AUF MEDIZIN UND LANDWIRTSCHAFT. Von Prof. Dr. Methodi Popoff. Neue Folge, Heft 3 zu Fortschritte der naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Emil Abderhalden. Paper. Price, 2.40 marks. Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1927.

PUBLIC HEALTH LAWS AND REGULATIONS ADOPTED DURING 1926. Compiled by William Fowler, LL.B., United States Public Health Service. Supplement No. 65 to the Public Health Reports. Paper. Price, 30 cents. Pp. 204. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1927.

AN INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL PERIMETRY. By H. M. Traquair, M.D., F.R.C.S., Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. Cloth. Price, $13.50. Pp. 264, with 165 illustrations. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1927.

TECHNISCHE OPERATIONEN IN DER ORTHOPÄDIE (ORTHOKINETIK). Von Dr. med. Julius Fuchs, Facharzt für Orthopädie in Baden-Baden. Paper. Price, 16.50 marks. Pp. 230, with 126 illustrations. Berlin: Julius Springer, 1927.

FIFTH REPORT OF STATISTICIAN FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1926. E. R. Amick, Statistician. State of Illinois, Department of Public Health. Cloth. Pp. 262. Springfield, 1927.

HISTOCHEMIE DER HAUT. Von Prof. P. G. Unna. Paper. Price, 20 marks. Pp. 163, with 69 illustrations. Leipsic: Franz Deuticke, 1928.

LA HISTERECTOMIA FÚNDICA (Tesis doctoral). Por J. Roura Rosés. Paper. Pp. 52, with 2 illustrations. Barcelona, 1927.

Medicolegal

Death from Physical Collapse Followed by Apoplexy

(Crews v. Moseley Bros. (Va.), 138 S. E. R. 494)

The Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, in affirming an order of the industrial commission dismissing a claim for the death of an employee, says that the sole question presented was: Is a physical collapse, followed by apoplexy and resulting in death eight days thereafter, an accident, within the meaning of the workmen's compensation law, which defines an accident as follows:

"Injury" and "personal injury" shall mean only injury by accident arising out of and in the course of the employment and shall not include a disease in any form, except where it results naturally and unavoidably from the accident.

The record disclosed that on Aug. 1, 1926, the employee was in his usual hale and hearty condition; that the work he was doing on that day was similar, if not practically identical, to that which he was accustomed to do (digging ditches and making excavations); that shortly after he left the ditch in which he had been working he lost consciousness and remained in that condition until death ensued. The record, however, failed to disclose that he was struck by any object, or sustained a fall, or overexerted himself, or that he suffered, in any manner whatever, a traumatic injury. In this state of the record the court does think that it could be said that he suffered such an accident as is contemplated by the Virginia statute. In other words, the court is unable to say that he came to his death as a result of an accident. The mere fact that he died of apoplexy was in no sense indicative of an accident. There must be shown a causal connection between the disease and the accident suffered. This burden the claimant failed to carry.

The court also says that, while the courts have differed in their definition of the word "accident," they have generally agreed that it should not be employed in too technical a sense.

Claims Originate with Disability and Not Sickness

(Davern v. Travelers' Equitable Ins. Co. (Minn.), 214 N. W. R. 468)

The Supreme Court of Minnesota, in affirming a judgment for the defendant in this action by an administratrix to recover sick benefits under a personal accident and health policy, says that the policy insured "against loss or disability" as therein defined, and that the disability for which recovery was here sought resulted from "confining sickness" contracted by the insured during the term of the policy. The insured, within the term of the policy, contracted a disease with which he was continuously afflicted until his death some months after the cancellation of the policy. That disease (what it was is not stated by the court), although incurable and fatal, did not result at first in disability. It was confining for a period of nine days from Nov. 28, 1922, a claim for which was paid by the defendant. Thereafter there was no disability and no confinement until after Feb. 14, 1923, on which date the defendant canceled the policy pursuant to a term thereof authorizing it so to do, but "without prejudice to any claim originating prior thereto." Such a provision is authorized by statute in Minnesota (section 3418, general statutes of 1923).

The question, then, was this: Given sickness contracted within the term of such a policy, can there be recovery for disability resulting from that sickness but beginning after cancellation? The argument for the plaintiff was that the indemnity provided, while measured by the resulting disability, was in fact indemnity for sickness contracted by the insured during the term of the policy. This court has given that argument attentive consideration, mindful that in case of real uncertainty the issue would have to be resolved for the insured under the familiar rule governing the interpretation of contracts of insurance. But, considering the whole contract, the court finds the conclusion irresistible that a claim thereunder originates not with the sickness but with

the resulting disability, if any. No indemnity was provided for sickness alone, however serious and even though fatal, the only obligation against the insurer arising in case of disability. The claim for indemnity, therefore, begins with, that is, originates with, the disability. Hence a cancellation is effective as against any claim for a disability beginning thereafter.

In health insurance, each disability furnishes a new ground for a claim. Successive periods of disability from the same disease give rise to separate claims. They have a common cause in the disease, but each, as a legal demand or "claim," originates with the onset of the disability.

Competence of Roentgen-Ray Witnesses and Testimony

(Dorr, Gray & Johnston v. Headstream (Ark.), 295 S. W. R. 16)

The Supreme Court of Arkansas, in affirming a judgment for $5,000 damages in favor of plaintiff Headstream, says that it was alleged that the defendants, partners engaged in the practice of medicine and surgery, while treating a small place on the plaintiff's left arm, diagnosed by them as eczema, applied the roentgen ray to the affected part, placing the machine within less than two inches of it, and negligently and unskilfully permitted the application of the roentgen rays to continue for thirty minutes, while out of the room, as a result of which the arm was seriously and permanently injured. Testimony introduced by the plaintiff tended to support the allegations of his complaint, whereas testimony introduced by the defendants tended to show skill and proper application of the roentgen-ray treatment to the affected part, resulting in a slight burn, which they could not prevent on account of the uncontrollable character of rays generated by the roentgen-ray machine, and the constitutional hypersensitiveness of the plaintiff to the roentgen ray. The jury found against the defendants on the disputed questions of fact, and, as there was sufficient testimony to support the verdict, this court cannot invade the exclusive province of the jury and determine where the weight of evidence lay; it can only review the record where any reversible errors were committed in the trial of the cause.

Error was assigned in allowing a certain witness to testify as an expert witness in the case. He did not qualify as a physician and surgeon, but testified that he was a graduate of a roentgen-ray school in Iowa and had taken courses in a school at Baltimore; that he had made between 17,000 and 20,000 exposures with roentgen-ray machines for diagnostic purposes but not as a therapeutic remedy; also that he was a graduate of a school of chiropractic. Roentgen-ray specialists who apply the roentgen ray to the human body as a therapeutic remedy, as well as for purposes of diagnosis, are not always graduate physicians. The roentgen ray is largely a scientific field unto itself, and any one who by study, observation and experience in that particular branch of science possesses knowledge and skill therein beyond that of persons of common knowledge is competent to testify as an expert witness. This court is committed to the doctrine that it is not necessary for one to be a physician in order to be a roentgen-ray specialist and entitle him to testify as an expert. From his study and experience, the witness in question was qualified to testify as to the amount of dosage it would take to burn the human body and whether the dosage was properly or whether negligently administered.

There was no error in permitting two expert witnesses (physicians) to testify that in their opinion it would be negligence for a roentgen-ray technician or practitioner to turn a roentgen ray of four milliamperes voltage on a patient for twenty or thirty minutes while absent from the room. The purpose for introducing expert testimony was to get the judgment or conclusion of the witnesses on facts assumed to be true. Expert witnesses could not answer a hypothetical question otherwise than by expressing an opinion or announcing a conclusion. This court can see no difference in saying that certain acts or omissions constitute negligence in the treatment of a disease and saying that the acts hypothetically detailed show improper treatment.

Objection was made to an instruction to the jury on the measure of damages because it covered damages arising from an ulcer which developed ten months after the roentgen-ray treatment. There was testimony in the record tending to show that the burn was the source or origin of the ulcer which resulted in damage to the arm. It was proper for the jury to render a verdict compensating the plaintiff for the injury to the arm if the burn was the proximate cause of the injury. This was a disputed fact for determination by the jury.

The trial court was correct in excluding the testimony of the defendant who administered the treatment in question to the effect that the roentgen-ray machine could be adjusted to the body and running without generating roentgen rays. This testimony was offered to rebut the evidence of the plaintiff that the defendant turned the machine on him for a period of twenty or thirty minutes and left the room during that time. He had testified in his direct and cross-examination that he administered the treatment for only five minutes by the watch and remained in the room during the entire time. The rebuttal testimony was in conflict with his original evidence and was not offered to show the actual condition that existed. It was not offered in the nature of an admission that he had left the room and that during his absence from the room the tube was lighted and the motor running, yet no roentgen rays were being generated. The rebuttal testimony was not responsive to the issue of negligence joined and a good-faith offer to change the defense. There was no error in excluding it.

Materiality in Law of Consultation with Physician

(Krauza et ux. v. Golden Seal Assur. Soc. (N. Y.), 223 N. Y. Supp. 143)

The Supreme Court of New York, appellate division, fourth department, in affirming a judgment in favor of the plaintiffs, on a benefit certificate, says that the cause of the death of the insured was acute pneumonic phthisis; the remote cause was pulmonary tuberculosis. The certificate contained a clause which stated that it was incontestable after the expiration of two years from the date thereof, except in cases of fraud or misstatement as to a material fact. The insured died eighteen months after the certificate was issued, but this action was begun more than two years after the date of the issuance of the certificate and the certificate was therefore incontestable, except as to fraud or misstatement as to a material fact. The defense was that the insured had, in his application for the certificate, made misrepresentation as to a material fact. Asked, "When did you last consult a physician, and for what?" he answered, "Never." To, "Give name and address of the physician who attended you," his answer was: "None." There was evidence that the acute condition which caused the death of the insured did not exist more than three months before his death. No proof was given as to the date of the onset of pulmonary tuberculosis, but the defendant's examiner at the time the application was made found no evidence of tuberculosis.

The applicant's consultation with a physician would be material as matter of law only if the consultation were for a physical condition which left some permanent weakness or indicated a predisposition to serious malady. If the consultation were for a temporary functional disorder, without permanent effect, it might not be a material fact, and might not reasonably be thought, by an applicant to whom such a question is put as was answered by the applicant here, to have been within the intent of the question. If the consultation was in respect to a condition other than mentioned, a misstatement denying such consultation would be material and constitute a sufficient defense to an action on the certificate.

In *Garrett* v. *Supreme Tribe of Ben Hur*, 219 N. Y. S. 345, which was relied on by the defendant, this court was dealing with a warranty, while here the statement, because of the clause mentioned above, was a representation, and materiality was a matter to be proved by the defendant, with the other elements of the defense. There was nothing in the record to indicate what the illness or abnormality was for which the insured consulted the two physicians who were called as witnesses, in the two months previous to making the application. This court cannot say, therefore, that the defendant established its defense of misrepresentation as to a material fact as matter of law.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to Fellows of the Association and to individual subscribers to THE JOURNAL in America for a period of three days. No foreign journals are available prior to 1921, nor domestic prior to 1923. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending, but may be supplied on order. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested).

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Journal of Diseases of Children, Chicago

34: 719-922 (Nov.) 1927

Ultraviolet Radiations: Measurement by Acetone Methylene Blue Method. C. H. Best and J. H. Ridout, Toronto.—p. 719.
*Seasonal Variation of Antirachitic Effect of Sunshine. F. F. Tisdall and A. Brown, Toronto.—p. 721.
*Antirachitic Effect of Skyshine. F. F. Tisdall and A. Brown, Toronto. —p. 737.
*Antirachitic Value of Sun's Rays Through Various Special Window Glasses. F. F. Tisdall and A. Brown, Toronto.—p. 742.
*Does Irradiation of Cod Liver Oil Increase Its Antirachitic Potency? E. T. Wyman and others, Boston.—p. 753.
*Epiphyseal Changes in Diagnosis of Scurvy. A. B. Schwartz, Milwaukee.—p. 765.
*Generalized Edema of Undetermined Etiology. W. L. Rost, New York. —p. 773.
*Phlyctenular Keratoconjunctivitis. H. Casparis, Nashville, Tenn.—p. 779.
Nontuberculous Fibrosis of Lungs. H. H. Perlman, Philadelphia.—p. 787.
Isolated Lymphoid Hyperplasia in Cecum and Appendix of Children. A. P. Stout, New York.—p. 797.
Physiologic Variations in Leukocytes in Infants and in Children. E. G. Fletcher and A. G. Mitchell, Cincinnati.—p. 807.
*Asthma in Children: VI. Comparative Study of Scratch and Intradermal Methods of Skin Testing. M. M. Peshkin and A. H. Fineman, New York.—p. 815.
*Parathyroid Therapy in Infantile Tetany. A. H. Gibson, Elkhart, Ind. —p. 835.
*Amato Bodies in Scarlet Fever. J. A. Toomey and J. A. Gammel, Cleveland.—p. 841.
Antirachitic Factor in Human and in Cow's Milk. A. F. Hess and M. Weinstock, New York.—p. 845.
*Spleen in Measles. E. Friedman, Denver.—p. 854.
Spontaneous and Induced Ketosis in Children: Effect on Glucose Tolerance Test. J. L. Kohn, M. E. Fries and G. Felshin, New York.—p. 857.
Feeding Care of Infant in Obstetric Nursery. F. C. Neff, Kansas City, Mo.—p. 870.
Technic of Teaching. J. L. Morse, Boston.—p. 877.

Seasonal Variation of Antirachitic Effect of Sunshine.—Tisdall and Brown state that the sun's rays during December, January and February in the latitude of Toronto have a slight but definite antirachitic effect on rats fed on a rachitogenic diet. A sharp increase occurs in the antirachitic effect of sunshine about the first of March. The antirachitic effect of sunshine in April and May is approximately eight times as great as in December, January and February. It would appear that the increase in the antirachitic effect of sunshine in March, April and May is due not so much to an increase in the amount of the ultraviolet rays of the length present in the sunshine in winter as to the presence of rays that are shorter than those found during the winter.

Antirachitic Effect of Skyshine.—The antirachitic effect of skyshine (reflected rays from the sky and clouds), according to observations made by Tisdall and Brown, is approximately from one half to two thirds as great as that produced by what is ordinarily termed sunshine (rays from the sun plus the reflected rays from the sky).

Antirachitic Value of Sun's Rays Through Special Window Glass.—The antirachitic effect of the sun's rays (including skyshine) through vitaglass, vioray glass and Corning special glass, Tisdall and Brown assert, is from 25 to 50 per cent of the antirachitic effect obtained without the use of glass. Obvious differences could not be detected in the efficacy of the three glasses. No antirachitic effect, or at the most a negligible effect, is produced by the sun's rays through ordinary glass. The antirachitic effect of skyshine through an ordinary window glazed with special glass (vioray) is slight —in fact, almost negligible—except immediately adjacent to the window. Similar results were obtained with rays through an open window covered with ordinary fly screen. In order to obtain much benefit from rays through an open window, or a window glazed with special glass, it is necessary to receive the direct rays of the sun. The use of special glass during the winter months is probably of little value. Its use in the latitude of Toronto is justified from about the first of March on, as the inclement spring weather prohibits the exposure of patients to the sun's rays, which at that time have a great antirachitic effect.

Value of Irradiation of Cod Liver Oil to Increase Antirachitic Potency.—On the basis of experimental results obtained by Wyman et al. there does not seem to be any adequate reason for the therapeutic treatment of cod liver oil by ultraviolet rays. Irradiation for thirty minutes of a cod liver oil potent in vitamins does not enhance its antirachitic potency, and irradiation for two hours noticeably decreases its antirachitic activity.

Epiphyseal Changes in Diagnosis of Scurvy.—Schwartz asserts that the state of the epiphysis not only has its immediate diagnostic importance, but also remains a telltale evidence of the bony changes for some time afterward. The epiphysis at the distal end of the femur presents a roentgenologic sign seen in no other condition. The previously rarefied epiphyseal body, with its distinctly outlined circumscribing ring, is seen in the later epiphyseal structure as a pale inset. Around this inset, the subsequent bony growth of normal density appears as a ringed contour. The greatest growth of new bone occurs laterally and toward the joint surface, the least growth on the side in apposition to the long bone. The coarsely dense structure of the later bony growth appears in such contrast to the washed out appearance of the previous epiphysis that the epiphyseal structure appears to have a double contour. This peculiar characteristic of the postscrobutic state apparently remains for many years.

Generalized Edema.—A case of generalized edema in a girl, aged 6, a careful study of which failed to demonstrate the etiology, is reported by Rost. The outstanding features in this case were: the persistence of the edema; the marked well being of the child; change in the ratio of the albumin to globulin in blood; the normal chemical reaction of the blood; the urine free from albumin and casts; the normal blood pressure, and the normal output of sodium chloride. The addition of sodium chloride did not cause an appreciable rise in weight.

Phlyctenular Keratoconjunctivitis.—Casparis is of the opinion that phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis is in all probability a local manifestation of hypersensitiveness of the patient to tuberculin, and a tuberculous focus somewhere in the body is the underlying etiologic factor. This manifestation can readily be made to disappear by at least partially desensitizing the patient to tuberculin.

Asthma in Children.—Ninety-one children with asthma and nine with eczema, urticaria or angioneurotic edema, ranging in age from 8 months to 14 years, were tested by Peshkin and Fineman by the scratch and intradermal methods with thirty-three corresponding proteins. Thirty-eight children of the entire series reacted negatively with the scratch method. With the intradermal method, fifteen children gave negative reactions, and in twenty-three the reactions obtained were plus minus and one plus only. Sixty-two children reacted positively to the scratch method. With the intradermal method, twenty-six patients gave reactions not larger than one plus, and thirty-six gave two and three plus. No patients were encountered who gave definitely positive reactions with the intradermal method and negative reactions with the scratch method. The total number of negative reactions obtained with the scratch method were 3,032. The corresponding reactions with the intradermal method were definitely positive (++ and +++), in 0.53 per cent; one plus, in 4.15 per cent, and negative (— and ±), in 95.32 per cent. The total number of positive reactions (± to ++++) obtained with the scratch method was 233. The corresponding reactions with the intradermal method were definitely positive in 19.31 per cent; one plus in 27.47 per cent and negative in 53.22 per cent. Pseudoreactions or nonspecific reactions were common with the intradermal method. From the standpoint of safety and of the determination of etiologic sensitizations, the scratch method would appear to be superior as a routine procedure for testing. One method should not be employed to the exclusion of the other.

Parathyroid Therapy in Infantile Tetany.—Four cases of infantile tetany, in which parathyroid extract was used, are reported by Gibson. In three cases the rise in serum calcium and phosphorus was definitely related to the recovery from infection, as evidenced by the drop in temperature, and apparently was not related to the treatment with parathyroid extract. In one case, the temperature remained high, and the serum calcium and phosphorus values failed to rise on administration of parathyroid extract. This case was complicated by thymic enlargement, which was probably incidental.

Amato Bodies in Scarlet Fever.—Toomey and Gammel have studied 100 cases—fifty controls, and fifty cases of typical scarlet fever with reference to the presence of Amato bodies. Of the fifty patients, five died, four having had inclusion bodies. Two of the three patients with postpartum scarlet fever died, both having had numerous inclusion bodies. There were two cases of surgical scarlet fever, one presenting all the symptoms of scarlet fever. This was the case in the positive group, in which the greatest number of inclusion bodies was seen. The other showed a typical rash, but no sore throat or glandular enlargement, and no inclusion bodies. Three of the patients had an extremely mild type of the disease, and the presence of Amato bodies was doubtful. In the control series, nine of the fifty patients examined had Amato bodies present in the blood. These nine positive control cases included two cases of measles, three of diphtheria, one of tuberculous pneumonia, one of stricture fever, one of pneumonia, and one of epidemic meningitis, the latter presenting the most Amato bodies seen in either the positive or the negative group.

Spleen in Measles.—In 116 cases of measles, enlargement of the spleen was found by Friedman in fourteen, or 12 per cent. In four cases, this enlargement was so slight as to have easily escaped detection under ordinary circumstances. Hypertrophy was present in only one female. Not one of the more seriously sick children or of those with the ordinary complications showed an enlarged spleen. The enlargement was more pronounced in the younger children. The degree of enlargement was independent of the stage of eruption. The frequency of enlarged spleens was almost as great during the early stage as during the height of the eruption. The conclusion appears warranted that an enlarged spleen is not a prominent nor a frequent occurrence in measles at any stage of its development.

Annals of Internal Medicine, Ann Arbor, Mich.

1: 53-122 (Aug.) 1927

*Functional Tests of Liver. G. B. Eusterman, Rochester, Minn.—p. 53.
*Results of Liver Function Tests. E. L. Sherrer, Cleveland.—p. 63.
Urobilin Physiology and Pathology. P. D. McMaster and R. Elman, New York.—p. 68.
Clinical Significance of Jaundice. M. A. Blankenhorn, Cleveland.—p. 74.
Differential Diagnosis of Gallbladder Disease. M. E. Rehfuss, Philadelphia.—p. 80.
Roentgenographic Aspects of Differential Diagnosis of Disease of Gallbladder. B. H. Nichols, Cleveland.—p. 92.
*Effects of Sodium Tetraiodophenolphthalein on Vital Organs. C. K. Hsieh, Peking, China.—p. 96.
*Cholecystography: So-Called Danger in Use of Tetraiodophenolphthalein. M. Feldman, Baltimore.—p. 108.

Functional Tests of Liver.—In the last analysis, says Eusterman, a proper differential diagnosis depends mainly on time-honored clinical methods, including a complete history, showing the appearance of the symptoms in chronological order and emphasizing the more important episodes, and a systematic physical examination. In addition, the routine examinations of the urine and blood are necessary, together with the determination of the coagulation time and fragility tests.

Comparison of Liver Function Tests.—Sherrer summarizes his views as follows: The levulose tolerance test is of slight value in the study of liver diseases. The bromsulphthalein dye test is of distinct value in the diagnosis of liver disturbance, especially in the absence of jaundice. The van den Bergh reaction is valuable in the differential diagnosis of conditions in which icterus is present and in following the course of the disease in such cases.

Effect of Sodium Tetraiodophenolphthalein on Vital Organs.—The effect of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein on some vital organs was studied by Hsieh in regard to changes in time and in dosage. Thirty-one dogs were given the dye either orally or intravenously, and three dogs were taken as controls. Either orally or intravenously, small doses of from 3.3 to 16.0 grains per 10 pounds gave only congestion with such slight fatty changes in some cases that the effect could be considered to be within normal limits. Therefore it is safe to conclude that the ordinary human dose of sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein as used in the Graham test is under the toxic limit. With the larger doses, marked degenerative changes were observed in the liver, spleen, kidney and heart; fatty degenerative infiltration was the most conspicuous change in all cases, and this seemed to be the forerunner of actual necrosis. Extensive necrosis was present in one case. In view, therefore, of these very marked toxic effects with overdosage, great caution should be taken in the administration of this iodophenolphthalein or similar compounds. With small doses, both the oral and the intravenous methods of administration of the dye are safe, and their effects on the body tissues are apparently about the same in degree. But with overdoses, intravenous injection of the dye produces much more extensive injury and in a shorter time. So in using the intravenous method, still greater care should be taken.

So-Called Dangers of Cholecystography.—As the result of a collective investigation made by Feldman in 18,000 cases in which cholecystography was performed, the dye being administered by the oral route, the results uniformly indicate that this method is free from all danger; furthermore, there has been no evidence presented to indicate that any degenerative changes have been produced in the liver or kidneys by this procedure. The conclusions have been fully confirmed by the experimental effects on animals.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal

197: 955-1016 (Nov. 24) 1927

Five Cases of Spontaneous Rupture of Heart. E. A. Locke, Boston.—p. 955.
*Relation of Infections of Upper Respiratory Tract to Chronic and Subacute Infections of Lungs. J. B. Hawes, 2nd., Boston.—p. 961.
Local Variations in Cancer Mortality. L. Eaves, Boston.—p. 964.
*Plaster Spica Useful in Convalescent Treatment of Fractures of Femur. A. Thorndike, Jr., Boston.—p. 978.
Pathogenesis of Chronic Bronchitis: Treatment with Quinine Derivatives. G. P. Grabfield, Boston.—p. 979.
Historical Reference (1635) to Use of Liver in Treatment of Disease. L. C. Strong, Ann Arbor, Mich.—p. 981.
*Spontaneous Amputation of Appendix. R. J. Kirkwood, Jr., South Boston.—p. 982.

Upper Respiratory Tract Infections and Lung Infections.—Hawes calls attention to the fact that many symptoms related to the lungs, such as cough and pain in the chest, have their origin in infections higher up, in the region of the nose and throat, and likewise that many cases of bona fide disease of the lungs, such as bronchiectasis or tuberculosis are kept active and their symptoms aggravated by such infections of the upper respiratory tract. He analyzes 156 cases.

Plaster Spica for Fractured Femurs.—The plaster spica described by Thorndike was first used in the Maria Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden. The apparatus is applied with the hip and knee each in 90 degrees flexion. First, a firm coaptation plaster is applied to the whole thigh; then a plaster gutter, extending from the ischial tuberosity to the tip of the toes, is made and fitted; finally, a supporting rope is run from the midportion of the gutter on the lower leg to the posterior aspect of the plaster coaptation of the thigh. The spica is then completed from the lower costal margin to the knee and, when set, the apparatus is complete. The use of a stocking fastened with broad adhesive plaster to the skin of the lower leg, and to the toe of which a tape is sewed (the tape being run overhead through the pulleys of a Balkan or Rainbow frame to the hand of the patient), makes simple the early stages of inception of passive motion.

Spontaneous Amputation of Appendix.—Kirkwood's patient was admitted to the hospital with a diagnosis of chronic appendicitis. For several years she had been subject to occasional attacks of pain in the right lower abdominal quadrant, never very severe. One month prior to entry she had had an attack more severe than any before, which neces-

sitated her staying at home. At operation, the appendix could not be located at first. On closer inspection of the base of the cecum, the three teniae were seen to converge smoothly. Further digital examination of the right lower quadrant delivered an appendix 2 cm. long, entirely free from any connection with the cecum. The microscopic report on the specimen indicated chronic and healing appendicitis.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

14: 159-206 (Oct.) 1927

Surgery of Male Perineum. A. R. Knauf, Tampa.—p. 175.
Bismuth as Antisyphilitic Medicament. M. M. Coplan and R. J. Holmes, Miami.—p. 178.
Ectopic Pregnancy. B. T. Prather, St. Petersburg.—p. 182.
*Liver Extract in Hypertension. M. J. Flipse, Miami.—p. 185.
Acute Abdomen from Standpoint of General Practitioner. E. Long, Madison.—p. 188.

Liver Extract in Hypertension.—Flinse has treated more than thirty cases of hypertension with liver extract, 1 cc. daily, injected subcutaneously, usually for four days only. In some cases, 2 or 3 cc. was given at intervals for many months. The extract proved effective in all cases, even in many in which nitrites and related vasodilators failed to reduce the blood pressure.

Iowa State Medical Society Journal, Des Moines

17: 385-426 (Nov.) 1927

Heart Disease. J. S. Gaumer, Fairfield.—p. 385.
Id.: Study of 1,000 Consecutive Patients. M. M. Myers, Des Moines.—p. 388.
Treatment of Cardiac Failure. V. C. Graber, Iowa City.—p. 394.
Infections of Maxillary Sinuses. J. B. Naftzer, Sioux City.—p. 401.
What Are We Doing with Cervical Carcinoma? K. L. Johnston, Oskaloosa.—p. 405.
Prevalence of Communicable Diseases with Forecasts as to Their Probable Developments. H. Albert, Des Moines.—p. 411.
*Malta Fever in Iowa. A. V. Hardy, C. S. Linton and T. M. DeCapito, Iowa City.—p. 414.

Malta Fever in Iowa.—In four months, the blood from nineteen patients was found to agglutinate *Brucella melitensis*. In twelve cases, confirmatory tests have been done, and the titer on both examinations was 1:160 or higher. These may be accepted as proved cases of malta fever. the blood of three others gave an agglutination titer sufficiently high to be diagnostic, but only one examination was done. These should be accepted as probable cases of malta fever. The remaining four gave agglutination in a titer of less than 1:80. Only two of these were confirmed by a repeated examination. Hardy et al. urge that a careful study be made, as the disease apparently is quite prevalent in Iowa.

Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Baltimore

9: 475-502 (Nov.) 1927

*Trend of Occupational Mortality in United States. F. G. Pedley, New York.—p. 475.
*Pulmonary Asbestosis. T. Oliver, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.—p. 483.
Case of Injury to Skin and Eyes by Liquid Sulphur Dioxide. B. R. Kennon, Norfolk, Va.—p. 486.
Health Hazards in Cotton Industry. W. F. Dearden, Manchester, England.—p. 488. Concluded.

Trend of Occupational Mortality.—It is evident from a study of Pedley's figures that the conception of industrial mortality must change somewhat. The prevailing idea that tuberculosis is still the leading cause of death among industrial workers, whereas it has taken third or fourth place as a cause of death in the general population, is apparently incorrect. Tuberculosis is still excessive in industry as compared with the country as a whole, but it is now surpassed in importance by cardiac diseases. No longer is tuberculosis the "captain of the men of death." This study does not support the idea that the increase in cancer is due to increasing industrialization. Indeed, the relative proportion of cancer among occupied persons is actually less than among the unoccupied. The increase in proportionate mortality from cancer among occupied persons is no greater than that among the general population. The reason for the increase in proportionate mortality from heart disease is due not so much to an actual increase in deaths from the disease as to a decrease in death from other diseases, chiefly tuberculosis. The death rate from heart disease has increased somewhat in the general population but not to the extent suggested by the increase in proportionate mortality. Apoplexy and paralysis and the chronic diseases of the kidneys show very little change in their proportionate mortality among occupied persons in the last decade, nor do they show much change in the general population.

Pulmonary Asbestosis.—Pulmonary asbestosis resembles silicosis of the lungs in the pronounced shortness of breath on slight exertion, in the deficient respiratory capacity, in physical debility and, on examination of the sputum in cases not too far advanced, in the absence of tubercle bacilli. However, since fibrotic changes are taking place in the lungs of both patients, the possibility has to be considered of the development, if such has not already taken place, of pulmonary tuberculosis. The clinical picture of pulmonary asbestosis differs slightly from that presented by a patient who is the subject of ordinary tuberculosis of the lungs, so far as there is a noticeable darkening of the skin varying from mild bronzing to slight blueness, a degree of shortness of breath in excess of the physical signs, a greater amount of general disability, little expectoration, and the comparative absence of night sweats.

Journal of Infectious Diseases, Chicago

41: 329-404 (Nov.) 1927

*Bacillus Sordellii, Cause of Malignant Edema in Man. I. C. Hall and J. P. Scott.
*Comparison of Reactions to Dermovaccine and to Neurovaccine for Smallpox. S. Thomas, Bethlehem, Pa.—p. 336.
Optochin-Fastness of Pneumococci. C. W. Jungeblut, Albany, N. Y.—p. 345.
Bacteria Concerned in Spoilage of Haddock: II. Organism Resembling B. Vulgatus. A. H. Gee, New Haven, Conn.—p. 355.
*Transmissible Lysis of Thermophilic Organism. S. A. Koser, Urbana, Ill.—p. 365.
*Incidence of Scarlet Fever Streptococci in Throats of Diphtheria Patients. P. S. Rhoads, Chicago.—p. 377.
Preparation of Salmonella Pullorum Antigens for Complement Fixation Tests. L. D. Bushnell and C. B. Hudson, Manhattan, Kan.—p. 383.
Complement Fixation and Agglutination Tests for Salmonella Pullorum Infection. L. D. Bushnell and C. B. Hudson, Manhattan, Kan.—p. 388.
Incidence of Carriers of B. Aertrycke (B. Pestis Caviae) and B. Enteritidis in Wild Rats of San Francisco. K. F. Meyer and K. Matsumura, San Francisco.—p. 395.

Bacillus Sordellii, Cause of Malignant Edema.—Hall and Scott confirm Sordelli's discovery of a new putrefactive pathogenic anaerobe in human gangrenous infections, which combines the virulent properties of *B. novyi* with the principal morphologic and cultural properties of *B. sporogenes*. The binomial *Bacillus sordellii* is suggested as a more appropriate and less confusing name than *B. edematis-sporogenes* which Sordelli used.

Comparison of Dermovaccine and Neurovaccine for Smallpox.—In the 100 cases studied by Thomas, all reactions—immune, vaccinoid, and vaccinial—obtained with neurovaccine, were milder than the corresponding reactions with the ordinary dermovaccine. In no case did a hemorrhagic pustule result, and in every instance of pustulated accelerated reaction or vaccinia, a clean, hard, nonitching scab formed quickly with almost no surrounding erythema. On revaccination with a high potency dermovirus, men vaccinated five months before with the neurovirus did not show so high a degree of protection against the dermovirus as men who had previously (five months) been vaccinated with dermovirus. These men did, however, show considerably more immunity than men who had not been vaccinated within three years. Definite conclusions regarding the efficacy of neurovaccine do not yet seem justified.

Scarlet Fever Streptococci in Throats of Diphtheria Patients.—Cultures of hemolytic streptococci were taken by Rhoads from the throats or noses of twenty-nine of a series of 100 patients who were admitted with the diagnosis of diphtheria to hospitals for contagious disease. Sixteen, or 55.2 per cent, of these strains of hemolytic streptococci were identified as scarlet fever streptococci by the toxin neutralization method. The strength of the scarlatinal toxin produced by these strains varied from 100 to 10,000 skin test doses per cubic centimeter. The strength was less than 2,000 skin test doses per cubic centimeter in fourteen of the sixteen strains. Thirteen, or 44.8 per cent, of the strains of hemolytic streptococci isolated did not produce any demonstrable scarlet fever toxin.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

Journal of Oriental Medicine, Dairen, S. Manchuria

7: 7-66 (Sept.) 1927

*Nutritive Value of Dried Milk as Food for Infants. T. Suzuki.—p. 7.
Conditions Governing Perspiration in Man. Y. Kuno.—p. 39.
Biologic Significance of Lipoid. R. Kawamura.—p. 42.
Disturbances of Water Balance. T. Kato.—p. 45.
Automatic Movement of Heart. M. Ishihara.—p. 49.
Growth Requirements of Bordet-Gengou Bacillus. T. Hayakawa and S. Inamori.—p. 52.
Pathogenesis of Hemorrhagic Form of Smallpox. S. Hoshizaki and J. Moriwaki.—p. 54.
Toxins of Hemolytic Streptococci: II. Neutralization Tests with Antitoxic Serums. K. Kurauchi.—p. 55.
*Resistance of Tubercle Bacilli to Cold. E. Homma and L. K. Koida.—p. 56.
Resistance of Tubercle Bacilli to "Sake." E. Homma and L. K. Koida.—p. 59.
Dermoid Cyst in Bladder. T. Murata.—p. 61.
Roentgen-Ray Diagnosis of Pregnancy. T. Miyata and J. Hoshina.—p. 63.
Resistance of Leukocytes in Internal Diseases. K. Suno.—p. 64.
Effect of Inhalation of Various Aromatics on Leukocyte Picture. R. Yoshida.—p. 66.
Effect of Metallic Salts on Blood Sugar. L. Tkachenko.—p. 66.

Nutritive Value of Dried Milk.—From his clinical studies and experiments, Suzuki concludes that dextrin-malted milks, in their present composition, are not adequate foods in that the infant shows symptoms of dyspepsia and does not gain satisfactorily in weight. These indictments are applicable not only to very young infants but to the older ones as well. On the contrary, dried milks are quite adequate in that the gain is satisfactory in each case, and there are no symptoms of dyspepsia.

Normal and Abnormal Perspiring.—With regard to their ability to perspire, Kuno divides people into three categories: (1) Those who have little ability to perspire, so that they barely sweat under a very high atmospheric temperature, and consequently easily accumulate heat in their bodies; (2) those who sweat in accordance with the necessities of the regulation of body temperature; and (3) those who are always liable to sweat. Their sweat secretion is purposeless from the point of view of heat regulation, or it goes much beyond the necessary amount. Those in the second group are normal. Those in the first group should not reside in tropical countries nor should they engage in any heavy manual labor. The state of the third group may be a sign of some abnormal conditions. Normal people pass into this state when they are suffering from some illness. This sign seems to have a wide application for diagnostic purposes.

Effect of Cold on Tubercle Bacillus.—Homma and Koida failed to note any deleterious effect of cold on the tubercle bacillus even when it was exposed to zero centigrade for more than 200 hours. The culture medium was frozen solid, but the bacillus was not harmed in the least.

Lancet, London

2: 1003-1058 (Nov. 12) 1927

Medicine and Church. F. Buzzard.—p. 1003.
Laryngectomy for Cancer of Larynx. L. Colledge.—p. 1008.
*Rate of Movement in Postencephalitic Parkinsonism. A. J. Hall.—p. 1009.
Silent Gap in Auscultatory Estimations of Blood Pressure. P. C. Gibson.—p. 1012.
*Results of Suprapubic Prostatectomy. D. S. Davies and F. M. Loughnane.—p. 1014.
Meningeal Endothelioma of Interpeduncular Space Simulating Pituitary Tumor. C. D. Shapland.—p. 1019.
Ruptured Malarial Spleen: Splenectomy: Recovery. D. L. Tate.—p. 1020.
*Double Lesions of Stomach and Duodenum. G. Vilvandré.—p. 1020.

Rate of Movement in Parkinson's Disease.—Seventy-three patients with Parkinson's disease have been tested by Hall as to the rate of muscle movements. Definite slowness of movement was found in an arm which did not show any other abnormal signs. The difference in the rate of the two arms was usually not much greater than may be found in normal persons. Belladonna and scopolamine, if effective at all, usually acted in almost the same degree on the two arms. In all but the advanced degrees of slowness, there was little or no abnormal flagging. All these facts taken together support the view that the primary seat of diminished rate of movement does not lie in the peripheral motor apparatus, and that it is, therefore, probably in the central nervous system. This is the primary factor in causing slowness of movement; other factors are secondary.

Results of Suprapubic Prostatectomy.—Of the nineteen patients examined by Davies and Loughnane with the urethroscope, only two still showed total absence of the prostate. In all other cases one or both lobes were present, sometimes normal, sometimes increased in size. In one case there was some definite degree of obstruction. In the greater percentage of cases, the prostate reappeared after suprapubic prostatectomy. This lends support to the view that hypertrophy of the prostate is really peri-urethral in origin.

Double Lesions of Stomach and Duodenum.—The presence of two ulcers in the same patient, one gastric and one duodenal, is reported by Vilvandré. Judging from the onset of symptoms, the gastric ulcer had, in all probability, been present from ten to twelve years, during which time the patient had been treated for "indigestion," and the duodenal lesion had been active about four years.

Revue Neurologique, Paris

34: 337-432 (Oct.) 1927

Special Form of Acute Ataxia. G. Marinesco.—p. 337.
Technic of Encephalography. V. K. Choroschko.—p. 352.
Pineal Gland in Normal Mammals and in Those with Brain Injuries. V. Desogus.—p. 362.
*New Pathologic Reflex: Painful Toe. J. B. Grossman.—p. 370.
*Vegetative Syndrome. P. Saradjichvili.—p. 373.

New Pathologic Reflex: Painful Toe.—The "painful toe" reflex is elicited as follows: when one presses with the index finger and the thumb on the ungual phalanges of the patient, beginning with the little toe and proceeding to the second, a forceful extension of the great toe is produced; pressure on this latter produces flexure of the other toes with a fan shape separation. This phenomenon is observed only in organic diseases of the nervous system as a result of alteration (degeneration) of the lateral pyramidal tract, and it is constant. It appears earlier and disappears later than the Babinski sign.

Vegetative Syndrome.—The patient whose case is reported had had typhus, complicated by acute parotitis of the right side, for which an operation was performed. The cicatrice extended the length of the ramus ascendens mandibularis. Two or three weeks after operation, the patient noticed that the right cheek (especially the superior posterior portion) and the ear became red when he ate. At the same time, he felt hot and drops of perspiration rolled down his cheek. If he went through the motions of chewing without food in his mouth, these effects were not produced. Examination revealed a slight hyperesthesia of the region above the ear as far as the temple. The region was slightly reddened and felt warmer and the hair was noticeably thinner. Saradjichvili makes the following interpretation of these clinical facts: After alteration of the sympathetic branch, the parasympathetic branch predominates; but it only acts after having received the irritation specific for it, in the present case, taste.

Igiene Moderna, Genoa

20: 261-292 (Sept.) 1927

*Typhoid Vaccine. N. Bruni.—p. 261.
Water Chlorination. F. Pulgher.—p. 266. C'cn.
Avitaminoses. M. Capocaccia.—p. 285. C'cn.

New Typhoid Vaccine.—The Italian army has adopted a typhoid lipovaccine. The excipient is a vegetable oil. The change has done away with abscesses and other complications observed after the use of the old petrolatum vaccine. Only very slight reactions occurred in about 30,000 soldiers vaccinated. In 100 of the group, the size of the spleen was determined after vaccination; in about half a moderate swelling was detected. Most of those vaccinated develop agglutinins of a rather high titer (1:320) after eight days. These agglutinins usually disappear in about two months. The agglutinin titer is lowest for paratyphoid A. In some human beings the complement fixation test becomes positive. In rabbits blood serum neither agglutinates nor deviates the complement after one injection of vaccine. In persons with abscesses or negative agglutination after injection, revaccination should be tried.

Siglo Médico, Madrid

80: 341-364 (Oct. 8) 1927

Schizophrenia. A. Vallejo Nágera.—p. 341.
*Endoscopy. E. Escomel.—p. 349.

Simplifying Endoscopy for General Practitioners. — By merely blackening temporarily the bell of the device, discarding all intratubular lamps and substituting a head light, urethroscopy and all kinds of endoscopy become far easier for the average physician, according to Escomel.

Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie, Berlin

141: 1-192, 1927

Grouping of Streptococci According to Virulence. H. Dold and A. Hendriock.—p. 1.
Tuberculosis of Mesenteric Lymph Nodes Resembling Appendicitis. K. Bagg.—p. 23.
Dialysis Through Peritoneum. H. Heusser and H. Werder.—p. 38.
Insufficiency of Ureterovesical Opening. A. Schmidt.—p. 50.
Subcutaneous Injury to Intra-Abdominal Organs. H. Koch.—p. 69.
*Roentgen-Ray Therapy of Sarcoma. P. Rostock.—p. 81.
Plexiform Neuroma of Omentum and of Mesentery. E. Polacco.—p. 102.
Loose Bodies in Joints. H. Schum.—p. 111.
*Influence of Paravertebral Anesthesia on Kidney Function. O. Wiedhopf.—p. 171.
Blood Transfusion in Acholia. A. S. Maximowitsch.—p. 186.

Effect of Roentgen-Ray Therapy on Sarcoma.—Rostock analyzes 142 cases of sarcoma of various types, treated at the Jena clinic from 1919 to 1925. Roentgen rays applied alone cured 8.6 per cent; used with incomplete operation, they cured 10.5 per cent. Combination of radical removal of the tumor with irradiation resulted in 37 per cent of cures. However, the fairly good results obtained in the last group are accounted for by the wide excision of the growth. The effect of the roentgen-ray therapy is best studied in the first two groups. The duration of the cures was from two to seven years. Occasionally, a striking effect was noted, tumor masses rapidly disappearing. Metastases, however, appeared after a relatively short time, and these were refractory to further treatment. Not infrequently tumor masses proliferated rapidly in spite of intensive irradiation. The author concludes that in every case of sarcoma an attempt should be made to excise as widely as possible, no matter how mutilating the operation proves to be. Inoperable cases should be given the benefit of roentgen-ray therapy. He agrees with the conclusion of Jüngling, that a permanent cure of sarcoma by roentgen rays rarely takes place.

Influence of Paravertebral Anesthesia on Kidney Function.—Läwen has demonstrated that blocking of the so-called kidney segments, the twelfth dorsal and first lumbar, relieves the oliguria and anuria of prostatectomized patients. In speculating on the modus operandi of this procedure, Wiedhopf suggests four possibilities, interruption of the reflex arc, relief of vessel spasm through paralysis of vasomotor fibers, paralysis of the hypothetic "secretory" nerves of the kidney, and lastly, a nonspecific irritant action. In three dogs the ureters were exteriorized and the effects of anesthesia of the last two dorsal and the first lumbar segments were noted. There was a definite increase in the amount of urine. The total sodium chloride content was also increased. The diuretic effect was noted within fifteen minutes. By blocking the rami communicantes, paravertebral anesthesia accomplishes the same effect as splanchnic anesthesia. Clinical application of this method can be of value only in cases in which a sufficient amount of functioning parenchyma exists. In uremia of the sclerotic kidney it would be of no value.

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie, Leipzig

206: 1-220 (Oct.) 1927

Rôle of Stellate Ganglia in Regulation of Heat. E. Enderlen and H. Gessler.—p. 1.
*Results of Denervation of Heart. E. Enderlen and Eismayer.—p. 5.
Presence of Trypsin in Internal and External Strangulation. Traum.—p. 8.
*Aseptic Bone Necrosis. E. Bergmann.—p. 12.
Results with Pseudarthrosis in Leipzig Clinic. Osman.—p. 88.
Pathogenesis of Osteochondritis Dissecans. J. Heine.—p. 119.
Operation for Habitual Dislocation of Shoulder. J. Fessler.—p. 132.
Fracture of Cuneiform Bone. O. Eilers.—p. 141.
Experiments in Muscle Contraction. W. Fick.—p. 157.

Results of Denervation of the Heart.—The authors studied the effect of epinephrine, atropine and ergotamine tartrate on the denervated heart in dogs. The pharmacologic effect of these was lost for a short time in some of the experiments. It soon returned, however, and did not in any way differ from the effect on a normal heart. These experiments are in accord with the well known views of Langley that organs with autonomic innervation continue to be influenced by sympathicodynamic substances even after complete denervation.

Aseptic Bone Necrosis.—Bergmann discusses that group of bone and joint diseases caused by nutritive disturbances. It includes osteochondritis deformans juvenilis coxae or Perthes' disease, Kienböck's "malacia" of the semilunar bone, and Schlatter's disease of the tuberosity of the tibia. They are all, in Bergmann's opinion, cases of epiphysitis. Perthes' disease is caused by aseptic necrosis of the upper epiphysis of the femur, as has been abundantly proved by histologic studies of operative material. The exact cause of the necrosis is not clear. Neither trauma nor embolic occlusion of nutrient blood vessels entirely explain the process. Congenital and extraneous causes may contribute to the weakening of the coxofemoral border. It is quite likely that only partial necrosis takes place, for restitution to normal is not unusual. Perthes' disease is not to be confused with juvenile arthritis deformans.

Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde, Berlin

117: 257-376 (Oct.) 1927

*Apparent Familial Infantile Pernicious Anemia. G. Fanconi.—p. 257.
*Milkless and Milk-Poor Feeding of Infants. B. Epstein.—p. 281.
*School Endemic of Erythem. Nodosum. A. Wallgren.—p. 313.
Onanism in Infants. E. Faerber and T. Demetriades.—p. 329.
Nonspecific Choroiditis in Spasmodic Affections. M. Lederer.—p. 339.
*Herpes Zoster and Coincident Varicella. K. Scheer.—p. 343.
Color Perception of Infants. A. Peiper.—p. 350.

Apparent Familial Infantile Pernicious Anemia. — Seven cases are reported by Fanconi in support of the belief that an inherited abnormal constitution bears a causal relationship to pernicious anemia. Three of the children died. Their blood picture was typical of pernicious anemia, but there was no evidence of increased hemolysis. In spite of a microcephaly, the boys' intelligence was good. Other anomalies present were: hypoplasia of testes, convergent strabismus, markedly increased tendon reflexes and intense pigmentation of the skin. One child that recovered had progressive muscular distrophy, microcephaly, hypoplasia of testes, deep pigmentation of the skin and a blood picture typical of pernicious anemia.

Milkless and Milk-Poor Feeding of Infants.—Epstein asserts that meat, especially in the form of a meat pudding, is not unsuited for feeding infants. He used calves' and pigs' brains, calves', beef and lambs' liver and thymus made into a sort of soup. Such feedings are not, however, begun until after the sixth month, usually not until the ninth month. The value of the brain and liver feedings is said to be their fat content; this with the albumin content of the thymus increases the calory value from 30 to 100 per cent over that of mother's milk. The diet gives very good results when used as a partial substitute for milk. Cases are cited.

School Endemic of Erythema Nodosum.—The eighteen cases of erythema nodosum reported by Wallgren all gave a one to three plus positive Pirquet reaction. They occurred in a class of thirty-two children. One of these, recently admitted, had well developed pulmonary tuberculosis. Three others were also tuberculous. After the second month of the first child's attendance in school, seventeen children showed signs of the infection, twelve presenting erythema nodosum and six fever but no lung symptoms. Two months later all gave a positive Pirquet reaction; thirteen had a pulmonary lymph gland tuberculosis and four presented hilum lesions suggestive of tuberculosis.

Herpes Zoster and Coincident Varicella.—A brother and sister developed, simultaneously, one zoster and the other varicella. Fourteen days later, the first mentioned developed varicella, therefore Scheer assumes that the conception that the one protects against the other is not tenable.

Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift, Munich

74: 1651-1696 (Sept. 30) 1927

Clinical Observation in Allergy. H. Kämmerer and A. Apaza-Fuentes.—p. 1651.
Concentration of Aromatics in Serum and Urine of Persons with Normal and Diseased Kidneys. E. Becher, S. Litzner and F. Doenecke.—p. 1656.
Comparison of Action of Most Important Opium Derivatives. R. F. Mayer.—p. 1657.
*Operative Treatment of Unilateral Paralysis of Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve Following Goiter Operation. M. Grasmann.—p. 1660.
Traumatic Appendicitis. Steinthal.—p. 1660.
*Fatal Postoperative Embolism of Lung. J. Oehler.—p. 1662.
Analysis of Failure of Gastro-Enterostomy. W. Haas.—p. 1664.
Physical Exercises and Nervous System. T. Wohlfeil.—p. 1665.
Magnesium Hydroxide as Antidote for Arsenic Poisoning. M. A. Rakusin.—p. 1667.
Swamp Fever. W. Schemensky.—p. 1668.
Significance of Encephalitis in Psychiatry. A. Bostroem.—p. 1668.
*Rare Form of Gangrene of Fingers. W. Tönnis.—p. 1671.
Etiology and Pathogenesis of Nontuberculous Spontaneous Pneumothorax. C. Friesdorf.—p. 1672.
Transportable Redresseur and Osteoclast. W. Engelhard.—p. 1674.

Operative Treatment of Unilateral Paralysis of Recurrent Laryngeal Nerve Following Goiter Operation.—Grasmann favors two procedures: the Payr and the Schmerz. The latter operation can be performed more easily than the former, and the anatomic and functional results are apt to be better. One case is cited in which the result seven years after operation was wholly satisfactory.

Fatal Postoperative Embolism of Lung.—Oehler reports on ten cases of fatal pulmonary embolism occurring in 1,873 operations, 975 of these being laparotomies. Six of the cases reported occurred in this group. This unusually large number of cases of pulmonary embolism is ascribed to the intravenous injection of a calcium preparation at the conclusion of the operation for the purpose of reducing the incidence of postoperative pneumonia.

Rare Form of Gangrene of Fingers.—The patient, aged 53, had an inoperable carcinoma of the stomach and an inguinal hernia. A herniotomy was done. A few hours later both hands were deeply cyanosed, but both pulses were normal. The cyanosis temporarily gave way to a blanching and eventually one hand became normal. On the other hand, gangrene developed in the joints of three fingers and amputation was done. Tönnis likens this condition to Raynaud's disease.

Seuchenbekämpfung—Infektionskrankheiten, Vienna

4: 195-274, 1927

*Vaccination Against Smallpox with Neurovaccine of Levaditi. E. Gallardo.—p. 195.
Decentralization of Rabies Vaccinations. H. B. Palawandow and B. G. Weinberg.—p. 197.
*Work of Rabies Division of Hygienic Institute of Novi-Sad (Jugoslavia). A. Hempt.—p. 204.
Phenolated Rabies Vaccine. V. Puntoni.—p. 210.
Asthma and Tuberculosis in Relation to Climate Allergens. S. van Leeuwen.—p. 212.
Relation of Reticulo-Endothelial System to Antibody Formation and to Healing Processes in Sepsis. P. Saxl.—p. 230.
Organotherapy in Gynecology and Obstetrics. O. O. Fellner.—p. 235.
Epidemiology of Paratyphoid. W. Fischer and E. Glaser.—p. 244.
Typhoid in Lower Austria During Post-War Period. F. Weinfurter.—p. 251.

Vaccination Against Smallpox with Neurovaccine of Levaditi.—Gallardo reports that good results have followed the prophylactic use of Levaditi's neurovaccine against smallpox. Of 20,365 vaccinations, 91 per cent were positive. On revaccination, more than seven years after the previous vaccination, 58.6 per cent were positive. Among 227,000 vaccinations reported by others who used this vaccine, 90 per cent of first vaccinations and 50 per cent of revaccinations were positive.

Work of Rabies Division of Hygienic Institute of Novi-Sad (Jugoslavia).—The mortality among 3,059 persons who had been bitten by dogs and were then treated with antirabic virus was 0.13 per cent, or four deaths. The treatment extends over a period of from three to six days. The dose ranges between 1.6 and 2.5 Gm. depending on the severity of the case. The administration is by hypodermic injection into the abdominal walls.

Strahlentherapie, Berlin

26: 657-822, 1927

Treatment of Skin Diseases by Means of Bucky's "Grenz" (Infra-Roentgen) Rays. H. Fuhs.—p. 657.
*Results of Irradiation Treatment of Carcinoma of Uterus. E. H. Zweifel.—p. 675.
*Choice of Treatment of Hemorrhages from Female Sex Organs. H. Hirsch.—p. 691.
Roentgenotherapy of Adnexal Inflammations. G. Gambarow.—p. 698.
*Roentgenotherapy of Whooping Cough. Z. von Hrabovszky.—p. 706.
Zonal (Etappen) Irradiation with Roentgen Rays. W. Altschul.—p. 712.
Irradiation of Whole Body in Blood Diseases. W. Teschendorf.—p. 720.
Local and General Action of Roentgen Rays. A. Beck and D. Engel.—p. 729.
*Significance of Permeability of Blood Vessels in Roentgenotherapy of Malignant Growths. G. Peter.—p. 735.
Chemical, Colloidal and Biologic Action of Roentgen Rays of Variable Lengths in Relation to Ionization in Air. H. Fricke and S. Morse.—p. 749.
Measuring Roentgen-Ray Dosage by Means of Oxidation of Diluted Ferrosulphate Solution. H. Fricke and S. Morse.—p. 757.
Permeability of Animal and Human Skin in Visible Part of Spectrum. W. E. Pauli and H. Dennig.—p. 761.
Artificially Increased Permeability of Skin to Bactericidal Light Rays. W. E. Pauli and H. Kliewe.—p. 767.
Radium Therapy: Dosage. W. Lahm.—p. 773.
Peroral Administration of Radium. J. Markl.—p. 781.
Equipment of Therapeutic Roentgen-Ray Institute. G. H. Schneider.—p. 792.
Damaging Effect of Roentgen-Rays on Fetus. P. Feldweg.—p. 799.

Roentgenotherapy of Carcinoma of Uterus.—Fundus carcinomas are to be treated surgically, according to Zweifel, although good results following roentgenotherapy have been reported, especially in cases of recurrence. However, the reported results are still too few in number to permit of drawing definite conclusions.

Roentgenotherapy of Uterine Myoma and Ovarian Hemorrhage.—Hirsch records his results from the roentgen-ray treatment of seventy-two uterine myomas and forty-five cases of atypical hemorrhage mostly of ovarian origin, that had failed to yield to any other method of treatment. Bleeding stopped in all cases and the patients recovered fully both mentally and physically.

Roentgenotherapy of Whooping Cough.—Subscribing to the remarkable success attending the roentgen-ray treatment of whooping cough, Hrabovszky points out that irradiation over the liver area is preferable to irradiation of the hilus region, which is the usual method. Therefore, he feels that whooping cough is not merely an infectious disease but a manifestation of diathetic protein sensitiveness. Roentgen-ray therapy is really a form of autoprotein therapy and heteroprotein therapy.

Significance of Permeability of Blood Vessels in Roentgenotherapy.—Peter is of the opinion that a study of the permeability of blood vessels is of great importance in the etiology and in the irradiation treatment of malignant growths. He points out that in treatment better results are obtained when the tumor has a good blood supply than when it has not.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Genesskunde, Amsterdam

71: 1809-1916 (Oct. 29) 1927

Epidemiology of Postvaccinal Encephalitis in the Netherlands. J. T. Terburgh.—p. 1810.
Cowpox Vaccination and Postvaccinal Encephalitis. H. Aldershoff.—p. 1825.
Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis. E. Gorter.—p. 1830.
Case of Haemangioma Planum Extensum. C. Postma.—p. 1842.
*Endometriosis Recti. P. R. Michaël.—p. 1846.
Case of Tumor of Lung. G. F. G. Meerburg.—p. 1848.

Endometriosis Recti.—A woman complained of alternating constipation and diarrhea of six months' standing. Blood was evacuated with the feces, especially after menstruation. A large tumor was to be felt in the anterior rectal wall. A swelling was also felt in the posterior wall of the vagina, adherent to the rectum and to the uterus. On rectoscopic examination, ulceration was not seen. Carcinoma of the rectum was diagnosed. Hysterectomy was done; then, by the vaginal route, the tumor-bearing portion of the rectum was drawn through the sphincter and extirpated. The tumor was found to be endometrioma. Regarding the diagnosis, Michaël notes that he failed to accord sufficient importance to the absence of ulceration and to the increased discharge of blood with the feces after menstruation. In this case, fortunately, the operation chosen did not destroy the sphincter.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JULY-DECEMBER, 1927

Abstracts of important articles in the following journals have been made in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past six months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in the United States and to Fellows of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Two journals may be borrowed at a time. No foreign journals are available prior to 1922, nor domestic journals prior to 1923. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and six cents in stamps should be enclosed. This covers the average expense of mailing a journal. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta Dermatologica. Kyoto.
Acta Medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica. Helsingfors.
Acta Ophthalmologica. Copenhagen.
Acta Paediatrica. Stockholm.
Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand. Copenhagen.
Acta Psychiat. et Neurol. Copenhagen.
Acta Radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta Scholae Medicin. Univ. Imp. in Kioto. Tokyo.
Acta Tuberculosea Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Anatomy. Philadelphia.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Pathology. Boston.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. Baltimore.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy. New York.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anales de la Facultad de Medicina, Univ. de Montevideo.
*Anales de la Facultad de Medicina y Farmacia. Havana.
Anales des Hospitale de la Sta. Cruz. y San Paulo. Barcelona.
Anales Sociedad de Oftalmologia, etc. Mexico City.
Annaes Paulistas de Medicina e Cirurgia. São Paulo, Brasil.
Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie. Paris.
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. Paris.
Annales des Maladies Vénériennes. Paris.
Annales de Médecine. Paris.
Annali d'Igiene. Rome.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Ann Arbor.
Annals of Medical History. New York.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Liverpool.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
Archiv für Exper. Pathol. und Pharmakol. Leipzig.
Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie. Berlin.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Archiv fuer Japanische Chirurgie. Kyoto.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für Klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv fur Ophthalmologie. Berlin.
Archiv für Psychiatrie. Berlin.
Archiv für Schiffs- und Tropenhygiene. Leipzig.
Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten. Berlin.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives Franco-Belges de Chirurgie. Brussels.
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Tunis.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des Maladies de l'Appareil Digestif. Paris.
Archives des Maladies du Cœur. Paris.
Archives de Médecine des Enfants. Paris.
Archives of Medical Hydrology. London.
Archives Médicales Belges. Brussels.
Archives Médico-Chirurgicales de l'Appareil Respiratoire. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Ophthalmology. New York.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray, Radium. Omaha.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivi di Biologia. Genoa.
Archivio di Antropologia Criminalis, etc. Turin.
Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia. Bologna.
Archivio di Scienze Biologiche. Naples.
*Archivos Americanos de Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Archivos Argentinos del Aparato Digestivo. Buenos Aires.
Archivos de Biologia. Saõ Paulo.
Archivos Brasilleros de Medicina. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
*Archivos Chilenos de Pediatría. Santiago.
*Archivos de la Clinica Médica. Santiago.
Archivos de Endocrinologia y Nutricion. Madrid.
Archivos Españoles de Enfermedades del Aparato Digestivo. Madrid.
Archivos Españoles de Pediatria. Madrid.
Archivos Latino-Americanos de Pediatria. Buenos Aires.
*Arquivos da Escola Médico-Cirurgica de Nova Goa. Nova Goa.
Ars Medica. Barcelona.
Atlantic Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberk. und Spezifischen Tuberk. Berlin.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
Bibliotek for Laeger. Copenhagen.
Biochemical Journal. London.
Biochemische Zeitschrift. Berlin.
*Boletin del Hospitale Civil de San Juan de Dios. Quito.
Boletín de la Sociedad de Cirugía de Chile. Santiago.
Boletín de la Sociedad de Obstetricia de Buenos Aires.
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal.
Brain, A Journal of Neurology. London.
Brasil-Medico. Rio de Janeiro.
British Journal of Actinotherapy. London.
British Journal of Anæsthesia. Manchester.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Medical Psychology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-Médical. Brussels.
Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine. Paris.
Bulletin of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Chicago.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin Médical. Paris.
Bulletin of the Naval Medical Association. Tokyo.
Bulletin of New York Lying-In Hospital.
Bulletin of Porto Rico Medical Association Journal. San Juan.
Bulletin de la Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie. Paris.
Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Médicales. Montpellier.
Bulletins et Mémoires de la Soc. Méd. des Hôp. de Paris. Paris.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Ceylon Journal of Science. Ceylon.
China Medical Journal. Shanghai.
Chinese Journal of Physiology. Peking.
Clinica. Buenos Aires.
Clinica Chirurgica. Milan.
Clinica y Laboratorio. Zaragoza.
Clinica Medica Italiano. Milan.
Colorado Medicine. Denver.
Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie. Paris.
Crónica Médica. Lima, Peru.
Dermatologische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Leipzig.
Deutsches Archiv für Klin. Med. Leipzig.
Difesa Sociale. Rome.
Écho Médicale du Nord. Lille.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Encéphale. Paris.
Endocrinology. Los Angeles.
Estudios Medicos. Murcia.
Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Helsingfors.
Folha Medica. Rio de Janeiro.
Folia Haematologica. Leipzig.
Fortschritte der Medizin. Berlin.
Frankfurter Zeitschrift für Pathologie. Munich.
Gaceta Medica de Mexico. Mexico City.
Gann. Tokyo.
Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales. Bordeaux.

*Cannot be loaned.

Gazette des Hôpitaux. Paris.
Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche. Milan.
Giornale Italiano Dermatologia e Sifilogia. Milan.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Gynécologie et Obstétrique. Paris.
Heart. London.
Hospitalstidende. Copenhagen.
Hygiea. Stockholm.
Igiene Moderna. Genoa.
Illinois Medical Journal. Oak Park.
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Record. Calcutta.
International Journal of Psycho-Analysis. London.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
*Irkutskiy Meditsinskiy Jurnal. Irkutsk.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Japan Medical World (Nippon-No-Ikai Sha). Tokyo.
Japanese Journal of Medical Sciences; Pharmacology. Tokyo.
Japanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Kyoto.
Japanese Journal of Pharmacology. Kyoto.
Journal of Anatomy. London.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Little Rock.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Biochemistry. Tokyo.
Journal of Biological Chemistry. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Cancer Research. New York.
Journal of Chemotherapy. Baltimore.
Journal de Chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Baltimore.
Journal of Comparative Neurology. Philadelphia.
Journal of Comparative Psychology. Baltimore.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of General Physiology. New York.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Fort Wayne.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene. Boston.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal de Médecine. Lyons.
Journal de Médecine de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. Bordeaux.
Journal of Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Association of South Africa. Cape Town.
Journal of Medical Society of New Jersey. Orange.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. Grand Rapids.
Journal of Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology. London.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Manchester.
Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association. Muskogee.
Journal of Oriental Medicine. Dairen, South Manchuria.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pharmacology and Exper. Therap. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Manila.
Journal de Physiologie et de Pathologie Générale. Paris.
Journal des Practiciens. Paris.
Journal of Preventive Medicine. Chicago.
Journal de Radiologie et d'Electrologie. Paris.
Journal of South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville.
Journal of State Medicine. London.
Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal d'Urologie Médicale et Chirurgicale. Paris.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Kenya and East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Klinicheskaya Meditsina. Moscow.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Kyoto Medical Society Journal. Kyoto.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lisboa Médica. Lisbon.
Lyon Chirurgical. Paris.
Lyon Médical. Lyons.
Médecine. Paris.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medical Journal and Record. New York.
Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Medicina Ibera. Madrid.
Medicina de los Niños. Barcelona.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro.
Mikrobiologischeskiy Jurnal. Leningrad.
Military Surgeon. Washington.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Mitteilungen und Allgemeine Pathologie und Path. Anat. Tokyo.
Mitteilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Med. und Chir. Jena.
Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Leipzig.
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift. Münich.
National Medical Journal of China. Shanghai.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch Maandschrift voor Geneeskunde. Leiden.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Haarlem.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Norsk Magazin for Lægevidenskaben. Oslo.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Nourrisson. Paris.
Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation. Baltimore.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Okayama-Igakki-Zasshi (Journal of Okayama Medical Society).
Oriental Journal of Diseases of Infants. Kyoto.
Ospedale Maggiore. Milan.
Paris Médical.
Pediatria. Naples.
Pediatría Española. Madrid.
Philippine Journal of Science. Manila.
Physical Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sez. chir.), (sez. med.) and (sez. prat.). Rome.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse Médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N.Y.
Profilakticheskaya Meditsina. Kharkov.
Progrès Médical. Paris.
Progresos de la Clinica. Madrid.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N.Y.
Public Health Journal. Toronto.
Public Health Reports. Washington.
Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. London.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. London.
Radiology. St. Paul.
Rassegna Internazionale di Clinica e Terapia. Naples.
Revista de la Asociacion Medica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista de Biologia e Hygiene. São Paulo.
Revista Española de Obstetricia y Ginecología. Madrid.
Revista de Especialidades. Buenos Aires.
Revista de Hygiene y de Tuberculosis. Valencia.
Revista Ibero-Americana de Ciencias Médicas. Madrid.
Revista Médica de Barcelona.
Revista de Medica Cirurgica de Brasil. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista Medica Latino-Americano. Buenos Aires.
Revista Medica del Rosario. Rosario de Santa Fe.
Revista Médica del Uruguay. Montevideo.
*Revista de Medicina. Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina.
Revista de Medicina y Cirugía de la Habana. Havana.
*Revista Medico-Quirurgica de los Hospitales. Bogotá, Colombia.
Revista Mexicana de Biología. Mexico City.
Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología. Buenos Aires.
Revista de la Sociedad de Medicina Interna y de Tisiología. Buenos Aires.
Revue de Chirurgie. Paris.
Revue Française de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique. Paris.
Revue Française de Pédiatrie. Paris.
Revue Médicale de la Suisse Romande. Geneva.
Revue Neurologique. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma Medica. Naples.
Rivista di Clinica Medica. Florence.
Rivista di Clinica Pediatrica. Florence.
Rivista di Malariologia. Rome.
Russkaia Klinika. Moscow.
*Russkiy Vestnik Dermatologie. Moscow.
Sang. Paris.
Scalpel. Brussels.
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Sciencia Medica. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
Sei-I-Kwai Medical Journal. Tokyo.
Semana Médica. Buenos Aires.
*Seuchenbekämpfung-Infektionskrankheiten. Vienna.
Siglo Médico. Madrid.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham.
Southwestern Medicine. Phoenix.
Strahlentherapie. Berlin.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Stockholm.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine. Sendai.
Transactions of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for Læger. Copenhagen.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington.
United States Veterans' Bureau Medical Bulletin. Washington.
Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar. Upsala.
Vestnik Microbiologii i Epidemiologii. Saratov.
*Vestnik Roentgenologii i Radiologii. Leningrad.
Vida Nueva. Havana.
Virchow's Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener Archiv für Innere Medizin. Berlin.
Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Milwaukee.
Zeitschrift fur Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte Experimentelle Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung und Experimentelle Therapie. Jena.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Kreislaufforschung. Dresden.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für Urologische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Innere Medizin. Leipzig.

*Cannot be loaned.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "P," Propaganda for Reform; "ME," Medical Economics; "T," Therapeutics; "ab," abstract; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Society Proceedings" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M" and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2358.

A

ABDERHALDEN REACTION, [Meili] 1006—ab
error in interfereometric testing, [Küster] 567—ab
ABDOMEN, acute, influenza simulating, [Brockman] 647—ab
acute, management, [Macrae] *1113
acute, "rising" test in, [Chapman] 2226—ab
acute surgical diseases in children, [Cohen] 1997—ab
diseases, auricular fibrillation in, [Felberbaum] 152—ab
drainage, [Coffey] 722—ab; [Macrae] *1113; [Lahey] *1735; [Delore] 2003—ab
injury, [Eisberg] 62—ab; [Zelnert] 318—ab
laparotomy for myoma, [Lindquist] 1190—ab
laparotomy, hiccup after, controlled by carbon dioxide inhalation, [Sheldon] *1119
laparotomy, suture of wall in single layer after, [Desmarest] 1644—ab
lesions vs. epigastric hernia, [Hutter] 650—ab
lymphogranulomatosis, [Weber] 2072—ab
pain of throat infections in children, and appendicitis, [Brennemann] *2183
palpation in vertical position, [Wheatley] 2069—ab
perforation, sign, [Juaristi] 1729—ab
pressure in, vs. stomach surgery, [Krause] 73—ab
puncture, danger in, [Partsch] 1374—ab
roentgen diagnosis, 47
surgery, [Primrose] 996—ab
surgery, closure of incision, [Heaney] 915—ab
surgery, complications after, [Lahey] *1735; [Crile & Higgins] *1738
surgery, complications after, laboratory aid for, [Thalhimer] *1845
surgery, incisions treated by open method, [Roberts] 722—ab
surgery, new upper incision, [Sloan] 1997—ab
surgery, painless, with combined paravertebral and spinal anesthesia, [Beck] 76—ab
surgery; suturing fat wall, [Edmunds] 1907—ab
surgery, symposium on, [Lahey] *1735; [Crile & Higgins] *1738; [Thalhimer] *1845; [Walters & Bolimann] *1847
tumor, malignant neuroblastoma, [Kwartin] 1089—ab
tumor; retroperitoneal teratoma, [Seki] 917—ab
wall, catheter discharged through, from uterus, [Bottomley] 1813—ab
wall, fat gangrene in alcoholic neuritis, [Warfield] 322—ab
ABEL, J. J., address at Gibbs medal presentation, 2119—E
ABNORMALITIES: See also Back; Ileocecal Region; Kidney; Monsters; Ureter; etc.
in Friedreich's ataxia in 10 members of family, [Giddings] *1395
ABORTIFACIENTS, advertising, Berlin, 1265
ABORTION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
[Holden] *2013; *2014
cause of adnexitis, [Gross] 1465—ab
criminal, by lead oxide, [Kolde] 650—ab
criminal, by nitrobenzene, fatal, [Schnopfhagen] 1373—ab
criminal, by soft soap injection, uterine necrosis after, [Runge] 1291—ab
criminal, with paralytic ileus, [Clemmesen] 334—ab
fatal hemorrhage in, [Bass] 836—ab
habitual, cause, [Sanders] 2144—ab
habitual, cod-liver oil to prevent, [Poulsson] 331—ab
habitual, thyroid extract treatment, [Vignes] 1729—ab
heart disease and, [Fitzgibbon] 1553—ab
lipoid retention after, [Neuda] 1466—ab
missed, [Stein] 1813—ab; [Cohen] 1813—ab
neurosyphilis and, [Belote] *268
regulations regarding, Germany, 1265
regulations regarding, Italy, 707
spontaneous, fatal hemorrhage after, [Oing] 567—ab
ABORTION—Continued
spontaneous, portio vaginalis perforation in, [Wulff] 2152—ab
therapeutic, by roentgen ray, [Wyser] 1177—ab
therapeutic, by uterine injection of ether, [De Tarnowsky] 1997—ab
therapeutic, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Habetin] 2006—ab
therapeutic, indications, 1529
uterus hemorrhage after, [Castagna] 1911—ab
ABORTOSCOPE, [Ross] 1286—ab
ABSCESS: See also Appendix; Brain; Liver; Lungs; etc.
diagnosis, wrong, [Vernazza] 830—ab
fatal, from serotherapy, [Martinez Vargas] 485—ab
ischiorectal, tuberculous, 2278
lumbar, of colic origin, [Lorin] 1463—ab
subdiaphragmatic, [Grove] 240—ab
ABSORPTION from serous cavities, [Cunningham] 1810—ab
capacity of skin during menstruation and puerperium, [Schultze-Rhonhof] 2007—ab
peritoneal, of phenolsuphonphthalein, [Morton] 60—ab
phosphorus, by children, [Murdoch] 1998—ab
ACANTHOSIS nigricans and stomach cancer, [Takuwa] 1555—ab
ACCIDENTS: See also Emergency; First Aid; Trauma; Workmen's Compensation Act; etc.; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Automobile: See Automobile
causation, human factor in, 92—ab
Illuminating gas, prevention, 896
Industrial: See Industrial accidents
last Fourth of July not so sane, 1161
prevention, course in, New York City, 1341
street, in London: 3 persons killed every day, 1072
ACETARSONE-Abbott, 883
stovarsol in mucous colitis, 312
treatment of lumbar abscesses of colic origin, [Lorin] 1463—ab
ACETIC Anhydride-Sulphuric Acid Test: See Boltz Reaction
ACETONE, double action, [Morris] 1726—ab
In Urine: See Urine
ACETYL value of fats and oils, [Mattill] *1507
ACHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach, acidity
ACHRION in blood, [Ambrosoli] 253—ab
ACHROMOBACTER peroleus (n. sp.) causes mustiness in eggs, [Turner] 247—ab
ACHYLIA, gastric, in colitis, dietotherapy, [Punin] 1823—ab
in normal persons, [Dahl-Iversen] 2152—ab
ACID, acetylsalicylic, action on cooled human muscle, [Menschel] 1010—ab
Acidified Milk: See Milk
barbituric, group, craze for, 2127
boric, impregnation of diapers for dysuria, [Hamilton] 2000—ab
boric, solution, antiseptic value questioned, 1429—E
boric, to preserve hemolytic serums, [Kalnina] 836—ab
burns, treatment, [Davidson] 152—ab
Butyric: See Sodium butyrate
Carbolic: See Phenol
Cholelc: See Bile Acids
cinnamic, in pulmonary tuberculosis treatment, [Sternberg] 1290—ab
diacetic, decomposition in kidney, [Snapper] 735—ab
diacetic, decomposition in liver, [Snapper] 415—ab
diallylbarbituric, as rectal analgesia in labor, [McNelle] 1179—ab
Fast Bacillus: See Bacillus; Tubercle Bacillus
fatty, destructive effect on vitamin E, [Evans & Burr] *1587
fatty, differentiating, in feces, [Heupke] 1100—ab
fruits, 638
hexosemonophosphoric, active substances in muscle, [Embden] 257—ab
ACID—Continued
hydrochloric, effect on digitalis infusion, [Takahashi] 560—ab
hydrochloric medication, 713
in body, 638
o-Iodoxybenzoic acid (Amiodoxyl), in arthritis, 1061; [Trauba] *1124; [Thomas] *2174; [Cottrell] 2221—ab
Irritation, sugars inhibit, [Pendleton] 2141—ab
Lactic: See also Blood, lactic acid; Milk, acidified; Muscles
lactic, determination, oxidation, [Friedemann] 478—ab
lactic, fermentation of tissues, [Loeser] 75—ab
lactic, formation after severe hemorrhage, [Riegel] 1282—ab
lactic, growth-accelerating action, [Vollmer] 2076—ab
lactic, injected, fate of, [Riegel] 1282—ab
lactic, resynthesis in circulatory diseases, [Perger] 1102—ab
Lactic Acid Producing Organisms: See Bacillus acidophilus; Bacillus bulgaricus
mineral, vs. acid-base regulation, [Linder] 160—ab
nitrohydrochloric, in hay-fever treatment, [Beckman] 1899—ab
nucleic, chemical nature, Albrecht Kossel contributions on, 524—E
nucleic, in tea leaves, [Calvery] 154—ab
nucleic, intravenously, hematopoietic effects, [Larsell & others] *682
nucleic, metabolism, [Robertson] 1998—ab
oleic (U. S. P.) vs. vitamin E, [Evans & Burr] *1587
organic, inhalation for respiratory diseases, [Arnoldi] 419—ab
Oxalic: See Urine, oxaluria
oxyacetyl-aminophenylarsinic for rat-bite fever, [Abe] 2227—ab
postmortem rigidity, [Wacker] 563—ab
precipitation of serum proteins by, [Lorber] 487—ab
pyruvic, behavior in surviving diabetic liver, [Laufberger] 415—ab
silicic, amyloidosis from, [Murata] 735—ab
stimulation of pancreas, [Ivy] *1030
tannic, treatment of nervous diseases, [Borrachero] 1185—ab
tannic, treatment of pruritus vulvae, 2214
tannic, treatment of varicose ulcers, [Carrell] 1902—ab
trichloracetic, treatment of rodent ulcers, [Leslie-Roberts] 409—ab
Uric: See Uric Acid
ACID BASE EQUILIBRIUM: See also Blood reactions; Hydrogen Ion Concentration
change after establishing biliary fistula, [Düttmann] 1464—ab
in Addison's disease, [Maranón] 1912—ab
in psychoses, [Robertson] 1554—ab
in thyroid diseases, [Morros Sarda] 71—ab
mineral acid effect on, [Linder] 160—ab
of food, [Hermannsdorfer] 418—ab
posthemorrhagic anemia and, [Liégeois] 648—ab
ACIDOSIS, acetonuria in, 1169
chronic, and kidney changes, [Seegal] 153—ab
erythropoietic action, [Detre] 923—ab
heat-stroke, [Hall & Wakefield] *177
in beriberi, [Senga] 560—ab
in Diabetes: See Diabetes Mellitus
in infantile dyspepsia, [Rohmer] 1645—ab
in nephritis, [Senga] 560—ab; [Rathery] 1559—ab
in vomiting of pregnancy, [Bokelmann] 75—ab
index in urology, [Albano] 1911—ab
ketosis in phlorhizin diabetes, [Wierzuchowski] 822—ab
ketosis, nondiabetic, in children, 2043—E
postoperative, insulin in, [de Sala] 1371—ab
postoperative, laboratory aid for, [Thalhimer] *1845
postoperative nondiabetic, diet rich in vitamins for, [Fickenwirth] 1374—ab
postoperative, treatment, [Beresow] 73—ab

ACNE bacillus, [Ketron] 243—ab
chlorine, [Teleky] 488—ab
juvenile, treatment, [Chipman] 2223—ab
rosacea, 393; [Rulison] 995—ab
vulgaris, [Bauckus] 1366—ab
vulgaris, iodine tincture plus phenylated glycerin for, [Smith] 1907—ab
ACNIDAS cause hay-fever and asthma, [Balyeat] 2221—ab
ACRIFLAVINE injections, blood picture following, [Sugano] 1555—ab
treatment of polyarthritis rheumatica, [Lachner] 1373—ab
treatment of thrush, 1429—E
treatment of tuberculosis, [Milne] 327—ab; [Aidin] 1553—ab
ACRODYNIA, infantile, [Selter] 164—ab
infantile vs. epidemic, [Debré] 829—ab
treatment, [Wiggelendam] 1733—ab
ACROMEGALY and metabolism, 30—E; [Cushing] 554—ab; [Davidoff] 722—ab; [Castex] 1099—ab
ACTINOMYCOSIS of lungs and suprarenals, [Christison & Warwick] *1043
of lungs with peritonitis, [Coyle] 1908—ab
of vertebrae, [Simpson] 723—ab
treatment, radon, [Fischer] 411—ab
ACTINOTHERAPY: See Phototherapy
ADDISON'S DISEASE, acid-base balance in, [Maranón] 1912—ab
blood sedimentation speed in, [Bonilla] 1730—ab
diabetes with, [Arnett] 554—ab
ADENITIS: See under Lymphatic System
ADENOCARCINOMA, intestinal, [Wood] 1467—ab
ADENOIDS, campaign, Italy, 306
excision, action against surgeon for accidentally removing uvula in, 383
ADENOMA: See also Cystadenoma
of male breast, [Takahata] 729—ab
of prostate, [Douglass] 999—ab
of rectum, carcinomatous degeneration, [Yeomans] *852
of thyroid, radiation in, [Portmann] *1132
of thyroid, removal, [Lahey] 996—ab
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ADHESIONS: See also Cicatrix, adherent; Pericarditis, adhesive; etc.
in diagnosing appendicitis, [Harrenstein] 1288—ab
postoperative, prevented with amniotic fluid, [Johnson] 1997—ab
treatment, [Curtis] *1192
ADHESIVE plaster, surveillance after intubation, [Trambusti] 330—ab
scrotal compression bandage, [Campbell] *2108
straps, applying, in ankle sprains, [Hutchins] 1178—ab
ADOLESCENCE, effect on sugar tolerance test, [Rowe] *1403
juvenile delinquent, [McIver] *1598
law of puberty, [Lipschütz] 921—ab
ADRENALINE: See Epinephrine
ADSORPTION vs. colloids and reticulo-endothelial system, [von Jancso] 923—ab
of diphtheria toxin by erythrocytes, [Grlasnow] 563—ab
treatment, specific, [Bechhold] 258—ab
ADVERTISING, abortifacient and new fenal code, Berlin, 1265
broadcasting buncombe, 1786—E; 2199
disciplinary action by British council, 217
Eagle Brand Milk propaganda, [Hess] 2134—C
health angle in, 2195—E
medical, disgusting, 32—E
original, of a pharmaceutical house, 981
San Diego County Medical Society cautions members about, 1611
testimonials from physicians on Asthmolysin given for 5 cartons of Lucky Strike cigarets, 1170
testimonials on Auto-Hemic Therapy, 1893
ADVOCAAT, Warnink's, not acceptable for N. N. R., 1711—F
AGASTRIA: See Stomach, absence of
AGE: See also Adolescence
changes with, 1215—ab
effect on asthma treatment, [Clarke] *866
effect on sugar tolerance test, [Rowe] *1403
marriage, raising, England, 2051
Old: See Old Age
resistance vs., [Kirschner] 923—ab; 2275
AGGLUTINATION; hemagglutination, [Klaften] 1102—ab
in typhoid, [Challier] 1556—ab
nascent, meningococcus identified by, [Pontano] 1820—ab
of typhoid and dysentery bacilli in mental cases, [Pickworth] 2227—ab
of typhoid bacilli with tuberculosis blood serum, [Yamaguchi] 560—ab
reaction in determining blood groups, [Alleff] 168—ab
reaction in gastro-enteritis, [Stewart & Litterer] *1586
reaction in Malta fever, [Ross] 1286—ab; [Watkins & Lake] *1581
reaction of dysentery bacillus, [Fulton] 241—ab
response to B. melitensis and B. abortus, [Arnold] 1181—ab
AGGLUTININS for scarlet fever streptococci, [Baumgartner] 1362—ab
AGO-CHOLAN TABLETS, 901
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina
AIR: See also Ventilation
carbon monoxide in, New York, 2200
dry, breathing, vs. vital capacity, [Leas] 153—ab
dust and smoke evil in Paris, 1073
favors bacteriophage, [d'Herelle] 412—ab
lead dust in, [Leake] *1105
liquid, in dermatology, [Schamberg] *1251
moving, in light treatment, [Mayer] *363
pressure, low, body temperature variations with, [Béhague] 828—ab
pressure, low, liver changes from, [Loewy] 1100—ab
reserve vs. posture, [Wilson] 2146—ab
Smoke Abatement Act in England, 892
smoky, loss of light through, 1976
smoky, vs. ultraviolet radiation of sun, [Bundesen & others] *187
subcutaneous air-emphysema, [Slemmesen] 429—ab
AIRPLANE: See Aviation
AKTA vs. lathyrism, [Muskerjee] 1641—ab
ALANIN, behavior in surviving diabetic liver, [Laufberger] 415—ab
ALBUMIN: See Egg
ALBUMINOCHOLIA, experimental, [Goldschmidt] 566—ab
ALBUMINOID fraction, identity, [Woods & Burky] *104
ALBUMINURIA and eclampsia, [Hewitt] 1182—ab
edema with, nitrogen and thyroid treatment, [Chabanier] 1557—ab
orthostatic, water excretion in, [Seyderhelm] 736—ab
pathogenesis of edema, [Iversen] 1292—ab
syphilitic origin of "albuminuric" placentas, [Frunhinsholz] 1558—ab
tonsil disease and, [Jones] 1815—ab
ALCOHOL: See also National Prohibition Act; Prohibition; etc.
action and sex, [Abderhalden] 1008—ab
action on basal metabolism, [Zahn] 489—ab
action on color perception, [Zeiner-Henriksen] 1190—ab
action on hair, 1985
ALCOHOL AND LONGEVITY, 1084; 1713
beverages, increase of crime due to, 388
consumption, decrease in, France, 44
diuretic action, [Mosonyi] 1463—ab
germicidal value, [Brahmachari] 1460—ab
hormones and, [Zondek] 1102—ab
injection, for corns, [Fust] 488—ab
injection into gasserian ganglion as anesthesia in diseases, [Alexander] 1239—ab
injection, intramuscular, in inflammatory conditions, [Spiethoff] 1188—ab
irrigation of puerperal uterus, [Brock] 1732—ab
medicinal, applications for, 2126
medicinal, decidedly less being withdrawn, 2050
medicinal, prescriptions must be filled within 3 days, 1160
medicinal, stolen prescriptions—17 druggists indicted, 1341
medicinal, supply, abandon plan to replenish, 629
methyl, in tobacco smoke, 1969—E
moistening carotid artery in trigeminal neuralgia, [Nasaroff] 923—ab
or dial ("Ciba"), poisoning by, 1354
Peruna, alcohol increased 33⅓, 1444—P
plus caffeine, diuretic action, [Mosonyi] 1463—ab
press comment on Washington Session, *54
tests for, 987
tonic, Warnink's Advocaat, 1711—P
treatment of puerperal sepsis, [Thomson] 1375—ab
U. S. government uses seized alcohol to make paint, 1433
ALCOHOLISM, acute, (alcohol concentration of urine, breath and tissues), [Bogen] *1508
chronic, Quinquaud's sign in, value, 634
diagnosis, [Bogen] 912—ab
efforts to suppress, France, 633
fat gangrene in alcoholic neuritis, [Warfield] 322—ab
in French Colonies of Africa, 463; 1620
mental degeneration and, 1887
mortality statistics relating to cirrhosis and, [Rowntree] *1592 (correction) 2126
motorist and, British Medical Association discusses, 533
penitentiaries hold more narcotic than liquor prisoners, 1702
treatment, 1536
ALDRICH-McCLURE TEST: See Sodium chloride
ALIENISTS: See Psychiatrists
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Gastro-Intestinal Tract
ALKALI action on soap formation in feces in jaundice, [Heupke] 414—ab
burns, treatment, [Davidson] 152—ab
elimination test, [Rosenberg] 834—ab
postmortem rigidity, [Wacker] 563—ab
ALKALI—Continued
reserve in infancy, vs. ultraviolet radiations, [Leenhardt] 2001—ab
reserve in nephritis, [Rathery] 1559—ab
reserve in serum sickness, [Chalier] 69—ab
ALKALOSIS, postoperative, laboratory aid for, [Thalhimer] *1845
ALLERGENS, climate, vs. asthma and tuberculosis, [van Leeuwen] 1726—ab
free chambers and whooping cough, [Storm van Leeuwen] 734—ab
free rooms in tuberculosis treatment, [Storm van Leeuwen] 331—ab
nature, [Klewitz] 1289—ab
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis
ALLGLAND with Radium, McMichael's, 310—P
ALLIUM sativum: See Garlic
ALLONAL vs. phenobarbital (luminal), 1893
barbital hypnotics, 713
ALMOND emulsion in dietetics, [Sandoval Amorós] 1371—ab
bitter, oil of, cyanide poisoning from, [Read] 1286—ab
milk-whey as diet in infantile diarrhea, [Wittenberg] 1561—ab
ALOPECIA and sunlight, 394
generalized, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 638
treatment, 394
ALPHA-LOBELINE: See Lobeline
ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA, first annual lecture, [Wilbur] *569
ALTITUDE, high, acclimatization to, 1695—E
high, artificial pneumothorax at, [Neumann] 2230—ab
high, climate of, [Brehme] 1008—ab
high, heart rupture after trip on mountain railway, [Eichler] 1465—ab
high, heliotherapy in, 536
high, hemoptysis at, [Lansel] 2231—ab
high, is larynx tuberculosis contraindication to? [Luzzatto-Fegiz] 2230—ab
spleen rôle in, [Viale] 1912—ab
ALUM, baking powder and kidneys, [Spillman] 1445—C
solution for enemas, [Hirschman] *1039
ALUMINUM acetate in wet dressings, danger, [Hertzler] 721—ab
compounds, action on chicken tumor virus, [Lewis] 1904—ab
in therapeutics, effect, [McGuigan] 404—ab
AMALGAM teeth fillings, chronic mercurial poisoning from, 388
AMAN'S OBSTETRIC CASE: See Obstetrics
AMATO BODIES: See Scarlet Fever
AMBARD'S LAWS: See Urea coefficient
AMBULANCE: See also Railroads; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
airplane, 1265
airplane, offer of, Italy, 1350
service, Baltimore's, 126
AMEBIASIS: See also Dysentery, amebic; Endamebiasis
[Musser] 995—ab
chronic, pernicious anemia in, [Izar] 485—ab
intestinal, diagnosis, [James] *1469
latent, ending in acute gangrenous colitis, [Harvier] 640—ab
AMENORRHEA and syphilis, 313
treatment, implantation of pituitary body, [Baer] 1560—ab
treatment, ovarian follicular substance, [Novak] 1364—ab
AMENTIA from tissue necrosis, [Grøndahl] 420—ab
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR MEDICAL PROGRESS study of smallpox and vaccination laws, 1344
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR MEDICO-PHYSICAL RESEARCH, 296—E
AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY examinations, 1976
AMERICAN CHILD HEALTH ASSOCIATION tests of school health work, 1344
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ORGANIZATIONS FOR THE HARD-OF-HEARING, report of commission for, 891
AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, assistant secretary wanted, 629
Dr. Walsh resigns from, 1435
AMERICAN HOSPITAL OF PARIS, history, 1526
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Annual Congress on Medical Education, Licensure and Hospitals, Feb. 6-8, 1928, preliminary program, 1877
article in AMERICAN DRUGGIST concerning A. M. A. attitude toward cosmetics, 1787—E
Board of Trustees commended by Ohio State Medical Association, 40
Board of Trustees, meeting, Sept. 8-9, 1927, abstract of minutes, 972
Board of Trustees, meeting, Nov. 17-18, 1927, abstract of minutes, 2045
Chemical Laboratory, second report on ethylene, 451
Committee on Incapacitated Physicians, Physicians' Home, Inc., 374—E
Committee to confer with American Public Health Association committee, 2046
Committee to consider loss due to waste of gasoline and pollution of air with carbon monoxide, 2045
Committee to study draft of standard milk control code, 2045

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION — Continued
Council on Medical Education, additional clinical laboratories approved, 1343
Council on Medical Education, annual presentation of, data on medical education in the U. S., ★601; 622—E
Council on Medical Education, hospitals approved for intern training and residencies in specialties, 216; 471; 1344
Council on Medical Education, quarter system in medical licensure, 1447
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, cultures of lactic acid-producing organisms, 374—E
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, report on Alpha Lobeline, 693
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, report on Bismarsen, 204
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, report on blueberry leaf extract, 1607; 1610—E
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, report on Plasmochin, 113
Council on Physical Therapy, [Kovacs] 139—C
Council on Physical Therapy, Klaiber Subaqueous Intestinal Bath Apparatus not acceptable by, 1693
Council on Physical Therapy meeting, 2121
dues, the colored slip, 2120—E
exposure of quackery, cited in "YOUR MONEY'S WORTH," 527—E
House of Delegates decision regarding education of public in health by newspaper health column, [Brady] 391—C
HYGEIA, [Phillips] 33—ab; [Nicoll & others] 118—ab
JOURNAL, Clinton County (N. Y.) Society studies in graduate course, 1523
Minneapolis Session, June 11-15, 1928, 972
model law regarding the granting of degree of M.D. and of similar degrees, 2045
motion picture theater omitted, Minneapolis, 1971
President-Elect Thayer's address at Bright's disease centenary, 377—E
proposed bill to amend National Prohibition Act, 2046
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, [Garrison] ★26
resolution that the A.M.A. appoint a committee to work with committee from lay (health) organizations, 122
Scientific Exhibit, Minneapolis Session, 1971
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology exhibit in the Scientific Exhibit, Minneapolis Session, 2121
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, papers for, Minneapolis Session, 1877
Snellen test—rules of A. M. A. cited, 994—MI
Washington Session, press comment on, ★54
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF BUDAPEST, 306
AMERICAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY (diploma mill), 622—E
AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, headquarters building, 528
AMERICAN RED CROSS: See Red Cross
AMERICAN REMEDIES COMPANY, 1167—P
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE CONTROL OF CANCER, 1070; 2050
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF STOMATOLOGISTS and American Stomatological Association, societies with similar names, 1974
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, pernicious chiropractic schools, 626—E
AMIDOPYRINE in arthritis, [Schottmüller] 566—ab
in hiccup, [Schottmüller] 566—ab
Seeqit; new way of marketing "patent medicines," 1891—P
test for internal hemorrhage, [Wermbter] 924—ab
AMINO-ACIDS, arginine in urine, 697—E
etiology of eczema, [Burgess] 1279—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Wassermann reaction relation to, [Fowweather] 247—ab
AMIODOXYL BENZOATE, 1061; [Trauba] ★1129
Amiodoxyl Benzoate-Abbott, 1061
AMMONIA formation in muscle, [Parnas] 564—ab
in Blood: See Blood
water plus linseed oil effect on burn? 1894
AMMONIUM benzoate, action on urine, [Johnston] 159—ab
chloride in hepatic disease, [Snell & Weir] ★1212
chloride in tetany, [Dennig] 331—ab; [Wenner] 1454—ab
chloride plus methenamine urinary antiseptic for infants, [Helmholz] ★1933
hydroxide vs. Cecil extraction of lens proteins, [Woods & Burky] ★106
AMNIOTIC FLUID factor in eclampsia, [Warden] 1809—ab
human, betain in, [Kirstein] 419—ab
oligohydramnios, cause, [Schiller] 911—ab
to prevent adhesions, [Johnson] 1997—ab
AMOK, psychosis in Malay race, 1707
A-MOY anti-fat fake, 1267
AMPUTATION, necrosis of intermediate lamellae after, [Müller] 487—ab
selective, of index finger, [O'Brien] 1281—ab
sensorial hallucinations after, 1618
AMPUTATION—Continued
spontaneous, of appendix, [Kirkwood] 2284—ab
thrombo-angiitis obliterans (Buerger) after, [Silbert] ★964
AMYL NITRITE inhalations for epileptic seizures, [Popea] 485—ab
AMYLOID nephrosis, [Linder] 1726—ab
sclerosis and muscular uremia, [Merklen] 1557—ab
AMYLOIDOSIS after multiple osteomyelitis, [Rodriguez Castro] 1372—ab
experimental, from silicic acid, [Murata] 735—ab
AMYLOSURIA: See Urine
ANAEROBIC ANTITOXIN, 2041
Anaerobic Antitoxin (Polyvalent)-Lederle.—Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, 2041
ANALGESICS and anodynes, 1893
rectal, in labor, [McNeile] 1179—ab; [Hatcher] ★2114, ★2189, ★2258; 2118—E
ANAPHYLAXIS: See also Asthma; Food, allergy; Hayfever
[Samson] 331—ab; 1625
allergic reactions with erysipelas streptococci, [Dochez] 1722—ab
allergic skin reactions in gonorrhea, [Rajka] 1640—ab
allergy and epilepsy, [Spangler] 1994—ab
as clinical problem, 385
blood calcium in, [Averyanoff] 76—ab
carbohydrate causes, [Tomcsik] 1181—ab
gonococcus vaccine, 639
heparin inhibits, [Hyde] 1809—ab
horse dander is anaphylactogen, [Ratner] 1089—ab
in rats, [Ebert] 567—ab
mechanism evidenced in isolated organs, [Sirotinin] 76—ab
origin of dermographia, [Dujardin] 483—ab
respiratory, 885—E
roentgen rays and, [Schneider] 565—ab
to flax and linen, [Nicholson] 477—ab
to horse serum after toxin-antitoxin injection, [Lathrop] 1602—ab; 1625; [Lamson] 2060—C; 2135
to rubber, [Stern] 734—ab
transmission by injections, [Maignon] 1004—ab
type of eclampsia, [Levy-Solal] 829—ab
ANASARCA: See Dropsy
ANASTOMOSIS: See also Intestines; Nerves; Portal Vein; Ureter; Vena Cava; etc.
dangers with Joseph's squeezing instrument and single layer suture, [Magnus] 1011—ab
ANATOMY, pathologic, new museum, Boucicaut Hospital, Paris, 804
ANATOXIN: See Diphtheria; Tetanus; Toxoid
ANCYLOSTOMA: See Uncinaria
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS: See Uncinariasis
ANEMIA, arterial orthostatic, [Bjure] 2234—ab
blood in, buffered stains for, [Kleeberg] 565—ab
bone necrosis from, [Burckhardt] 487—ab
cancer and, 1610—E
cerebral, from hypotension, [Fleming & Naffziger] ★1484
erythrocyte size and shape in, [Gram] 1292—ab
erythrocyte volume increased in, [Bodansky] 1003—ab
experimental, blood potassium-calcium content, [Hatthell] 2076—ab
experimental; stool extracts, [Draper] 2144—ab
experimental; Welch bacillus hemotoxin, [Draper] 2144—ab
headache due to, [Peritz] 1465—ab
hematopoiesis in, extramedullary, [Brannan] 1549—ab
hemoglobin resistance in, [Würpel] 166—ab
in children, [Gittings] 1364—ab
in infants, severe, without apparent cause, [Ugón] 831—ab
in the South, [Musser] 322—ab
in twins, [Jones] 1367—ab
in viridans subacute endocarditis, [Pepper] ★1377
miners', 979
of pregnancy, [McSwiney] 1906—ab; [Balfour] 1907—ab
of pregnancy, experimental, from increasing placental hemolysin, [Nyfeldt] 334—ab
of pregnancy of pernicious type, [Esch] 72—ab
of pregnancy, physiologic, [Kühnel] 332—ab
osteosclerotic, with epidermoid cancer, [Rusk] 1361—ab
oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves in, [Richards] 64—ab
posthemorrhagic, and acid-base balance, [Liégeois] 648—ab
postinfectious, chlorasenol treatment, [Castagna] 1911—ab
postsuppurative, liver diet for, [Nelms] 1552—ab
pseudoleukemic infantile, prognosis, [Bereteryide] 69—ab
secondary, Minot-Murphy diet in, [Brill] ★1215
severe, brain tissue, pancreas, bone-marrow powder diet for, [Whipple] 242—ab
severe, fruit diet in, [Robschelt-Robbins] 242—ab
ANEMIA—Continued
severe, with angina pectoris, [Herrick] 151—ab
sickle cell, [Heln] 721—ab
sickle cell, splenectomy in, [Stewart] 1089—ab
splenic, Banti's, plastic spleen in, [Castronuovo] 830—ab
splenic, Gaucher's, [Graham] 1998—ab
splenic, Gaucher's, in brothers, [Santee] 2142—ab
splenic, Gaucher's, in infancy, [Oberlíag] 1819—ab
treatment, diet (fruits, kefir and raw meat juice), [Arcon] 1009—ab
treatment, liver diet (Whipple method), 535
treatment, liver diet vs. iron storage in body, [Williamson] 149—ab
treatment, liver extracts, 524—E
treatment, liver, recipes for cooking, 1335—T
treatment, metabolism after transfusion, [Wiecksel] 166—ab
treatment, oxygen injections, 811
treatment, syphilis transmitted by transfusion, [Levy] 1634—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, [Ridge] 319—ab
anginal syndrome in, [Willius] 995—ab
apparent familial infantile, [Fanconi] 2287—ab
blood cell and plasma chloride content in, [Cameron] 724—ab
blood in, [Cornel] 1549—ab
bone marrow changes in, [Peabody] 475—ab
effects of intestinal bacteria toxins on, [Sapinoso] 558—ab
erythrocytes in, [Jøgensen] 168—ab
etiology, Bacillus welchii, [Davidson] 2227—ab
etiology, diagnosis and treatment, [Macht] ★753
etiology, gallbladder infection, [Jones] 60—ab
feces in, Welch bacillus in, [Nye] 64—ab
in chronic arsenic poisons, [Lee] 485—ab
in old age, [Templeton] 248—ab
infantilism with, [Rud] 1190—ab
predisease diets, [Cornell] 724—ab
recent advances in, 793—E
syphilis and, [Wyss-Chodat] 2001—ab
treatment, [Munsch] 319—ab; [Gulland] 2146—ab
treatment, diet, [Richards] 402—ab
treatment, high calorie diet, rich in vitamins, [Koessler & Maurer] ★768
treatment, liver cocktail, [Wilkins] ★967
treatment, liver diet (Minot-Murphy) in, 464; [Macht] ★756; [Minot & Murphy] ★759; [Mugrage] 998—ab; [Brill] ★1215; [Munsch] 1551—ab; 1803; [Heeres] 1823—ab; [Huston] 1899—ab; [Muller] 2141—ab; [Hurst] 2146—ab; [Anderson] 2227—ab; [Schottmüller] 2231—ab
treatment, liver diet and irradiated ergosterol, [Rosenow] 1731—ab
treatment, liver ice cream, [O'Hara] 1281—ab
treatment, liver soluble fractions, [West] 407—ab
treatment, liver (whole) or effective fraction, [Minot] 58—ab
treatment, nucleic acids intravenously, [Larsell & others] ★682
treatment, sprue diet, [Elders] 2233—ab
treatment, transfusion, [Macht] ★756
treatment, ultraviolet rays, [Macht] ★756
tropical sprue and, [Baumgartner] 1455—ab
tuberculosis relation to, [Neuburger] 733—ab
ANESTHESIA, [Müller] 321—ab
administration: "that no person other than a registered physician should administer..." 632
anesthetist's (S. Wilson) fatal experiment on himself, 1347
barbital, efficacy, [Swanson] 404—ab
brachial plexus block, [Persky] 311—C
by cold (methyl chloride freezing), [Schneider] 922—ab
changing status, [Müller] 1363—ab
chloroform, injections to prepare for, [Frommel] 1097—ab
digitalis effect on anesthetized dog, [Bialock] 344—ab
epiglottis in respiratory obstruction under, [Wharry] 727—ab
ether, by rectum in labor, [Harrar] 61—ab
ether, convulsions from, [Wilson] 1285—ab
ether, in tuberculosis patients, [Grandy] 1811—ab
ether-oil; morphine, magnesium sulphate and ether, by rectum, [Hatcher] ★2114, ★2189, ★2258; 218—E
ethylene, [Cabot] 1363—ab
ethylene, blood changes under, [Cabot] 1363—ab
ethylene; Chemical Laboratory second report on, 451
ethylene-oxygen, [Allen] 157—ab
explosions, [Lotheissen] 167—ab
fatality, [Smith] 481—ab
fatality due to mistaking carbon dioxide for nitrous oxide, 43
gas-oxygen, hiccup after, carbon dioxide inhalation controls, [Sheldon] ★1119
hexylresorcinol as general anesthetic, [Leonard] 1997—ab
in abdominal surgery, [Crile & Higgins] ★1739

ANESTHESIA—Continued
in cataract extraction vs. loss of vitreous, [Dunphy] ★2254
in obstetrics, [Harrar] 61—ab; [Pubram] 1010—ab; [Schmidt] 2078—ab; [Hatcher] ★2114, ★2189, ★2258; 2118—E
in thyroid surgery, [Renneker] 401—ab
intratracheal inhalation, [Flagg] 403—ab
local, and epinephrine in intranasal surgery, 393
local, by pharyngeal route for larynx surgery, [Marinho] 2074—ab
local, for tendon suture, [Moser] 1291—ab
local, in intraarterial application, toxicity, [Kuroda] 415—ab
local, in labor, [Pribram] 1016—ab
local, in stomach surgery, [Hilarowicz] 1011—ab
local, phenylethyltropin benzoic, [Staudinger] 413—ab
mortality, increase, England, 1438
nitrous oxide-oxygen in reducing cervical dilatation, [Marshall & Reed] ★191
nitrous oxide under pressure, value, [Brown] 1458—ab
of interbrain, prevents diuretic action, [Molitor] 1008—ab
paravertebral vs. kidney function, [Wiedhopf] 2287—ab
permanent, in eye diseases by injecting alcohol into gasserian ganglion, [Alexander] 1289—ab
postanesthetic glycosuria vs. blood sugar changes, [Mackay] 1182—ab
preferences of surgeons, [Stanton] 1363—ab
procaine hydrochloride, in artificial pneumothorax, [Loben] 1290—ab
pudendal, in obstetrics, [Schmidt] 2078—ab
rectal ether in labor, [Harrar] 61—ab
rectal, ether-oil; morphine, magnesium sulphate and ether, [Hatcher] ★2114; 2118—E
spinal, [McMullin] 1997—ab
spinal, abolishes paralytic ileus, [Markowitz] 820—ab
spinal, and intestinal motility, [Doménech] 413—ab
spinal, in postoperative spastic intestinal obstruction, [Chenut] 484—ab
spinal, in tuberculous, [Brooks] 1001—ab
spinal plus paravertebral, for painless abdominal surgery, [Beck] 76—ab
splanchnic, [de Takats] 66—ab
splanchnic, in gastric resection, [Neuber] 1459—ab
subcutaneous, in visceral pain, 2274
synergistic rectal, [Hatcher] ★2114, ★2189, ★2258; 2118—E
temperature variation during, [Watkins] 481—ab
ANEURYSM, cardiac, of traumatic origin, [Joachim] 1546—ab
carotid, [Paterson] 1999—ab
roentgenologic diagnosis, study of aorta, [Nichols] 1552—ab
skin capillary, microscopy, [Moos] 2130—ab
subclavian, [Wright-Smith] 827—ab
ANGINA, agranulocytic, [Prendergast] 63—ab; [Kastlin] 721—ab; [Schultz] 1101—ab; [Yao] 1189—ab
experimental sore throat, [Dick & Dick] ★1135
Plaut-Vincent's, vulvitis and erythema sequels, [Schnabl] 1646—ab
syndrome in pernicious anemia, [Willius] 995—ab
Vincent's, case, [Ware] ★450
Vincent's, sodium perborate for, [Letord] 227—C
ANGINA PECTORIS, [Stone & Vanzant] ★1476
combined with severe anemia, [Herrick] 151—ab
etiology, [Shaw] 727—ab
etiology, coronary origin, [Clerc] 253—ab
etiology, endometritis ? [Kühs] 564—ab
etiology, modern views, [Wolff] 2005—ab
heart infarction and, [Hutcheson] 646—ab
in young people, [White] 2067—ab
surgical treatment, [Cutler] 321—ab; 806
sympathectomy for, [Cutler] 553—ab
ANGIOMA: See also Hemangioma; Nevus
of larynx causes dysphonia, [Wolf] ★263
of sweat glands, [Archer] 1908—ab
pathenesis, [Weil] 1005—ab
treatment, radium, [Robinson] 1814—ab
ANGIONEUROSES, [Drysdale] ★1390
ANGIOSTOMY, London's: See Liver
ANILINE DYES, hand lesions from indelible pencil, [Iselin] 70—ab
shoe-dye poisoning, [Levin] ★2178
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION: See Vivisection
ANIMALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
hamster used to diagnose tuberculosis, [Korns] 327—ab
shelters, municipal, hygienic improvement, 1350
ANIRIDIA, familial, [Duggan] 1815—ab
ANKLE, arthrodesis, [Gill] ★1833
sprains, applying adhesive straps, [Hutchins] 1178—ab
ANKYLOSIS: See Knee; Sacro-Iliac Joint
ANKYLOSTOMA: See Uncinaria
ANODYNES and analgesics, 1893
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANOPHELES: See also Mosquitoes
larvae, rapid determination by "milk method," [Zetek] 1278—ab
larvicide, copper aceto-arsenite, [Nicholls] 248—ab
larvicide, Paris green, [Chalam] 1002—ab
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOSCOPE, self-retaining, [Pennington] ★1514
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANOXYBIOSIS: See Oxygen
ANTHOCYANINURIA: See Urine
ANTHRACOSIS, 1608—E; [Perry] 2211—C
ANTHRAX antiserum production, [Hruska] 69—ab
fatality in carpet mill employees, 1700
fatality in veterinarian, 975
human, serotherapy, [Bodin] 1644—ab (correction) 1734
vaccination, edema fluid in, [Urbain] 561—ab
ANTHROPOLOGY prison service, 806
institute, Berlin, 1440
International Congress, 222; 2054
ANTHROPOMETRY after thyroidectomy, [Miles] 554—ab
Boyd's integrator for, [Frontali] 330—ab
ANTIBODIES formation against cancer, [Yamagiwa] 917—ab
pass through placenta, [Nattan-Larrier] 1818—ab
pass through pleura and peritoneum, [Pansini] 413—ab
production in lipoids, [Fränkel] 833—ab
ANTIGENS character of acid-fast bacilli, [Korff-Petersen] 567—ab
fractional, of crystalline lens, preparation, [Wood & Burky] ★103
nonprotein, of tubercle bacilli, [Pinner] 645—ab
pass through placenta [Nattan-Larrier] 1818—ab
production in lipoids, [Fränkel] 833—ab
property of bacteriophages, [Wollman] 161—ab
reactions in aspergillosis, [Macaigne] 412—ab
Wassermann, nature, [Hadjopoulos] 1639—ab
ANTIMONY potassium tartrate, administration, [Smyly] 1368—ab
potassium tartrate salve in epidermophytoses, [Mitchell] ★423
potassium tartrate treatment of chancroid, 1624
ANTISEPSIS: See also Antiseptics; Disinfection; etc.
aseptic technic in management of measles, [Spencer] ★1662
internal, [Coplans] 1903—ab
vs. diuresis, in treating urinary infections, [Leonard] ★517
ANTISEPTICS: See also Germicides; Fungicides
urinary, action, [Stockman] 1182—ab
urinary, methenamine plus ammonium chloride for infants, [Helmholz] ★1933
vaginal, in induction of labor, [Mayes] ★1685
value of boric acid, protest against, in thrush, 1429—E
ANTISERUM: See Serum
ANTITHROMBIN TEST: See Typhoid
ANTITOXIN: See also Erysipelas; Scarlet Fever; Tetanus; etc.
Anaerobic Antitoxin, 2041
Anaerobic Antitoxin (Polyvalent)-Lederle.—Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, 2041
exotoxin neutralized by, [Pilot & Afremow] ★939
hypersensitiveness after, [Lathrop] 1602—ab; 1625; [Lamson] 2060—C; 2135
placenta impermeable for, [Nattan-Larrier] 69—ab
ANTIVENIN (NEARCTIC CROTALIDAE).—North American Anti-Snake Bite Serum, 29
ANTIVIRUS: See Virus
ANTRUM of Highmore: See Maxillary Sinus
ANURIA: See Urine, suppression
ANUS, continent sacral, utilizing intestinal prolapse for, [Mandl] 564—ab
disease, diagnosis and treatment, [Graham] ★779
self-retaining anoscope, [Pennington] ★1514
stricture, simple congenital, [Brennemann] ★662
AORTA pain, path of, [Singer] 835—ab
roentgenography, 1708; [Nichols] 1552—ab
tenderness in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Taddei] 1097—ab
width, 2061
AORTIC VALVE insufficiency, capillary pulse in, [Crawford] 1550—ab
involved in syphilitic aortitis, [Saphir] 1991—ab
stenosis at isthmus, picture of sepsis in, [Embacher] 1290—ab
stenosis, with hemogenic syndrome, [Babonneix] 918—ab
AORTITIS, abdominal, diagnosis, [Vaquez] 1559—ab
acute suppurative, superimposed on syphilitis aortitis, [Saphir] 1993—ab
mesaortitis, syphilitic, prognosis, [Heller] 1101—ab
roentgenologic diagnosis, [Nichols] 1552—ab
syphilitic, aortic valve involved in, [Saphir] 1991—ab
APHASIA in transient hemiplegia, [Fleming & Naffziger] ★1484
APOCACTIN Merrell, 50
APOMORPHINE hydrochloride hypodermically, in acute alcoholism, 1536
hydrochloride, given hypodermically to child aged from 1 to 5 years with safety? 1892
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Instruments
abortoscope, [Ross] 1286—ab
Aman's new obstetric case, [Binz] 1561—ab
analytic bucket for quick qualitative analysis of gastric content, [Einhorn] ★1333
bottle holder eliminating corks, [Stephens] ★1966
filtering, rapid, stopped automatically and at will, [Einhorn] ★197
for induction of respiration in new-born, [McIlroy] 1642—ab
for Kahn test, 470
for rectal prolapse, [Goldbloom] 2070—ab
for thermal conductivity of carbon dioxide and of oxygen, [Ledig] 2144—ab
for treatment of fibrous ankylosis of knee and elbow joints, [Calonge] ★1427
nephelometer, [Kleinmann] 64—ab
Odoscope which automatically signals condition of one's health, 893
radon, portable pack for heavy distance doses, [Quick] ★2037
APPENDECTOMY and hernlotomy, [Mermingas] 1103—ab
delay in, vs. acute appendicitis mortality, [Bower & Clark] ★814
funiculitis after, [O'Crowley] 323—ab
hiccup after, carbon dioxide inhalation to control, [Sheldon] ★1119
intestinal occlusion after, 386
peritoneum suture after, [Frank] 167—ab
APPENDICITIS, [Tuttle] 821—ab
"abdominal pain" of throat infections vs., [Brennemann] 2183
acute, castor oil in, [Tanner] 1003—ab
acute, in aged, [Lehmann] 1373—ab
acute, mortality, controllable factors affecting, [Bower & Clark] ★814
acute, origin, [Ritter] 256—ab
acute, treatment discussed at German Surgical Society, 222
chronic, [Rohdenburg] 555—ab
chronic, cecal spasm in, [Fraikin] 162—ab
chronic, diagnosis, adhesions in, [Harrenstein] 1288—ab
chronic, duodenal stasis in, [Bloom & Arens] ★1330
chronic, duodenal ulcer symptom complex in, [Gray] ★678
chronic, primary, [Payr] 256—ab
chronic pseudoappendicitis from intercostal neuralgia, [Carnett] 2221—ab
complicating mumps, [Benassi] 2004—ab
diagnosis, abdominal rectus rupture simulates, [McCash] 409—ab
diagnosis, differential, between paratyphoid and, [Enkling] 1372—ab
diagnosis, gynecologic sign, [Sellheim] 166—ab; [Sachs] 1374—ab; 2151—ab
diagnosis, patency of spinous processes simulates, [Turnbull] 916—ab
etiology, typhoid bacillus, [Parsons] 913—ab
in children, surgery for, [Nehrkorn] 1100—ab
in infant, [Ham] 727—ab
in Michigan, [Carr] 646—ab
leukocyte count in, [Korlitschoner] 1551—ab
mortality, [Sivertsen] 1365—ab
pregnancy and puerperium effect on, [Portes] 412—ab
pregnancy (ectopic) vs., [Eisenklam] 1103—ab
treatment, [Macrae] ★1113
APPENDIX, abscess, treatment, [Núnez Portuondo] 1912—ab
amputation, spontaneous, [Kirkwood] 2284—ab
Bauhin's valve relation to, [Gross] 1188—ab
diverticula, [Chase] 63—ab
dysmenorrhea and, [Harbin] 2071—ab
echinococcosis, [Slocumb] ★1243
gangrene, postoperative, peritonitis from, [Fasano] 830—ab
inflamed, sensitiveness, [De Vincentis] 413—ab
insulin-like substance from, [Misaki] 251—ab
reflex, [Mitchell] 826—ab
stump, noninversion, [Harris] 1091—ab
APPETITE, anorexia in children, prevention, [Aldrich] ★928
anorexia, in children, treatment, [Sauer] ★931
exaggerated, in stomach cancer, [Le Noir] 1370—ab
APRICOT kernels, bitter, cyanide poisoning from, [Read] 1286—ab
AQUEOUS HUMOR, [Duke-Elder] 67—ab
analogies between spinal fluid and, 2265—E
biochemistry, [Duke-Elder] 158—ab
ARACHNIDISM, [Bogen] 50—C; [Carrington] 140—C
ARC, Carbon: See Ultraviolet Rays
ARC EPILEPSY REMEDY, 1167—P
ARGENTINE Medical Association, publications of, 538
ARGININE in cystinuria, [Seyler] 74—ab
in urine, 697—E

ARGYRIA, [Freilich] 556—ab
from silver nitrate, 1537
ARKANSAS diploma mills, 625—E
ARM: See also Axilla; Extremities
birth paralysis, [Harrenstein] 1823—ab
intermittent claudication, [Crouzon] 648—ab
motor, in auto drivers, [Gaskell] 1817—ab
whirlpool bath, [Hinsdale] *502
ARMY: See also Medicine, military; Soldiers; War; etc.
battalions with trachoma, 1792
Czechoslovakian, tuberculosis in, 1442
French, medical corps, occupational allowances accorded to, 1795
French, medical service, dogs trained in, 386
hospital of Milan, cession of, 306
hygiene, civil and military authorities cooperate regarding, 1164
Italian, new typhoid vaccine adopted by, [Bruni] 2286—ab
U. S., Field Service School, graduation, 130
U. S., medical administrative corps, examination for, 303
U. S., medical corps, examination for entrance to, 1793
U. S., medical corps, promotions to rank of colonel in, 460
U.S. medical department equipment, demonstration, 1881
U. S., medical students in summer camps, 532
U. S. reserve officers, directory, 1527
U. S., reserve officers, field training for, 299
U. S., reserve officers in summer training, 460
U. S., Surgeon General, annual report, 2051
ARNDT-SCHULZ LAW, "stimulating" action on single cells, [Meier] 649—ab
ARNETH COUNT: See Leukocytes count
ARRHENIUS, SVANTE, 1261; 1336—E; [Gruenberg] 1712—C
ARRHYTHMIA, asystolia, 387
extrasystole, [D'Irsay] 995—ab; 1074
extrasystole, vs. marrubium, [Pages] 2001—ab
pulse resonator and, [Goldscheider] 834—ab
treatment, quinidine, [Barrier] *742
ARSENIC, blastophtoric action, [Kostitch] 1004—ab
content of Warnink's Advocaat, 1711—P
findings in skin diseases, [Thorne] 1093—ab
in tobacco, 1883
poisoning, [Debré] 829—ab
sensitiveness to, and avitaminosis, [Gros] 649—ab
stains, ultraviolet rays to detect, Royal Society Exhibition, 218
ARSENICALS, administering, alternative methods, 987
in eczematous conjunctivitis and keratitis, [Torres] 1185—ab
ARSENOUS OXIDE, effects on skin,. 1893
ARSINE poisoning, measures against, [Naeslund] 924—ab
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine; Sulpharsphenamine
containing bismuth, Bismarsen, 204
effect on blood bilirubin estimation, 970—E
synthetic, bismuth arsphenamine sulphonate, [Stokes & Chambers] *1500
toxicity, relative, 538
Treatment: See also under Syphilis
treatment, intravenous, in rat-bite fever, [Watanabe] 566—ab
treatment of lung abscess, [Kline] 1535—C
ART exhibit by physicians', 1788
collection of old medical prints, 1698
national fund for the support of, France, 804
spectacles in old carvings, [Weve] 1734—ab
ARTERIES, accessory, in liver blood supply? [Rabinovitsch] 1467—ab
anesthetics (local) in intra-arterial application, toxicity, [Kuroda] 415—ab
bundle of His, stenosis, ventricular bradycardia from, [Gérardel] 2228—ab
calcification in diabetes, [Letulle] 2147—ab
carotid aneurysm, [Paterson] 1999—ab
carotid, external, ligation in Vincent's angina, [Ware] *450
carotid, iodide injected into, in cerebral radio-arteriography, [Moniz] 1370—ab; 2229—ab
carotid moistening with alcohol in trigeminal neuralgia, [Nasaroff] 923—ab
cerebral epinephrine effect on, [Miwa] 1288—ab
compression causes intermittent claudication in arm, [Crouson] 648—ab
Coronary: See also Arteriosclerosis, coronary; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary circulation, [Smith] 1635—ab
coronary circulatory changes vs. heart rate, [Miller] 819—ab
coronary disease, [Willius] 1723—ab
coronary occlusion, diagnosis, [Hamman] 1001—ab; [Lemann] 1366—ab
coronary occlusion, myocardial injury in, [Scott] 1001—ab
coronary origin of angina pectoris, [Clerc] 253—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
femoral, ligated 56 years ago, circulatory conditions in limb, [Dumas] 2002—ab
ARTERIES—Continued
femoral, ligation below profunda, [Neill] 1720—ab
hepatic ligation, [Hori] 482—ab
iliac, tenderness in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Taddei] 1097—ab
lesions of glomerulonephritis, [Fishberg] 997—ab
of cardiac nodes, epinephrine nitroglycerin effect on, [Geraudel] 828—ab
pain conduction in: [Abrashanow] 1372—ab
pedal, normally pulsating, with thromboangiitis obliterans, [Allen] 1719—ab
Pressure In: See Blood Pressure, arterial
Pulmonary: See also Arteriosclerosis
pulmonary, Ayerza's disease, [Lenoble] 828—ab; [Cheney] 995—ab; [Barlaro] 2004—ab
pulmonary, insufficiency, roentgen signs, [Schwartz] 151—ab
subclavian aneurysm, [Wright-Smith] 827—ab
subclavian arteritis obliterans, diagnosis, [Lian] 1643—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, coronary, [Willius] 1723—ab
diabetes and, [Joslin] 1635—ab; 2267—E
diabetic gangrene vs., [Lemann] *661
endocrines rôle in, [Shapiro] 1993—ab
heart disease, [Stone & Vanzant] *1475
in transient hemiplegia, [Fleming & Naffziger] *1484
of extremities, bone in, [Morris] 1901—ab
pulmonary, heart image in, [Bordet] 1559—ab
pulmonary, in Ayerza's disease, [Lenoble] 828—ab
pulmonary, pathogenesis, [Costa] 1729—ab
pulmonary, primary, [Bacon] 403—ab
ARTERITIS: See also Periarteritis
obliterans, incomplete, of subclavian, [Lain] 1643—ab
obliterans, nondiabetic, insulin for, [Vaquez] 412—ab
obliterans with intermitten claudication, [Lian] 252—ab
ARTHRITIS, acute multiple, ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
chronic, basal metabolism in, [Swaim] 1548—ab
chronic, *o*-iodoxybenzoic acid (Amiodoxyl) treatment, [Trauba] *1124
chronic, treatment in sanatoriums, [Kahlmeter] 1376—ab
chronic, vaccine therapy, [Stone] 1817—ab
classification, [Schauffler] *1748
congress on, Vittel, France, 633
deformans, serum calcium in, [Mark] 1189—ab
deformans, sulphur metabolism in, [Cawadias] 826—ab
fallax bacillus in, [Mutch] 410—ab
focal infection of prostate causes, treatment, 1267
gonorrheal, [Thomas] *2174
gonorrheal, diathermy in, [Ritch] 2223—ab
gonococcus, in infants, [Cooperman] 910—ab
gonorrheal, Pregl's solution injected into seminal vesicles for, [Stellwagen] 999—ab
gonorrheal, roentgenotherapy, [Schulte] 418—ab
of spine, hypertrophic, [Garvin] 1090—ab
painful shoulders, [King & Holmes] *1958
polyarticular rheumatica, acriflavine in, [Lachner] 1373—ab
spinal, treatment, 2136
stomach function in, [Miller] 160—ab
suppurative, due to hemophilic bacteria, [Taylor] 917—ab
treatment, amidopyrine, [Schottmüller] 566—ab
treatment, external heat, [Pemberton] *1247; [Gill] *1250
treatment, heat locally, [Pemberton] *1248
treatment, iodoxybenzoates, 1061; [Trauba] *1124; [Thomas] *2174; [Cottrell] 2221—ab
treatment, physical therapy, [Granger] *1196
treatment, sea water injections, [Lawson] 1727—ab
treatment, sodium iodide safe in tuberculous patient? 1893
tuberculous, [Teramoto] 1183—ab
tuberculous, chronic synovial, [Peabody] 996—ab
tuberculous knee joint, [Henderson] 1903—ab
tuberculous, treatment, 387
tuberculous, tuberculin for, [Neumann] 1289—ab
ARTHRODESIS, midtarsal, [Gill] *1832
of ankle, [Gill] *1833
sacro-iliac, [Gaensien] *2031
subastragalar, [Gill] *1829
subastragalar for calcaneum fracture, [Wilson] *1676
ASBESTOS dust causes pneumonoconosis, 304
ASBESTOSIS, pulmonary, [Oliver] 2285—ab
ASCARIASIS, diagnosis, Fülleborn's cutireaction, [Brüning] 1821—ab
resembling typhoid fever, [Sandoval] 831—ab
spread by roaches, [Schwenck] 1007—ab
ASCARIS, in fallopian tube, [Hofstötter] 1103—ab
extracts, skin reactions to, [Hoeppli] 2148—ab
ASCITES, cure, spontaneous, [Acuna] 1006—ab
in liver disease, [Snell & Weir] *1211
induced anastomosis of portal vein and vena cava in, [Krestowsky] 484—ab
peritoneal mesial cells and, [Heller] 1902—ab
portal cirrhosis with, [Hughson] 1638—ab
ASEPSIS: See Antisepsis
ASPERGILLOSIS, antigenic reactions in, [Macaigne] 412—ab
ASPERGILLUS niger and fumigatus cause otomycosis, [Fort] 239—ab
splenomegalia caused by, [Weil] 483—ab
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Respiration, induction of
resuscitation of new-born with electric current, [Israel] 1914—ab
spinal fluid tension in, [Binet] 328—ab
spleen rôle in, [Barcroft] 2146—ab
traumatic cyanosis, [Rosenblatt] 722—ab
ASPIDIUM, disguising taste, 2213
ASSOCIATION of American Medical Colleges, *621; 891
for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 1976
of the Italian Medical Press, 2208
pour le developpement de l'assistance aux maiades, a social agency, 894
ASSOCIATIONS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S, and under names of associations
ASTHMA and allergy, 452—E; [Kahn] 985—C
attack after pollen extract injection, [Samson] 331—ab
bacterial origin, treatment in patient having also bronchiectasis, 638
cardiac, [Kahn] 152—ab; 393
clinic, New York City, 2124
diagnosis, bronchoscopy in, [Cleff] *872
electrocardiogram in, [Kahn] 60—ab
eosinophilia in, [Brown] 1722—ab
etiology, acetildas, [Halyeas] 2221—ab
etiology, house dust, [Rowe] 153—ab
etiology, studies in, [Elman] *953
from standpoint of rhinologist, [McGinnis] *959
in children, [Hutchison] 408—ab; [Peschkin] 910—ab
in children, from bronchitis and sinus infection, [Cunningham] 1815—ab
in children; intradermal vs. scratch methods of skin testing, [Peshkin] 2283—ab
infectious, undiagnosed cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] *1137
nasal polypi; hyperplastic ethmoiditis, [Thorval] 1376—ab
nose and throat observations in, [Stout] *868
of pregnancy diagnosed as tracheal stenosis, [Schwarzer] 650—ab
pathogenesis, [Bezançon] 918—ab
pathology, [Dehner] 1288—ab
present knowledge, 968—E
psychogenic, [Strauss] 1002—ab
respiratory anaphylaxis, 885—E
roentgenotherapy, [Elman] 1723—ab
roentgen-ray observations in, [Manges & Hawley] *870
skin tests in, [McLaughlin] *863
thorax contour in, [Wachsman] *283
thymic, [Wasson] *1025
treatment, [Wilmer] *956; (correction) 1892—C; [Römer] 1101—ab
treatment, Asthmolysin, 1170
treatment, belladonna, [Bezançon] 918—ab
treatment, bronchial or sinus secretion filtrates, [Elman] *953; [Wilmer] *956
treatment, bronchoscopy aid in, [Clerf] *872
treatment, curability, [Kahn] 553—ab
treatment, cured by whooping cough, [Ciancio] 831—ab; 1097—ab
treatment, desensitization, [Spoujitch] 562—ab; [Coke] 727—ab
treatment, ephedrine, [Piness & Miller] *515; [Wilmer] *958
treatment, epinephrine; vagus section, 1892
treatment, factors governing, [Clarke] *866
treatment, intrabronchial, [Kuh] 2145—ab
treatment, peptone intradermally, [Vallery-Radot] 252—ab; [Chiray] 252—ab
treatment, peptoned serum agar, [Auld] 481—ab
treatment, surgical, 135
treatment, transfusion, [McBroom] 63—ab
treatment, tuberculin, [Nelson] 827—ab
tuberculosis, climate allergens and, [van Leeuwen] 1726—ab
ASTHMOLYSIN, 1170
ASTRAGALUS: See Os trigonum; Subastragalar Joint
ASYSTOLIA: See Arrhythmia
ATAXIA, Friedreich's, in 10 members of family, [Giddings] *1395
Freidreich's, paramyoclonus multiplex, [Reid] 68—ab
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHETOSIS, double, [Bolten] 1291—ab
ATHLETICS: See also Physical Education
brain injury due to football, [Creyx] 2073—ab

ATHLETICS—Continued
effect on heart, 2042—E
homes and hospitals vs. athletic fields, [von Cutfeld] 833—ab
joint mice in shoulder from football injuries, [Albee] 1903—ab
medical examination as aptitude for, The Hague, 221
play more developmental than, 936—ab
social behavior compared with games, 966—ab
ATHREPSIA: See Atrophy
ATLAS, fractures, [Jefferson] 1285—ab
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOPHAN: See Cinchophen
ATROPHY, muscular, induced glycemia in, [Marañón] 71—ab
muscular, progressive, early infantile, [Nixon] 725—ab
muscular, progressive, familial peroneal, [Eisenbud] 2143—ab
muscular, pseudohypertrophic, in adult, [Johnson] ★1513
Optic: See Nerve, optic
"true athrepsia" and its prognosis, [Rohmer] 1819—ab
ATROPINE, action on milk secretion, [Stockman] 915—ab
action on stomach function, [Kalk] 1100—ab
in encephalitis, [Gantenberg] 1186—ab
injections in preparation for chloroform anesthesia, [Frommel] 1097—ab
pharmacologic experiments on alimentary glycemia, [Loewenberg] 923—ab
use in hemoptysis, 1446
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, [Langley] 727—ab
effect on denervated heart, [Enderlen] 2287—ab
in abdominal diseases, [Felberbaum] 152—ab
in hyperthyroidism, [Phillips & Anderson] ★1380
nature, 189—ab
traumatic, [Hay] 248—ab
treatment, quinidine, [Barrier] ★742
AURICULAR FLUTTER, 4—ab
with heart block, [Willius] 152—ab
AUSCULTATION: See Heart
AUSTRALIA, flying medical service for lonely outposts of, 803
AUTO URINE TEST: See Tuberculosis
AUTO-HEMIC THERAPY, 1893
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOLYSIN in Blood: See Blood
AUTOMATIN, origin, [Zwaardemaker] 1916—ab
AUTOMOBILE accidents, ingratitude of victims, England, 304
accidents, London, 1072
accidents still increase, U. S., 1616; 2126
driver and alcoholism, British Medical Association discusses, 533
driver, basis for issue of license to, 1707
drivers, motor arm in, [Gaskell] 1817—ab
drivers must describe themselves, Wisconsin, 1616
drivers shall be free from syphilis, 2123
drivers, 2 per cent color blind, District of Columbia, 212
drivers, vision acuity required by, 1707; 2123
efficient insulating material on, [Norrie] 647—ab
fatalities, U. S., 459; 976; 1882
physicians,' taxes on, France, 1795
AUTOPSY: See Necropsy
AVIATION, U. S., air medical examination service about complete, 381
ambulance, 1265
ambulance, offer, Italy, 1350
Australia's flying squad of physicians, 1618
cholera vaccine by airplane, 2052
flying medical service for lonely outposts of Australia, 803
increased demand for flight surgeons, U. S., 1345
medicine, new building for school of, 1345
quarantine applied to aviators, Japan, 1441
selection and medical supervision of aviators, 1164
AVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
AXILLA, reconstruction in mastectomy, [Coughlin] 1725—ab
AYERZA'S DISEASE: See Arteries, pulmonary
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea

B

B C G VACCINE: See under Tuberculosis
BACILLUS: See also under Bacteria; Bacterium; Diphtheria; Tubercle Bacillus; typhoid; etc.
acid-fast, antigenic character, [Korff-Petersen] 567—ab
acidophilus, commercial cultures and preparations, [James] ★89
acidophilus, cultures, 374—E
acidophilus milk, Bassler treatment of colitis, 812
acidophilus treatment of intestinal flatulence, 902
acidophilus, variations, [Roos] 1551—ab
anaerobic (n. sp.), cause of pellagra, [Susman] 1182—ab
bulgaricus, cultures, 374—E
bulgaricus cultures and preparations, commercial, [James] ★89
BACILLUS—Continued
Cholerae-Suis: See Salmonella suipestifer
colon, antiserum in peritonitis, [Katzenstein] 1189—ab
colon, classification, [Monias] 246—ab
colon digestive syndromes, [Mallié] 2073—ab
colon, in candy, 2021—ab
colon, in pasteurized milk, [Swenarton] 725—ab
colon infection, radon for, [Fischer] 411—ab
colon-typhoid group, differential medium for, [Salle] 1282—ab
concomitant, separation of invisible virus from, [Friedberger] 733—ab
Ducrey's, "dmelcos" in general paralysis, 1979
enteritidis, susceptibility of digestive tract to, [Arnold] 1181—ab
fallax, in arthritis, [Mutch] 410—ab
fusospirillary dermatitis, [Greenbaum] 912—ab
Influenza: See Influenza
morbificans-bovis, food poisoning from, [Sladden] 1369—ab
Pertussis: See Whooping Cough
Pfeiffer: See Influenza
preservation with rabbits' blood, [Pergher] 1729—ab
proteus X19 agglutination in Brill's disease, [Hinavens] 155—ab
Shiga: See Dysentery
sordellii causes malignant edema, [Hall] 2285—ab
tumefaciens, plastin, [Bechhold] 567—ab
Typhosus: See Typhoid bacilli
vaginalis, [Schumacher] 72—ab
vaginalis in new-born and little girls, [Kessler] 72—ab
viability in butter, [Berry] 1092—ab
welchii cause of pernicious anemia, [Davidson] 2227—ab
welchii, hemotoxin, [Draper] 2144—ab
welchii in stool in pernicious anemia, [Nye] 64—ab
welchii infects traumatic hematoma, [Hall] ★1241
welchii, toxemia in acute intestinal obstruction, [Williams] 327—ab
welchii, toxin vs. erythrocytes, [Reed] 1994—ab
BACK, abnormalities of lower part, [O'Reilly] ★1128
injuries, lower, physical therapy for, [Granger] ★1194
BACKACHE, [O'Reilly] ★1128
chronic, external heat for, [Gill] ★1250
flatfoot causes, [Schultze-Rhonhof] 650—ab
seminal vesiculitis and prostatitis cause, [Wesson] 1812—ab
BACTERIA culture, accentuating pathogens in, [Solis-Cohen] 825—ab
culture inhibited in human serum, [Wolff] 1824—ab
culture medium, soy beans as, [Vitale] 2004—ab
culture, moisture-retaining test tube, [Bacon] ★372
cultures, pure, obtaining, [Melnik] 650—ab
effect on hemopoietic organs, [Bykowa] 1466—ab
hemophilic, causes suppurative arthritis, [Taylor] 917—ab
host susceptibility to typhoid, dysentery, food poisoning and diarrhea, [Arnold] ★789
induced antagonism in, against erythrocytes, [Schiller] 194—ab
lodophil, enterocolitis with, [Holmgren] 738—ab
killed, injection of, hyperglycemic response to, [Evans] 1640—ab
urea formation by, [Iwanoff] 414—ab
BACTERICIDE: See Germicide
BACTERIOLOGISTS, pharmacists as, 462
BACTERIOPHAGE, action on bacteria in intestine, [Arnold] 75—ab
action, vs. bile, bile salts and acids, [Kline] 558—ab
afflux of air favors, [d'Herelle] 412—ab
antigen property, [Wollman] 161—ab
behavior in sugar mediums, [Weiss] 1639—ab
in diarrhea, [Krenz] 1991—ab
increased activity in syphilis, [Domingo] 1006—ab
nature, [Prausnitz] 1907—ab
passes through placenta, [Grasset] 918—ab
sewage filtrate source of, [Caldwell] 246—ab
streptococcus, [Shwartzman] 1722—ab
treatment in dysentery, [Malone] 1460—ab
treatment in juvenile diarrheas, 2045—E
ultrafiltration, [Eliava] 412—ab
BACTERIUM: See also Bacillus; Bacteria
abortus, agglutination response to, [Arnold] 1181—ab
abortus and Malta fever, [Bua] 329—ab
abortus; Brucella abortus, melitensis, paraabortus, [Ross] 2072—ab
abortus; Brucella melitensis, Malta fever, epidemic, Phoenix, [Watkins & Lake] ★1581
abortus infection, [Madsen] 2008—ab
ammoniagenes (n. sp.), urea splitting bacterium in intestines, [Cooke] 323—ab
melitensis, agglutination response to, [Arnold] 1181—ab
BACTERIUM—Continued
melitensis, new name (Brucella melitensis-abortus, Bruce, 1887); [Cerruti] 1907—ab
pneumosintes, studies, [Wilson] 1286—ab
whitmori, melioidosis, [Stanton] 67—ab
BAG, Hydrostatic: See also Metreurynter
hydrostatic, safety enhanced by mercurochrome in induced labor, [Mayes] ★1685
rubber, inflated, use in bladder, [Capell] 320—ab, 1904—ab
BAILEY, WILLIAM J., fee-splitting quackery, 208—E
BAKELITE cigar holder caused dermatitis, [Sutton] ★1059
BAKES, electric, in nephritis, [Pemberton] ★1246
electric, in psychoneuroses, [Weisenburg] ★1248
gas or electric, [Gill] ★1250
BAKING POWDER and kidneys, [Spillman] 1445—C
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BALDWIN OPERATION: See Vagina, artificial
BALDY-FRANK OPERATION: See Uterus, retroflexion
BALNEOLOGY, postgraduate course in, 217
BALNEOTHERAPY: See Baths; Hydrotherapy
BALSAM of Peru dermatitis, [Cummer] 997—ab
BANANA diet in chronic intestinal indigestion, [Yampolsky] 238—ab, 1812—ab
food prejudices and food facts, 1608—E
gelatin or eggs for infants with diarrhea, 1169
value as food for infants and children, [Meysenbug] 1723—ab
BANDAGES: See Dressings
BANKS, physician's investments, [Rukeyser] ★1515, ★2187
BANTI'S DISEASE: See Anemia, splenic
BARBACCI, Professor, death, 707
BARBITAL: See also Phenobarbital
[Schwartz] 253—ab
anesthetic efficacy, [Swanson] 404—ab
erythrodermfas from, [Arias] 1006—ab
hypnotics, 713
nervous and trophic disorders from, [Claude] 1184—ab
securing sleep by, [Alvarez] ★441
BARBOUR, FREELAND, death, 384
BARIUM, treatment of intussusception, [Retan] 241—ab
salts not like digitalis, [Yamanouchi] 729—ab
undue retention, duodenal stasis, [Bloom & Arens] ★1330
BARNES, JOHN WYOUGE, 1352—P
BARTHOLIN GLAND cysts, excision, [Taubles] ★2237
BARTONELLA bacilliformis, cross immunity, [Noguchi] 323—ab
muris in lima rats, [Battistini] 163—ab
BASIC SCIENCE BOARD: See Medical Practice Act
BATHS: See also Balneology; Hydrotherapy "air," for pulmonary tuberculosis, [Tegtmeier] 1646—ab
bathing establishments, hygienic supervision, Italy, 1263
Brand, [Hinsdale] ★502
carbon dioxide, dry, [Kmietowicz] 484—ab
continuous, in psychoneuroses, [Weisenburg] ★1248
hot mineral, 1625
hot, value in syphilis, [Schamberg] 1634—ab
in internal medicine, [Pemberton] ★1243
Klaiber Subaqueous Intestinal Bath Apparatus not acceptable by Council on Physical Therapy, 1693
Nauheim, [Hinsdale] ★502
Russian, 986
shower, after electric bakes in psychoneuroses, [Weisenburg] ★1248
steam, [Pemberton] ★1243
Turkish, 986
whirlpool, [Hinsdale] ★502
BAUCHIN'S VALVE: See Ileocecal Valve
BEANS: See also Soy Bean
active factors in vitamin B complex, [Salmon] 822—ab
Joy Beans Laboratories fraud, 225—P
pod tea in diabetes, [Kaufmann] 488—ab
string, vitamins in, [Quinn] 154—ab
BED-SORES: See Decubitus
"BEE-CELL," contraceptive, causes bladder stone and vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas, [Pinton] ★1057
BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG, deafness, 707
BEETS, anthocyaninuria from, [Poole] 241—ab
BELAND LABORATORIES, 225—P
BELT, new ptosis, [Horn] 1997—ab
BENGAL WATER NUT, food value, [Bramachari] 1466—ab
BENZENE poisoning, basophilic material in, [Paul] 479—ab
poisoning, chronic, [Hunter] 1548—ab
toxicity, relative, [Batchelor] 553—ab
BENZIDINE tests of feces after gastric operation, [Nielsen] 2152—ab
BENZIN poisoning, fatty substances in, [Schustrow] 74—ab
poisoning in children, 1169
BERIBERI acidosis in, cause, [Senga] 560—ab
vitamin B starvation in, vs. basal metabolism, [Okada] 1636—ab

BERTHELOT, CLAUDE LOUIS, centenary, 1795
BESREDKA ANTIVIRUS: See Virus
BETAIN in human amniotic fluid, [Kirstein] 419—ab
BEVERAGES, Alcoholic: See Alcohol
BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, new form of library catalogue at, 1440
BILE acid enteroliths, [Mörner] 1376—ab
acids in jaundice, [Rosenthal] 416—ab
acids vs. bacteriophage, [Kline] 558—ab
action on fecal lime soaps, [Adler] 414—ab
anatoxic effect on typhosus cultures, [Pangalos] ★523
bactericidal action after administering mercurochrome, [Colebrook] 247—ab
bilirubin content in diseased gallbladders, [Caylor] 555—ab
cinchophen, [Taubmann] 486—ab
flow, regulation, 452—E; [Burget] 1178—ab
for "molting" of blood, [Seyderhelm] 834—ab
pancreatic secretion and, 526—E
Pigment: See also Bilirubin
pigment formation, [Klotz] 1900—ab
pigment, study, [Von Oettingen] 154—ab
salts, treatment of pneumococcus empyema, [Cocchi] 1097—ab
salts vs. bacteriophage, [Kline] 558—ab
secretion, cholagogues in bile duct diseases, [Snell & Weir] ★1210
secretion, effect of loss of; duodenal fistula, [Walters & Bollman] ★1847
secretion, methylene blue increases, [Czarnecki] 412—ab
secretion vs. liver, [Adlersberg] 486—ab
stimulation of pancreas, [Ivy] ★1030
toxicity, 696—E
BILE DUCTS calculi, choledolithiasis, [Judd & Counsellor] ★1751
cancer, radical surgery for, [Fulde] 1189—ab
cirrhosis, [Rowntree] ★1595
diseases, medical treatment, [Snell & Weir] ★1209
hepatic, ligation, effect on glycemia, [Papilian] 648—ab
hepatic, obstructive lesions, [Judd & Counsellor] ★1751
BILIARY TRACT diseases, pharyngeal disorders in, [Parturier] 162—ab
drainage, nonsurgical, [Niles] 2277—C
Fistula: See Fistula
surgery, results, [Ellason] 152—ab
BILIRUBIN: See also Bile pigment
chlorophyl vs., 1785—E
content of bile in diseased gallbladders, [Caylor] 555—ab
in Blood: See Blood
BIOCHEMIST wanted by Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health Service, 1702
BIOCHEMISTRY institute for Middlesex Hospital, 802
new school of, at Oxford University, 1794
of brain, Russian Society of Liberty men, 539
BIOLOGICS: See also Serums; Vaccines
regulation, 1350 ; 2206
BIOLOGISTS, medical, union of, 1262
BIOLOGY, rate of biologic change, 423—ab
"retardation theory," [Bolk] 1011—ab
Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, 33—E
BIOPHYSICS, and radiology, [Rolleston] 1002—ab
BIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Paralysis: See Paralysis, obstetric
Rate: See Vital Statistics
BIRTH CONTROL, "bee-cell," caused bladder stone, vesicovaginal-rectovaginal fistulas, [Finton] ★1057
clinic operated by physicians, Baltimore, 1157
foreign government and, [Holden] ★2014
Labor Party will not support, England, 1618
medical aspects, 2205
opposition to propaganda, Italy, 46
place of physician in social scheme, 1063—E
BIRTHMARK: See Nevus
BISMARSEN, 204, 205
BISMUTH, action on Leptospira icteroides, [Sazerac] 1557—ab
arsphenamine containing, Bismarsen, 204
arsphenamine sulphonate, [Stokes & Chambers] ★1500
dermatitis, [Grund] 556—ab
dibismuthyl monosodium citrate, [von Oettingen] 1722—ab
passage through meningeal vessels, [Muttermilch] 1004—ab
poisoning; stomatitis, [Mora] 1901—ab
salt, action on yellow fever spirochete, 804
salt, Mesurol, 1427
Treatment: See also Syphilis treatment
treatment, fatality, [Munck] 563—ab
treatment of icterohemorrhagic spirochetosis, [Sazerac] 730—ab
treatment of malaria, [Speranza] 2004—ab
treatment of psoriasis, [Catapano] 413—ab
BLADDER: See also Urinary Tract
automatic, with spinal cord lesions, [Robinson] 319—ab
calculi, [Price] 2224—ab
calculi, caused by "bee-cell," [Finton] ★1057
calculi, experimental, [McGarrison] 248—ab; 1002—ab
calculi, in diverticulum, [McCallum] 320—ab
BLADDER—Continued
calculi, prevented by adding milk to diet, [McCarrison] 1285—ab
calculi, vitamin A in, [van Leersum] 1292—ab
cancer, cystectomy for, [Smith] 912—ab
cancer, radium therapy, [Morson] 1906—ab
closure, complete, after prostatectomy, [Lower] ★749
cord bladder, [Helmholz] ★1934
cystoscopy, hiccup after, [Sheldon] ★1120
cystoscopy with color filters, [Ottow] 924—ab
disease, Philip Newton's Matamel, 1712—P
distention, in urinary retention, treatment, [Cathelin] 736—ab
diverticula plus calculi complicating herniotomy, [Frankenberg] 489—ab
diverticulum cancer, primary, [Deming] 999—ab
diverticulum, diverticulostomy in, [Davis] ★192
diverticulum, large calculus in, [McCallum] 320—ab
drainage, hiccup after, [Sheldon] ★1120
exstrophy, [Colby] 912—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
inflammation, ammonium benzoate in, effect on urine, [Johnston] 159—ab
injury from lifting weight, 1713
lesion simulating ileus, [Fabian] 923—ab
neck, contracture and sclerosis, in women, [Knorr] 924—ab
neuromuscular dysfunction, [Helmholz] ★1934
rupture, pregnancy, etc., [Pridham] 1906—ab
surgery, inflated rubber bag aid to, [Capell] 326—ab, 1904—ab
tuberculous cystitis, possible, 470
tumors, diathermy and high frequency currents for, 1620
tumors, inflammatory, [Joelson] 1724—ab
tumors, treatment, [Scott] 1552—ab
ulcer after uterine radium applications, [Dean] ★1121
ureteroceles, treatment, [Martius] 76—ab
wound, gunshot, [Boyd] ★196
BLAIR Bell Treatment: See Cancer, treatment
BLANCHING PHENOMENON: See Scarlet Fever, Schultz-Charlton reaction
BLASTOMA: See Sympathicoblastoma
BLASTOMYCES vs. gentian violet, [Sanderson] 1278—ab
BLASTOMYCOSIS, lung reticulum in, [Miller] 1361—ab
pulmonary, [Medlar] 1361—ab
systemic, [Cleland] 250—ab
BLIND, census of Germany, 308
community of, [Pardo] 731—ab
education, 980
exhibition of work for and by the blind, New York City, 381
BLIND SPOT: See Retina; Scotoma
BLINDNESS: See also Hemeralopia
etiology, [Thompson] 481—ab
etiology, sphenoid disease, [White] 1992—ab
National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 129; 1157; 1256
partial, congenital, in new-born, [Bretagne] 253—ab
progressive amaurosis of retrobulbar origin, [Wolff] 2222—ab
without ophthalmoscopic signs in children, [Genet] 1184—ab
BLOOD: See also Hematology
Agglutination: See Agglutination
aichorion in, [Ambrosoli] 253—ab
acidity vs. respiration regulation, [Hertzman] 242—ab
acidity vs. volume flow, [Hertzman] 1454—ab
alkali reserve in leprosy, [Parás] 1283—ab
amino-acid content, changes in pregnancy, [Hellmuth] 1465—ab
ammonia, [Adlersberg] 486—ab; [Adler] 834—ab
ammonia formation and carbohydrate metabolism, [Gigon] 70—ab
ammonia formation in physiologically stagnating blood, [Kliseecki] 414—ab
ammonia formation vs. cyanates, [Mozolowski] 414—ab
anaphylaxis transmitted by, [Maignon] 1004—ab
autolysin in syphilitics, [Asai] 1818—ab
automatin, [Zwaardemaker] 1916—ab
bactericidal power against staphylococci and streptococci, new test to determine, [Thalhimer] ★1845
bactericidal power, ultraviolet rays increase, [Eldinow] 2227—ab
bactericidal power vs. coagulation, [Walsh] 247—ab
bactericidal power vs. streptococcal toxin, [Todd] 1640—ab
bile in, cholecystogastrostomy for cholemia, [Hancock] 1365—ab
bilirubin, [Perkin] 1455—ab
bilirubin, estimation, 970—E
bilirubin, icterus index, 1802
bilirubin, van den Bergh's test in diagnosis of cerebral hemorrhages, [Wilder] 2007—ab
bilirubin, van den Bergh test in jaundice, [McVicar & Fitts] ★2019
bilirubinemia in obstructive jaundice, [Bollmann] 242—ab
BLOOD—Continued
birth crisis in new-born, [Bungeler] 1187—ab
buffer capacity vs. bile, [Herrmannsdorfer] 256—ab
calcium, [Klinke] 416—ab; [Melitzky] 488—ab
calcium determination, [Pincussen] 487—ab
calcium, hypercalcemia, experimental, [Kamada] 1555—ab
calcium, hypercalcemia from parathyroid hormone overdosage, 294—E
calcium in anaphylactic shock, [Averyanoff] 76—ab
calcium in deforming arthritis, [Mark] 1189—ab
calcium in jaundice, [Buchbinder] 242—ab; 1065—E
calcium in preeclamptic condition, [Lévy-Solal] 648—ab
calcium in pregnancy, [Stieglitz] 153—ab
calcium in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Brockbank] 1727—ab
calcium in skin diseases, [Percival] 326—ab
calcium in urticaria, [Greenbaum] 2142—ab
calcium oxalate, [Guillaumin] 161—ab
calcium potassium content, [Kylin] 334—ab
calcium-potassium content in experimental anemia, [Kauftheill] 2076—ab
calcium potassium content vs. epinephrine reaction, [Brems] 334—ab
calcium vs. insulin, [Brongher] 242—ab
calcium vs. menstruation, [Sharlit] 722—ab
calcium vs. ovarian extract, [Mirvish] 1370—ab
calcium, vs. parathyroid hormone, 30—E
carbon dioxide tension, determination, [Graham] 408—ab
cation osmotic pressure, [Warburg] 2078—ab
cations and anions, [Jansen] 74—ab
Cell Serums, 1801—P
Cells: See also Blood count; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, "Battle of Blood Corpuscles," ball given by medical students, Paris, 536
cells, electrostatic charge of, [Mommsen] 564—ab
cells in typhoid, [Challier] 1556—ab
change, syphilitic, origin, [Klopstock] 331—ab
changes under ethylene anesthesia, [Cabot] 1363—ab
chemical reaction in toxemia of duodenal fistula, [Walters & Bollman] ★1847
chemistry in pyloric obstruction, [Salvesen] 1648—ab
chloride methods, [Short] 478—ab
chlorides, estimating, [Smirk] 158—ab
chlorides in milch cows, [Krestownikoff] 563—ab
chlorides in pernicious anemia, [Cameron] 724—ab
chlorides vs. urine-sweat chlorides of, [Talbert] 820—ab
cholesterin content, [Ito] 1555—ab
cholesterol and radon, [Brunton] 160—ab
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia (alimentary), [Bürger] 1822—ab
cholesterol in different diseases, [Barmvater] 420—ab
cholesterol in epilepsy, [Robinson] 1554—ab
cholesterol, neutral-fat, nephelometric measurement, [Heckscher] 1562—ab
cholesterol vs. gallstones, [Fowweather] 408—ab
cholesterol vs. radiation, [Mattick] 1457—ab
Circulation: See also Arteries, coronary; Heart, output; Pulse; Vasomotor Mechanism; etc.
circulation, abnormal static phenomena, [Bjure] 2234—ab
circulation, artificial, in cadaver, [Eisenmenger] 735—ab
circulation, collateral, of leg, [Bernheim] 1720—ab
circulation, coordination of respiration, bodily activity and, [Douglas] 1369—ab; 1461—ab
circulation, diminished, causes necrosis of intermediate lamellae, [Müller] 487—ab
circulation, effect on osteogenesis, [Morton] 1720—ab
circulation factor in prostatic surgery, [Smith] ★925
circulation, German Society of Internal Medicine discusses, 47
circulation, heart efficiency, 2042—E
circulation, hepatic, and diuresis, [Kunz] 362—ab
circulation in experimental ileus, [Schulze] 1464—ab
circulation in limb, femoral artery ligated 56 years ago, [Dumas] 2002—ab
circulation in pregnancy and puerperium, [Haupt] 1914—ab
circulation rate, estimating, [Davies] 159—ab
circulation, tests of circulatory fitness, 207—E
circulation time, pulmonary, 377—E
circulation vs. carbon dioxide, [Goldstein] 1454—ab
circulation vs. diathermy, [Brown & others] ★875
circulation vs. hypertonic solutions intravenously, [Kisch] 1465—ab
circulation, velocity, estimating by radium injection, [Blumgart] 64—ab

BLOOD—Continued
circulation, velocity in syphilitic heart disease, [Blumgart] 478—ab
circulation, velocity (mean), measuring, [Blumgart] 478—ab
circulation velocity, normal, [Blumgart] 64—ab
circulatory collapse in diphtheria, [Edmunds] 149—ab
circulatory disorders and transient hemiplegia, [Fleming & Naffziger] *1484
circulatory disorders, hypertonic dextrose solution for, [Jacić] 332—ab
circulatory disorders, lactic acid resynthesis in, [Ferger] 1102—ab
circulatory failure in hemorrhage and shock, [Eberts] 724—ab
circulatory failure, jaundice in, [Meakins] 64—ab
circulatory failure vs. lactic acid, [Meakins] 479—ab
circulatory response to rebreathing carbon dioxide, 795—E
citrated, priority in its introduction, Nov. 9, 1914, [Ygarzábal] 1731—ab
coagulant, applying fresh human blood soaked in cotton-wool, [Christie] 1728—ab
coagulating power vs. immunization, [Brasil] 920—ab
coagulation and complement, [Fuchs] 563—ab
coagulation and hemophilia, [Christie] 1728—ab
coagulation and parathyroid hormone, [Zimmermann] 331—ab; 1719—ab
coagulation, anticoagulants vs. extracorporeal thrombus formation, [Shionoya] 1179—ab
coagulation, anticoagulant (X'), [Pereira] 920—ab; [Doyon] 1005—ab
coagulation, chemical reaction underlying, [Wadsworth] 322—ab
coagulation, disturbance due to hepatic disease, [Hartman] 1102—ab
coagulation, effect on bactericidal power, [Walsh] 247—ab
coagulation in hemophilia, [Christie] 1728—ab
coagulation, platelets rôle in, [Mills] 407—ab; 1555—ab
coagulation, stimulating, in gastric hemorrhage, [Andresen] *1397
coagulation vs. electricity, [Mills] 1555—ab
coagulation vs. sodium citrate, [Gola] 1910—ab
coagulation vs. tracheal stenosis, [Sulger] 416—ab
cold effect on, [Yamaguchi] 560—ab
collecting, from suprarenal, [Satake] 729—ab
colloid lability in tuberculosis, [de Darányi] 62—ab
color, calculation, [Osgood] 725—ab
Convalescent's: See also Serum, convalescent's
convalescent's, from "family donor" for measles, treatment, [Forbes & Green] *1601
convalescent's in measles prevention, [Butterff] 1365—ab
copper, [Warburg] 734—ab
count in infantile diarrheas, [Lorente] 832—ab
count in subacute viridans endocarditis, [Pepper] *1377
counting, modified method, [Roberts] 1900—ab
counting, mouthpiece for hemocytometer pipet, [Amstutz] *2113
diastase formula, [Schaanning] 1012—ab; 2008—ab
dyes effect on, [Wales] 1903—ab
dyscrasia, transfusion in, [Sidbury] *857
enzyme, lipolytic, lymphocytes and Pirquet reaction, [Gegetchkori] 1914—ab
enzyme, proteolytic, specificity in rabbits, [von Falkenhausen] 415—ab
examination in tuberculosis, [Freudenthal] 1375—ab; [Gugelot] 2008—ab
fat, nephelometric measurement, [Heckscher] 1562—ab
films, new stain for, 145
Flow: See Blood Circulation
formation, bacteria and toxins vs. hemopoietic organs, [Bykowa] 1466—ab
formation, extramedullary, in anemias, [Brannan] 1549—ab
formation vs. nucleic acids intravenously, [Larsell & others] *682
gases in pneumonia, [Binger] 823—ab
glucides, reducing, [Fontès] 1004—ab
glycolysis and rickets, [Brock] 166—ab
glycolysis, pH variations in, [Roche] 161—ab
group determining from spots, [Witebsky] 2076—ab
grouping in transfusion in infancy and childhood, [Sidbury] *855
grouping of parents and children, 1518—E
groups and psoriasis, [Boehlmann] 1289—ab
groups and therapeutic malaria, [Pilez] 566—ab
groups determination, agglutination reaction in, [Alieff] 168—ab
groups, heredity, [Furuhata] 160—ab; 1818—ab
groups, human, vs. ox blood, [Witebsky] 734—ab
groups in Argentine Indians, [Mazza] 2229—ab
groups in hypertension, [Wiechmann] 164—ab
groups in mental diseases, [Proescher] 913—ab
groups in tuberculosis, [Raphael] 1636—ab
groups in twins and in question of paternity, [Klaften] 1102—ab
groups, matching for transfusion, [Lim] 1462—ab
groups vs. hemophilia, [Kubányi] 1465—ab; 1786—E
groups vs. Thiersch skin graft, [Matsuda] 1462—ab
guanidine in tetany, [Major] 403—ab
pH determination, [Graham] 408—ab
pH variations in glycolysis, [Roche] 161—ab
in hereditary syphilis, [Iizuka] 1286—ab
in leprosy, chemical study, [Parás] 1283—ab
in mental disorders, [Reid] 1816—ab
in pernicious anemia, [Cornel] 1549—ab
in tuberculosis, [Cisi] 485—ab
Infection: See also Septicemia
infection, phenol saturation in streptococcemia, [Wilson] 1095—ab
Injections: See Hemotherapy
insulin (injected) disappears from, [Kepinow] 328—ab; [Heymans] 648—ab
iodine content during menstruation, [Maurer] 1106—ab
iron, estimation, [Smirk] 158—ab
kations and anions, [Jansen] 74—ab
lactic acid after hemorrhage, 794—E
lactic acid and circulatory failure, [Meakins] 479—ab
lactic acid, determination in liver diseases, [Noah] 1289—ab
lactic acid in heat stroke, [Hall & Wakefield] *177
lactic acid in labor, [Bokelmann] 71—ab
lactic acid in pregnancy, [Bokelmann] 71—ab; [Kienlin] 1915—ab
lactic acid injection and, [Riegel] 1282—ab
lipolytic action in tuberculosis, [Montagnani] 2008—ab
mercurochrome action on, [Colebrook] 247—ab
"molting," bile for, [Seyderhelm] 834—ab
nitrogen, retention and liver disease, [Wilenski] 1901—ab
nitrogen vs. urine-sweat nitrogen, [Talbert] 820—ab
nondextrose fraction, [Sjollema] 1101—ab
normal, studies on, [Osgood] 554—ab
Occult: See Feces, blood in
osmosis between tissues and, [de la Vega y Lombán] 922—ab
ovarian follicular hormone in, in pregnancy, [Smith] 1282—ab
oxygen, anoxemia, chamber treatment, [Boothby] 150—ab
oxygen, anoxemia, oxygen therapy, [Binger] 150—ab
oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves in anemia, [Richards] 64—ab
peptides and arterial hypertension, 970—E
Pettenkofer values in, quantitative, [Rowntree] 2144—ab
phosphatase in ossification, [Klinke] 2003—ab
phosphatic index, [Moore] 240—ab
phosphate, inorganic, [Koch] 1453—ab
phosphorus in health, [Kay] 825—ab
phosphorus, seasonal variations in infants, [Bruun] 1916—ab
phosphorus vs. soy sauce, [Horvath] 1183—ab
photometric examination, to detect tuberculosis, 2053
physicochemical properties, [Dill] 478—ab; [Bock] 822—ab
picture changes after trypaflavine injections, [Sugano] 1555—ab
picture, distinctive, in splenomegaly, [Ballin & Morse] *1671
picture, leukemoid, in syphilis, [Larrabee] 322—ab
picture, morphologic, inconstancy, [Kobryner] 565—ab
Plasma: See Serum
platelets in subacute viridans endocarditis, [Pepper] *1380
platelets, number in cancer patients, [Rud] 161—ab
platelets, splenectomy in essential thrombopenia, [Schaack] 1464—ab
platelets, study, [Otsuka] 1642—ab
platelets, (thrombopenia), avitaminosis, and erythrocytes, [Sherif] 164—ab
platelets, thrombocytopenia vs. ultraviolet rays, [Tolstoi] *370
platelets vs. clotting, [Mills] 407—ab; 1555—ab
platelets vs. electricity, [Mills] 1555—ab
potassium-calcium content, [Kylin] 334—ab
potassium-calcium content in experimental anemia, [Kauftheil] 2076—ab
potassium-calcium ratio after administering urea, [Mark] 836—ab
potassium-calcium ratio vs. epinephrine reaction, [Brems] 334—ab
preservation, boric acid for, [Kalinina] 836—ab
preservation of microorganism by, [Pergher] 1729—ab
protein precipitant, Congo red as, [Mislowitzer] 921—ab
protein precipitation by acids and metal salts, [Lorber] 487—ab
proteins-egg white reactions, [Hektoen] 726—ab
proteins vs. roentgen rays, [Wichels] 1010—ab
proteins vs. venous stasis, [Plass] 404—ab
quinine-fast liver lipase in congenital syphilis, [Frank] 254—ab
reaction and gastric function, [Holler] 2231—ab
reaction in juvenile kidney diseases, [Giuffrè] 2229—ab
reaction in pneumonia, [Binger] 823—ab
Regeneration: See also Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious
regeneration vs. organ extracts, [Jeney] 558—ab
regeneration vs. toxins of intestinal bacteria, [Sapinoso] 558—ab
resorption, from peritoneal cavity, [Fischelson] 736—ab
saturation index, [Osgood] 725—ab
sedimentation in syphilitic nurslings, [Minamide] 1286—ab
sedimentation in thirst, [Ruf] 257—ab
sedimentation in tuberculosis, [Peers] 1548—ab
sedimentation rate, erythrocyte in tropical diseases, [Newham] 1727—ab
sedimentation rate, erythrocyte, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Koerth] 1640—ab
sedimentation rate of normal subjects, [Greisheimer] 1719—ab
sedimentation speed in Addison's disease, [Bonilla] 1730—ab
sedimentation speed in rheumatic fever, [Sharpless] 2008—ab
sedimentation speed of leukocytes, [Bauer] 736—ab
sedimentation test, [Cutler] 321—ab
sedimentation test be made while fasting? [Fetzer] 2230—ab
sedimentation test, erythrocyte, in children, [Greisheimer] 1811—ab
sedimentation test in gynecology, [Benischek] 1547—ab
sedimentation test in puerperium, [Eastman] 1462—ab
sedimentation test in tuberculosis, [Wrenn] 1001—ab; [Cummins] 2000—ab
Serum: See Serum
slide preparations, methylene blue reinforcement, [Sabrazès] 1643—ab
sodium, colorimetric determination, [Yoshimatsu] 560—ab
specific gravity, accuracy of erythrocyte counts, 454—E
stains, anemic, buffered, for anemic blood, [Kleeberg] 565—ab
stains, determining blood groups from, [Witebsky] 2076—ab
sugar after vagus and splanchnic section, [Dresel] 736—ab
sugar and diabetes mechanism, [Sybrandy] 1104—ab
sugar and respiratory quotient vs. insulin, [Rabinowitch] 1640—ab
sugar changes in avian polyneuritis, [Redenbaugh] 1181—ab
sugar, combined, [Toscano] 1006—ab
sugar content in syphilis, [Rosen] 996—ab
sugar curve in dementia praecox, [Smith] 1816—ab
sugar curve in epilepsy, [Lennox] 1636—ab
sugar curve in mental disorders, [Craig] 327—ab
sugar curve in nondiabetic patients, [Lennox] 1550—ab
sugar curve vs. dextrose, [Lennox] 1455—ab
sugar curve vs. sugar tolerance as an aid to diagnosis, [Rowe] *1403
sugar determination by Fehling solution, [Adler] 480—ab
sugar fluctuation in eclampsia, [Titus] 1177—ab
sugar; glucose secretion threshold in diabetes, [Chabanier] 1910—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia, alimentary, [Häusler] 417—ab; [Grunke] 419—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia from killed bacteria injections, [Evans] 1640—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia (induced) vs. insulin in pancreatic vein blood, [Zunz] 328—ab; 648—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia, mechanism, [Pospeloff] 568—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia (peptone), [Chahovitch] 1004—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia (pilocarpine), [Le Grand] 69—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia test, causes of misleading results in, [Borodulin] 333—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia and diabetes, [Rosendahl] 168—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia and insulin, 971—E
sugar, hypoglycemia during milking, [Carlens] 415—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia in islands of pancreas, cancer, [Wilder & others] *348
sugar, hypoglycemia in trypanosomiasis, [Dubois] 328—ab

BLOOD—Continued
sugar, hypoglycemia (insulin) vs. insulin formation in pancreas, [Zunz] 1004—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia (insulin) vs. cobalt, [Blatherwick] 1453—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia (insulin), intracardiac injection of dextrose in, [Imerman] *1778
sugar, hypoglycemia (insulin), recovery from, [Kermack] 158—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, postoperative, [Foshay] 1638—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, secondary, [Levine] 406—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, severe, [Barlow] 481—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia vs. purification of insulin preparations, [Chabanier] 252—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic symptom-complex in insulin-treated children, [Heritz] 334—ab
sugar, induced glycemia in muscular atrophy, [Marañón] 71—ab
sugar, pancreas rôle in toxic glycemias, [Bornstein] 1008—ab
sugar, pharmacologic experiments on, [Loewenberg] 923—ab
sugar, proteidic, [Bigwood] 328—ab; [Chahovitch] 1004—ab
sugar regulation in rickets, [König] 165—ab
sugar threshold in glycosuria and pregnancy, [Faber] 2073—ab
sugar, vs. insulin and arterial tension, [Jung] 69—ab
sugar vs. pancreatic extract and insulin, [Kusnetzoff] 489—ab
sugar vs. pituitary extract, [Labbé] 918—ab
sugar vs. portal vein and hepatic duct ligation, [Papillan] 648—ab
sugar vs. sodium and calcium salts, [Labbé] 1556—ab
sugar vs. soy sauce, [Horvath] 1183—ab
sugar vs. ultraviolet irradiation, [Messerle] 1371—ab
sulphates, inorganic, estimating, [Loeb] 64—ab
sulphur compounds vs. kidney function, [Klein] 477—ab
T A B vaccine effect on, in paralysis, [Kunde & others] *1304
thyroid, vegetative system and, [Rothschild] 166—ab
thyroid yield iodine to blood? [Blum] 1820—ab
urea, azotemia in infantile dyspepsia, [Rohmer] 1644—ab
urea, azotemia in malignant diphtheria, [Chailer] 1910—ab
urea, azotemia, in pregnancy, [Cleisz] 412—ab
urea, azotemic ratio, value, [Nepveux] 1643—ab
urea concentration, [MacKay] 64—ab; 479—ab
ultraviolet ray absorption by, [Suhrmann] 734—ab
ultraviolet rays effect on, [Koeppe] 833—ab; [Eidinow] 2227—ab
vasomotor substances, [Lichatschewa] 1188—ab
venous, splanchnovenous blood therapy, [Escomel] 1185—ab
venous, temperature to estimate flow to hand, [Harris] 409—ab
viscosity in shock, 207—E; [Waud] 820—ab
viscosity in tuberculosis, [Schnierelmann] 414—ab
volume, calculation, [Osgood] 725—ab
volume, determination, trypan red preferred to Congo red, [Schleck] 564—ab
volume, restoring, in gastric hemorrhage, [Andresen] *1397
volume vs. blood-tissue acidity, [Hertzman] 1454—ab
volume vs. heart beat in quadruped and in biped, [Miller] *1762
water injections effect on, [Wollheim] 254—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, arterial, in mental diseases, [Ferraz] 1097—ab
arterial, respiratory modification, [Lian] 1556—ab
arterial, vs. insulin and glycemia, [Jung] 69—ab
determination; auscultatory gap in sphygmomanometry, [White] 149—ab
determination, calibration of mercury sphygmomanometer, 141
determination, new recording sphygmomanometer, [Barr] *1513
diathermy effect on, [Brown & others] *875
effect on operations, [Maylard] 559—ab
ephedrine effect on, [Csepai] 835—ab; [Read] 1181—ab
high, and blood peptides, 970—E
high, blood groups in, [Wiechmann] 164—ab
high, complications, [Paullin] 1546—ab
high, essential, treatment, [Adams] 554—ab
high, hypertensive encephalopathy, [Oppenheimer] 59—ab
high, hypertensive heart disease, [Stone & Vanzant] *1473
high, in diabetic vs. spinal fluid withdrawal, [Kilgore] *1859
high, in nephritis, [Hartman & others] *1936
high, in pregnancy, [Stieglitz] 153—ab
high, liver extract in, [Flipse] 2285—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE—Continued
high, malignant, [Keith] 1546—ab
high, of pulmonary circulation, [Moschcowitz] 1719—ab
high, paroxysmal, retroperitoneal nerve tumor, [Mayo] *1047
high, radiotherapy of suprarenals in, 705
high, salt-free diet in, [Blaisdell] 476—ab
high, Slomine and Di-Citurin in, 1537
high, systemic, [Katz] 1816—ab
high, treatment, [O'Hara] 819—ab; 1079
in insane, [Parkin] 1816—ab
in psychoneuroses, [Hall] 1907—ab
liver diet effect on, [Dominguez] 1721—ab
low, relative, in foreigners in China, [Tung] 1454—ab
lowered, cerebral anemia from, [Fleming & Naffziger] *1484
of foreigners in China, [Foster] 997—ab; [Tung] 1451—ab
physical training vs., [Schneider] 1178—ab
suprarenals effect on, [Biasotti] 1007—ab
venous, guide to venesection, [Eyster] 1899—ab
venous, in cardiac decompensation, [Eyster] *428
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, [Reilly] 319—ab; [Yosburgh] 319—ab
blood matching for, rapid method, [Lim] 1462—ab
complications after abdominal operations, [Lahey] *1735; [Crile & Higgins] *1740
donor service, England, 2127
dosage and, [Jones] 1899—ab
fall of leukocyte count in spite of, in benzene poisoning, [Hunter] 1548—ab
in acute surgical shock, [Crile & Higgins] *1740
in anemia, metabolism after, [Weicksel] 166—ab
in bronchial asthma, [McBroom] 63—ab
in chronic enterocolitis in children, [Wood] 1284—ab
in encephalitis, [Freeman] *1317
in hemophilia, [Christie] 1728—ab
in infancy and childhood; Unger and Lindeman methods, [Sidbury] *855
in severe burns, [Riehl] 1099—ab
in uterine hemorrhages in young girls, [Michon] 1184—ab
malaria transmitted by, [Korabelnikoff] 1103—ab
priority in use of citrated blood (Nov. 9, 1914), [Tzarzábal] 1731—ab
surgeon used own blood in performing, 220
syphilis transmitted by, [Levy] 1634—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Capillaries
disease of extremities, [Brown] 1903—ab
histamine effect on, [Feldberg] 1641—ab
isolated, serologic experiments, [Friedberger] 923—ab
lime in, unusual amount, [Cohn] 734—ab
peripheral, in endogenous adiposity, [Bock] 2075—ab
permeability in cancer radiotherapy, importance, [Peter] 226—C, 2288—ab
permeability, practical application, 806
permeability vs. Ringer's solution, [Luisada] 649—ab
reaction to poisons of inflamed lung, [Sakusow] 736—ab
salts effect on, [Gramenitzki] 1463—ab
small, sclerosis, 600—ab
visualization, [Carnett & Greenbaum] *2039
width vs. Ringer's solution, [Luisada] 649—ab
BLOODLETTING, acid-base balance and post-hemorrhagic anemia, [Liégeois] 648—ab
effect on metabolism, [Chahovitch] 69—ab
hemoglobin resistance and, [Krüger] 566—ab
technic, [Barth] 566—ab
treatment of eclampsia, [Waldstein] 1374—ab
treatment of nephritis and uremia, [Vivanco] 2230—ab
treatment of venous pressure in cardiac decompensation, [Eyster] *428
venous pressure guide to, [Eyster] 1899—ab
BLOTTER, blue, chewing, urinary discoloration from, [Faught] *1150
BLUE DISEASE: See Pinto
BLUEBERRY LEAF EXTRACT—Introducing new drugs, 1610—E
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry preliminary report, 1607
effect on carbohydrate metabolism, [Allen] 149—ab, *1577
BODY: See also Organs; Tissues
activity, coordination of respiration, circulation and, [Douglas] 1369—ab; 1461—ab
build vs. function, [Jackson] 1365—ab
covering vs. functional nervous disturbances, 2208
Dead Bodies: See Cadavers; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
fluids, bromine in, test to detect, [Wile] *340
fluids, plasmalogen in, [Stepp] 415—ab
height in children vs. growth, [Roberts] *847
height, new type of Englishman, 1162
height vs. length of life, 1531
length and weight, [Geigel] 1289—ab
Surface Area: See Anthropometry
Temperature: See Temperature
water storage in, 971—E
weight and length, [Geigel] 1289—ab
BODY—Continued
weight and physical measurements after thyroidectomy, [Miles] 554—ab
weight, growth of children that are underweight, [Roberts] *847
weight, increasing, in tuberculous by sugar breakfast, [Piguet] 2228—ab
weight, insulin in underweight tuberculous, [Herich] 650—ab
weight, intensive feeding in underweight children, [Sauer] *933
weight, observations in underweight clinics, [Chadwick & Zacks] *670
weight-producing value of food brought about by heating; vs. bread, 1798
weight, relations between height, weight and length of life, 1531
weight, seasonal variation in school children, [Emerson] *1326
weight, traits indicative of native constitution, 1140—ab
weight vs. appetite in children, [Aldrich] *930
weight vs. length of life, 1531
BOLK'S RETARDATION THEORY: See Growth
BOLOMETERS, Royal Society Exhibition, 218
BOLTZ REACTION (acetic anhydride—sulphuric acid test), [Koberg] 260—ab; [Duncan] 1554—ab; [Cady] 1901—ab
BONE: See also Epiphysis; Epiphysitis; Exostosis; Osteitis; and under names of bones
abscess, solitary, [Owen] 1001—ab
cancer, metastatic, from prostate, [Charteris] 916—ab
cancer operation, [Bell] 66—ab
changes in renal rickets, [Brockman] 408—ab
deposits in tonsil, [Tanaka] 251—ab
destruction in Hodgkin's disease, [Arneil] 1467—ab
development in diabetic children, [Morrison] 1719—ab
disorders vs. sympathetic nerve, 633
endothelioma, [Pomeranz] 1092—ab
fragility, hereditary, [Rosenblatt] 324—ab
graft for congenital pseudarthrosis, French Congress of Orthopedics discusses, 1885
graft plus trephining for bone tuberculosis, 1621
grafts, resected ribs as, for scoliosis, [Whitman] *2159
graft to prevent recurrent shoulder dislocation, [Speed] 66—ab
growth, antagonistic action of periosteum and marrow in, [Katzenstein] 732—ab
growth of long bones, [Gatewood] 1280—ab
growth, osteogenesis imperfecta in twins, [Welz] 1177—ab
growth, osteogenesis imperfecta, treatment, 713
growth, promoting, in children, [Brandes] 2151—ab
growth, theory of ossification, 805
growth vs. circulation, [Morton] 1720—ab
in arteriosclerotic extremities, [Cone] 1901—ab
in Hodgkin's disease, [Cone] 1092—ab
infection and trauma, [Sierra] 1098—ab
lesions, syphilitic, diagnosis, [Clark] 238—ab
lime in, unusual amount, [Cohn] 734—ab
long, aseptic emboli in, [Lobeck] 1186—ab
long, growth, [Gatewood] 1280—ab
necrosis, aseptic, [Bergmann] 2287—ab
necrosis, from anemia and pressure, [Burckhardt] 487—ab
necrosis of intermediate lamellae from diminished circulation, [Müller] 487—ab
pressure effect on, [Rabl] 732—ab
regeneration of ribs, preventing, [Head] 723—ab
regeneration with irradiated oil, [Allodi] 2004—ab
repair, [Todd] 2142—ab
roentgen-ray diagnosis, blunders on, [Kienböck] 331—ab
sarcoma, [Kolodny] 66—ab
surgery, fusion operation on foot, [Gill] *1829
surgery, pneumatic hammer, [Pitkin] *1151
Tuberculosis: See also Tuberculosis, surgical tuberculosis, [Teramoto] 1183—ab
tuberculosis, actinotherapy, [Carr] 1905—ab
tuberculosis, bone grafts plus trephining for, 1621
tumors vs. pressure in marrow cavity, [Bergmann] 732—ab
union, delayed, 712
union, delayed, or nonunion, physical therapeutics for, [Granger] *1194
BONE MARROW: See also Myelitis
antagonistic action of periosteum and, in new bone formation, [Katzenstein] 732—ab
cavity, pressure, effect of, [Bergmann] 732—ab
myelophthisic splenomegaly, [Ballin & Morse] *1671
pathologic changes in pernicious anemia, [Peabody] 475—ab
powder to regenerate blood in severe anemia, [Whipple] 242—ab
tuberculosis, [Doan] 1457—ab
BOOKS: See also Incunabula; Literature; Book Notices at end of letter B
disinfection, 895
on physicians by a physician, entitled "Le Médecin," 1073

BORAX in gastric disease, [Garcia Eapin] 1821—ab
BORDEN MILK COMPANY, Eagle Brand propaganda, [Hess] 2134—C
BORDET-WASSERMANN REACTION: See Wassermann Reaction
BORDIER'S INTEGRATOR: See Anthropometry
BORIC ACID: See Acid
BOTELHO'S REACTION: See Cancer, serodiagnosis
BOTTLE, agreement of composition of product with announcements on label, France, 45
holder, new, eliminating corks, [Stephens] ★1966
nursing, "breast feeder," [Moore & Dennis] ★945
BOTULISM, Clostridium botulinum vs. intracellular globulin, [Nelson] 1282—ab
toxin, persistence in canned foods, [Starin] 246—ab
toxin, small intestine impermeable to, [Dack] 246—ab
BOUGIE, in urethra stricture, [Stirling & Rollings] ★1869
BRACHIAL PLEXUS block, [Persky] 311—C
normal first rib causes pressure on, [Brickner] 722—ab
BRADYCARDIA in liver injuries, [Ricciuti] 562—ab
postinfluenzal, [Hyman] 998—ab
ventricular, from bundle of His artery stenosis, [Géraudel] 2228—ab
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Pineal Body; etc.
abscess, eye changes from, [Lillie] ★2099
abscess, otogenic, diagnosis, [Lund] 1468—ab
abscess, radiography, [Rockey] 996—ab
anemia, danger of, from lowering blood pressure, [Fleming & Naffziger] ★1484
anesthesia of interbrain prevents diuretic action, [Mollitor] 1008—ab
arteries, thrombosis in hiccup, [Rosenow] 1636—ab
arteries vs. epinephrine, [Miwa] 1288—ab
biochemistry, Russian Society of Liberty Men on, 539
Cajal and Hortega glia staining methods, [Globus] 1280—ab
cancer, metastatic, [Winkelman] 1092—ab; 1551—ab
capillaries, permeability for dyes, [Morgenstern] 76—ab
changes in Huntington's chorea, [Lind] 1370—ab
concussion, neurosis after, [Osnato] 1280—ab
concussion, organic sequelae, [Krisch] 330—ab
cortical softening, defective vision from, [Kœne] ★1860
disease, hypertensive, [Oppenheimer] 59—ab
dried, irradiated, antirachitic action, [Hess] ★338
emulsion treatment of epilepsy, [Nóvoa Santos] 2229—ab
encephalography, [Waggoner] 1899—ab
encephalography by injecting sodium iodide into carotid, [Moniz] 1370—ab; 2229—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Infants, New Born
hemorrhage, differential diagnosis by van den Bergh's test, [Wilder] 2007—ab
hemorrhage in infancy and childhood, [Sheldon] 1727—ab
hemorrhage in leukemia, [Rosenkranz] 1187—ab
hemorrhage, intraventricular, [Sands] 65—ab
hemorrhage, pathogenesis, [Hassin] 722—ab
hemorrhage, spontaneous massive, [Globus] 1280—ab
hemorrhage with hemiplegia, treatment, 1894
hernia, with microphthalmia, [Cohen] ★746
immunization, passive, vs. methenamine, [Le Fèvre de Arric] 648—ab
injections into, for general paralysis, [Cestan Riser] 1639—ab
injury, indirect, from football, [Creyx] 2073—ab
innervation, cerebral pulse in trephined, [Tinel] 730—ab
lesions of frontal lobe, eye phenomena from, [Lillie] ★2099
lesions of new-born due to labor, [Waltz] 1819—ab
lesions, polyglobulia induced by, [Schulhof & Matthies] ★2093
liver-thymus pudding as milkless diet for infants, [Epstein] 2287—ab
manifestation of heart insufficiency, [Dumas] 2073—ab
of Anatole France, 2053
of gorilla, [Clark] 1285—ab
of prehistoric man, [Tilney] 722—ab
origins of visceral nervous system, [Kraus] 1280—ab
parietal fontanel in newborn and infants, [Adair] 1547—ab
precentral convolution, kinesthetic function, [Dowman] 407—ab
Pressure in: See Intracranial Pressure
sclerosis, diffuse cortical, [Rusk] 64—ab
structure, psychic law in, [Kappers] 1011—ab
surgery, instrument combining suction and irrigation for, [Fay] ★25
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tissue in diet for anemia, [Whipple] 242—ab
BRAIN—Continued
tuberculosis in adults, [Randolph] 1278—ab
tumor, diagnosis, [Locke] 1635—ab
tumor of frontal lobe, eye changes from, [Lillie] ★2099
tumor of frontal lobe simulating encephalitis, [Hunt & Lisa] ★1674
tumor, recurring, surgery of, [Schmieden] 254—ab
tumor simulating general paralysis, [Lechelle] 828—ab
tumors, differentiating cerebral and cerebellar, [Mella] 1905—ab
tumors, mental confusion in, [Claude] 2002—ab
tumors, surgical dangers and difficulties, [Hildebrand] 255—ab
ventricles, traumatic pneumoventricle, [Davidson] 62—ab
ventriculography, [Grant] 2071—ab
BRAN, disadvantage in nervous indigestion, [Alvarez] ★442
BRANDY, proposed law on, Germany, 1075
BRASS industries, control of perspiration in, 901
BRAVERMAN, I., physicians' league or a doctors' union, 1877—E; 2047
BRAZILIAN Health Congress, 1708
Health Association, newly organized, 1708
BREAD, brown vs. white, 893; 1798
containing soy bean flour, experiments, 220
sandwiches in Chicago's diet, 974
staleness, 1445
BREAKFAST Food: See Cereals
sugar, fattening tuberculous by, [Piguet] 2228—ab
BREAST: See also Nipple
abscesses, late, after mastitis typhosa, [Gerlach] 1466—ab
cancer, bloody discharge from nipple in, [Kopp] 1648—ab
cancer, cerebral metastases from, [Winkelman] 1551—ab
cancer, developing under picture of inflammation, [Nölle] 489—ab
cancer, end results in, [Schreiner] 157—ab
cancer, ineffectual attempt to cultivate Glover organism from, [Kolmer & others] ★1868
cancer, late results of operation, [White] 2142—ab
cancer, management, [Erskine] ★1402
cancer, occurrence vs. ovariectomy, [Cori] 823—ab
cancer, pelvic roentgenograms in, [Bendick] 1811—ab
cancer, postoperative irradiation, [Anschütz] 732—ab
cancer, radium surgery, [Hirsch] 1821—ab
cancer, spinal fluid pressure changes in, [Kilgore] ★1858
cancer, treated radically, [Dahl-Iversen] 2078—ab
cancer, treatment with and without subsequent roentgen irradiation, [Schoute] 1467—ab
cancer, with giant cell sarcoma, [Helwig] 1637—ab
dressing for nursing mothers, [De Buys] 241—ab; [Velasco] 2229—ab
excision, plastic reconstruction of axilla in, [Coughlin] 1725—ab
"feeder" nursing bottle, [Moore & Dennis] ★945
Feeding: See Infants
gynecomasty after prostatectomy, [Oppenheimer] 488—ab
infections, injection of manganese butyrate into buttock for, [Cary] 1902—ab
inflammation, prevention by De-Buys breast bandages, [Velasco] 2229—ab
inflammation, puerperal, treatment, [Von Oettingen] 2007—ab
injections of salt solution into, in labor, [León] 2230—ab
lactating, drying up, [Larkin] 155—ab
mammary gland vs. ovarian hormone, [Laqueur] 487—ab
tuberculosis of gland, [Vandel] 726—ab
tumor, [Thür] 1466—ab
tumor, adenoma in male, [Takahata] 729—ab
tumors and sex cycle, [Moszkowicz] 73—ab
tumors, malignant, classification, [Fraser] 1639—ab
tumor massage and metastases, [Marsh] 1457—ab
tumor, osteoclastoma, [Fry] 1183—ab
BREATH, determining alcohol in, as diagnosis of drunkenness, [Bogen] ★1508
odor in cardiac decompensation, [Assmann] 2231—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
BRIGHT, RICHARD, Bright's disease centenary, 377—E
BRILL'S DISEASE, [Netter] 1462—ab
Weil-Felix reaction in, [Havens] 155—ab
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See also General Medical Council
dogs' protection bill, England, 383
libel action by, 2272
medical news in the SCOTSMAN, 455—E
meets in Canada in 1930, 1261
notes from annual meeting, 533, 631, 1261
opposes bill for the registration of opticians, 1977
BRITISH MEDICAL REGISTER and Irish Free State, 303
BROAD LIGAMENT, tenderness, sign of appendicitis, [Sachs] 2151—ab
BROMDIETHYLACETYLUREA: See Carbromal
BROMIDE intoxication, [Wile] ★340
treatment of puritus from eczema, [Massa] 832—ab
BROMINE in hay-fever, [Hamburger] 566—ab
test to detect it in body fluids, [Wile] ★340
BROMINIZED OIL in diagnosing lung lesions, [Iglauer] 1094—ab
BROMURAL, 1251
BRONCHIECTASIS, contour of chest in, [Weisman] ★283
complicating asthma, treatment, 638
diagnosis, [Hedblom] ★1384
etiology, nasal accessory sinus disease, [Clerf] 1090—ab
in childhood, [Findlay] 408—ab
treatment, [Zaaijer] 255—ab; [Hadblom] ★1384
treatment, surgical, 135
undiagnosed cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] ★1137
"BRONCHIOLITIS," [Colton] 915—ab
BRONCHITIS with asthma, [Elman] ★953
infectious, undiagnosed cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] ★1137
putrid, treated with neoarsphenamines, [Litzner] 257—ab
source of asthma in children, [Cunningham] 1815—ab
treatment, intrabronchial, [Kuh] 2145—ab
BRONCHOGRAMS in study of pulmonary disease, [Miller] 1278—ab
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA complicating measles, [Spencer] ★1663
etiology and prophylaxis, [Dufort] 1820—ab
in children, antidiphtheritic serotherapy, (Duchon method), 386
streptococcic, [Dufourt] 1909—ab
treatment, hydrotherapy, [Anders] 506—ab
BRONCHOSCOPY aid in asthma, [Clerf] ★872
in diagnosis of bronchial cancer, [MacRae & others] ★1140
BRONCHUS, cancer, primary, [McCrae & others] ★1140
Fistula: See Fistula
intrabronchial treatment of asthma, bronchitis, etc., [Kuh] 2145—ab
roentgen study with iodized oil in bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] ★1384
secretion filtrates (Berkefeld) in asthma, [Elman] ★953; [Wilmer] ★956
stenosis, in asthma, [Clerf] ★872
uremia manifestations in, [Myerson] ★685
BROOTEN'S KELP ORE, 310—P
BROWN, G. P., diploma mill organizer, indicted, 2122
BRUCELLA MELITENSIS: See Bacterium
BUBOES, autohemotherapy, [Clusellas] 486—ab
BUCKET, analytic, for quick qualitative gastric analysis, [Einhorn] ★1333
BUFFER THERAPY, intravenous, [Schneider] 1813—ab
BULBOCAPNINE in Parkinson's disease, 811
BULLET: See Projectile
Wounds: See Wounds
BUREAU of Chemistry and Soils, U. S., new chief, 977
of Entomology, Dr. Howard resigns as chief of, 1525
BURKE RELIEF FOUNDATION, report on convalescent center, 1067
BURNS, acid and alkali, treatment, [Davidson] 152—ab
ammonia water-linseed oil mixture effect on, 1894
cutaneous, plasma proteins in, [Davidson] 1281—ab
electrical, peculiarities, 1255—E
finger, causes spontaneous gangrene of forearm, [Oberndorfer] 1561—ab
hot wax, xylene for removal of wax, [Sharpe] 226—C
severe, transfusion for, [Riehl] 1099—ab
toxic element in, 173—ab
treatment, form splints of dental compound, [Whitham] ★690
treatment, iodine and sodium bicarbonate, [Goldblatt] 152—ab
treatment, Tschmarke's, [Reschke] 1645—ab
BURSAE, "rice bodies" in, [Mumford] 1092—ab
subdeltoid, [Virchow] 1288—ab
BURSITIS, physical therapy, [Granger] ★1191
subcoracoid and subacromial, [King & Holmes] ★1954
treatment by external heat, [Gill] ★1250
BUTTER fat protection action against oxidative destruction of vitamins A and E, [Mattill] ★1505
fat, requirements of population in, 1162; [Cramer] 2060—C
Meal Diet: See Infants, feeding
skin diseases from handling, 2061
viability of pathogenic organisms in, [Berry] 1092—ab
BUTTERMILK in dyspepsia in infants, [Tallerman] 1368—ab
BUTTOCKS, wasting, sign of celiac disease, [Miller] 1369—ab

BOOK NOTICES

Aaron, C. D., Diseases of the Digestive Organs with Special Reference to Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 905
Abderhalden, E., editor, Fortschritte der naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung, Band XII. Heft 4, 2063
Abdomen, Treatment of the Acute Abdomen: Operative and Post-Operative, 905
Ability, A Psychological Study, 1686
Abortion, Die Artreibung. Eine medizinisch-soziologische. Studie in bildlichen Darstellungen für Ärzte, Juristen und Soziologen, 396
Achard, M. M. C., Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. Tome VII, 143
Actinotherapy and Ultra-Violet Radiation, 1715
Adler, A., Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie, Band XIV. 1 Häifte, 2064
Alcohol and Longevity, 1084; 1713
Alexander, G., Die Ohrenkrankheiten im Kindesalter mit Einschluss der Grenzgebiete, 813
Alexander, G., Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Band XIX, 314
American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Annual Reprint of the Reports for 1926, 232
American Medical Association, New and Non-official Remedies, 1927, 395
American Women's Hospital, Certain Samaritans, 1270
Anaemia, The Artificial Light Treatment of Children in, 1896
Anatomical Texts of the Earlier Middle Ages, 53
Anatomie élémentaire des centres nerveux et du sympathique chez l'homme, 1688
Anatomy, Atlas of the History of Medicine, 53
Anatomy, Buchanan's Manual of, Including Embryology, 1357 (correction) 2051
Anatomy, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen. Band V.—Tell 1, 2215
Anatomy of the Nervous System from the Standpoint of Development and Function, 1716
Anatomy, Surgical, of the Human Body, 143; 1540
Anatomy, Surgical Applied, 813
Anderen, Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Band XIX, 314
Aneurysms, 231
Angina di petto, 1988
Angina Pectoris, Ergebnisse der gesamten Medizin, 144
Angine de poitrine et l'angine abdominale, 1805
Arzt, L., Röntgen Rays in Dermatology, 1173
Bacteriology, General Systematic, History, Nomenclature, Groups of Bacteria, 396
Bacteriology, Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Lieferung 2. Band IV, 1356
Bacteriology, Veterinary, Manual of, 1356
Baer, G., Die chirurgische Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose. Erfahrungen und kritische Betrachtungen, 1357
Bálint, R., Ulcusproblem und Säurebasengleichgewicht, 904
Banana, Its History, Cultivation and Place among Staple Foods, 2216
Barclay-Smith, E., editor, Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy Including Embryology, 1357
Bartlett, W., Surgical Treatment of Goiter, 988
Barton, W. M., Symptom Diagnosis, Regional and General, 52
Baths, Die physikalische Therapie des praktischen Arztes, 1449
Bauer, K. H., Frakturen und Luxationen, 1449
Bayly, H. W., Venereal Disease: Its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment, 396
Bazett, H. C., Blood-Pressure, Its Clinical Applications, 2280
Benthin, W., Indikationen für die operative Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten, 814
Benzoic Acid, Determination, in Foodstuffs, 1628
v. Bergmann, G., Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie: Band XVII. Correlationen 3, 143
Berliberi, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Erkennung der Beriberi als Avitaminose, 1171
Beringer, K., Der Meskalinrausch. Seine Geschichte und Erscheinungsweise, 1895
Bermann, G., Toxicomanías, 1270
Besredka, A., Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. Tome VII, 143
Bethe, A., Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie, 143; 2064; 2137
Bilhuber, G., Outlines in Health Education for Women, 2216
Binet, L., Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. Tome XI, 52
Bing, R., Compendium of Regional Diagnosis in Affections of Brain and Spinal Cord, 1085
Bishop, L. F., History of Cardiology, 641
Black's Medical Cyclopedia, 52
Bladder, Cystoscopy, 1627
Bladder, Die Chirurgie. Lieferung 14. Band VI, 1172
Blanton, M. G., Child Guidance, 142
Bloch, B., Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Band I.—1 Teil, 314
Blood Chemistry, Clinical Interpretation of, 545
Blood circulation, Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie, 2137
Blood Circulatory System, Modern Medicine: Volume IV, 1806
Blood, Hypotension, 1987
Blood-Pressure, Its Clinical Applications, 2280
Blood, Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. Tome VII. Sang et lymphe, 143
Bogert, L. J., Chemical Laboratory Manual, 1357
Bone, The Inflammatory and Toxic Diseases of Bone, 1082
Botany, Pharmaceutical, 1715
Bourne, A. W., The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics, 1084
Brain, Compendium of Regional Diagnosis in Affections of, 1085
Brain, Zellaufbau der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen, 1448
Breast, Cancers du sein, 547
Bright Banister, J., The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics, 1084
Brouwer, B., Anatomical, Phylogenetical and Clinical Studies on the Central Nervous System, V. 17, 1627
Brugsch, T., Ergebnisse der gesamten Medizin, Lf.—Angina Pectoris, 144
Bruner, A., Die chirurgische Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose, 1357
Buchanan, R. E., General Systematic Bacteriology: History, Nomenclature, Groups of Bacteria, 396
Buchanan's "Manual of Anatomy," 1357 (correction) 2051
Buckley, A. C., Nursing Mental and Nervous Diseases from the View-Points of Biology, Psychology and Neurology, 716
Bucky, G., Anleitung zur Diathermiebehandlung, 1269
Burke, E. T., Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice, 2063
Burnet, J., Diseases of the Newborn, 1895
Bush, A. D., A Textbook of Pharmacology, 814
Busquet, H., Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. Tome XI, 52
Butler, T. H., An Illustrated Guide to the Slit-Lamp, 990
Buzello, A., Die akuten eitrigen Infektionen in der Chirurgie und ihre Behandlung, 905
Cachexia strumipriva, Handbuch der inneren Sekretion. Eine umfassende Darstellung der Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie der endokrinen Drüzen. Band III. Lieferung 3, 1715
Cancer, Diagnostic des principaux cancer, 1449
Cancers et leurs complications. Étude clinique de leur évolution, 989
Carreras, M., La cesárea extraperitoneal y la transperitoneal suprasinfisaria sus modalidades técnicas y sus finalidades terapéuticas, 231
Cassidy, R. F., The New Physical Education, 1356
Cawadias, A. P., Diseases of the Intestines, 813
Cecil, R. L., editor, A Text-Book of Medicine, 1172
Cerebrospinal Fluid, Technique de la réaction du benjoin colloïdal, 813
Cesárea extraperitoneal y la transperitoneal suprasinfisaria sus modalidades técnicas y sus finalidades terapéuticas, 231
Chapman, C. W., The Heart and Its Diseases, 904
Chemical Laboratory Manual Prepared to Accompany Bogert's "Fundamentals of Chemistry," 1357
Chemistry, Principles of Physical Chemistry for Medical Students, 1449
Chemistry, A Survey of American Chemistry. Volume I. July 1, 1925, to July 1, 1926, 1270
Chemotherapy, Principles and Practice of, with Special Reference to the Specific and General Treatment of Syphilis, 1082
Chesney, A. M., Immunity in Syphilis, 53
Chest, The Normal Chest of the Adult and the Child, Including Applied Anatomy, Applied Physiology, X-ray and Physical Findings, 1085
Child Guidance, 142
Children, The Health of the Child of School Age, 1085
Children, Health Record for, 143
Children, Your Nervous Child; A Guide for Parents and Teachers, 716
Cholera, Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Leiferung 2. Band IV, 1356
Clinical and Laboratory Technic, Manuel of, 52
Clonorchis Sinensis (Cobbold), Studies on, 2137
Cohn, T., Die peripherischen Lähmungen; Diagnostik, Untersuchungstechnik, Prognostik und Therapie, 1540
Comrie, J. D., Black's Medical Cyclopedia, 52
Constitution, Das Problem des Charakteraufbaus; seine Gestaltung durch die erbbiologische Persönlichkeitsanalyse, 814
Coope, R., The Diagnosis of Pancreatic Disease, 1987
Cope, Z., The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen: Operative and Post-Operative, 905
Corner, G. W., Anatomical Texts of the Earlier Middle Ages, 53
Cowell, E. M., Hernia and Hernioplasty, 715
Cretinism, Handbuch der inneren Sekretion. Band III. Lieferung 3, 1715
Croner, W., Die Therapie an den Berliner Universitäts-Kliniken, 1628
Crothers, B., Birth Injuries of the Central Nervous System, 641
Cullen, T. S., Early Medicine in Maryland, 2216
Cumston, C. G., An Introduction to the History of Medicine from the Time of the Pharaohs to the End of the XVIIIth Century, 1988
Cystoscopy, A Theoretical and Practical Handbook, 1627
Daniélopolu, D., L'angine de poitrine et l'angine abdominale, 1805
Davies, B., The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics, 1084
Davison, W. C., Enzymes: Properties, Distribution, Methods and Applications, 814
Deaver, J. B., Surgical Anatomy of the Human Body, V.2, 143; V. 3, 1540
Dejerine, J., Sémiologie des affections du système nerveux, 716
Delbet, P., Les cancers du sein, 547
De Lee, J. B., Obstetrics for Nurses, 230
de Lint, J. G., Atlas of the History of Medicine—Anatomy, 53
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 903
Dentistry, Practical Pedodontia or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry, 1448
Dermatology, Röntgen Rays in, 1173
Dexter, R. C., Social Adjustment, 52
Diabetes Mellitus, Die Zuckerkrankheit und ihre Behandlung, 53
Diagnosis, Elements of Surgical Diagnosis, 1540
Diagnosis, Exploration clinique et diagnostic chirurgical, 1539
Diagnosis, Symptom Diagnosis, Regional and General, 52
Diathermiebehandlung Anleitung zur Diathermiebehandlung, 1269
Digestive Organs, Diseases of, with Special Reference to Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 905
Diller, T., Pioneer Medicine in Western Pennsylvania, 1271
Dillon, J. A., Doc: Facts, Fables and Foibles, 396
Dingman, H. W., Insurability Prognosis and Selections. Life, Health, Accident, 2280
Dislocation, Treatment of, 814
Doc: Facts, Fables and Foibles, 396
Dodd, L. W., The Golden Complex. A Defense of Inferiority, 547
Douthwaite, A. H., The Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins, 1628
Du Bois, E. F., Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease, 314
Ear, Die Ohrenkrankheiten im Kindesalter mit Einschluss der Grenzgebiete, 813
von Economo, C., Zellaufbau der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen, 1448
Editorial Silence, The Third Era in Journalism, 1172
Eggert, E. G., Applied Municipal Sanitation, 814
Ehlers, V. M., Applied Municipal Sanitation, 814
Ellinger, A., Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie: Band XVII. Correlationen 3, 143
Embden, G., Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie: Band XVII. Correlationen 3, 143
Embryology, Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy including Embryology, 1357
Embryology of the Pig, 546
Emergencies of a General Practice, 2063
Encephalitis, Postencephalitic Respiratory Disorders, 1987
Endocrines, Handbuch der Inneren Sekretion, Band I, Lieferung 3, and Band III, Lieferung 2, 1628
Enzyme, Lehrbuch der Enzyme: Chemie, physikalische Chemie und Biologie, 1085
Enzymes: Properties, Distribution, Methods and Applications, 814
Epinephrine, glycogène, adrénaline et insuline, 1448
Evolution, The War on Modern Science, 1173
Exodontia, Textbook of Oral Surgery and Anesthesia, 144
Eye, Chirurgie de l'oeil et de ses annexes, 1538
Eye, Die Pathogenen Mikroorganismen des Auges, 1448
Eye, Illustrated Guide to the Slit-Lamp, 990
Eyes, Our Own and Our Cousins' Eyes, 545
Eyesight, Saving Eyesight After Mid-Life, 545
Faust, E. C., Studies on Clonorchis Sinensis (Cobbold), 2137
Fevers, Ker's Manual of, 1449
Fifield, L. R., Infections of the Hand, 1539
Fleischmann, S., Plötzliche und akute Erkrankungen des Nervensystems, 546
Foerster, O., Die Lietungsbahnen des Schmerzgefühls und die chirurgische Behandlung der Schmerzzustände, 1083
Food, Anleitung zur Untersuchung der Lebensmittel, 715
Food, Determination of Benzoic Acid in, 1628
Food, Determination of Sulphur Dioxide in, 1627
Food, Nutrition and Health, 52
Ford, A. P., Tuberculosis of the Lungs, 314

BOOK NOTICES—Continued

Ford, F. R., Birth Injuries of the Central Nervous System, 641
Formulary, Lippincott's Pocket, 1449
Fox, H., A Text-Book of Pathology, 1271
Fractures, The Thomas Splint and Its Modifications in the Treatment of Fractures, 1272
Fractures, Treatment of, with Notes upon a Few Common Dislocations, 814
Frakturen und Luxationen, 1449
Franz, R., Die Gonorrhoe des Weibes, 1272
Frazer, J. E., editor, Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy Including Embryology, 1357 (correction) 2051
Frederico, H., Aspects actuels de la physiologie du myocarde. (Première série.), 1716
Frieboes, W., Atlas der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten Zugleich ein Lehrbuch, 1270
Friedlander, A., Hypotension, 1987
Frigidity, Störungen des Trieb- und Affektlebens (Die parapathischen Erkrankungen). Vol. III Die Geschlechtskälte der Frau, 1450
Fuhs, H., Röntgen Rays in Dermatology, 1173
Fulton, J. F., Muscular Contraction and the Reflex Control of Movement, 230
Gamgee, K. M. L., The Artificial Light Treatment of Children in Rickets, Anaemia and Malnutrition, 1896
Gastroscopy, Practical, 1358
Gaugler, L., Le traitement des varices par les injections locales sclérosantes, 1628
Gillis, P., Anatomie Eleméntaire des centres nerveux et du sympathique chez l'homme, 1988
Glycogène, adrénaline et insuline, 1448
Goiter and Other Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 904
Goiter, Handbuch der inneren Sekretion, 1715
Goiter, Surgical Treatment of, 988
Golden Complex. A Defence of Inferiority, 547
Golf, Mental Handicaps in, 2064
Gonads, Fortschritte der naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung, Band XII. Heft 4, 2063
Gonorrhoe des Weibes, Ein Lehrbuch für Ärzte und Studierende, 1272
Gould, A. P., Elements of Surgical Diagnosis, 1540
Greene, J. S., The Cause and Cure of Speech Disorders. A Textbook for Students and Teachers on Stuttering, Stammering and Voice Conditions, 1539
Grenet, H., Less Syphilis Viscérales Tardives, 641
Grijns, G., Beiträge zur geschichte der Erkennung der Beriberi als Avitaminose, 1171
Grossfeld, J., Anleitung zur Untersuchung der Lebensmittel, 715
Guillain, G., Technique de la réaction du benjoin colloïdal, 813
Guillaume, A. C., Les radiations lumineuses en physiologie et en thérapeutique, 1271
Gynecology, Indikationen für die operative Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten, 814
Gynecology, Manual of, 1083
Gynecology, A Text-Book of, 2063
Haberlandt, L., Das Hormon der Herzbewegung, 990
Hahne, B., Die Morphin-Erkrankungen, 1895
Hale, W. J., editor, A Survey of American Chemistry. Volume I. July 1, 1925 to July 1, 1926, 1270
Hand, Infections of, 1539
Hartman, L. L., The Teeth and the Mouth, 2216
Hartmann, H., Diagnostic des principaux cancers, 1449
Harvey Lectures, 1925-26, 545
Hauffe, G., Die physikalische Therapie des praktischen Arztes, 1449
Hazlitt, V., Ability, A Psychological Study, 1086
Health and Teeth, 1805
Health Education for Women, Outlines in, 2216
Health, Food and Nutrition, 52
Health of the Child of School Age, 1085
Health Record for Children, 143
Health Supervision and Medical Inspection of Schools, 142
Hearing, Die Ohrenkrankheiten im Kindesalter mit Einschluss der Grenzgebiete, 813
Heart and Its Diseases, 904
Heart, Aspects actuels de la physiologie du myocarde. (Première série.), 1716
Heart, Die unregelmässige Herztätigkeit, 2 Bands (Textband und Tafelband), 1539
Heart, Elettrocardiografia, 2216
Heart, History of Cardiology, 641
Heart, Hormon der Herzbewegung, 990
Hebert, G. T., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1083
Heffter, A., Handbuch der experimentellen Parmakologie, Band III. 1 Hälfte, 232
Hellman, T., Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, Band V.—Teil 1, 2215
Helm, E. D., Poems, 2280
Hérédité musicale, 1086
Heredity, Allgemeine Konstitutionslehre in naturwissenschaftlicher und medizinischer Betrachtung, 1173
Hernia and Hernioplasty, 715
v. Herrenschwand, F., Die Pathogenen Mikroorganismen des Auges, 1448
Herrick, C. J., An Introduction to Neurology, 1448
Hess, J. H., Feeding and the Nutritional Disorders in Infancy and Childhood, 2280
Heubner, W., Handbuch der experimentellen Parmakologie, Band III. 1 Häifte, 232
Hirsch, M., Handbuch der Inneren Sekretion, Band I, Lieferung 3, and Band III, Lieferung 2, 1628; Band III, Lieferung 3, 1715
Hoffmann, H., Das Problem des Charakteraufbaus; seine Gestaltung durch die erbbiologische Persönlichkeitsanalyse, 814
Hogeboom, F. E., Practical Pedodontia or Juvenile Operative Dentistry and Public Health Dentistry, 1448
Hormon der Herzbewegung, 990
Hospitals, Certain Samaritans, 1270
Howard, R., Surgical Nursing and the Principles of Surgery for Nurses, 232
Hunter, J. T., Health Record for Children, 143
Hutchison, R., The Elements of Medical Treatment, 1449
Hygiene, Elements of Hygiene and Public Health, 314
Hygiene, Personal, for Women, 1358
Hypothyroidism, Ueber die geistige Entwicklung hypothyreotische Kinder bei spezifischer Behandlung, 1172
Hyslop, T. B., Mental Handicaps in Golf, 2064
Illinois, History of Medical Practice in, 471
India, Mother India, 1084
Indians, Paralysestudien bei Negern und Indianern, 991
Industry, Die Schädigungen der Haut durch Beruf und gewerbliche Arbeit; Band II, Lieferung 9-12 und Band III, Lieferung 3-6, 1083
Infants, Birth Injuries of the Central Nervous System, 641
Infants, Diseases of the Newborn, 1895
Infants, Feeding and Nutritional Disorders in, 2280
Infants, Nutrition of Mother and Child, 813
Infection, Die akuten eitrigen Infektionen in der Chirurgie und ihre Behandlung, 905
Infections of the Hand, 1539
Inferiority, The Golden Complex. A Defense of Inferiority, 547
Infra-Red, Les radiations lumineuses en physiologie et en thérapeutique, 1271
Institute for Hygiene lectures, The Health of the Child of School Age, 1085
Insuline, Glycogène, et adrénaline, 1448
Insurability, Prognosis and Selection, Life, Health, Accident, 2280
Internal Medicine, Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten, 1356
Intestines, Diseases of, 813
Irwin, W. K., Urinary Surgery. A Handbook for the General Practitioner, 640
Isaac, Die Zuckerkrankheit und ihre Behandlung, 53
Isaacs, R., Manual of Clinical and Laboratory Technic, 52
Jacot, M., Glycogène, adrénaline et insuline, 1448
Jackson, A. S., Goiter and Other Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 904
Jadassohn, J., Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, Banden I, XIX, 314
Jelliffe, S. E., Postencephalitic Respiratory Disorders, 1987
Journalism, Editorial Silence. The Third Era in Journalism, 1172
Kafka, V., Taschenbuch der praktischen Untersuchungsmethoden der Körperflüssigkeiten bei Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten, 1895
Ke-Fang, Y., Studies on Clonorchis Sinensis (Cobbold), 2137
Kelser, R. A., Manual of Veterinary Bacteriology, 1356
Kennedy, F., A Text-Book of Medicine, 1172
Ker's Manual of Fevers, 1449
Kerridge, T., Principles of Physical Chemistry for Medical Students, 1449
Kilduffe, R. A., The Clinical Interpretation of Blood Chemistry, 545
King of Mapledale. A Loyal Dog, 314
Kirschner, M., editor, Die Chirurgie, Lieferung 1172, 2280
Kirwin, J., A Text-Book of Urology, 988
Klein, H. V., Fortschritte der naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung. Band XII. Heft 4, 2063
Klotz, O., Concerning Aneurysms, 231
Knaggs, R. L., The Inflammatory and Toxic Diseases of Bone, 1082
Knowles, R., Malaria: Its Investigation and Control with Special Reference to Indian Conditions, 1450
Kochenegg, J., editor, Lehrbuch der speziellen Chirurgie dür Studierende und Aerzte, 1173
Körner, O., editor, Die Ohrenheilkunde der Gegenwart und ihre Grenzgebiete, 813
Kofler, K., Vereinfachung und Verbesserung der West-Polyak'schen endonasalen Tränensackoperation, 1806
Kohn, Hans, Ergebnisse der gesamten Medizin. IX. Angina Pectoris, 144
Kolle, W., Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Lieferung 2. Band IV, 1356
Kolmer, J. A., Principles and Practice of Chemotherapy, 1082
Kornfeld, P. W., Ueber die geistige Entwicklung hypothyreotische Kinder bei spezifischer Behandlung, 1172
Kraepelin, E., Psychiatrie. Band II. Teil 1, 1988
Kraus, R., Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Lieferung 2. Band IV, 1356
Laboratory, Chemical Laboratory Manual. Prepared to Accompany Bogert's "Fundamentals of Chemistry," 1357
Laboratory reactions, Taschenbuch der praktischen Untersuchungsmethoden der Körperflüssigkeiten bei Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten, 1895
Laboratory, Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health, 1272
Laboratory Technic, Manual of, 52
La Croix, P., History of Prostitution, 52
La Franca, S., L'angina di petto, 1988
Laroche, G., Technique de la réaction du benjoin colloïdal, 813
La Rue, D. W., Mental Hygiene, 2280
Larynx, Die Ohrenheilkunde der Gegenwart und ihre Grenzgebiete: XI, 813
Leadership: A Manual on Conduct and Administration, 1448
Lechelle, P., Technique de la réaction du benjoin colloïdal, 813
Lees, D., Practical Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases, 990
Leeson, J. R., Lister as I Knew Him, 1171
Lejars, F., Exploration clinique et diagnostic chirurgical, 1539
Lenk, R., Index and Handbook of X-ray Therapy, 143
Léon-Kindberg, M., La collapsothérapie de la tuberculose pulmonaire, 1715
Levent, R., Les Syphilis Viscérales Tardives, 641
Lewis, D., editor, Practice of Surgery; Clinical Diagnostic, Operative, and Postoperative. Volume 2, 990
Liepmann, W., Die Abtreibung. Eine medizinisch-soziologische Studie in bildlichen Darstellungen für Ärzte, Juristen und Soziologen, 396
Light, Les radiations lumineuses en physiologie et en thérapeutique, 1271
Lippincott's Pocket Formulary, 1449
Lister as I Knew Him, 1171
Literature, To Begin With, Being Prophylaxis Against Pedantry, 547
Longevity, Alcohol and Longevity, 1084; 1713
Lovejoy, E. P., Certain Samaritans, 1270
Lowsley, O. S., A Text-Book of Urology, 988
Luxationen und Frakturen, 1449
Luys, G., Traité des maladies de la prostate, 545
Macalpine, J. B., Cystoscopy. A Theoretical and Practical Handbook containing Chapters on Separate Renal Function and Pyelography, 1627
McAuliffe, G. B., The Essentials of Otology, 2280
McCollum, E. V., Food, Nutrition and Health, 52
McDowall, R. J. S., Clinical Physiology (A Symptom Analysis). In relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment, 905
McMillan, T. M., Blood-Pressure, Its Clinical Applications, 2280
MacNalty, A. S., Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 641
Malaria: Its Investigation and Control with Special Reference to Indian Conditions, 1450
Malaria, Therapeutic, 1715
Malnutrition, The Artificial Light Treatment of Children in, 1896
Manson, Patrick, The Life and Work of, 1172
Manson-Bahr, P. H., The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson, 1172
Maori Symbolism. Being an Account of the Origin, Migration and Culture of the New Zealand Maori as Recorded in Certain Sacred Legends, 395
Marriage, The Woman a Man Marries; An Analysis of Her Double Standard, 472
Maryland, Early Medicine in Maryland, 2216
Massage, Lehrbuch der Massage. Band. I, II, 1271
Materia Medica, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 903
Mayo, K., Mother India, 1084
Medaro, Les cancers du sein, 547
Medical Cyclopedia, Black's, 52
Medical Inspection, Health Supervision and Medical Inspection of Schools, 142
Medical Practice, History of Medical in Illinois, 471
Medical Progress, Social Factors in, 715
Medicine, Allgemeine Konstitutionslehre in naturwissenschaftlicher und medizinischer Betrachtung, 1173
Medicine, Anatomical Texts of the Earlier Middle Ages, 53
Medicine, Atlas of the History of Medicine—Anatomy, 53
Medicine, Early Medicine in Maryland, 2216
Medicine, Introduction to the History of Medicine from the Time of the Pharaohs to the End of the XVIIIth Century, 1988
Medicine, Pioneer Medicine in Western Pennsylvania, 1271
Medicine, Text-Book of, 1172

BOOK NOTICES—Continued

Mental Handicaps in Golf, 2064
Mental Hygiene, 2280
Metabolism, Basal, in Health and Disease, 314
Midwifery, Normal, for Midwives and Nurses, 1357
Minkowski, M., L'état actuel de l'étude des réflexes, 1806
Minnigerode, W., Die Ohrenheilkunde der Gegenwart und ihre Grenzgebiete, 813
v. Möllendorff, W., editor Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, Band V. Teil 1, 2215
Monier-Williams, G. W., The Determination of Benzoic Acid in Foodstuffs, 1628
Monier-Williams, G. W., The Determination of Sulphur Dioxide in Foods, 1627
Moore, C. U., Nutrition of Mother and Child, 813
Morphin-Erkrankungen, 1895
Morris, R. T., Editorial Silence. The Third Era in Journalism, 1172
Morse, N. C., Emergencies of a General Practice, 2063
Mosher, C. D., Personal Hygiene for Women, 1358
Mother India, 1084
Moulonguet, A., Les vertiges labyrinthiques, 2064
Mouth and the Teeth, 2216
Mouth, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, Band V. Teil 1, 2215
Movement, Muscular Contraction and the Reflex Control of, 230
Müller, A., Lehrbuch der Massage, Band I and II, 1271
Municipal Sanitation, Applied, 814
Muscular Contraction and the Reflex Control of Movement, 230
Music, L'hérédité musicale, 1086
Myers, J. A., The Normal Chest of the Adult and the Child, Including Applied Anatomy, Applied Physiology, X-ray and physical Findings, 1085
Myocarde, Aspects actuels de la physiologie du myocarde. (Première série.), 1716
Naegeli, O., Allgemeine Konstitutionslehre in Naturwissenschaftlicher und medizinischer Betrachtung, 1173
Narcotic addicts, Nicomanías, 1270
Narcotics, Les stupéfiants, 314
Negroes, Paralysestudien bei Negern und Indianern, 991
Nelson, J., Jr., History of Cardiology, 641
Nervous Child, A Guide for Parents and Teachers, 716
Nervous Diseases, Nursing Mental and Nervous Diseases from the View-Points of Biology, Psychology and Neurology, 716
Nervous System, Anatomie élémentaire des centres nerveux et du sympathique chez l'homme, 1988
Nervous System, Anatomy of, from the Standpoint of Development and Function, 1716
Nervous System, Central, Anatomical, Phylogenetical and Clinical Studies on, 1627
Nervous System, Central, Birth Injuries of, 641
Nervous System, Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 641
Nervous System, Pilzkrankheiten und akute Erkrankungen des Nervensystem, 546
Nervous System, Therapie der organischen Nervenkrankheiten, 545
Nervous System, Sémiologie des affections du système nerveux, 716
Neurologie, Manuel de Neurologie, Tomes I, and VIII, 1627
Neurology, Clinical, Text-Book of, 1805
Neurology, Introduction to, 1448
Neurosyphilis, La syphilis nerveuse, 905
Neurosyphilis, Therapie der organischen Nervenkrankheiten, 545
New York State Department of Health, Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of, 1272
von Noorden, C., Die Zuckerkrankheit und ihre Behandlung, 53
Nordmann, O., editor, Die Chirurgie, Lieferung 14, Band VI, 1172
Norris, G. W., Blood-Pressure, Its Clinical Applications, 2280
Nose, Vereinfachung und Verbesserung der West-Polyakischen endonasalen Tränensackoperation, 1806
Nurses and Nursing, 1272
Nurses, Normal Midwifery for, 1357
Nurses, Obstetrics for, 230
Nursing Mental and Nervous Diseases from the View-Points of Biology, Psychology and Neurology, 716
Nursing, Surgical, and Principles of Surgery for Nurses, 232
Nutrition, Food and Health, 52
Nutritional Disorders and Feeding in Infancy and Childhood, 2280
Obstetrics for Nurses, 230
Obstetrics, Normal Midwifery for Midwives and Nurses, 1357
Obstetrics, The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics, 1084
OO-Keh Khaw, Studies on Clonorchis Sinensis (Cobbold), 2137
Oppenheim, M., editor, Die Schädigungen der Haut durch Beruf und gewerbliche Arbeit; Band II, Lieferung 9-12 und Band III, Lieferung 3-6, 1083
Oppenheimer, C., Lehrbuch der Enzyme: Chemie, physikalische Chemie und Biologia, 1085
Oral Surgery, Principles and Practice of, 640
Ormsby, O. S., A Practical Treatise of Diseases of the Skin for the Use of Students and Practitioners, 715
Osborne, W. A., The Elements of Pharmacology, 1716
Osler, W., editor, Modern Medicine: Volume IV, 1806
Otology, Essentials of, 2280
Pain, Die Leitungsbahnen des Schmerzgefühls und die chirurgische Behandlung der Schmerzzustände, 1083
Pancreatic Disease, Diagnosis of, 1987
Paralysestudien bei Negern und Indianern, 991
Paralysis, Die peripherischen Lähmungen; Diganostik, Untersuchungstechnik, Prognostik und Therapie, 1540
Paralysis, General, Therapeutic Malaria, 1715
Parsons, F. G., editor, Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy Including Embryology, 1357
Pathologie, Allgemeine und experimentelle Pathologie nach Vorlesungen für Studierende und Aerzte, 1358
Pathologischen physiologie, Handbuch der normalen und, 143; 2064; 2137
Pathology, Principles of, 546
Pathology, Text-Book of, 1271
Patten, B. M., The Embryology of the Pig, 546
Pauchet, V., Traité des maladies de la prostate, 545
Payr, E., editor, Lehrbuch der speziellen Chirurgie dür Studierende und Aerzte, 1173
Pearl, R., Alcohol and Longevity, 1084; 1713
Pearl, R., To Begin With, Being Prophylaxis Against Pedantry, 547
Pedersen, V. C., The Woman a Man Marries; An Analysis of Her Double Standard, 472
Pellissier, L., Les Syphilis Viscérales Tardives, 641
Pennsylvania, Pioneer Medicine in Western Pennsylvania, 1271
Peptic Ulcers, Ulcusproblem und Säurebasengleichwicht, 904
Personality, Das Problem des Charakteraufbaus; seine Gestaltung durch die erbbiologische Persönlichkeitsanalyse, 814
Peyote, Der Meskalinrausch. Seine Geschichte und Erscheinungsweise, 1895
Pfeiffer, H., Allgemeine und experimentelle Pathologie nach Vorlesungen für Studierende und Aerzte, 1358
Pharmaceutical Botany, 1715
Pharmacology, Elements of, 1716
Pharmacology, Handbuch der experimentellen Pharmakologie. III Band. 1 Halfte, 232
Pharmacology, Manual of, and Its Application to Therapeutics and Toxicology, 989
Pharmacology, Textbook of, 814
Pharmacopoeia Augustana, A Facsimile of the First Edition, 989
Phillips, L. G., The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics, 1084
Phototherapy, The Artificial Light Treatment of Children in Rickets, Anaemia and Malnutrition, 1896
Physical Chemistry, Principles of, for Medical Students, 1449
Physical Education. A Program of Naturalized Activities for Education toward Citizenship, 1356
Physicians, Doc: Facts, Fables and Foibles, 396
Physikalische Therapie des praktischen Arztes, 1449
Physiologie. Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie, 143; 2064; 2137
Physiologie normale et pathologique, Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. Tome VII, 143
Physiologie, Traité de physiologie normale et pathologie. Tome XI, 52
Physiology, Applied, 545
Physiology, Clinical Physiology (A Symptom Analysis): In relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment, 905
Pinkus, F., Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Band I.—1 Teil, 314
Plaut, F., Paralysestudien bei Negern und Indianern, 991
Poems (by a physician), 2280
Polak, J. O., A Manual of Gynecology, 1083
Porak, R., Les stupéfiants, 314
Porter, C., Elements of Hygiene and Public Health, 314
Post, L., Outlines in Health Education for Women, 2216
Prinz, H., Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 903
Prostate, Die Chirurgie, Lieferung 14 Band VI, 1172
Prostate, Traité des maladies de la prostate, 545
Prostitution, History of, among All the Peoples of the World, from Most Remote Antiquity to the Present Day, 52
Psychiatrie, Band II. Teil 1, 1988
Psychiatry, Manual of, 991
Psychoanalysis, Störungen des Trieb- und Affektlebens (Die Parapathischen Erkrankungen). Vol. III, 1450
Psychology, Clinical and Abnormal, 2215
Public Health, Elements of Hygiene and, 314
Pullin, V. E., X-Rays Past and present, 1538
Putman, M. C., Birth Injuries of the Central Nervous System, 641
Pvorrhœa Alveolaris, 1271
Rachet, J., Practical Gastroscopy, 1358
Ranson, S. W., The Anatomy of the Nervous System from the Standpoint of Development and Function, 1716
Redding, J. M., X-Ray Diagnosis, 715
Reflex Control of Movement and Muscular Contraction, 230
Réflexes, L'état actuel de l'étude des, 1896
Refraction, Applied, 231
Rehberger, G. E., Lippincott's Pocket Formulary, 1449
Renaud, M., Les cancers et leurs complications. Etude clinique de leur évolution, 989
Reproduction, Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. Tome XI, 52
Respiratory Disorders, Postencephalitic, 1987
Respiratory Tract, Modern Medicine: Volume IV, 1806
Reynolds, P. K., The Banana, 2216
Rickets, The Artificial Light Treatment of Children in, 1896
Rille, J. H., editor, Die Schädingungen der Haut durch Beruf und gewerbliche Arbeit; Band II, Lieferung 9-12 und Band III. Lieferung 3-6, 1083
Rist, E., La Tuberculose, 1358
Rivett, L. C., The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics, 1084
Robbins, S. D., Stammering and Its Treatment, 813
Roberts, C. S. L., The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics, 1084
Röntgen Rays in Dermatology, 1173
Roentgen Rays, Index and Handbook of X-Ray Therapy, 143
Roentgen Ray, X-Ray Diagnosis; A Manual for Surgeons, Practitioners and Students, 715
Roentgen Rays, X-rays Past and Present, 1538
Rosa, C. D., Elettrocardiografia, 2216
Rosanoff, A. J., editor, Manual of Psychiatry, 991
Rout, E. A., Maori Symbolism, 395
Rowell, H. G., Health Supervision and Medical Inspection of Schools, 142
Rucker, W. C., Leadership: A Manual on Conduct and Administration, 1448
Rudolf, G. deM., Therapeutic Malaria, 1715
Rundle, C., Ker's Manual of Fevers, 1449
Russell, E. H., Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy, 1715
Russell, W. K., Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy, 1715
Salivary Glands, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, Band V. Teil 1, 2215
Sanitation, Applied Municipal, 814
Schacherl, M., Therapie der organischen Nervenkrankheiten, 545
Schools, Health Supervision and Medical Inspection of, 142
Science, The War on Modern Science, 1173
Scudder, C. L., The Treatment of Fractures, 814
Sellheim, H., Weitere Fortschritte der Sterilitätsbehandlung, Heft 1, 1538
Seminal Vesicles, Die Chirurgie, Lieferung 14 Band VI, 1172
Senior-White, R., Malaria: Its Investigation and Control, with Especial Reference to Indian Conditions, 1450
Sézary, A., La syphilis nerveuse, 905
Shastid, T. H., Our Own and Our Cousins' Eyes, 545
Shipley, The War on Modern Science, 1173
Ship-Surgeon's Handbook, 1269
Sicard, J. A., Le traitement des varices par les injections locales sclérosantes, 1628
Silverman, S. L., Principles and Practice of Oral Surgery, 640
Simmonds, N., Food, Nutrition and Health, 52
Sinclair, M., The Thomas Splint and Its Modifications in the Treatment of Fractures, 1272
Skin, A Practical Treatise of Diseases of the Skin for the Use of Students and Practitioners, 715
Skin, Atlas der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten zugleich ein Lehrbuch, 1270
Skin, Die Schädigungen der Haut durch Beruf und gewerbliche Arbeit; Band II. Lieferung 9-12 und Band III. Lieferung 3-6, 1083
Skin, Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Band I.—1 Teil, 314
Skin: Its Care and Treatment, 1805
Skin, Textbook of Diseases of the Skin and Syphilis. Designed for the Use of Students and Practitioners, 546; (reply) 1535
Slit-Lamp, Illustrated Guide to, 990
Smallpox, Should We Be Vaccinated? 1084
Smith, H. E., Applied Refraction, 231
Social Adjustment, 52
Sollmann, T., A Manual of Pharmacology and its Applications to Therapeutics and Toxicology, 989
Spalteholz, W., Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Band I.—1 Teil, 314

BOOK NOTICES—Continued

Speech Disorders, Cause and Cure of, 1539
Spinal Cord, Compendium of Regional Diagnosis in Affections of the Brain and, 1085
Splint, Thomas, and Its Modifications in the Treatment of Fractures, 1272
Stammering and Its Treatment, 813; 1539
Steadman, F. S. J., Pyorrhœa Alveolaris, 1271
Steked, W., Störungen des Trieb- und Affektlebens (Die parapathischen Erkrankungen). Vol. III, 1450
Stengel, A., A Text-Book of Pathology, 1271
Sterility, Weitere Fortschritte der Sterilitätsbehandlung, 1539
Stern, B. J., Should We Be Vaccinated? 1084
Stern, B. J., Social Factors in Medical Progress, 715
Stomach, Handbook of Diseases of, 641
Strickler, A., The Skin; Its Care and Treatment, 1805
Strickler, A., Textbook of Diseases of the Skin and Syphilis. Designed for the Use of Students and Practitioners, 546; (reply) 1535
Strümpell, A., Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten. I Band, 1356
Sulphur Dioxide, Determination of, in Foods, 1627
Surgeon, Ship-Surgeon's Handbook, 1269
Surgery, A Textbook of Exodontia: Exodontia, Oral Surgery and Anesthesia, 144
Surgery, Chirurgie de l'oeil et de ses annexes, 1538
Surgery, Die akuten eitrigen Infektionen in der Chirurgie und ihre Behandlung, 905
Surgery, Die Chirurgie, 1172, 2280
Surgery, Die Leitungsbahnen des Schmerzgefühls und die chirurgische. Behandlung der Schmerzzustände, 1083
Surgery, Exploration clinique et diagnostic chirurgical, 1539
Surgery, Fundamentals of the Art of, 1538
Surgery, Indikationen für die operative Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten, 814
Surgery, Lehrbuch der speziellen Chirurgie dür Studierende und Aerzte, 1173
Surgery, Practice of Surgery; Clinical, Diagnostic, Operative and Postoperative, Volume 2, 990
Surgery, Principles and Practice of Oral Surgery, 640
Surgery, Urinary. A Handbook for the General Practitioner, 640
Surgical Anatomy of the Human Body, 143; 1540
Surgical Applied Anatomy, 813
Surgical Diagnosis, Elements of, 1540
Surgical Nursing and Principles of Surgery for Nurses, 232
Surgical Treatment of Goiter, 988
Sutton, R. L., Tiger Trail in Southern Asia, 231
Syphilis, Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, Band XIX, 314
Syphilis, Immunity in, 53
Syphilis, Les syphilis viscérales tardives, 641
Syphilis, Principles and Practice of Chemotherapy, 1082
Syphilis, Textbook of Diseases of the Skin and Syphilis, 546; (reply) 1535
Taylor, J. H., Mental Handicaps in Golf, 2064
Teeth and Health, 1805
Teeth and the Mouth, 2216
Terrien, F., Chirurgie de l'oeil et de ses annexes, 1538
Testicles, Fortschritte der naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung, 2063
Theobald, G. W., Normal Midwifery for Midwives and Nurses, 1357
Therapeutics, A Manual of Pharmacology and Its Applications to, 989
Therapeutics, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 2063
Therapeutics, Handbuch der praktischen Therapie als Ergebnis experimenteller Forschung, 990
Therapeutics, The Elements of Medical Treatment, 1449
Therapie an den Berliner Universitäts-Kliniken, 1628
Thompson, H. H., Tuberculosis of the Lungs, 314
Thompson, L., King of Mapledale. A Loyal Dog, 314
Thyroid, Goiter and Other Diseases of, 904
Tiger Trail in Southern Asia, 231
Tongue, Handbuch der mikroscopischen Anatomie des Menschen, Band V. Teil 1, 2215
Tonsils, Handbuch der mikroscopischen Anatomie des Menschen, Band V. Teil 1, 2215
Toxicology, A Manual of Pharmacology and Its Applications to Therapeutics and, 989
Treves, F., Surgical Applied Anatomy, 813
Tuberculose, 1358
Tuberculose Pulmonaire, La collapsothérapie de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Pneumothorax artificiel. Interventions chirurgicales, 1715
Tuberculosis of the Lungs, A Practical Guide for General Practitioners, 314
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, 1083
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Die chirurgische Behandlung der Lungentuberkulose, 1357
Uhlenhuth, P., Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Lieferung 2. Band IV. Cholera asiatica, 1356
Ullmann, K., editor, Die Schädigungen der Haut durch Beruf und gewerbliche Arbeit; Band II, Lieferung 9-12 und Band III, Lieferung 3-6, 1085
Ultra-Violet Radiation and Actinotherapy, 1715
Ultraviolet Radiation, Les radiations lumineuses en physiologie et en thérapeutique, 1271
United States Public Health Service, Leadership: A Manual on Conduct and Administration, 1448
Urbanek, J., Vereinfachung und Verbesserung der West-Polyak'schen endonasalen Tränensackoperation, 1806
Urinary Surgery. A Handbook for the General Practitioner, 640
Urology, Text-Book of, 988
Vaccination, Should We Be Vaccinated? 1084
Varicose Veins, Le traitement des varices par les injections locales sclérosantes, 1628
Varicose Veins, The Injection Treatment of, 1628
Vavasour Elder, A., The Ship-Surgeon's Handbook, 1269
von den Velden, R., Handbuch der praktischen Therapie als Ergebnis experimenteller Forschung, II Band, 1 Hälfte, und II Band, 2 Hälfte, 990
Venereal Disease: Its Prevention, Symptoms and Treatment, 396
Venereal Disease, Practical Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of, 990
Venereal Diseases, Treatment, in General Practice, 2063
Vertiges labyrinthiques, 2064
Veterinary Bacteriology, Manual of, 1356
Vezoux, L., L'Hérédité musicale, 1086
Vitamins, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Erkennung des Beriberi als Avitaminose, 1171
Wadsworth, A. B., Standard Methods of the Division of Laboratories and Research of the New York State Department of Health, 1271
Waite, J. H., Saving Eyesight After Mid-Life, 545
Waksman, S. A., Enzymes; Properties, Distribution, Methods and Applications, 814
Wallace, H., The Teeth and Health, 1805
Wallin, J. E. W., Clinical and Abnormal Psychology, 2215
Water, Experimental Bacterial and Chemical Pollution of Wells via Ground Water and the Factors Involved. Report on the Geology and Ground Water Hydrology of the Experimental Area of the United States Public Health Service at Fort Caswell, N. C., Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin No. 147, 1805
Watson, J. H., Fundamentals of the Art of Surgery, 1538
Wechsler, I. S., A Text-Book of Clinical Neurology, 1805
Wehner, E., Die Chirurgie der Harnblase. Die Chirurgie der Prostata und der Samenblasen, 1172
Weiss, H. B., Manual of Clinical and Laboratory Technic, 52
Wells, E. J., The Cause and Cure of Speech Disorders, 1539
Wenckebach, K. F., Die unregelmässige Herztätigkeit, 2 Bands, 1539
Wexberg, E., Your Nervous Child. A Guide for Parents and Teachers, 716
White, C. P., The Principles of Pathology, 546
White, E. G., Applied Municipal Sanitation, 814
Wiltshire, W. J., X-rays, past and present, 1538
Winkler, C., Manuel de Neurologie, Tomes I and VIII, 1627
Winter, L., A Textbook of Exodontia: Exodontia, Oral Surgery and Anesthesia, 144
Winterberg, H., Die unregelmässige Herztätigkeit, 2 Bands (Textband und Tafelband), 1539
Women, Personal Hygiene for, 1358
Wood, T. D., Health Supervision and Medical Inspection of Schools, 142
Wood, T. D., The New Physical Education. A Program of Naturalized Activities for Education toward Citizenship, 1356
Worcester, A., Nurses and Nursing, 1272
Wright, S., Applied Physiology, 545
Wright, W., editor, Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy Including Embryology, 1357
Wyard, S., A Handbook of Diseases of the Stomach, 641
Yater, W. M., Symptom Diagnosis, Regional and General, 52
Young, J. A., A Text-Book of Gynecology, 2063
Youngken, H. W., Pharmaceutical Botany, 1715
Yung-An, C., Studies on Clonorchis Sinensis (Cobbold), 2137
Zeuch, L. H., History of Medical Practice in Illinois, 471

C

CABRED, Domingo, tribute to, 388; 1621
CACHEXIA, fluorine, [Cristiani] 918—ab
CACTINA PILLETS again, 138—P
CADAVERS, artificial blood circulation in, [Eisenmenger] 735—ab
  destruction, insects rôle in, [Allesandrini] 1820—ab
  disintegration after burial, 1804
  syphilitic infection from, [Hoffmann] 2004—ab
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
  as heart tonic, [Preobraschensky] 489—ab
  effect on cardiac output, [Pilcher] 1546—ab
  effect on renal vessels, [Ozaki] 1287—ab
  plus alcohol, diuretic action, [Abelin] 1463—ab
CALCANEUM: See also Tuber calcanei
  coalition of navicular and, causes flat foot, [Badgley] 1090—ab
  fractures, arthrodesis of substragalar joint for, [Wilson] *1676
  spur, surgery for, [Brandes] 1291—ab
CALCIFICATION: See also Arteries; Bones, growth
  metastatic, from parathyroid hormone overdosage, 294—E
  of fracture callus, and parathyroid hormone, [Lehman & Cole] *587
  parathyroid extract and, [Hueper] 555—ab
  physicochemical conditions, [Klinke] 2003—ab
  theory of ossification, 805
CALCIUM carbonate and calcium bicarbonate; ph of saturated solutions, [Williams & Chucka] *445
  carbonate, ideal antacid, [Loevenhart] 311—C
  carbonate in gastric ulcer used as early as 1829, [Wodden] 1445—C
  chloride, action on heart in animals, [Frommel] 328—ab
  chloride in epilepsy, [Klein] 65—ab
  chloride in gonorrheal arthritis, [Thomas] *2174
  chloride in nephritis in tuberculous, 987
  chloride in pleurisy with effusion, [Periti] 2004—ab
  content of hair, [Ikeuchi] 1183—ab
  distribution in jaundice vs. parathyroid extract, [Cantarow] 1454—ab
  effect in children, [Parsons] 2226—ab
  effect on vagus excitability, [Mandelstamm] 1822—ab
  in Blood: See Blood
  in intestinal tract vs. vitamin D, [Yoder] 1549—ab
  intravenously in tuberculosis, [Brockbank] 1727—ab
  metabolism in diabetes, [Kylin] 334—ab
  metabolism in infections, [Malmberg] 738—ab
  metabolism in rickets, [Karelitz] 822—ab
  metabolism vs. parathyroid hormone, 30—E; [Hoag] 910—ab
  metabolism vs. thyroid, [Aub] 149—ab
  metabolism vs. ultraviolet rays, [Hart] 478—ab
  oxalate in spinal fluid and blood, [Guillaumin] 161—ab
  parathyroid treatment of epileptics, [Madsen] 1648—ab
  plus iodized oil for surgical tuberculosis, [Finikoff] 2003—ab
  salts, administration, 968—E
  salts effect on glycemia, [Labbé] 1556—ab
  salts, therapeutic uses, [Fraser] 2226—ab
  treatment, [Percival] 2226—ab
  treatment of tetany, [Dennig] 331—ab
  treatment of urinary incontinence from vagotonia, [Alektoroff] 489—ab
  treatment of urticarias, 2265—E
  unusual amount in blood vessels and bones, [Cohn] 734—ab
CALCULI: See also Bladder; Gallbladder; Shoulder; etc.
  formation, 1888
CALLUS: See Fractures
CALMETTE Test: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
  Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization
CALOMEL: See Mercury, mercurous chloride
CALORIES, cereals chief source of, vs. abundant intake, [Cowgill & others] *1770
  high caloric diet for pernicious anemia, [Koessler & Maurer] *768
CALOT'S SOLUTION for chronic otorrhea, [Guttman] 1281—ab
CALUMET BAKING POWDER COMPANY, [Spillman] 1445—C
CAMEMBERT CHEESE, 229
CAMPHOR, effect on nasal mucosa, [Fox] 1637—ab
  treatment of bubonic plague, [Carman] 2227—ab
CAMPS, disposal of sewage in, 1168
CANADA, medical colleges in, *602; *620
CANADIAN Medical Council, facilities for candidates for the F.R.C.S., 384
  physicians to examine emigrants in England, 1437; 1884; 2203
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; Epithelioma; and under names of organs and regions; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
  age incidence, [Pearl] 555—ab
  age incidence in bronchial cancer, [McCrae & others] *1141
  American Society for the Control of Cancer, 1070; 2050
  anemia and, 1610—E
  biochemistry, [Silberstein] 415—ab; 464
  blood in, [Lehmann-Facius] 923—ab
  blood platelets in, number, [Rud] 161—ab
  cells, unlimited culture in vitro, [Fischer] 1468—ab
  clinic, Britain's first, 1704
  clinic, Oak Park, Illinois, 1972

CANCER—Continued
control; convention of league for combating cancer, Italy, 221
control, France, 1348
control, Italy, 221; 1074
control; large gift of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. to fight cancer, 798
control, New York, 1975
control, Spain, 465
"cure" faker; J. M. Harris—quack, 468—P
cure, offer of prize by William Lawrence Saunders brings many claims for, 1436
cure, spontaneous, [Plesch] 2076—ab
cytolysis in, [Wadsworth] 415—ab
degeneration of rectal adenomas, [Yeomans] *852
diagnosis, enzyme test, [Balbi] 1729—ab
division of Wayne County (Mich.) Medical Society, 797; [Saltzstein] *1541
etiology, gingivodental, [Heyninkex] 1645—ab
etiology, research on, 897
etiology, theory, [McDonald] 824—ab
experimental, antibody formation against, [Yamagiwa] 917—ab
experimental, in white mice, [Soboleva] 2232—ab
experimental studies, [Compton] 1555—ab
Glover organism, ineffectual attempt to cultivate, [Kolner & others] *1868
growth vs. stimulating or blocking reticuloendothelial system, [Bogomolets] 259—ab
hereditary transmission, 633
heredity, [Slye] 1457—ab; 2144—ab
in Argentina, [Sadi] 1099—ab
in children, suprarenal, [Gordon] 1993—ab
in India, [Gharpure] 916—ab
in Java natives, [Wiederdink] 1012—ab
in Jews, Great Britain, 1618
in Mexicans, rare, [Hoffmann] 243—ab
in Porto Rico, [Diaz Garcia] 557—ab
incidence, [Slye] 2144—ab
infection, chance in, and heredity, [Lumière] 1462—ab
infectivity from smoking pipe, [MacLeod] 1999—ab (correction) 2152—ab
injury and, [Deelman] 647—ab
inquiry on, 132
Institute of the Oswaldo Cruz Foundation, 46
Koch Cancer Foundation, 296—E
Massachusetts' problem, 457
metastases after colloidal lead plus irradiation treatment, [Ullmann] *1218
metastases, cerebral, from breast and prostate, [Winkelman] 1551—ab
metastases from islands of pancreas, [Wilder & others] *348
metastases from lung, [Kitzmiller] 1721—ab
metastases from penis to heart, [Cashion] 1367—ab
metastases from prostate to bone, [Charteris] 916—ab
metastases from prostate to ureter, [Carson] 1900—ab
metastases from testes to lung, [Machil] 1003—ab
metastases from uterus to ovary, [Novak] 2067—ab
metastases, ischialgia from, procaine epidurally for, [Mandl] 1188—ab
metastases to heart, [Nicholls] 1456—ab
metastatic, of brain and meninges, [Winkelman] 1092—ab
morbidity, [Curtis] 809—C
mouse, oxygen pressure effect on, [Fischer] 258—ab
"necrohormones," origin, [Caspari] 1645—ab
nerve division effect on, [Ssokolow] 1288—ab
parasite theory, 897
parasitism vs. digestive tract cancer, [Arloing] 1287—ab
precancerous dermatoses, [Dirmeik] 482—ab
protozoons in, alleged, [Machiarulo] 567—ab
publicity in, Wayne County Medical Society report on, [Saltzstein] *1541
racial incidence, [Pearl] 555—ab
roentgen-ray, gynecologic, [Dehler] 1464—ab
serodiagnosis, Botelho's reaction, [Reinhard] 556—ab
spinners," [Robertson] 645—ab; 1705
statistics, rôle of chance in, 803
syphilis vs. tongue cancer, [Schmidt] *1321
tar, [Bonne] 168—ab; 981; [Lasnier] 1097—ab
tar, developmental stages vs. radium, [Bonne] 1734—ab
tar, skin and organic changes in, [Guldberg] 568—ab
tar vs. insulin, [Silberstein] 489—ab
Treatment: See also Cancer, cure
treatment, colloidal gold, copper and lead, [Soiland] 914—ab
treatment, colloidal lead (Blair-Bell), [Fitzwilliams] 326—ab; [Ullmann] 914—ab; 1438; [Stone] 1720—ab
treatment, colloidal lead phosphate, [Bischoff] 1722—ab
treatment, colloidal lead plus irradiation, [Ullmann] *1218
treatment, combined methods, [Landham] 238—ab
treatment, dextrose plus radiation, [Guarin] 254—ab; [Pfahler & Widmann] *1492
treatment, implanting thymus and spleen, [Theilhaber] 1103—ab
CANCER—Continued
treatment, insulin, [Silberstein] 489—ab
treatment, lead plus radiation, [Wood] *1216
treatment, oxygen, hydrogen, [Andersen] 259—ab
treatment, radium, [Schurch] 1371—ab
treatment, radium in adequate dosage, [Quick] *2035
treatment, radium, lead and surgery, 383
treatment, roentgen rays action local or general? [Jüngling] 732—ab
treatment, roentgenotherapy, deep, [Hayes] 1641—ab
treatment, roentgenotherapy, progress in, 2209
treatment, vascular permeability in radiotherapy, [Peter] 226—C; 2288—ab
tuberculosis coexisting with, [Harbitz] 1012—ab; [Damerow] 1364—ab
CANDY, colon bacilli in, 2021—ab
CAPILLARIES: See also Telangiectasis
caliber, variations, [Volterra] 1462—ab
cerebral, permeability for dyes, [Morgenstern] 76—ab
food effect on, especially excessive meat diet, [Gänsslen] 416—ab
in resected stomachs, microscopic examination, [Schomberg] 564—ab
permeability, 1784—E
precapillary rhythm, [Klingmüller] 1822—ab
Pulse: See Pulse
rôle in hemorrhagic diathesis, [Ellmer] 1646—ab
skin, aneurysm, [Moos] 2150—ab
skin, biomicroscopy, [Brown] 251—ab
skin, permeability in tuberculosis, [Levinson] 645—ab
skin, reaction to injury, [Lewis] 409—ab
study in frog's foot, [Drinker] 1642—ab
CAPROKOL: See Hexylresorcinol
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose Sugar
causes anaphylactic shock, [Tomcsik] 1181—ab
diet, high, for hyperemesis gravidarum, [Mussey] 1367—ab
fat formation from, [Wesson] 822—ab
formation from fat?, [Milhorat] 407—ab; [Thannhauser] 2231—ab
group of proteins, [Fränkel] 1101—ab
Metabolism: See also Blood sugar; Dextrose; etc.
metabolism and ammonia formation in blood, [Gigon] 70—ab
metabolism and avidity theory, [Falta] 417—ab
metabolism and specific dynamic action, [Abelin] 1008—ab
metabolism and testicles, [Marino] 730—ab
metabolism and ultraviolet rays, [Ferri] 330—ab
metabolism, anoxybiotic, vs. lactic acid, [Stoklasa] 563—ab
metabolism disorder, acromegaly as, [Davidoff] 722—ab
metabolism in diphtheria, [Elkeles] 1101—ab
metabolism in epilepsy, [Lennox] 1636—ab
metabolism in renal diabetes, [Govaerts] 829—ab
metabolism of feebleminded, [Bronfenbrenner] 156—ab
metabolism, skin rôle in, 2196—E
metabolism vs. blueberry leaf extract, [Allen] *1577
metabolism vs. phlorhizin and insulin, [Hirsch] 733—ab
metabolism vs. pituitary extract, [Hines] 820—ab
CARBOLIC ACID: See Phenol
CARBON ARC: See Ultraviolet Rays
CARBON DIOXIDE, determination, [Raymond] 1282—ab
baths, dry, [Kmietowicz] 484—ab
effect on circulation, [Goldstein] 1454—ab
effect on erythrocyte crenation, [Loeffler] 1007—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in dermatology, [Schamberg] *1251
inducing respiration in new-born by oxygen and, [Mellroy] 1642—ab
inhalation to control hiccup, [Sheldon] *1118; [Lahey] *1735
insufflation of tubes vs. dysmenorrhea, [Moench] *598
rebreathing, circulatory response to, 795—E
thermal conductivity, [Ledig] 2144—ab
toxin production and, [Plastridge] 558—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE in New York air, 2200
poisoning, acute, Congress of Legal Medicine, 898
poisoning, artificial respiration for, [Burns] 1731—ab
poisoning, chronic, [Beck] 1635—ab
poisoning, diagnosis, [Jones] 1366—ab
poisoning, from illuminating gas, 896
poisoning, occupational, new cause, [Heim de Balsac] 162—ab
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE: See Uncinariasis
CARBONATES, uric acid solubility in, [Lang] 733—ab
CARBROMAL, to secure sleep, [Alvarez] *441
CARBUNCLES, d'Arsonval bipolar current for, [Willmoth] 1365—ab
of kidney, [Thompson] 2000—ab
treatment, [Carp] 2142—ab
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDENAL, SALVADOR, death, 464
CARDIAC Asthma: See Asthma
Clinic: See Heart Clinic
CARDIAZOL, [Whitehead] 998—ab
CARDIOMETER, [Hemingway] 1642—ab
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOTHORACIC INDEX, [Skinner] 728—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE "cardiorenal" case, 1061—ab
relation to hemiplegia, [Bishop] *952
CARLE, ANTONIO, death, 46
CARNEGIE Corporation, committee requests consultation on pyorrhea research, 456
Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, report on dental education in U. S., 623—E
Hero Fund grant, roentgen-ray victim, 218
CAROTID ARTERY: See Arteries
CAROTID BODY, tumors, [Sullivan] 1459—ab
CARRIERS: See also Paratyphoid; Scarlet Fever; etc.
fish as carriers of disease, 1617
hemolytic streptococcus, vs. spread of scarlet fever, [Kirkbride & Wheeler] *1394
school exclusion of, London, 1703
CARRION'S DISEASE: See Oroya Fever
CARROT, pellagra preventive action, [Goldberger] 406—ab
CARTILAGE, articular, vs. excessive pressure, [Koch] 1101—ab
costal, use in plastic surgery, [Kelly] 157—ab
deposits in tonsil, [Tanaka] 251—ab
Semilunar: See Knee
CARVACROL as fungicide, [Myers] *1834
CASCARETS promoter faces prison, 1066
CASEIN, of various forms of milk, [Courtney] 1549—ab
CASSEL, Professor, death, 706
CASTELLANI-Taylor Mycologic Method: See Urine, sugar
CASTOR OIL in acute appendicitis, [Tanner] 1003—ab
CASTRATION, effect on sugar tolerance test, [Rowe] *1403
for testicle malignant tumors, [Keller] 1375—ab
roentgen-ray, exophthalmic goiter after, [Ujma] 419—ab
roentgen-ray, not permanent, [Kaplan] 1177—ab
CATARACT: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alleged, from avitaminosis, [Goldschmidt] 257—ab
congenital, surgical treatment, [Fox] *2249
extraction, combined, with Knapp-Torok methods for, [Parker] *2252
extraction, loss of vitreous in, [Dunphy] *2254
treatment, mercuric cyanide subconjunctivally, 1268
treatment, Succus cineraria, 1446
CATGUT, tetanus from, 304
CATHARTICS: See also Enemas
concentrated hydragogue, 2214
Eno, 542
laxatives vs. acute appendicitis mortality, [Bower & Clark] *844; [Tanner] 1003—ab
CATHETER, discharge through abdominal wall from ureter, [Bottomley] 2413—ab
in ruptured urethra, [Banks] 2225—ab
ureteral, inlying, in pyelonephritis, etc., [Eisendrath] *2170
ureteral, used in urethra stricture, [Stirling & Rollings] *1869
CAUDA EQUINA, tumors, erector spinae and hamstring muscles spasm sign of, [Bennett] *1480
CAUTERY extirpation of diseased lobe in bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] *1389
resection (punch operation) to remove prostatic bar, 1624
treatment of pulmonary suppuration, [Graham] 1363—ab
CAVERNOUS SINUS infection, [Eagleton] 1281—ab
CAVITIES, septic, use of mercurochrome in, [Davis] 915—ab
serous, absorption from, [Cunningham] 1810—ab
CEANOTHYN, 810
CECIL vs. ammonium hydroxide extractions of lens proteins, [Woods & Burky] *1106
CECUM, gangrene in new-born, [Wing] 1180—ab
spasm in chronic appendicitis, [Fraikin] 162—ab
tuberculosis in children, [Alonso] 1006—ab
tumors, [Erdmann] 403—ab; [Mikkelsen] 2152—ab
typhlocolitis, autovaccination for, by buccal route, [Gaehlinger] 1643—ab
volvulus, [Pratt & Fallis] *1225
CELIAC DISEASE, gluteal wasting sign of, [Miller] 1369—ab
ultraviolet rays and irradiated cholesterol in, [Parsons] 1726—ab
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Macrophages; etc.
Cellular Research Committees appointed, 2130
Giant Cell: See Sarcoma, giant cell; Tumors, giant cell
inclusion in herpes, [Ehara] 1642—ab

CELLS—Continued
intracellular p_H, 31—E; [Stieglitz] 392—C; [Reznekoff] 900—C
life a continual change of structure, 1240—ab
morphology vs. colloidal chemistry, [Alexeleff] 2232—ab
multiplication, stimuli to, 1876—E
nuclei in placenta, hydatid mole and syncytioma malignum, [Iwanow] 332—ab
oxyntic, of stomach, Golgi apparatus in, [Ma] 1555—ab
permeability and diabetic serum, [Bissinger] 1109—ab
protoplasm and roentgen irradiation, [Jansson] 1104—ab
protoplasmic reaction, 31—E; [Stieglitz] 392—C; [Reznekoff] 900—C
"stimulating" action on single cell, [Meier] 649—ab
CELLULOID, acute dermatitis from "horn-rim" spectacles, [Sutton] *1059
CELODARIN not acceptable for N.N.R., 984—P
CEMENT, powdered, effects on eyes, 2062
CENSUS STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
CENTENARIANS: See Longevity
CEREALS and rickets, 1694—E; [Holst] 2072—ab
abundant intake, effects, [Cowgill & others] *1770; *1930
CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE, tumor, [Schaller] 243—ab
CEREBELLUM, hypotonia in child after fall of mother in pregnancy, [Huismans] 1466—ab
tumors, differentiating between cerebral and, [Mella] 1905—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FEVER: See Meningitis
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, alcohol in, test of drunkenness, [Bogen] *1508
analogies between aqueous humor and, 2265—E
biology, [Vogt] 1100—ab
calcium oxalate, [Guillaumin] 161—ab
comparative value of cisternal and lumbar puncture, [Pires] 1821—ab; [Reese] 1905—ab
in general paralysis, [Carlill] 1461—ab
in hereditary syphilis, [Iizuka] 1286—ab
in nephritis, [Lyttle] 722—ab
phosphorus, organic, [Youngburg] 725—ab
pressure in epilepsy, [Kroiss] 834—ab
pressure in mental diseases, [Ferraz] 1097—ab
pressure, measuring, [Claude] 2003—ab
pressure, mercurial manometer substitute, [Vischi] *883
pressure, new instrument for measuring, [Kilgore] *1856
pressure variations in asphyxia, [Binet] 328—ab
production vs. choroid plexus irradiation, [Sledamgrotzky] 731—ab
rôle in rabies pathogenesis and prevention, [Speransky] 411—ab
secretion, [Hirsch-Tabor] 418—ab
subdural accumulations after cranial trauma, [Cohen] 2143—ab
sugar, diagnostic value, [Giordano] 725—ab
syphilis treatment effect on, [Thjötta] 404—ab
T A B vaccine effect on, in general paralysis, [Kunde & others] *1304
test, acetic anhydride-sulphuric (Boltz), [Loberg] 260—ab; [Duncan] 1554—ab; [Cady] 1901—ab
test, colloidal mastic and gold, [Henderson] 1367—ab
test, routine, in neurosyphilis diagnosis, [Kerlin] 401—ab
tests, routine, in syphilis, [Mills] 1999—ab; (correction) 2152—ab
test, sigma in paralytics, [Smith] 1190—ab
test, tryptophan, [De Toni] 1184—ab; [Walker] 1550—ab
urea in infantile dyspepsia, [Rohmer] 1644—ab
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CERTIFICATE, Death: See under Death
CERVIX: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, abuse, [Jellett] 1816—ab
cervical; results, [Phaneuf] 61—ab
early, [Zangemeister] 1914—ab
low, unusual complication after, [Maxwell] *111
low, vs. partial symphyseotomy in contracted pelvis, [Zarate] 1558—ab
morbidity and mortality, [Montgomery] 475—ab
postmortem, [Joseph] 1009—ab
repeated, [Troutt] 1551—ab
scar, lithopedion escaped through, [Ucros] 1007—ab
tentorium rupture and intracranial hemorrhage in, [Siegert] 1291—ab
trial labor in contracted pelves, [Bailey & Williamson] *2085
uterine rupture and, [Wilson] 1908—ab
CESSNA, CHARLES E., A-Moy anti-fat fake, 1267
CHAETOPOD in nose, [Biswas] 728—ab
CHALICOSIS, radiography and differential diagnosis, [Møller] 1467—ab
CHAMOMILE in inflammations, [Arnold] 1186—ab
CHANCRE of nasal septum, [Holinger] 311—C
prolonged incubation, [Valverde] 2001—ab
spirochetes in, examination for, in antisyphilitic treatment, [Kitchevatz] 2001—ab
CHANCROID: See also Buboes
treatment, antimony potassium tartrate, 1624
treatment, pyretotherapy by spore vaccine intravenously, [Jausion] 2147—ab
treatment, silver nitrate in liquor formaldehydi, [White] 1181—ab
vaccine intravenously for general paralysis, [Sicard] 2147—ab
CHARCOT'S CRYSTALS, 118—E
CHARITY, gratuitous medical service, Paris, 1163
physicians relations to charitable organizations, [Fisher & others] 34—ab
social agencies in Chicago, 1432
CHARLTON-Schultz Reaction: See Scarlet Fever
CHART: See also Records
electrocardiographic report blank, [Reid & Kenway] *1967
for testing eyes, [Heckel] *450
intake and output, for hospital record, [McCrea] *967
CHASE, STUART, "YOUR MONEY'S WORTH," 527—E
CHAULMOOGRA OIL compounds, new, [Santiago] 1458—ab
treatment of tuberculosis, [Milne] 327—ab
CHEEK cancer, [Patterson] 2000—ab
mucosa tuberculosis, [Rubin] 1278—ab
spirochetosis, [Carpenter] 646—ab
CHEESE, Camembert, 229
CHEMISTRY and endocrinology, 2119—E
colloidal, vs. cell morphology, [Alexeleff] 2232—ab
fashions in research, 295—E
opening for professor of, at the hygienic laboratory, Public Health Service, 1616
organic, symposium on, 701
CHEMISTS, Harrell Associated Chemists' "rheumatism cure," 637—P
CHEMOTHERAPY, internal antisepsis, [Copland] 1961—ab
optimal concentration in, [Kroó] 165—ab
reticulo-endothelial system and, [Jungeblut] 489—ab
CHESAPODIUM: See also Uncinariasis
oil, components, [Machado] 832—ab
treatment of intestinal parasitic infestation, [Penna] 920—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING GUM, Sloends, 138—P
CHIASM OPTICUM, [Rønne] *1860
lesions from frontal lobe lesions, [Lillie] *2099
CHICAGO MEDICAL SOCIETY, largest local society, 297
disapproves of Chicago Physicians and Surgeons Economic League, 2047
new telephone arrangement, 378
CHICAGO PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS ECONOMIC LEAGUE, 1877—E; 2047
CHICKENPOX, experimental, in animals, [Rivers] 823—ab
herpes zoster coincident with, [Scheer] 2287—ab
incubation period 12-14 days, [Seligmann] 1821—ab
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
smallpox and, [Tomb] 559—ab; 696—E
studies, age and seasonal incidence, recurrences, complications and leukocyte counts, [Mitchell & Fletcher] *279
CHILDREN: See also Illegitimacy; Paternity
anorexia in, prevention, [Aldrich] *928
blood transfusion in, [Sidbury] *855
contour of normal and tuberculous chests in, [Weisman] *281
gifted, native capacities and instincts, 1155—ab
growth of, that are below average weight, [Roberts] *847
growth, seasonal variations, [Emerson] *1326
heart disease in, school classes for, [Conner] *497, *498
Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research, 973
introducing, to science and scientific methods, 139
juvenile delinquent, [McIver] *1598
malnourished, treatment, [Sauer] *931
manual on hygiene of childhood, 1886
natural for a child to possess evil impulses, 523—ab
neuroses in, [Friedjung] 1010—ab
rearing, consultation center on, 1264
school, deafness in, [Fowler] 1090—ab
school, degree of cleanness found in, 1706
school, growth of, seasonal variation in, [Emerson] *1326
school, periodic health examinations for, New York, 1613
school, physical examination for, Maryland, 1257
school, tonsil hypertrophy in, [Hertz] 2234—ab
shoes for children learning to walk, 1536
special policemen for protection of, 1075
underweight and overweight vs. appetite, [Aldrich] *930
underweight clinics in Massachusetts, [Chadwick & Zacks] *670
underweight, growth of, [Roberts] *847
CHILDREN—Continued
underweight, results of intensive feeding in, [Sauer] *933
vacation colonies of prefecture of police, 1073
welfare conference, Montevideo, 538
welfare institute established at University of California, 297
welfare, provisions for, Italy, 46
welfare; societies providing outings for children, 1073
CHIMOSOL in epidermophytoses, [Mitchell] *421
CHIMPANZEE, infectious disease of, transmissible to man, 1529
CHIN, child's, as guide in labor, [Gauss] 333—ab
seborrheic dermatitis, 1268
CHINA attempts opium reform, 1703
blood pressure of foreigners in, [Foster] 997—ab; [Tung] 1454—ab
clay, dermatitis from crayons, 811
status of hospitals in, 1792
CHINESE translations of British pharmacopeia, 978
CHIRONOMID: See Flies
CHIROPRACTOR: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
do Ohio voters need an intelligence test? 300; 1431—E; 1614; 1701
Fifes were pardoned, 213
G. E. Ingram breaks patient's back, 38
one minute in jail, Texas, 1701
Palmer School, broadcasting buncombe by, 1786—E
pernicious chiropractic schools, American University, 622—E; 626—E
R. M. and E. L. Cox dislocate patient's hip, 1259
S. A. Richey breaks patient's neck, 2123
thirty days for, New York City, 1341
try to go over heads of legislators, Ohio, 1159
CHLORAL HYDRATE, toxicity after hemorrhage, [Gold] 1458—ab
CHLORASENOL for malarial and postinfectious anemia, [Castagna] 1911—ab
CHLORIDES: See also Serum; plasma
loss in duodenal obstruction, [White] 821—ab
of sweat, urine and blood, [Talbert] 820—ab
CHLORINATED LIME for varicose veins ulcer, [Lippmann] 416—ab
CHLORINE acne; perna disease, [Telcky] 488—ab
for sterilizing dairy utensils, [Hoy] 1369—ab
in organs in diabetic coma, [Blum] 561—ab
in organs of nonnephritics, [Blum] 561—ab
inhalation, in influenza treatment, [Jordan] *1693
metabolism, in infections, [Malmberg] 738—ab
rôle in nutrition, [Ambard] 329—ab
CHLOROPHYL, condition, [Noack] 487—ab
hemoglobin and, 1785—E
vitamin A in, [Dye] 1282—ab; 1785—E
CHLOROSIS, rarity in Italy, 306
CHOANA atresia and sinus infection, [Grove] 1720—ab
CHOLAGOGUES: See Bile secretion
CHOLECYSTODUODENOSTOMY, [Horsley] 1724—ab
intraparietal, [Lambret] 2003—ab
CHOLECYSTOGASTROSTOMY, [Horsley] 1724—ab
for cholemia, [Hancock] 1365—ab
for gastric ulcer, [Nazarov] 1724—ab
CHOLEDOCHOLITHIASIS: See Bile Ducts
CHOLEMIA: See Blood, bile in
CHOLERA, causal organism, [Palmer] 559—ab
Cholera Bacterin (Cholera Vaccine), 883
immunizing against, [Engelhardt] 1647—ab
in Bengal, 2203
Infantum: See Diarrhea
laboratory infection with, [Sata] 833—ab
rural outbreak, [Lara] 1809—ab
syndrome and dehydration, [Corcan] 1819—ab
treatment, opium and saline injections, [Tomb] 482—ab
treatment, salines, [Rogers] 482—ab
vaccine by airplane, 2052
vibrio, specific substance, [Landsteiner] 1457—ab
CHOLESTEATOMA, relapse, [Bondy] 735—ab
CHOLESTERIN in Blood: See Blood
CHOLESTEROL-Glycerol Precipitation Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
in Blood: See Blood
irradiated, antirachitic activity, [Hess] *337, 478—ab; [Churchill] 559—ab; [Aldin] 559—ab; [Hess & Anderson] *1222; [Vollmer] 2077—ab
irradiated, effect on inorganic blood phosphate, [Koch] 1453—ab
irradiated, in celiac rickets, [Parsons] 1726—ab
irradiation and diet, [Churchill] 559—ab
metabolism, vs. ovary secretion, [Berman] 558—ab
roentgen and gamma ray effect on, [Reinhard] 822—ab
CHOLESTEROSIS: See Gallbladder
CHOLINE, extraction from liver and lung, [Best] 68—ab
CHONDRODYSTROPHIA fetalis: See Fetus
CHOREA, Huntington's, brain changes in, [Lind] 1370—ab
Huntington's, in aged, [Clancy] 1916—ab

CHOREA—Continued
in tonsillectomized children, [Kaiser] ★2239
minor, epinephrine treatment, [Karelitz] ★1602
study, [Puglisi] 1729—ab
treatment, tannin, [Borrachero] 1185—ab
CHORIO-EPITHELIOMA in Filipinos, [Paz Mendoza-Guazon] 1814—ab
cell nuclei in syncytioma malignum, [Iwanow] 332—ab
of kidney, [Muto] 729—ab
syncytial endometritis and syncytioma, [Rosenzweig] 475—ab
CHOROID, hereditary sarcoma, [Davenport] 1815—ab
inflammation, myopic, mercury treatment, [De Saint-Martin] 252—ab
inflammation, tuberculin treatment, [Neumann] 1289—ab
tuberculosis, [Mayrhofer] 2076—ab
CHOROID PLEXUS, irradiation vs. ventricular fluid production, [Siedamgrotzky] 731—ab
CHOROIDITIS: See Choroid inflammation
CHRISTMAS seal sale, 20th annual, 1883
CHROMIUM, poisoning, 2055
CHROMOGEN-Serum Reaction: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
CHVOSTEK'S SIGN in new-born, [Stevenson] 1633—ab
CIBA: See Dial
CICATRIX: See also Cesarean Section adherent, physical therapy, [Granger] ★1194
CIGARETS: See also Nicotine; Tobacco
Lucky Strike, testimonials regarding Asthmolysin given for 5 cartons of, 1170
CINCHOPHEN bile, [Taubmann] 486—ab
jaundice from, [De Rezende] 2229—ab
CINNAMON OIL alcoholic solution for ringworm, [Mitchell] ★421; 1170
for infection on hands of employees in fruit canneries, [Myers] ★1834
CIRCULATION: See Blood Circulation
CIRRHOSIS: See Bile Ducts; Liver
CISTERN MAGNA puncture vs. lumbar puncture, [Pires] 1821—ab; [Reese] 1905—ab
puncture in experimental pneumococcus meningitis, [Stewart] ★1316
CITRATE: See Sodium citrate
CLAMP, Huelti's sewing clamp for gastric resection, [Neuber] 1459—ab
CLAUDICATION, INTERMITTENT, in arm from compression of artery by cervical rib, [Crouzon] 648—ab
arteritis obliterans with, etiology, [Lian] 252—ab
treatment, diathermy, [Gill] 2147—ab
CLEANING FLUIDS, diseases from, [Schmidt-Lamberg] 419—ab
CLEFT PALATE: See Palate
CLIMATE: See also Seasons; Temperature; etc.
acclimatization to high altitudes, 1695—E
allergens, asthma, tuberculosis and, [Van Leeuwen] 1726—ab
anemia in the South, [Musser] 322—ab
effect on rheumatic fever, [Seegal & Seegal] ★11
heart disease and, [Stone & Vanzant] ★1473
hemoglobin and erythrocytes in the South, [Lippincott] 65—ab
of high altitudes, [Brehme] 1008—ab
CLINIC: See also Asthma; Birth Control; Cancer; Dental; Health; Heart; Physical Therapy, etc.
community cooperation and clinic, Tennessee, 459
diagnostic, Veterans' Hospital opens, 887
mobile, in Colorado, 1274
outpatient department, Boston City Hospital, 530
policy on, Kent Count Medical Society, 126
underweight, in Massachusetts, [Chadwick & Jacks] ★670
CLINICAL LABORATORIES: See Laboratories
CLINICAL MEDICINE, graduate instruction in, [Shambaugh] ★572
teaching, historical method, [Emerson] 244—ab
teaching, pathology in its relation to, [Symmers] ★639
CLINICAL RECORDS, status of statistical medicine, [Dunn] ★1273
CLIPS: See Michel Clips
CLOSTRIDIUM botulinum: See Botulism
oedematoides in wound infection, [Meleney] 407—ab
CLOVE OIL, for infection on hands of employees in fruit canneries, [Myers] ★1834
CLOVER in prevention of malaria, 1346
COAL miners, good health of, 979
Oil: See Kerosene
COAL TAR ointment for eczema, 313; [Nelson] 911—ab
ointment, crude, White's, for psoriasis, 393
COBALT, effect on insulin hypoglycemia, [Blatherwick] 1454—ab
COCAINE-ephedrine synergy, [Ross] 723—ab
abuse, 898
action on color perception, [Zeiner-Henriksen] 1190—ab
COCCIDIOIDES granuloma, [Riesman] 1361—ab; [Jacobson] 1812—ab
immitis, specific skin and testes reactions, [Hirsch] 725—ab
immitis, specific substances, [Hirsch] 725—ab
COCCIDIOIDES—Continued
Isospora hominis infestation, [Schule] 1278—ab
sensitization with, [Hirsch] 725—ab
COCCULUS indicus used by poachers, 1978
COCKROACHES spread lamblia cysts, [Pessoa] 926—ab
spread ascaris and trichuris, [Schwenck] 1007—ab
COCKTAIL: See Liver cocktail
COCK-UP SPLINTS: See Splints
COD LIVER OIL administered during pregnancy to prevent abortion, [Poulsson] 331—ab
concentrate, administer by dissolving in oil, [Daniels] 1181—ab
effect on inorganic blood phosphate, [Koch] 1453—ab
irradiated, antirachitic potency, [Wyman] 2283—ab
irradiated, fat-soluble vitamins in, 694—E
irradiated, growth promoting value, [Daniels] 1181—ab
Nason's Palatable Cod Liver Oil, 1783
protective action against oxidative destruction of vitamine A and E, [Mattill] ★1505
required to prevent rickets, [Gerstenberger] ★261
supplements abundant cereal intake, [Cowgill & others] ★1930
vitamin content varies, Institute of Alimentation report, 1706
CO-EDUCATION: See Schools, Medical
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
effect on gastric secretion, [Bickel] 333—ab
COHNHEIM, epileptic seizure after, [Zeller] 2230—ab
COLD: See also Refrigeration
anesthesia by, [Schneider] 922—ab
effect on blood, [Yamaguchi] 560—ab
effect on tubercle bacillus, [Homma] 2286—ab
hemoglobinuria from, [Höglund] 168—ab
treatment of acute epididymitis, [Campbell] ★2108
COLDS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
electric treatment of coryza, 306
prevention by vaccines, [Ferguson] 67—ab
treatment, nascent iodine, [Sternberg] 2006—ab
treatment, silver protein, [Edmond] 2224—ab
COLECTOMY for obstructive colonic lesions, [Lockhart-Mummery] 727—ab
COLIC origin, lumbar abscesses of, [Lorin] 1463—ab
COLITIS: See also Enterocolitis
acute gangrenous, resulting from latent amebiasis, [Harvier] 648—ab
chronic ulcerative, [Fansler] 1904—ab; [Alexieff] 2232—ab
duodenal stasis in, [Bloom & Arens] ★1330
lymphatic, [Sittler] 1909—ab
mucous, 312
mucous, roentgenologic sign, [Crane] 62—ab
treatment, autovaccine, [Gaehlinger] 1643—ab
treatment, Bassler—use of acidophilus milk, 812
treatment, dietetic, [Punin] 1823—ab
ulcerative, obliteration of large bowel in, [Eichenwald] 2075—ab
COLLEGES: See Schools, Medical; University
COLLES' FRACTURE: See Radius, fracture
COLLOID: See also Copper; Gold; Kaolin; etc.
absorption by hypophysis, [Rasmussen] 1003—ab
Mastic Tests: See Cerebrospinal Fluid, tests
reticulo-endothelial system and, vs. substances adsorbed, [von Janesó] 923—ab
COLOGNE, erythema from, [Brito] 254—ab
COLON: See also Colectomy; Colitis; Colostomy
ascending, volvulus, [Pratt & Fallis] ★1225
cancer, anemia produced by, 1610—E
cancer, surgery for, [Lorin] 252—ab
cancer, treatment, [Abrahamsen] 2152—ab
dilated, treatment, [Fullerton] 326—ab
diverticulosis, [Spriggs] 481—ab
foreign body, safety razor blade, [Allison] 2227—ab
Irrigation: See also Enemas
irrigation, Klaiber Subaqueous Intestinal Bath Apparatus, 1693
irrigation with Schellberg colon tube, 1804
megacolon, familial, [Buttersack] 2231—ab
megacolon, in early infancy, [Brennemann] ★662
megacolon, treatment, [Bolling] 996—ab
obstructive lesions, colectomy for, [Lockhart-Mummery] 727—ab
resection, interposing ileum segment in, [Stone] 1729—ab
surgical gauze in, [Brown] 1552—ab
COLOR blind, 2% of auto drivers found, 212
perception, vs. alcohol, etc., [Zeiner-Henriksen] 1190—ab
COLORATION, artificial, of citrus fruits, 1875—E
artificial, of fruit preserves, suppression of fraud in, Italy, 1886
COLORIMETER without standard fluid, [Adler] 835—ab
determination of magnesium, [Kolthoff] 1101—ab
COLORIMETER—Continued
determination of sodium, [Yoshimatsu] 560—ab
toxin titration, possible, 887—E
COLOSTOMY for rectum cancer, [Rankin] ★1961
controlling skin irritation after, [Marbury] 1905—ab
COLOSTRUM chemical composition, [Lowenfeld] 158—ab
COMA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
diagnosis, pupils aid, [Menninger] 913—ab
COMMON CARRIERS: See Railroads; Street Cars
COMMONWEALTH FUND, American fellowships for honor graduates, 217
economics of public health, [Smith] 209—ab; [Kingsbury] 210—ab
psychiatric fellowships, 1260
rural hospital for Farmington, Maine, 213
rural hospital sites announced, 1702
COMPLEMENT and blood clotting, [Fuchs] 563—ab
deviation test for malaria antigen, [Manson-Bahr] 1286—ab
Fixation: See also Wassermann Reaction
fixation in leprosy, 45
fixation in tuberculosis, [Burhans] ★1303; [Vaccarezza] 2074—ab
CONCEPTION, Prevention Of: See Birth Control
period of, 2213
time of, vs. menstrual cycle, [Asdell] ★509
CONGO RED as protein precipitant, [Mislowitzer] 921—ab
dying leukocytes in organism, [Seyderhelm] 1011—ab
CONGRESS: See also under Societies at end of letter S
Congress of Diseases of Metabolism, 1887
Congress of French-Speaking Gynecologists and Obstetricians, 705
Congress of Legal Medicine, 705; 898
Congress of Medical Allenists, 803
Congress of Occupational Medicine, 2129
Congress of Pediatrics, 2207
Congress of Slavic Physicians, 465
French Surgical Congress, 705
CONJUNCTIVA, drain of anterior chamber in glaucoma, [Gradle] ★2025
CONJUNCTIVITIS, endemic contagious, [Ramón] 1097—ab
eczematous, arsenicals and mercurials in, [Torres] 1185—ab
Granular: See Trachoma
pituitary extract, [Lawrence] 2226—ab
vernal, corneal complications in, [González] 920—ab
CONNECTICUT diploma mills, 38; 124; 625
E: 888
CONSTIPATION: See also Intestines stasis
chronic, treatment, [Shaine] 721—ab
rôle of neurogenic factor, [Boles] ★1766
treatment, liquid petrolatum causes eczema, [Gibson] 647—ab
CONSTITUTION, native, anatomic traits indicative of, 1140—ab
anomalies of epileptic persons, [Clark] 156—ab
body build vs. function, [Jackson] 1365—ab
infectious diseases and, [Naegeli] 329—ab
new type of Englishman, 1162
of Filipino and tuberculosis, [Nanagas] 1283—ab
of male university students, [Jackson] 1991—ab
psychologic panel, [Draper] 1719—ab
suitability for employment and, 1532
tuberculosis and, [Naegeli] 258—ab; [Nanagas] 1283—ab
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control
CONTRACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONTRACTURE, Volkmann's, after elbow fracture, [Allison] ★1570
CONVALESCENCE, report of Burke Relief Foundation, 1067
homes and sanatoriums for cardiac patient, [Conner] ★497
CONVALESCENT'S Blood: See Blood
Serum: See Serum
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
ether, [Wilson] 1285—ab
fits in children, [Cookson] 1368—ab
infantile, [Thom] 61—ab
"lightning," [Lehmkuhl] 1561—ab
pituitary extract, [Lawrence] 2226—ab
Wassermann Test, reliability, 544
water intoxication in diabetes insipidus, [Snell] 1364—ab
COOKING and food value, [Scheunert] 1188—ab
effect on food value of eggs, [Scheunert] 1288—ab
COOLIDGE, CALVIN, address at Washington Session, press comment on, ★55
on federal aid to states, 2197—E
COPPER aceto-arsenite as anopheline larvicide, [Nicholls] 248—ab
colloids in cancer, [Soiland] 914—ab
in human serum, [Warburg] 734—ab
treatment of granuloma coccidioides, [Jacobson] 1812—ab
water contaminated by, 986

CORIUM: See Skin
CORN, abundant cereal intake, effects, [Cowgill & others] *1770; *1930
CORNEA: See also Keratitis; Keratoconus; etc.
complications in vernal conjunctivitis, [González] 920—ab
dystrophy, stereophotography, [von der Heydt] *1672
herpes and trauma, [Vogt] 562—ab
softening, ultraviolet rays in, [Fuchs] 922—ab
tatooing, with gold chloride, [Kottenhahn] 75—ab
CORNS, alcohol injection for, [Pust] 488—ab
CORONARY ARTERY: See Arteries
CORONER SYSTEM, [Leary] *579; 1892—C; [Harkness] 1445—C
CORPORA CAVERNOSA, acute inflammation, [Graves] 912—ab
CORPSE: See Cadaver
CORPUS CALLOSUM section, movement disorders after, [Hartmann] 419—ab
CORPUS LUTEUM extract plus ovarian follicular substances, [Novak] 1364—ab
function [Meyer] 1374—ab
menstruation; pregnancy, [Pratt] 1364—ab
relation to menstruation and ovulation in monkey, [Corner] *1838
side of site vs. sex, [Schöner] 2228—ab
therapy vs. ovarian therapy, [Graves] *1308
time of conception and of ovulation vs. menstruation, [Asdell] *509
CORTEZO, C. E., tribute to, 464
CORYNEBACTERIUM ulcerans (n. sp.), [Gilbert] 404—ab
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS and medical profession, 1787—E
press comment on Washington Session, *56
COTTON, hygroscopic properties of ordinary and charred, [Gorbatscheff] 1101—ab
COTTONSEED OIL prevents female sterility, [Sure] 1282—ab
not injurious to health, 1074
COTTONWOOD TREE and hay-fever, [Waring] 998—ab
COUGH, undiagnosed, [Voorsanger & Firestone] *1137
physiology of coughing, [Brown] 1634—ab
COWS: See also Milk; Milking
evidence that they synthesize vitamin B, 1616
for loan to needy families suffering from pellagra, 1881
iodine in fodder increases iodine content of milk, [Scharrer] 1822—ab; [Maurer] 2077—ab
iodine in fodder vs. milk secretion, [Stiner] 1910—ab
milch, blood chlorides in, [Krestownikoff] 563—ab
COWPEA as a pellagra preventive, [Goldberger] 1904—ab
COWPOX contracted from cows, 3 cases, 1881
COXA VARA LUXANS: See Femur
CRANE, MILO A., expelled, 125
CRANIOTABES and rickets, [Marfan] 561—ab; [Abels] 1822—ab
CRANIUM: See also Microcephaly
birth injury, [Cohen] 333—ab
deformities, constricted triangular optic canals sign of, [Goalwin] *1745
fractures, [Vance] 244—ab
hereditary maldevelopment (scaphocephaly, oxycephaly and hypertelorism), [Ogilvie] 1368—ab
in thallium poisoning, [Buschke] 734—ab
injury, from electric current, [Ranzi] 255—ab
injury, subdural spinal fluid accumulations after, [Cohen] 2143—ab
Pressure In: See Intracranial Pressure
Surgery: See also Trephining
surgery, approach to base, [Simont] 1374—ab
trepanation, hemostasis in, [Wischnewski] 1372—ab
CREAM, use in infant feeding, [Paterson] 327—ab
CREAM OF TARTAR: See Potassium bitartrate
CREEPING DISEASE, case, [Hansen] 334—ab
CRETINISM, myxedematous, fresh thyroid pulp intramuscularly for, [Kurtzahn] 1374—ab
treatment, 2134
CRIME: See also Prison; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
increase due to greater consumption of alcoholic beverages, Berlin, 388
CRIMINALS: See also Prisoners
capital, vivisection, [Podolsky] 2223—ab
CRIPPLED, aid for, Netherlands, 1264
census, Germany, 308
children, another school for, Buffalo, 798
children, census, New Jersey, 1974
children's clinic, Maine, 1973
children, hospital and home for, New Jersey, 1613
children, hospital opens for, Columbia, Mo., 39
children, new school for, Chicago, 212
children, state care, [O'Reilly] 319—ab
orthopedic surgery, [Lord] *651
CRISCO, vitamin E in, [Mattill] *1505; [Evans & Burr] *1587
CROTALUS ANTITOXIN, 29
CROUP, false, ending in diphtheria, [Leúnda] 831—ab
CRUCIAL LIGAMENTS, repair, [Eikenbary] 1094—ab
CRYSTALLINE LENS: See Lens, Crystalline
CRYSTALS, Charcot's, chemical nature, 118—E
CUBICLE WARD: See Hospitals
CULTS: See also Chiropractors; Naturopathy; Osteopaths; etc.
about 800 "drugless healers" apply for licenses, Indiana, 1658, 2123
birds of a feather, 296—E
nation's capital a paradise for cultists, 378
CULTURES: See Bacteria; Tubercle Bacillus; etc.
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical curriculum
CURRY, pharmacology, [Guttenberg] 566—ab
CYANATES vs. ammonia formation in blood, [Jaszowski] 414—ab
CYANIDE poisoning from bitter apricot kernels, [Read] 1286—ab
CYANOGEN antidotes, insulin and dextrose, [Puder] 488—ab
CYANOSIS: See also Asphyxia
in new-born, [Sahler] 1562—ab
paroxysmal, with thrombosis of suprarenal veins, [Hirsch] 998—ab
CYLINDRURIA: See Urine
CYST: See also under names of organs as Mouth; Ovary; Spleen; etc.
Dermoid: See Dermoid Cyst
lamblia, spread by roaches, [Pessoa] 920—ab
CYSTADENOMA, malignant, of kidney, [Mackenzie] 1903—ab
CYSTINE, insulin a derivative of? 2197—E
CYSTINURIA: See Urine
CZECHOSLOVAK contributions to medicine and science, 2278

D

DAMAGES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DAMPNESS, in houses, causes, 1072
DANDRUFF, Lucky Tiger sold for, 541—P
DARKNESS, grass grown in, antirachitic factor, [Völtz] 1008—ab
diseases of, in coal miners, 979
D'ARSONVAL CURRENT: See Diathermy, surgical
DARWIN home for the English nation, 1261
Theory: See Evolution
DEAD BODIES: See Cadaver; Embalming; Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
DEAF: See also Hearing
commission of American Federation of Organizations for Hard of Hearing, 891
education of, 980
stethoscope for physician with impaired hearing, 1624
Swiss Commission on Deaf and Dumb, 1796
teachers of, school for, 1068
DEAF MUTES, census, Germany, 308
stethoscope in reeducation of, 1885
DEAFNESS causes, study of, at Johns Hopkins, 1523
in school children, [Fowler] 1090—ab
last illness and death of Beethoven, 707
not caused by vitamin deficient diet, [Barlow] 1903—ab
progressive, [Kopetzky] 403—ab
treatment, electrophonoide method, [Bana] 916—ab
DEATH: See also Infanticide; Murder; Necropsy; Rigidity, postmortem; Suicide
age at, in diabetics, 2267—E
cause of, after operation, [Petrén] 1915—ab
cause of, slight traumas, [Sand] 2152—ab
certification, reform, England, 949
changing records of mortality, 116—E
disintegration of body after burial, 1804
erroneous report, 1978
Rates: See Vital Statistics
right to kill in euthanasia, 1884
sudden, from subarachnoid hemorrhage; medicolegal aspect, [Munck] 404—ab
De BRUIN, J., death, 222
DECEREBRATE Rigidity: See Rigidity
DECIDUA, explantation, [Heim] 489—ab
DECIDUOMA Malignum: See Chorio-Epithelioma
DECUBITUS for congestive hemoptysis, [Bard] 1819—ab
treatment, ultraviolet rays, [Bousfield] 410—ab
DEFECATION: See Feces
DEFICIENCY DISEASES: See Beriberi; Pellagra; Scurvy; Vitamins; etc.
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Monsters and under names of organs
DEHYDRATION and choleriform syndrome, [Bazzocchi] 1812—ab
DÉJERINE-KLUMPKE, Madame, death, 2054
DELINQUENCY in negro children, 1258
juvenile, [McIver] *1598
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA, paralytic, vs. antisyphilitic treatment, [Smith] 490—ab
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, [Wholey] *1946
blood sugar curve in, [Smith] 1816—ab
Bolo reaction in, [Loberg] 260—ab
disease and death of Philip II's son, [Sanchís Banús] 163—ab
DEMENTIA PRAECOX—Continued
methenamine vs. meningeal permeability in, [Paulin] 1004—ab
research on hebephrenia, 804
treatment, salicylates, [Margulies] 1010—ab
DEMONSTRASCOPE, laryngeal, [Lukens] *2113
DENMARK, hospital service in, 233
DENTAL clinic, world's finest, gift of Eastman, London, 131
compound, form splints of, [Whitham] *600
education in U. S., 623—E
Infections: See Teeth, infected
service in schools, Netherlands, 221
DENTISTRY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, "drinking" now adulterates oysters—former decision repealed, 42
DEPILATORIES: See Hair removal
DERMATITIS: See also Iododerma
acute, from wearing of "horn-rim" spectacles, [Sutton] *1059
from balsam of Peru, [Cummer] 997—ab
from bismuth, [Grund] 556—ab
from crayons, 811
from flax, [D'Agostino] 2148—ab
from linseed oil, [Vokoun] *20
from Lucky Tiger Hair Tonic, 541—P
from paint, [Vokoun] *20
from primrose, [Eitel] 734—ab
fusospirillary, [Greenbaum] 912—ab
Roentgen Ray: See Roentgen Rays
seborrheic, 1268
tineal, and pompholyx, 1355
venenata in rubber tire industry, [Cleveland] 724—ab
DERMATOLOGY, actinotherapy in, [Dore] 1554—ab
graduate teaching in, [Fox] 139—C
heat in, [Schamberg] *1250
DERMATOSES: See Skin, diseases
DERMOGRAPHIA, anaphylactic origin, [Dujardin] 483—ab
DERMOID CYST of floor of mouth, [Cameron & Boyko] *1149
ovarian, complicating pregnancy, [Wang] 917—ab
DERMOVACCINE vs. neurovaccine, for smallpox, [Thomas] 2285—ab
DETHOL, 542
DEXTROSE action in phlorhizin diabetes, [Wierzuchowski] 822—ab
action, specific, in undernutrition, [Mason] 1550—ab
added to lead mixtures in cancer and sarcoma treatment, [Wood] *1216
Ampuls Dextrose (d-Glucose) 10 Gm., 20 cc., 25 Gm., 50 cc., 2041
desiccation by hypertonic solution of sugar, [Bürger] 923—ab
effect on blood sugar curves, [Lennox] 1455—ab
effect on Langerhans islands cancer, [Wilder & others] *348
effect on respiration of surviving spinal cord, [Wolf] 486—ab
enema, [Lee] 2225—ab
fat not transformed into, [Milhorat] 407—ab
hormonal phenomena after administering, [Häusler] 1007—ab
hormone of insulin secretion, [Grafe] 921—ab
hyperglycemia vs. insulin in pancreatic vein, [Zunz] 648—ab
injections in circulatory collapse in diphtheria, [Edmunds] 149—ab
intracardiac injection in insulin hypoglycemia, [Imerman] *1778
intravenously, danger of acute cardiac dilatation, [Clark] *21
intravenously, in dermatology, [Maderna] 830—ab
intravenously in hyperemesis gravidarum, [Mussey] 1367—ab
intravenously in nephritis from mercuric chloride, [Schifani] 919—ab
intravenously, reactions after, [Titus] 1547—ab
nondextrose fraction, [Sjollema] 1101—ab
permeability for, in epimephrine diabetes, [Wiechmann] 164—ab
plus insulin as cyanogen antidotes, [Puder] 488—ab
plus insulin to prevent surgical shock, [Anderson] 1091—ab
plus radiation for malignancies, [Guarini] 254—ab; [Pfahler & Widmann] *1492
renal threshold for, [Mackay] 1182—ab
skin temporary receptacle for, 2196—E
solution, hypertonic injections in circulatory disorders, [Jagić] 332—ab
test with 70 Gm., [Gertz] 1468—ab
tolerance curves, diagnostic value in diabetes, [Hale-White] 1728—ab
tolerance test in Langerhans' islands cancer, [Wilder & others] *348
treatment of postoperative vomiting, [Dolan] 63—ab
treatment of sea sickness, [Oriel] 2072—ab
vehicle for neoarsphenamine, [Lipskeroff] 1901—ab
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, insulin in, [Villa] 488—ab
treatment, pituitary extract, [Rathery] 918—ab

DIABETES INSIPIDUS—Continued
urine in, [Illievitz] 63—ab
water intoxication in, [Snell] 1364—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS acidosis and leukocytosis, [Allan] 1899—ab
acidosis in children, [Clawson & Harrop] *23
acidosis without ketonuria, [Rudy] 2145—ab
age at death in, 2267—E
basal metabolism in, [Hédon] 329—ab
blood and permeability of cell, [Bissinger] 1100—ab
blood sugar, hypoglycemia, [Rosendahl] 168—ab
blood sugar threshold in, [Faber] 2073—ab
calcium metabolism in, [Kylin] 334—ab
carbohydrates utilization in, preferential, [Campbell] 64—ab
cerebrospinal pressure readings in, [Kilgore] *1859
coma, and kidney, [Snapper] 934—ab
coma, chlorine and sodium in organs in, [Blum] 561—ab
coma in children, [Clawson & Harrop] *23
coma, treatment, [Bunce] 407—ab
complications, Addison's disease, [Arnett] 554—ab
complications, arteries calcification in, [Letulle] 2147—ab
complications, arteriosclerosis, [Joslin] 1635—ab; 2267—E
complications, ear, nose and throat, [Beck] 403—ab
complications, exophthalmic goiter, [Orator] 1102—ab
complications, heart lesions, substance A of insulin for, [Funk] 163—ab
complications, nephrosis, [Labbé] 1463—ab
complications, retinitis, [Spalding] 1364—ab
complicating tuberculosis, [Sosman] 821—ab; [Rosenberg] 564—ab
Congress of the German Society of Internal Medicine discusses, 47
diagnosis, dextrose-tolerance curves, [Hale-White] 1728—ab
diet in, grapefruit, [Taylor] 1814—ab
dietetic treatment, [Winn] 250—ab; [Petrén] 1188—ab
dietetics, experiment in applying, [DeLorme] *17
emotional and psychic factors in, [Neilson] *1020
epinephrine, permeability for dextrose in, [Wiechmann] 164—ab
etiologic factors in, [Barach] 554—ab
etiology, glycemia, 1888
etiology, infection, [Gunderson] 1638—ab
flours, 1074
foods in, 376—E
gangrene in the South, [Lemann] *659
gangrene, periarterial sympathectomy in, [Brooke] 2226—ab
gangrene, treatment, [Brooke] 1461—ab
ginger ale in, 1079
hematology, 2150
honey for, 2213
dihydroxacetone and, [Rabinowitch] 311—C
in children, [Boyd] 2069—ab
in children, bone development in, [Morrison] 1719—ab
in children, insulin treatment, [Toverud] 1998—ab
in children, repeated acidosis and coma in, [Clawson & Harrop] *23
in early life, [Lenstrup] 2234—ab
in 3 year old child, [Smith] 1365—ab
insulin in, [Høst] 1012—ab
insulin dosage (decreased) vs. myrtillin, [Allen] *1579
insulin resistant, [Häusler] 74—ab; [Taussig] 149—ab
kidney rôle in, [Chabanier] 1910—ab
kidney threshold low in, [Shapland] 250—ab
latent, [Escudero] 323—ab
liver, alanin and pyruvic acid behavior in, [Laufberger] 415—ab
mechanism and blood sugar, [Sybrandy] 1104—ab
metabolism in, vs. mineral waters, [Kauffmann] 2073—ab
mouth sepsis effect on, [Evans] 1908—ab
pain and pruritus in, 1714
pancreatic secretions (external) in, [Dubnova] 1733—ab
pancreatitis (acute) followed by, [Warfield] *654
Phlorhizin: See Glycosuria, phlorhizin
pregnancy and, [Stander] 1809—ab
skin in, [Greenwood] *774
stomach analysis in, [McPherson] 916—ab
surgery in, [Bruce] 1363—ab
surgical treatment, [Goljanitzki] 736—ab
symptoms simulating perforation peritonitis in, [Usadel] 1188—ab
traumatic, 1886
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment, bean pod tea, [Kaufmann] 488—ab
treatment, blueberry leaf extract (Myrtillin), [Allen] 149—ab; *1577; 1607; 1610—E
treatment, ergotamine, [Bufano] 2004—ab
treatment, glukhorment, [von Norrden] 565—ab
treatment, Pancreols, 229
treatment, quinine, [Löw] 258—ab

DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
treatment, radium, [Franke] 2231—ab
treatment, sulphur, [Földes] 835—ab
treatment, synthalin, [Morawitz] 257—ab; [Lorenzen] 260—ab; [Nissel] 331—ab; [Carrasco] 413—ab; [Priesel] 488—ab; [Chabanier] 561—ab; [Holst] 924—ab; [Jacob] 1102—ab; [Lorenzen] 1292—ab; 1610—E; [Fuentes] 1731—ab
treatment, tetraglucosan, [Petow] 417—ab
with unusual remission, [Akerrén] 2233—ab
DIABETES, RENAL, carbohydrate metabolism in, [Govaerts] 829—ab
DIAGNOSIS, general, psychic and emotional factors in, [Woodyatt] *1013
clinic, Veterans' Hospital opens, 887
mistaken, in extra-uterine pregnancy, [Botella] 920—ab
mistaken, in pulmonary tuberculosis with nerve lesions, [Meyerivich] 1915—ab
"odoscope," 893
pain, its value; its elusiveness, [Hubeny] *271
pupil as aid to, in comas, [Menninger] 913—ab
sugar tolerance aid to, [Rowe] *1403
value of palate examination, [Neuda] 1372—ab
DIAL ("Ciba") poisoning, 1354
DIALYSIS membrane, living peritoneum as, [Engel] 736—ab
DIAPHRAGM deformity, saucer, [Middleton] 821—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
inflammatory diseases, [Wicker] 1645—ab
left, eventration, [Wheatley] 1178—ab
motion vs. inferior vena cava circulation, [Nissen] 1644—ab
paralysis for bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] *1387
pleurisy; diagnostic test, [Webb] *600
roentgen ray diagnosis of subphrenic processes, [Zdansky] 566—ab
sensibility of peritoneal covering, [Simenauer] 1290—ab
spasm, clonic, from xiphoid process fracture, [Bird] *101
DIARRHEA, anasarca with, [Ribadeau-Dumas] 1463—ab
cholera infantum, combined serotherapy, 1439
epidemic from contaminated water supply, 304
host susceptibility to, [Arnold] *789
in breast-fed, [Slobossiano] 70—ab
in children, bacteriophage in, 2045—E
in infants, [Wilkins] 241—ab
in infants, acidosis in, [Rohmer] 1645—ab
in infants, almond milk-whey diet for, [Wittenberg] 1561—ab
in infants, azotemia in, [Rohmer] 1644—ab
in infants, bananas, gelatin or eggs for, 1169
in infants, blood in, [Lorente Sanz] 832—ab
pancreatogenic fat, case, [Thaysen] 2008—ab
skin tests in, [Krenz] 1991—ab
summer, starvation diet vs. feeding, [Mulherin] 238—ab
DIASTASE in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
DIATHERMY contraindicated during menstruation, [Büben] 1189—ab
effect in osteomyelitis, [Kobak] 1811—ab
effect on circulation, [Brown & others] *875
electrothermic method in tongue cancer, [Schmidt] *1323
heat developed by, [Binger] 407—ab
instrument producing bloodless tonsillectomy, [Horan] *1055
or galvanization? [Kowarschik] 1010—ab
study, [Christie] 2145—ab
surgical, cures epithelioma in radiologist, [Marqués] 1559—ab
surgical, electrocoagulation for small vesical fistulas, [Ottow] 76—ab
surgical, electrocoagulation for prostatic lesions, [Remijnse] 1647—ab
surgical, electrocoagulation in dermatology, [Schamberg] *1251
surgical, electrodesiccation in dermatology, [Schamberg] *1250
surgical, endothermy in gynecology, [Kelly] *1028
surgical, for trachoma, [Kalloch] *1511
surgical; fulguration of tonsils, 712
surgical, tonsillectomy with d'Arsonval current, [Buff] 240—ab
surgical, treatment of carbuncles with d'Arsonval biterminal current, [Willmoth] 1365—ab
treatment in urology, [Ritch] 2223—ab
treatment of acute surgical shock and acute postoperative hemorrhage, [Crile & Higgins] *1740
treatment of bladder tumors, 1620
treatment of coryza, 305
treatment of esophagus cancer, [Wright] 1553—ab
treatment of furunculosis, [Hunter] 1460—ab
treatment of gonorrhea, 392
treatment of hay-fever, [Hamm] 75—ab
treatment of heart disease, [White] *438
treatment of intermittent claudication, [Gill] 2147—ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis, [Stephenson] 156—ab
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Bordier] 1562—ab
treatment of prostatic enlargement, 229

DIATHERMY—Continued
treatment of pulmonary disease, [Mercier] 2073—ab
treatment of roentgen-ray ulcerations, [Bordier] 1467—ab
treatment of sterility due to impaired spermatozoa, 1624
use and abuse, [Granger] *1194
DIATHESIS: Hemorrhagic: See Hemophilia
DIAZO REACTION in tuberculosis and typhoid, [Yamaguchi] 251—ab
DI-CITURIN in hypertension, 1537
DICK TEST: See Scarlet Fever
DICTAPHONE, effects on hearing, 2213
DIENDAMEBA fragilis, rôle in malnutrition, [Gittings] 1991—ab
DIET: See also Appetite; Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
almond emulsion in, [Sandoval Amorós] 1371—ab
balanced, malted milk not, 227
Butter-Meal: See Infants, feeding
cereal and rickets, 1694—E
cereals in, effect, [Cowgill & others] *1770; *1930
chair of dietetics at London University, 461
defense of spinach, 1336—E
deficiencies impair growth, 1118—ab
disease and, [Decks] 553—ab
effect on blood buffer capacity and wounds, [Herrmannsdorfer] 256—ab
effect on nondiabetic ketosis in children, 2043—E
effect on remaining kidney, [Moise] 1179—ab
effect on tumor growth in rats, German Society of Internal Medicine discusses, 47
experimental, dietetic goiter (not iodine deficiency), [McCarrison] 327—ab
food prejudices and food facts, 1608—E
for correcting acid mouth, 394
for flatulence and rheumatism, 1537
for gastric hemorrhage, [Andresen] *1397
For Infants: See Infants, feeding
for malnourished child, [Sauer] *931
high caloric, for pernicious anemia, [Koessler & Maurer] *768
highly purified, dietary deficiency with, [Evans] 558—ab
ill-balanced, causes bladder calculi, [McCarrison] 248—ab
in exsiccosis, [Schiff] 165—ab
in Nephritis: See Nephritis
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Karell, in heart disease, [White] *438
Ketogenic: See Epilepsy
kidney and, 1518—E
Liver In: See Liver
learning by suffering, 1520—E
Milk: See under Milk
predisease, of patients with pernicious anemia, [Cornell] 724—ab
psychic behavior of rats on different diets, [Abderhalden] 486—ab
purine-free, basal metabolism on, [Hicks] 1998—ab
salt-free, in arterial hypertension, [Blaisdell] 476—ab
salt-free, in surgical tuberculosis, [Lacny] 1466—ab
sandwiches in Chicago's diet, 974
smooth, in nervous indigestion, [Alvarez] *142
Treatment: See Anemia, Pernicious; Diabetes Mellitus; etc.
tuberculosis and, [Schütze] 1369—ab
ultraviolet radiation and, [Churchill] 559—ab
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
DIGESTION: See also Dyspepsia
colibacillary syndrome, [Mallie] 2073—ab
disorders in infants, acidosis in, [Rohmer] 1645—ab
disorders in infants, azotemia in, [Rohmer] 1644—ab
disorders in infants, lactic acid milk for, [Tallerman] 1368—ab
fried food effect on, 1608—E
pancreas secretion function during, [Ivy] *1032
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See also Gastro-Intestinal Tract
cancer, transitory parasitism in, [Arloing] 1287—ab
disease, sex differences in, [Günther] 414—ab
disease vs. shoulder pain, [King & Holmes] *1956
disorders, emotional and psychic factors in, [McLester] *1019
disorders, ultraviolet rays in, [Forsyth] 1553—ab
inflammatory conditions, [Soresi] 401—ab
DIGITALIS: See also Heart disease
action, [Warburg] 738—ab
administration, rectal, [Brucke] 2075—ab
barium salts not like, [Yamanouchi] 729—ab
Canadian grown, [Henderson] 476—ab
digitalization, 884—E; [Reid] 1353—C
dosage, 1268
doses, "tonic," efficacy, 987
effect on anesthetized dog, [Blalock] 244—ab
effect on parasympathetic nerves of intestine, [Weger] 828—ab
effect on renal vessels, [Ozaki] 1287—ab
in cardiac disturbances in goiter, [Phillips & Anderson] *1380

DIGITALIS—Continued
in infectious diseases, [Keydin] 650—ab
in pneumonia treatment, 884—E; [Burrage] 1361—ab
infusion, vs. dilute acids, [Takahashi] 560—ab
preparations, 3 compared, [Gilchrist] 1458—ab
standardization, clinical, [Martin] 998—ab
strophanthin and, 543
vomiting induced by, [Hatcher & Weiss] *429
DIHYDROXYACETONE and diabetes, [Rabinowitch] 311—C
DIPHTHERIA Anatoxin: See Diphtheria Immunization; Diphtheria, toxoid
antitoxin in eye diseases, [Scarlett] 1900—ab
antitoxin, reaction after, 1355
bacillus, coccal forms, [Parish] 825—ab
bacteria in, [Martmer] 910—ab
bacteriemia in, [Lieberman] 1733—ab
carbohydrate metabolism in, [Elkeles] 1101—ab
carriers, tonsillectomy for, [Harries] 2000—ab
carriers, ultraviolet rays for, [Formigal] 485—ab
circulatory collapse in, dextrose-pituitary solution injection for, [Edmunds] 149—ab
decrease, Philadelphia, 1701
epidemic, Paris, cause of high mortality, [Lereboullet] 411—ab
false croup ending in, [Léunda] 831—ab
immunization, [Kinloch] 1727—ab; [Aráoz] 2148—ab
immunization centers, Paris, 1073
immunization, nasal, [Zoeller] 1287—ab
immunization, toxoid, [FitzGerald] 322—ab; [Kundratitz] 1188—ab; 1620
Immunization using Kellogg, Schick, Römer tests, [Kellogg & Stevens] *273
incidence, seasonal, [Harmon] 323—ab
increase, Berlin, 982; 1798
increase, Connecticut, 2122
increase, New Jersey, 1974
laboratory infection, [Spray] *112
malignant, [Deicher] 416—ab
malignant, azotemia of, [Challer] 1910—ab
malignant, or monocytic tonsillitis, [Koenigsberger] 488—ab
paralysis, [Morquio] 2229—ab
poliomyelitis and, [Carrau] 1911—ab
prevention, 44
scarlet fever streptococci in throats in, [Rhoads] 2285—ab
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1703
serum sickness, [Heckscher] 1190—ab
toxin, adsorption by erythrocytes, [Griasnow] 563—ab
toxin in bronchopneumonia in children (Duchon method) 386
toxin-antitoxin in, 1712
toxin-antitoxin, Diphtheria Toxin-Antitoxin Mixture, New Formula, Park-Banzhaf's 0.1 L+, 600
toxin-antitoxin; Diphtheria Toxin-Antitoxin Mixture, 0.1 L+, 1151
toxin-antitoxin injection, sensitization to horse serum after, [Lathrop] *1602; 1625; [Lamson] 2060—C; 2135
toxin-antitoxin in treatment of ozena, [von d. Hütten] 2231—ab
toxoid as immunizing agent, [FitzGerald] 322—ab
toxoid treatment of ozena, [Harvier] 1643—ab
treatment, antitoxin plus streptococcus serum 982; [Finkelstein] 1101—ab
DIPLOCOCCUS: See also Measles
gram-positive, in protozoon infestations, [Vogel] 1994—ab
DIPLOMA MILLS: See Licensure
DIPLOMAS: See Licensure
DISASTER—explosion at Pittsburgh, 1790
floods in New England, 1702; 2125
relief, international action for, 630
relief, tornado wrecks hospital and physicians' offices, St. Louis, 1523
77 disasters in one year, 1616
DISEASE: See also Diagnosis; Sickness; Therapeutics
Carriers: See Carriers
diet and, [Decks] 553—ab
Industrial: See Industrial disease
of old age, treatment, 634
place-in-family as factor in, [Still] 2072—ab; 2146—ab
psychic and emotional factors in, [Hunt] *1014; [Neilson] *1020; 1063—E
resistance vs. age, [Kirschner] 923—ab; 2275
temperature and pulse rate in, [Jones] 251—ab
DISINFECTANTS, testing efficiency, [Reddish] 243—ab
DISINFECTION: See also Fumigation
by ironing, 1709
of books, 895
DISLOCATIONS: See also Metatarsus; Shoulder; Tarsus; etc.
treatment by external heat, [Gill] *1249
DISPENSARIES: See also under names of diseases as Rabies; Tuberculosis
social movements, 980
DISTOMIASIS, hepatic, [Paul] 734—ab
DIURESIS, dextrose intravenously effect on, [Bürger] 923—ab
DIURESIS—Continued
diuretic action of alcohol; alcohol plus caffeine, [Mosonyi] 1463—ab
diuretic action of natural sulphur water, [Molitor] 2006—ab
diuretic action of novasurol, [Jal] 1286—ab
diuretic action of various drugs, [Rojo] 832—ab
diuretic action prevented by anesthesia of interbrain, [Molitor] 1008—ab
diuretics in heart disease, [Levy & Mackie] *432
hepatic circulation and, [Kunz] 562—ab
pituitary secretion and, [Hoff] 834—ab
specific, intraperitoneal injection of water prevents, [Curtis] 1008—ab
vs. antisepsis in treatment of urinary infections, [Leonard] *517
DIVERTICULA: See Appendix; Bladder; Colon; Stomach; etc.
DIVERTICULOSTOMY in bladder diverticulum, [Davis] *192
DIVORCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
for insanity, 705
DMELCOS treatment of general paralysis, 1979
DOCHEZ SERUM: See Streptococcus
DOGS: See also Vivisection
rabies prevention in, by inoculation, 2136
trained in army medical service, France, 386
DON CARLOS, disease and death, [Sanchis Banús] 163—ab
DOSE: See also under name of drugs
injuring, vs. predisposition, [Kissall] 566—ab
DOUGLAS POUCH, sign in appendicitis, [Sachs] 1374—ab
"DR." See also "M.D."
use of title, resolution regarding, Congress of Occupational Medicine, 2129
DRAINAGE: See also Abdomen; Conjunctiva; Gallbladder; etc.
gauze, petrolatum, preparation, [Robinson] *1967
in bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] *1385
subperitoneal, [Bacon] 1997—ab
DRAMA, "Medical Frolic," 698
"Battle of Blood Corpuscles," 536
DRESSINGS, cotton, ordinary vs. charred, [Gorbatscheff] 1101—ab
for breasts of nursing mothers, [De Buys] 241—ab
for breasts to prevent mastitis, [Velasco] 2229—ab
for elbow fractures, [Allison] *1570
for scrotum in acute epididymitis, [Campbell] *2108
gelatin cast bandages for varicose ulcers with thrombosis, [Cannon] 911—ab
petrolatum drainage gauze, [Robinson] *1967
wet, aluminum acetate in, danger, [Hertzler] 721—ab
DROPSY: See also Ascites; Edema
anasarca of alimentary origin, [Ribadeau-Dumas] 1463—ab
epidemic, etiology, [Acton] 1460—ab
DROWNING, artificial respiration, 901
perforated ear drum causes, [Bruck] 735—ab [Schlittler] 829—ab
watermanship versus swimming qualification, 526—E
DRUGGIST: See Pharmacist
DRUGS: See also Biologics; Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacopeia; Plants, medicinal; Proprietary Medicine
action enhanced by theobromine derivatives, [Prohlich] 486—ab
Addiction: See Narcotic addiction
biologic control, France, 1439
bottle label, agreement of composition of product with announcements on, 45
bottled remedies fetish, 461
combination, [Aebly] 1097—ab
diuretic effects, [Rojo] 832—ab
Eruptions: See also Barbital; Bismuth; Phenolphthalein
eruptions as therapeutic factor, [Westphalen] 1009—ab
Food and Drug Administration, reorganization, 129
foreign, craze for, 2127
international conference on, 1530
intrahepatic administration, [Fidelino] 557—ab
introducing new drugs, 1610—E
mixed, [Loewe] 733—ab
rotation, diuresis vs. antisepsis, [Leonard] *517
standardization, 1887
susceptibility of ureter to, [Sano] 1908—ab
synthesis, [Hörlein] 565—ab
synthetic, production, in Britain, 1704
Therapeutic Substance Act, England, 462
toxicity after hemorrhage, [Gold] 1458—ab
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DRYING, effect on scarlet fever streptococci specificity, [Tunnicliff] 1994—ab
DUBREUIL-CHAMBARDEL, death, 1673
DUCO PAINT, 227
DUCTUS BOTALLI persistens, pregnancy in, [Zins] 2232—ab
DUODENAL TUBE in typhoid, [Henning] 258—ab
DUODENUM antiperistalsis, [Bolton] 729—ab
contents, nephelometric estimation of trypsin and pepsin, [Rona] 833—ab
DUODENUM—Continued
contents, studies, [Kendall] 726—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
hemorrhagic focal lesions, [Rivers] 153—ab
lieus chronic, [Wilkie] 321—ab
lesions, hemorrhage complicating, [Balfour] *1656
obstruction, chloride and water loss in, [White] 821—ab
obstruction, chronic, [Bell] 1000—ab
obstruction, partial, gastroduodenal ulcer induced by, [Slocumb] 320—ab
physiology, [Ivy] 1000—ab
roentgen examination, 47
secretion, effect of loss, [Walters & Bollman] *1847
stasis, chronic, [Kellogg] 1000—ab; [Bloom & Arens] *1330
stasis, vs. migraine, [Hartsock] *1489
stenosis in infant, [Vean] 1559—ab
stump, closure, [Kataoka] 482—ab
Surgery: See Cholecystoduodenostomy
Ulcer: See under Peptic Ulcer
DU PONT COMPANY, [Pusey] 985—C
DURA MATER, sensitiveness, [Neiding] 415—ab
anastomosis, ureterodural, for hydrocephalus, [Heile] 1374—ab
DUST, asbestos, causes pneumonoconiosis, 304
evil in Paris, 1073
house, cause of asthma and hay fever, [Rowe] 153—ab
in tuberculosis transmission, [Neufeld] 1373—ab
relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, 1608—E; [Perry] 2211—C
slate, injurious; quarrymen and tuberculosis, 462
DWARFISM, bone changes in renal rickets, [Brockman] 408—ab
rickets: renal disease, [Smith] 646—ab
stunted growth; infantile nanosomia, [Bachmann] 1646—ab
DYES: See also Aniline Dyes; Acriflavine; Congo Red; Mercurochrome; etc.
diseases from, [Schmidt-Lamberg] 419—ab
effect on blood, [Wales] 1903—ab
excreted by mammary gland, [Burke] 726—ab
excreted by pancreas, [Ivy] *1033
hair, expert opinion on, take it or leave it, 1521—E
hair, for light patches, 639
hair, Monahato, 2059—P
hair, Youthray, 2133—P
permeability of cerebral capillaries for, [Morgenstern] 76—ab
polycythemia in feather dyers, [Kilgore] 58—ab; *342
shoe, poisoning vs. methemoglobin formation, [Levin] *2178
DYNAMITE, infections after handling, 2061
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See also Amebiasis; Endamebiasis
amebic, treatment, 312
bacillary, in Aberdeen, [Richards] 247—ab
bacillary, treated with bacteriophage, [Malone] 1460—ab
bacilli, agglutination reactions, [Fulton] 241—ab
bacilli agglutination in mental cases, [Pickworth] 2227—ab
bacilli, classification, [Castellani] 1278—ab
bacilli, types in children, [Yoshitomi] 1286—ab
bacillus, Flexner, [Warren] 1817—ab
bacillus (n.sp.), [Ortiz Patto] 919—ab
host susceptibility to, [Arnold] *789
in infants, incidence, [Wilkins] 241—ab
Sonné, milk-borne, [Fyfe] 1727—ab
treatment, serum, [Wilkins] 241—ab
vaccination with living Shiga bacilli, [Blanc] 484—ab
vaccine, [Pogorschelsky] 2077—ab
DYSMENORRHEA, carbon dioxide insufflation of tubes effect on, [Moench] *598
appendix relation to, [Harbin] 2071—ab
posture studies, [Miller] *1761
treatment, ephedrine, [Lang] 835—ab
treatment, ovarian, [Graves] *1310
treatment, Seeqit, 1891—P
DYSPEPSIA, chronic intestinal, banana diet in [Yampolsky] 238—ab; 1812—ab
fermentative, and its chemical picture, [Gram] 286—ab
fermentative, (iodophil micro-organism), [Holmgren] 738—ab
nervous, treatment, [Alvarez] *440
DYSPHONIA: See Speech
DYSPNEA, cardiac, cause, [Fraser] 68—ab
Kussmaul's, without acidosis, [Widal] 828—ab
lungs rupture from, [Werwath] 257—ab
DYSTOCIA: See Labor complications
DYSTROPHY, alimentary, [Abderhalden] 1008—ab
dental, and congenital syphilis, [Cirillo] 330—ab
endocrine, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 638
muscular, of nervous origin, [Wernøe] 1468—ab
muscular, progressive, pathogenesis, [Kuréj 331—ab
of skin, [Wernøe] 1468—ab
DYSURIA: See Urination

DEATHS

A

Abeken, Frederick W., 1890
Abernathy, Jacob Forney, 2276
Abrams, James Henry, 468
Ackermann, Paul, 541
Adams, Frances A., 224
Adolphus, Joseph, 1266
Ahern, George, 1890
Aikman, Robert, 2057
Aimar, Charles Pons, 2276
Aibl, Charles Joseph, 308
Alderman, Louis E., 137
Alexander, George L., 2277
Alexander, Irving, 389
Alford, Abner A., 137
Allain, Arthur A., 2057
Allen, Alva L., 984
Allen, Frederick Emerson, 2209
Allen, Maurice Joseph, 541
Altaffer, Florence West Lyde, 309
Anderson, Alice G. Huntington, 2211
Anderson, John Wesley, 137
Anderson, Samuel H., 224
Anderson, William S., 468
Anthoine, Isaiah Gilman, 2057
Armour, John Philip, 1078
Armstrong, Bela M., 899
Armstrong, Elwood, 2058
Armstrong, Felix Grundy,1711
Arrhenius, Svante, 1261
Ashley, Thomas J., 2211
Ashum, David W.,1710
Aspinwall, Novitas B., 1800
Atkins, William E., 1266
Atwell, John R., 1351
Atwood, James Pervine, 137
Aud, Joseph H., 2058
Ausmus, James Marion, 1166
Avellanal, Jose Ramon, 710
Axtell, William Henry, 48
Ayer, Alpha Forrest, 1710

B

Bacharach, Daniel, 710
Bachhuber, Louis Martin, 636
Bacon, Casper L., 48
Bagby, Henry Clay, 1710
Bailey, William L., 1266
Baker, Absalom L., 1800
Baker, Leigh Yerkes, 309
Baker, William Franklin, 309
Baker, William W., 48
Baker, Wood Carson, 1266
Ballou, Jesse A., 1077
Bannon, John Hugh, 224
Barbacci, Ottone, 707
Barbour, Alexander Hugh Freeland, 217, 384
Barg, Elias, 1982
Barnes, Charles Edwin, 48
Barringer, Theodore Bame, Jr., 636
Bartholomew, Charles Clinton, 540
Barton, Orren Le Roy, 899
Bartram, John B., 636
Bash, William Henry, 2209
Bass, George E., 2277
Bassett, Clarence Wheeler, [illegible]
Bateman, Edwin D., 2057
Battels, Mary Miller, 136
Baum, Simon H., 1533
Baumgardner, Clifford Haliday, 1800
Baxter, John James, 1351
Bayles, Havens Brewster, 984
Beach, Charles Albert, 1533
Beacom, Dean Nolon, 1352
Beck, E. S., 541
Becka, Francis Louis, 2210
Beeler, George F., 1077
Beer, Oscar Burnham, 2057
Beetham, Alfred C., 1890
Beffel, John Marshall, 1710
Behrendt, George Joseph, 984
Beisman, Joseph, 137
Bell, Daniel A. J., 389
Bell, James Francis, 1266
Bell, Samuel, 541
Bellinger, William Henry, 710
Belsher, Thaddeus M., 1711
Benn, Rachel R. (See Bunkle), 309
Bennett, John Whitbeck, 2058
Bennum, Charles Henry, 390
Benson, Thomas Clarkson, 1352
Bentley, Ralph L., 390
Berk, Adalbert B., 467
Best, Enoch George, 389
Bettis, Benjamin C., 1623
Bevens, Fairchild A., 309
Bew, Richard, 1077
Biddle, John Sabine, 636
Bieser, George, 983
Bigelow, Isaac Steven, 2277
Biggs, Byron Edward, 2209
Birney, Homer James Clark, 2211
Bisbee, Ernest Sidney, 2211
Bishop, Frank Crowell, 1266
Bissonnette, Emery, 1534
Blair, Frank Furman, 1800
Blair, James Henry, 710
Blake, Charles Christopher, 540
Blake, Francis Wharton, 467
Blewett, William J., 389
Bloom, John Henry, 1623
Bloomberg, Clarence Edward, 1352
Bloomfield, James Camack, 636
Blum, Hugo, 468
Blumberg, Louis Simon, 808
Boal, George Young, 710
Boeckmann, Edward, 808
Boehm, George, 468
Boerke, Isabell Caldwell, 710
Boerlin, Henry T., 2058
Bogart, Harry George, 899
Bonham, John C., 1078
Booth, John Rochester, 709
Boring, Harold Bruce, 48
Bovee, John Wesley, 983
Bowers, Isaac S., 137
Bowles, Edward Arthur, 136
Boyd, George Johnson, 137
Boyd, James Monroe, 541
Boyd, John Covert, 540
Boyd, William A., 2057
Boyers, William P., 390
Boynton, Willis Northrup, 984
Bracken, Henry Thomas, 808
Brackett, Anson R., 1800
Bradbury, Bial Francisco, 1534
Brailey, Harry Earl, 389
Branch, George Harvey, 2057
Brattain, Giles M., 1890
Braunwarth, Sarah Jane, 2276
Brazie, Henry W., 636
Brendenmuehl, Frederick, 2058
Brewer, Scott William D., 1351
Briggs, Wallace Alvin, 2209
Bright, William H., 2277
Brinson, Robert Earl, 1623
Britton, Lewis Harris, 224
Brooks, Clifford Hugh, 2276
Brooks, Guy Allen, 309
Brooks, James, 1982
Brown, Henry Samuel, Jr., 1982
Brown, James B., 1533
Brown, Orland Jonas, 2276
Brumbaugh, Noah E., 137
Brumm, Lewis D., 389
Brush, Edward Fletcher, 1443
Brush, George Washington, 1982
Bruton, Jesse T., 1352
Buchanan, Robert McQueen, 983
Buchanan, John Edward, 468
Bucher, William Henry, 2276
Buchman, Alpheus P., 1800
Buchtel, Irvin O., 984
Bucklew, Walter W., 1711
Buffum, Herbert Edwin, 1166
Bufkin, Charles William, 1710
Burch, William Baltzell, 1077
Burford, Mortimer Gilbert, 467
Burgess, John W., 224
Burnett, William, 1711
Burnum, Francis Burrington, 1890
Burns, Alvin, 1077
Burns, William, 2058
Burnside, William, 1078
Buroker, Jacob Pence, 899
Burress, Iber J., 1533
Burton, Beaman, 2211
Burton, Hiram Rodney, 309
Butler, William F., 224
Butterfield, Albert Edward, 1443
Butterfield, Charles Franklin Marlin, 1533

C

Cain, Raymond W., 2058
Caird, Alexander, 1800
Caldwell, Joseph Clarence, 309
Calef, Jeremiah Francis, 136
Calhoun, Bruce A., 2277
Calhoun, Edward Thomas, 309
Call, Norman, 137
Callahan, Henry Alphonsus, 223
Camp, Charles Wilford, 390
Campbell, Charles Emerson, 468
Campbell, James Arthur, 389
Canfield, Moses S., 1799
Canning, Charles Hewson, 1077
Cannon, Bradley Thomas, 984
Cardenal, Salvador, 464
Cardot, Cassius M., 1890
Carey, Chauncey Sherwood, 710
Carle, Antonio, 46
Carlin, Thomas Joseph, 1443
Carothers, John W., 1266
Carr, Henry L., 984
Carrico, Camillus P., 467
Carrington, Charles Venable, 636
Carson, Frank D., 467
Carter, Herbert Swift, 1890
Cartwright, James W., 224
Cary, Edward Gulliford, 1799
Cassel, 706
Celesia, A. T., 539
Chambers, George F., 2276
Chambers, Talbot Roland, 1533
Chandler, Charles F., 467
Chandler, Myron Lemuel, 389
Chandler, William Jessup, 2056
Chapman, Lyman Harvey, 983
Chapman, Philip, 899
Chase, Abram, 2210
Chase, Edgar Frank, 1623
Chase, Martin Rist, 1982
Chastain, Charles H., 1077
Cherry, Eli Otis, 390
Chittenden, R. H., 710
Cholmeley, Henry Patrick, 2047
Clark, Arthur Wellington, 710
Clark, Frederick Timothy, 983
Clark, George Waverley, 467
Clark, Harriet A. Spaulding, 1078
Clarke, Herbert Ralph, 1623
Clarke, James Newton, 1077
Clarke, Nathan Lytle, 136
Clay, Edward M., 2057
Cleland, Thomas, 1800
Clift, Guy Ernest, 1533
Clinton, William D., 1890
Coates, George Rollings, 1078
Cochran, Sophia Lee, 2277
Coffee, William Oakley, 1623
Coggins, Charles M., 2210
Colburn, Joseph Elliott, 1799
Cole, Edward M., 2058
Coleman, Aurelius Daniel, 224
Coleman, Thomas Charles, 636
Collette, William Thomas, 309
Collier, Morey Smith, 1266
Cone, Dwight Eleazer, 1076
Conover, Thaddeus Sidney, 1890
Conrey, Thomas Jackson, 2210
Conti, Gaetano, 1982
Converse, Edmond De Witt, 223
Corey, Martha M. Dunn, 710
Corsforth, Herbert Huskisson, 1710
Corr, Anna S. Brown, 1890
Corrigan, William Hilary, 710
Corsellus, Jeptha C., 1623
Cossey, Thomas William, 1623
Cothran, William Franklin, 636
Coulter, Frank Edwin, 709
Courtney, David Hall, 48
Cox, Rosamond Louise, 48
Cox, Roy Milo, 1622
Cox, Samuel Clifford, 467
Crabb, Robert Hudson, 137
Craddock, Burrell, 224
Cravens, William Routt, 137
Crawford, Joseph Shoenberger, 1533
Crawford, William B., 541
Creighton, Charles, 702
Crocker, Malcolm Montgomery, 467
Cronin, Marcus Denis, 136
Cross, Guy B., 1800
Crounse, Andrew C., 636
Crow, Edward Alexander, 1890
Crum, Robert Lester, 1982
Crum, William Barton, 540
Culver, Eugenia Margaret, 390
Cummins, William Albert, 2277
Cunningham, Sampson C., 309
Curry, James Francis, 2058
Cushman, Robert A., 136
Cutter, John Dana, 2210
Cutts, George A., 1710

D

Dale, John Richard, 1076
Damerell, Robert, 636
Dameron, Robert Lee, 467
Daniels, Charles Wilberforce, 977
Daniels, John L., 309
Danielson, John Ellsworth, 1623
Darling, Thomas, 48
Darmond, Bertram L., 1623
Davenport, Bennett Franklin, 48
Davidson, Carlie Wyley, 899
Davis, Arthur E., 1266
Davis, Arthur Douglas, 309
Davis, George Worden, 1622
Davis, James Robert, 468
Davis, Lawrence John, 808
Davis, Thomas Henry, 1166
Dawley, Edwin Byron, 137
Dawson, Edward Arthur, 308
Dean, Thomas Richard, 710
Deaver, A. P., 710
Deaver, Richard Wilmot, 899
De Bruin, J., 222
De Chantreau, Jacques Daniel, 137
Deemer, Horace E., 224
Dehey, Thomas James, 309
Déjerine-Klumpke, 2054
Delk, W. H., 710
Dengler, Clarence Keller, 2056
Denison, John Milton, 710
Dennan, George Allan, 710
Denman, William M., 1982
Denning, Olien Lee, 2277
Dennis, Frank Wellington, 1078
Denslow, John Francis, 2058
Denson, Elias Jones, 984
De Nyse, Percy Lott, 48
De Tuncq, George Pierre, 1890
De Vore, Clarence Prescott, 2211
Dewey, Charles A., 224
Dexter, L. G., 224
Diamond, Henry Nathan, 1352
Dick, Edgar G., 1800
Dick, John W., 983
Dick, Peter B., 48
Dickinson, George Johnstone, 1710
Dillon, James Marion, 468
Dixon, James Thomas, 468
Donovan, Sylvester Edward, 48
Doran, Alban Henry Griffiths, 1261
Dougherty, Clement Francis, 1166
Dowland, Gentry Beard, 1623
Downing, Samuel G., 710
Downs, Frank Emmett, 389
Downs, Myron Lafayette, 2277
Draesel, Gustav William, 1352
Drake, William Abram, 1266
Dryer, Charles Scanlon, 2210
Dubreuil-Chambardel, Louis, 1073
Duffie, Warren M., 636
Duffy, Francis Thomas, 467
Dugan, Rollo Carlton, 224
Duggan, John Joseph, 2057
Duggan, John Thomas, 1351
Duley, Henry H., 1890
Duncan, James K., 1800
Dunham, Francis Lee, 1077
Dunkin, Byron Frame, 390
Dunkle, Rachel R. Benn, 309
Dunlap, Edward Frank, 1982
Dunlop, Edward Winslow, 1078
Dunn, Hubert Fairleigh, 390
Dunn, John Stonewall, 48
Dunn, Rufus McMillian, 1443
Dunning, Charles Murray, 389
Durham, Charles Emmett, 2209
Durham, Samuel D., 1800
Durst, Charles Wellington, 1890
Duskes, Emile, 2276
Dwinell, William Grout, 1623

E

Easley, Eudora Ann, 636
Ebert, William F., 636
Eddy, George Stetson, 1166
Egan, Belinda Ellen, 1711
Ehrman, E. M., 1890
Einthoven, Willem, 1344
Elebash, Clarence Couch, 136
Elfers, Joseph Clemens, 2209
Elfstrom, Carl Eugene, 2211
Elliott, John C., 899
Ellis, Daniel David, 2057
Elterich, Theodore Jacob, 899
Ely, William F., 984
English, Andrew Peyton, 1623
Enloe, Lesson B., 1623
Epperson, Harry E., 2210
Erwin, William T., 1077
Esteves, J., 539
Evans, Evan William, 1166
Evans, James D., 1166
Evans, Micaiah R., 710

F

Faber, Charles Ankrum, 1711
Fadeley, Forrest F., 2210
Farr, Napoleon A., 1711
Farrar, George W., Jr., 1077
Farrell, Edward Dominick, 1890
Fay, George Holland, 309
Fay, Michael J., 2057
Fedeli, Carlo, 1797
Feldman, Milton Seymour, 224
Felter, Harvey Wickes, 2210
Ferris, William Donovan, 1623
Fichtner, Albon Ellsworth, 224
Fiegenbaum, Edward William, 709
Field, Lewis Marshall, 2058
Fife, William J., 541
Finlayson, Daniel William, 389
Finn, Edward Francis, 2276
Finnegan, William B., 1352
Firmin, Francis Wilber, 1533
Fishback, M. L., 710
Fishburn, Richard B., 1982
Fisher, Claudius Redon Prall, 308
Fisher, James Alfred, 2058
Fitzgerald, Maurice, 808
Fitzgerald, William, 899
Fitzpatrick, John, 899
Fleming, Porter Thomas, 48
Fleurand, Antoine, 1073
Flowers, George E., 808
Floyd, Calvin J., 2277
Floyd, George Washington, 1710
Fly, Robert Judson, 309
Folks, Frank C., 1266
Forbes, Arthur Edward Grant, 1534
Ford, Edward, 468
Ford, William Virgil, 710
Foreman, William Henry, 709
Fossum, Otto Bergerson, 1623
Fowler, Allen J., 1800
Fowler, T. A., 2058
Fowler, William Parker, 1533
Fox, John Joseph, 710
France, Samuel Marion, 467
Franklin, Albert Gallatin, 540
Freeman, Charles Dwight, 137
Freeman, Edward Dunn, 309

Freeman, William Kirksey, 390
French, William Harrison, 1800
Frenkel, Benjamin, 1533
Frew, James W., 1077
Fritsch, Gustav, 382, 635
Fromen, Ernest T., 1623
Fry, Charles W., 2056
Fuhs, Jacob, 1266
Fuller, George Thomas, 540
Fuller, Harry C., 2211
Fuller, John A., 1711
Furry, Samuel Elersley, 1711

G

Gale, Sparrell Simmons, 983
Gallagher, Cornelius C., 1266
Gardner, William P., 2210
Garwood, Spencer Willard, 1890
Gaunt, Perry Dale, 1710
Gaunt, Peter Francis, 1351
Gerhart, Weber L., 983
Gewert, Arthur Christian, 1533
Gibney, Virgil Pendleton, 48
Gibson, John Elias, 2058
Gilborne, Henry, 899
Gilchrist, Charles S., 1166
Gilchrist, Thomas Caspar, 2056
Giles, Eileen Ivy, 1443
Gilliberti, Vincent, 710
Gilliland, Margaret McGee, 1352
Gilson, Franklin Jennings, 2058
Glasgow, Edward A., 1077
Glassell, Robert T., 137
Gleason, Charles Sherman, 984
Glendenning, Robert Thompson, 1266
Glentzer, Madison A., 1625
Glover, Chester Arthur, 2210
Godfrey, Charles Cartlidge, 1076
Goetsch, Gustaf Adolf, 1890
Goetz, Henry Edward, 2276
Goetz, James Samuel, 223
Golden, Jackson B., 399
Goldstein, Moss, 2057
Good, William Taylor, 1800
Goodman, Charles Holmes, 540
Goodman, Philip Sheridan, 1710
Goodrich, James S., 1078
Goodwin, Joshua Samuel, 224
Gordon, George D., 1800
Gore, Charles Philip, 2057
Gosdin, William S., 1710
Gosselin, Joseph C., 2058
Gossett, William Otto, 1266
Gottesman, Max, 1623
Grafft, John A., 1351
Graham, Dales Young, 808
Graham, William Frank, 899
Gramling, William Stanley, 1351
Granberry, George W., Sr., 1443
Grant, Albert Burns, 2057
Grant, Gerald Wallace, 1077
Gray, Martin Luther, 2210
Graybiel, Alexander Gordon, 390
Greene, Olin Duane, 1623
Greer, William Jones, 977
Greer, William W., 1623
Greis, William H., 808
Gribble, Power, 1890
Griffin, John, 1351
Griffith, Lewis Allen, 223
Grim, William Earl, 1890
Grinstead, Marion Owen, 2057
Griswold, William Carter, 541
Grouard, John Shackford, 136
Grove, Austin Millard, 710
Groves, John Everett, 1166
Grumbrecht, Oscar Leonard, 1799
Grundmann, F. William, 1533
Gulick, Esther W., 2276
Gunnels, Columbus C., 1890
Gutner, Frederick Berkeley, 399
Gunter, Joseph Leon, 467
Gustin, Grant Harden, 1711
Gustuson, Ernest Victor, 467

H

Haas, Homer C., 983
Haben, John Francis, 2210
Hagenbach, Phoebe H. Flagler, 2277
Hager, Walter Almond, 2276
Halbert, William A., 137
Hamilton, Daniel B., 1077
Hamilton, Roscoe Lee, 389
Hamlin, George Dennis, 2210
Hampton, Oliver Edwin, 710
Hance, William C., 899
Hanley, Thomas Richard, 2210
Hanmer, Jacob La Tourette, 983
Hannock, Elwin Wallace, 1799
Hansbrough, Mortimer F., 1800
Hansen, Nicis Christian, 309
Harburger, 1795
Harding, William Ernest, 984
Hargrave, James Harvey, 2277
Harmon, Bonifant Ramsey, 2210
Harney, Robert Edwin, 1800
Harrigan, Joseph Daniel, 1711
Harris, Earl Alexander, 1534
Harris, Frank D., 2210
Harris, Oscar Turner, 137
Harris, Robert Lee, 1351
Harris, William Orville, 2210
Harrison, James McConnell, 390
Harshberger, Samuel U., 468
Hart, Thomas Robert, 1711
Hart, William Donaldson, 1982
Hartman, William Louis, 808
Harvey, Albion King Parris, 48
Haselden, William J., 1352
Haskell, William B., 1266
Hassler, Jesse Wyllis, 48
Hasson, David William, 710
Hatch, Wallace Everett, 1710
Hatfield, Lena, 1266
Havens, Byron Bates, 2276
Hawk, Albert, 2210
Hawkins, Frank B., 468
Haynes, John B., 899
Hays, John W., 224
Hayward, Charles Evershed, 2058
Haywood, Hubert, 808
Hazen, Sylvester F., 899
Heard, James Louis, 2057
Heasley, Joseph A., 2056
Heaslip, Percy Titus, 1890
Hebbard, Ellery Cola, 1800
Hecker, William, 2057
Hedemann, Ferdinand Frederick, 808
Hedgcock, Andrew Jackson, 808
Heffley, John W., 1077
Helms, Cedar P., 1351
Hemphill, Francis H., 1534
Henderson, Burton W., 1076
Henderson, Robert Theodore, 2057
Henney, Bernard Jerome, 1533
Henry, Asa G., 2056
Henry, Charles Cincinnatus, 48
Henshall, Edgar Owens, 2210
Herbert, John Bunyan, 48
Herbert, Leo H., 2058
Hershey, Kenton C., 1077
Herzstein, Morris, 2058
Hewetson, Joseph E., 636
Hewitt, Alfred, 1623
Heyde, Eugene W., 1982
Higbee, Edward Henry, Jr., 1533
Hildebrand, O., 1889
Hill, Felix R., 2210
Hill, John Lawrence, 2058
Hilton, Willard M., 1982
Hintz, Felix, 541
Hise, Andrew H., 389
Hitchcock, Dexter, 1533
Hitchcock, William Edwin, 1799
Hodges, Clyde Wheeler, 390
Hodges, Vincent Leroy, 1352
Hoff, Peder, 1352
Hoffman, Clarence, 1351
Hoffman, Joseph Henry, 984
Hoffmann, Ephraim Franz, 390
Hogan, William Everett, 541
Holt, Charles Benjamin, 2277
Holbrook, John Hill, 467
Hollar, O. L., 1982
Hollenbeck, Norman W., 467
Hollingsworth, Ben Scott, 467
Holloway, Charles Emmett, 2057
Hollowbush, Joseph Ralston, 1710
Holman, Ora Moses, 1799
Hooker, Edward Beecher, 309
Hooper, William Nelson, 2058
Hoover, Charles Franklin, 223
Hoover, Merrit Owen, 1443
Hope, Frank Stanley, 1533
Hopkins, Richard Rutt, 137
Horle, John Perry, 2276
Horn, August, 48
Hottle, William C., 899
Howard, Eugene Henry, 983
Huffman, Wilfred Le Roy, 468
Hughes, Claude M., 2277
Hull, William Wesley, 2211
Hume, William Alexander, 1982
Hunt, Cyrus R., 1890
Hunt, Hiram Henry, 1266
Hunter, John Reed, 1166
Huntress, Leonard, 223
Hunzelman, Harry C., 468
Hurd, Henry Mills, 389
Hurt, John Albert, 1078
Hurt, John Wesley, 541
Hussey, Mary Dudley, 2276
Husinsky, Moses J., 984
Husted, Francis B., 2211
Huston, John W., 1077
Hutchins, Hannah G., 984
Hutchinson, William W., 1799
Hutchison, John Luther, 1890
Huver, Harry Bestow, 309
Huxley, Albert T., 636
Huyett, Robert P. R., 137
Hydrick, Richard C., 1166
Hyer, Frank Ellsworth, 1623
Hyer, John E., 309

I

Iles, Bela Geyza, 1077
Irby, Alfred, 1166
Irwin, Alexander Wyatt, 1077
Irwin, James Kennedy, 2277
Isaacs, David, 636
Ives, John Wagner, 636

J

Jackson, John O., 541
Jacobs, William Ketchum, 389
Jacques, Louis Desire Onesiphore, 137
James, Charles P., 1534
James, Katherine E., 1266
Jamieson, Thomas Henry, 983
Janosik, J., 133
Jarman, T. H., 984
Jeffress, John L., 1982
Jenkins, Charles James, 1166
Jenkins, Jefferson Davis, 2058
Jenkins, William M., 1442
Jobes, Norman D., 2058
Johnson, Andrew, 1710
Johnson, Arthur Clarke, 1710
Johnson, Edward Enoch, 636
Johnson, George Ethel, 468
Johnson, George Whitefield, 710
Johnson, Thomas Benjamin, Jr., 1166
Johnson, Turner Lawrence, 2210
Johnston, Frank H., 899
Jones, Asa Norman, 467
Jones, Charles Sumner, 2056
Jones, Daniel S., 1077
Jones, Fred Fenton, 1166
Jones, James Capers, 983
Jones, Joseph Luther, 2211
Jones, Richard Roderick, 983
Jones, William D., 2058

K

Kains, Robert, 137
Kamerly, Edwin F., Jr., 223
Kane, Alfred, 1710
Kane, John Patrick, 2210
Kappes, Paul J., 224
Kash, Daniel H., 540
Karshner, Clyde Fenworth, 636
Kaufmann, 635
Kaupp, Albert Theodore, 136
Kearney, James Anthony, 2058
Keaton, Fyrton H., 2276
Keim, Augusta Madison, 1890
Keith, Wallace Cushing, 308
Keller, Bayard Thistle, 224
Keller, John Tuner, 1982
Kelly, George F., 137
Kelly, George M., 2058
Kelly, Giles S., 2276
Kelly, John G., 540
Kelly, Will D., 1533
Kelsay, Otho M., 1623
Kelso, Elmer L., 1711
Kemble, William, 1266
Kemper, General William Harrison, 1533
Kenning, Thomas, 1890
Keniston, James Mortimer, 389
Kennedy, Alexander Gladstone, 540
Kennedy, Samuel Van Kirk, 137
Kerley, Quillen Avery, 636
Kerr, Charles, 1077
Kerr, Edward, 540
Kershaw, Mason MacMillan, 137
Ketchum, George Volney, 1078
Kier, William F., 1623
Kimball, Charles Denny, 48
Kimball, George Morrill, 899
Kinard, George W., 1352
King, Anderson W., 541
King, James E., 710
King, Myron A., 2058
Kingsford, R., 389
Kinney, Horace Hamilton, 1078
Kistler, Jonas M., 899
Kistler, Samuel L., 2277
Klemm, Adam, 1711
Kneer, Ferdinand G., 224
Knepper, Sylvester L. W., 2210
Knight, John Harrison, 541
Knight, Mary Caroline, 2058
Knipe, Benjamin Austin, 1534
Knolle, Robert H., 1710
Knowles, Edward Augustine, 1890
Kossel, Albrecht, 533
Kraus, Morris May Presson, 224
Krehbiel, Frederick, 1443
Kreutzer, Alfred G., 982
Krider, Edward Edson, 1166
Krohn, William Otterbein, 308
Kruger, Walter, 1890
Kubicek, Albert Charles, 540
Kurtz, Julian Ellis, 2210
Kyde, Magnus Wilkie, 137
Kyes, Sherman Morris, 1710
Kyraz, Demos George, 309

L

Lacy, George Wootson, 137
Ladoucour, Edward, 1078
Lafferty, James S., 1534
Laguesse, 2054
Lall, John Bonnee, 1623
Laird, Joseph Packard, 389
Lampson, Herbert George, 309
Lancer, Thomas F., 1622
Lander, Charles John, 1711
Landis, Daniel Moyer, 899
Lane, Martin Edgar, 636
Lange, Frederick, 217
de Langenhagen, Maurice, 1073
Langenhorst, Felix John, 1166
Latham, Atwood P., 1982
Latimer, John Thomas, 2058
Lawrence, William B., 899
Lawshe, John Z., 389
Leaming, Jeremiah Hawley, 224
Le Blanc, Philippe J. B., 899
Ledesma, Justiniano, 539
Lee, Edward Wallace, 1076
Lee, Ira J., 1890
Lee, James Allan, 1266
Leist, Joseph Wright, 709
Leisure, Elmer Allen, 468
Lemoine, Blumes J., 710
Lemon, Alfred Ernest, 1622
Lenox, Charles B., 48
Lewis, Harry Edwin, 808
Lewis, James Buchanan, 710
Lewis, James Noyes, 48
Lewis, William H., 2277
Liebig, Henry Harvey, 1071
Littlewood, Thomas, 1351
Llewellyn, Henry S., 137
Locke, John Edgar, 2276
Lockhart, William C., 1982
Loeb, Hanau Wolf, 308
Lomax, Eugene W., 1890
Lomax, Oliver A., 2276
Long, John Tomfret, 2058
Longfellow, Thomas W., 1623
Lounsbury, Benjamin F., 1533
Lovesee, Edwin R., 309
Lovett, Isaac Montgomery, 1078
Lowe, Arthur Gibson, 2210
Luithlen, Friedrich, 382
Lukens, J. Paul, 1351
Lybolt, Archibald, 309
Lyde, Florence West (See Altaffer) 309
Lyman, Charles Baldwin, 1166
Lyman, Lewis J., 1890
Lynch, Eugene Henry, 224
Lynes, John Duke, 710
Lynn, Russell Bower, 899
Lyons, Daniel, 137
Lyons, James H., 2058

M

Maas, Charles Theophilus, 137
McAnally, Alfred Loomis, 983
McAnulty, Arthur Hale, 710
Macbean, William Bruce, 48
McCartney, Frank Maxwell, 136
McClain, J. K., 1443
McClean, George Chesley, 710
McClure, Robert Quarles, 223
McClure, Thomas G., 2277
McCollum, Herman Emanuel, 1534
McCoy, Robert Lee, 2276
McCreary, Alexander, 2056
McCulloch, Charles Douglas, 983
McCullough, Frank E., 2276
McCurdy, Edgar Henry, 808
McDaniel, Harry, 1352
Macdonald, R., 1351
McDonald, Park Lewis, 224
Macdougall, Peter, 390
Mace, John, 1622
Mackey, Charles W., 2210
McFadden, John James, 1534
McFadyen, James, Jr., 1533
McGaughy, John C., 2058
McGibbon, James Archibald, 1800
McGinley, Joseph, 48
McGlade, John J., 48
McGuire, John Deering, 1166
Machin, Miller D., 1711
Machlin, Abraham, 710
McIlvaine, Thomas M., 48
McIntosh, John David, 1982
McIver, John D., 1711
McKee, Frederick Lyman, 224
McKenzie, Ulysses, 137
McKitrick, Salathiel Corydon, 984
McKowen, Emmett Cook, 983
McLean, Charles Hugh, 1800
McLeod, John Coleman, 1623
McMillan, Joseph Bennett, 1711
MacPherson, William G., 1792
MacQueen, George Augustus, 1982
McWhorter, Horace Puckett, 1710
Maerker, Alfred E. H., 1982
Magnus, R., 702
Maguire, John William, 224
Malone, Henry Holcombe, 636
Maloney, Luther Howard, 2277
Malsbury, Jacob Oren, 137
Manchester, Hiram Levi, 2057
Mangham, James Edwards, 1710
Mann, Martha Elizabeth, 309
Maples, Clement L., 636
Marcus, Joseph C., 309
Mariani, Nicola, 1533
Mark, Joseph, 2058
Markey, Moses Ritch, 1443
Markham, Ernest Arthur, 390
Marshall, John Roseman, 223
Martin, Daniel W., 2277

Martin, Edmund J., 2277
Martin, Harry Charles, 1166
Mason, Frederic Silvester, 2057
Mason, Lewis Duncan, 137
Massie, Charles William, 1623
Matanzo, Francisco, 1078
May, Edward Stillman, 1982
Maynard, Howard A., 2057
Mead, Mary Ward, 2058
Meadors, Robert Connell, 540
Meadow, Albert Eli, 984
Meara, Frank Sherman, 1622
Meecham, George Pope, 389
Mehler, Frank C., 710
Meitus, Joseph, 1623
Melton, Nathan W., 137
Merchant, Milton F., 1352
Merrill, Benjamin Eugene, 540
Mersen, John Joslah, 2276
Mery, 706
Metherell, Gomer Edward, 1443
Meyer, E., 1351
Meyers, Charles H., 309
Meyers, Donald Campbell, 224
Milburne, Percy Elmore, 983
Miller, Henry D., 1890
Miller, Israel M., 2210
Miller, John B., 390
Miller, Martin L., 2058
Miller, Otey, 1799
Mills, Cassius C., 1443
Milton, Jesse Howard, 2211
Milton, Solon, 1352
Minus, Alexander Mack Bowsing, 309
Minthorn, Martin Fraser, 1623
Mitchell, Edward L., 137
Mitchell, William Hobart, 1443
Moffatt, Howard Lee, 1710
Molinari, 539
Mollison, Joseph Allen, 984
Moloney, Gerald Ryan, 540
Monroe, Clarence E., 48
Moore, C. Othello, 808
Moore, Evelyn Scott, 389
Moore, Frank Fisher, 309
Moore, George Rescarick, 136
Moore, Hugh Miller, 1266
Moorhead, S. W., 808
Morehead, Robert Y., 2058
Morgan, Charles Lafayette, 1534
Morgan, Lady M. Johnson Durrett, 2277
Morphew, Leander H., 467
Morrison, Malcolm McLean, 1890
Morse, Jason, 710
Moss, Fountain G., 1890
Mountain, Joseph R., 136
Moyer, Sherman T., 1800
Muir, William George, 1623
Mulherin, Erie Ridley, 1443
Mullen, Harry C., 1890
Muller, Henry F. C., 1534
Mulhaupt, Helena M., 137
Mumford, J. E., 48
Murphey, Walter Thomas, 2277
Murray, Edwin Thomas, 1711
Muse, Bernard Purcell, 983
Myers, Lee C., 541
Myers, Stephen Oscar, 1077

N

Nauman, O. W., 2210
Naylor, Eugene Fay, 1266
Naylor, Jesse A., 1890
Nelson, James Nell, 2211
Nesbitt, Albert H., 1078
Neufarth, Christian, 808
Nevin, Walter Charles, 1077
Newell, Thomas Glenn, 1352
Newman, John H., 899
Newson, James Adams, 1800
Newton, Sanford Hamilton, 1710
Nichols, Henry James, 1076
Noble, John, 1077
Noble, John Gould, 2057
Noble, Thomas A., 1077
Nobles, Milton A., 1710
Nobles, Newman T. B., 48
Norwood, Ervin E., 636
Norwood, John C., 309
Nystrom, John Oscar, 541
Nywening, John, 2209

O

O'Brien, Michael Christopher, 2209
O'Donovan, Michael Edward, 137
Ogburn, Roger Wendell, 636
Okamoto, Henry Rikicadzu, 1800
Oliver, John Holliday, 1533
Olsen, Adolph Hans, 137
O'Rourke, Thomas H., 137
Osborne, Caroline Amelia, 1533
Osborne, George, 2277
Osterman, August G., 1710
Otto, James V., 1166
Oulton, Lamert, 389
Outlaw, John Sutton, 1166
Overall, Thomas Wilson, 2058

P

Paget, Alfred J. M., 1792
Paine, Amasa Elliot, 1710
Paine, Arthur Richards, 1710
Paine, John Colwell, 2211
Palmer, Enos E., 1710
Paris, Walter Edwin, 309
Parker, De Los Leonard, 1266
Parker, Frederick Charles, 1982
Parmele, Lucius B., 1800
Parrish, Nicholas C., 2211
Partridge, Oliver F., 1166
Patterson, Charles Edwin, 1534
Patterson, Charles Harden, 1890
Patterson, David A., 224
Patterson, Paul Morse, 1078
Patty, Louis Greenlee, 1076
Payne, John Howard, 48
Peabody, Francis Weld, 1443
Pearse, Harry Seymour, 309
Peck, Edward Jerome, 308
Peckham, Charles F., 899
Peebles, Isaac Lockhart, 309
Peebles, Jesse William, 2057
Peek, William Eason, 2058
Peet, Walter Browning, 309
Pelton, Roy J., 468
Pendergrast, Lawrence H., 2211
Penrice, Henry M., 1078
Perkins, Edward Logan, 2211
Perkins, Francis Moore, 709
Perrigard, Ernest N., 984
Perry, William Brinton, 2056
Peters, Lemuel Pinckney, 541
Peters, Thomas Marion, 2057
Pfaff, Orange Garrett, 899
Phelan, Michael Francis, 808
Phelps, Stuart E., 1890
Pheneger, Parker Willard, 1078
Phillips, John Morgan, 1982
Phillips, William S., 1800
Phipps, James Henry, 1710
Picotte, J. N., 1166
Picque, Robert, 219
Pierce, Thomas Lillie, 2057
Pinson, Perry, 1078
Pirkle, W. C., 2058
Pittinger, Lee Ross, 636
Platt, John Jay, 1623
Polk, John Luther, 1623
Pollard, Matthew M., 2210
Poole, George F., 1533
Porter, Edward D., 899
Porter, Robert Sterling, 1982
Post, William Lafayette
Potter, Everett Ell, 1352
Powell, Maud Agatha, 1800
Power, Lamar Matthew, 137
Praetorius, G. Gilbert, 1077
Pratt, Charlotte Campbell, 899
Pratt, Samuel Austin, 540
Prenant, 1530
Prevost, J. L., 1530
Price, Carlos Winter, 899
Price, Samuel Whitaker, 1711
Price, William James, 2210
Primrose, Robert Stuart, 2210
Pritchard, Arthur Thomas, 137
Pritchard, Frederick Norris, 1982
Prose, Thomas W., 1166
Proudfoot, James Louis, 468
Provosty, Lucien Maurice, 1710
Pugh, George F., 1077
Purdy, Harry William, 137
Putney, Willis Simpson, 636

Q

Qua, Lester Robert, 2276
Quain, Bernard Patrick, 467
Queen, Oscola C., 2211
Quick, James Monroe, 2057
Quinby, Hosea Mason, 808
Quinn, Francis Pollard, 1533
Quinn, Walter M., 1799

R

Raber, Donald Douglas, 1623
Raley, James C., 1266
Ralston, James H., 2211
Ramsey, Milton B., 2211
Randolph, John F., 390
Rankin, James Aleck, 899
Rantz, Stephen Hester, 1799
Ray, Cecil Browning, 808
Read, Horace Greely, 541
Rectenwald, William Edward, 1078
Redfield, Charles Ira, 540
Redmond, James William, 390
Redmond, Thomas Henry, 2057
Redpath, Robert Uriah, 2058
Reeder, Jeremiah Vanderbilt, 2277
Reeves, John Trumbull, 1534
Reichard, Frederich E., 1351
Repetti, Frederick Frank, 636
Reyner, Franklin, 1890
Richmond, Joseph Monroe, 808
Richmond, Ysabel Garido, 2057
Rider, Elijah Hudson, 2058
Rindress, Horace, 224
Rinkel, Jacob P., 1623
Risher, Frank Osburn, 467
Ritter, James K., 1266
Rivalles, Felix Thebault, 2057
Roach, George S., 468
Roach, James E., 1710
Robbins, Gilbert E., 1799
Roberson, George G., 1533
Roberts, Loyd Cason, 1352
Robertson, Eugene L., 541
Robinson, Paul F., 389
Rockwell, Herbert George, 223
Roe, Chester Knox, 899
Roebuck, Lynn Robo, 1890
Rogers, Chisolm Tucker, 224
Rogers, Forest Hallie, 808
Rogers, Frank M., 224
Rogers, Robert M., 983
Rose, Bascom C., 2210
Rose, Emmason Charles, 636
Rosenau, William Hellman, 390
Rosenbaum, Louis, 1890
Rosenberg, Moses, 309
Ross, Frank Marcellus, 2058
Ross, Jesse E., 1078
Rossman, John, 468
Rothwell, Edwin James, 899
Rottenberg, Ignatz Morvay, 808
Rouffart, Edmond, 896
Rounsevell, Albert Parker, 1352
Rowe, David H., 1890
Roy, Joseph Edmund Egide, 1800
Royall, Berry A., 808
Royer, Henry Clay, 636
Rush, Andrew Wilson, 1077
Russell, Anthony Brewis, 308
Russell, James Percy, 1534

S

Sadtler, Charles E., 1266
Safley, Thomas Jenry, 2058
Salmon, Thomas William, 709
Sanders, James W., 1711
Sanderson, Arthur James, 983
Sanger, Stephen Smith, 224
Sartor, Daniel Ryan, 710
Sasser, J. D., Jr., 1534
Saunders, Wade Hampton, 1623
Scarborough, Charles Williamson, 1077
Schaefer, Marie Charlotte, 48
Schallenbach, Ernest Bradford, 2210
Schirmer, Gustav, 1078
Schirmer, William C., 1710
Schnabel, A. Garfield, 1077
Schneible, Ivan Michael, 1077
Schnell, Arthur Edward, 2277
Schoen, William Henry, 1711
Schondelmeier, Charles Theodore, 541
Schroeckstein, Richard S., 1166
Schuricht, Gustav S., 1352
Scott, James T., 2210
Scott, James W. C., 540
Scott, John W., 223
Scott, Thomas Bennett, 1800
Scott, William B., 2211
Scudder, Charles Prentiss, 1623
Seagle, Richard Leander, 2057
Seamans, Roy Chappell, 540
Searcy, William Perry, 2211
Searl, William Alonzo, 1443
Seba, John Frederich, 2209
Seeds, Silas Marlon, 1078
Seipel, John Howard, 1982
Seitz, William, 137
Senke, Henry Charles, 983
Senour, Wilford E., 808
Serviss, Climena, 468
Seville, Frederic F., 48
Sewell, James Asbury, 540
Seymour, Willis A., 1800
Shafer, Millard Francis, 1266
Shaffer, David R., 1352
Sharp, James B., 224
Sharpe, Edmund L., 1534
Sharpe, Smith S., 1890
Shaver, Charles Wesley, 2058
Shaw, Wallace Nelson, 467
Sheldon, Samuel B., 390
Shelly, Edwin Taylor, 1710
Shenck, Samuel Koser, 1166
Shenick, Oliver Thomas, 1800
Sherman, Charles Hubert, 1078
Sherman, William A., 223
Shlimonek, Anton, 2209
Sicardi, F., 539
Sienknecht, Joseph A., 1078
Sillo, Valdemar, 2058
Simmons, Clara Longdon, 2276
Simmons, Joseph H., 984
Simon, Charles Edmund, 1799
Simon, George Herman, 1077
Simons, Thomas Grange, 2276
Simonton, William S., 309
Sims, John Benjamin, 1534
Sinclair, Robert Rees, 390
Sisk, James Anthony, 2210
Skeel, William A., 1623
Skinner, Scott W., 710
Slater, George F., 224
Slaughter, Louis N., 1352
Slaughter, Robert Madison, 136
Smathers, Wilson Jones, 1077
Smith, Adin Louis, 1166
Smith, Albert Macon, 1982
Smith, Eugene, 1443
Smith, Floyd Deloss, 1711
Smith, Frank C., 2058
Smith, Ira, 48
Smith, James Hubert, 1266
Smith, Joseph Howard, 636
Smith, Robert Hinneman H., 1166
Smith, Theron, 636
Smith, William Henry, 1534
Snyder, Charles Francis, 2057
Snyder, George W., 2211
Snyder, James Claywell, 1533
Solanet, Pedro, 539
Somers, Thomas A. D., 2211
Sommers, Julius C., 308
Sorrell, William Henry, 1534
Spangenberg, William C., 636
Spare, Aristoph, 2057
Sparks, Clarence Irving, 1534
Spaulding, John A., 2058
Spellissy, Joseph M., 540
Spivak, Charles David, 1533
Spohn, George W., 1077
Sprenkel, Ward Fremont, 808
Stage, Albert Livingston, 224
Stambach, Henry Laing, 636
Stanton, John Gilman, 1622
Stapleton, Fielding P., 808
Stark, George W., 1533
Starr, Julia C., 390
Staten, Burleson, 224
Stauffer, William H., 309
Stebbins, Eugene Benson, 636
Steele, Abner Newton, 309
Stella, Antonio, 389
Stephens, James Walter, 2056
Stephenson, Frank Tyler Fraser, 223
Stern, Samuel, 2057
Sterzing, Robert F., 899
Stevens, Corbin D., 1266
Stevens, William Russell, 224
Stevenson, Robert, 1077
Stewart, Benjamin C., 468
Stewart, George Washington, 467
Stickney, Victor Hugo, 808
Stierwalt, W. L., 389
Stockman, George Charles, 1890
Stockton, Frederick Warrington, 1352
Stokes, Adrian, 1161
Stoll, Joseph Henry, 984
Stranahan, J. Orley, 467
Strickland, James Maddox, 541
Strickler, Abraham Franklin, 1533
Strock, Daniel, 389
Strohecker, Samuel Martin, 1266
Strohmenger, William Albert, 2056
Stryker, Robert Pollard, 224
Stuart, John, 710
Stucky, William Sweeny, 136
Sturgis, John Irving, 1710
Sullivan, John J., 1443
Sullivan, Rufus Pledger, 710
Sumner, Charles Oliver, 2210
Swanson, William Thomas, 899
Swearingen, Samuel P., 48
Sweney, Clarence F., 2211
Sweet, Percy Walter, 1166
Swindler, Charles Mathews, 899

T

Taft, Augustus Robert, 1622
Taft, Mary Florence, 1352
Tarrassewitsch, Lew A., 382
Taylor, Charles S., 390
Taylor, John C., 137
Taylor, John Harrison, 1711
Taylor, Joseph W., 224
Taylor, Lark, 1534
Temple, Amy Florence, 1982
Teschner, Jacob, 1890
Teters, Benjamin Franklin, 540
Thaxton, John Nathaniel, 2276
Thomas, Alfred H., 1623
Thomas, Arthur L., 541
Thomas, Edwin C., 468
Thomas, Lloyd C., 1623
Thomas, Marcus H., 2057
Thomas, Samuel Brown, 808
Thomas, William Adrian, 137
Thomas, William Thelwall, 1792
Thomayer, Joseph, 1890
Thompson, Gordon Edward, 1534
Thompson, Percifer C., 1800
Thompson, Thomas C., 808
Thompson, Thomas William, 1077
Thompson, William Bartholomew, 808
Thompson, William Gilman, 1982
Thornton, Joseph Elias, 636
Thrasher, Allen Benton, 710
Thweatt, Oscar L., 2211
Tibbs, Robert Isaac, 1622
Tidd, Charles H., 2057
Tidwell, J. B., 636
Tiffin, Walter Edwin, 48
Tillery, John Paxton, 137
Tillotson, Clarence A., 1982
Tillotson, Samuel H., 48
Tison, Hugh Rutledge, 390
Todd, Joel Howard, 983
Todd, Oscar A., 541
Todd, William Edward, 224
Towers, Mary E., 224
Townsend, Adelbert, 1623
Travis, Arthur L., 984
Treat, Ernest Glenn, 1266
True, Herbert Osgood, 1800
True, Walter Harrison, 709
Tucker, Edward James, 1890

Tucker, Ernest Fanning, 308
Turner, Charles J., 2058
Turner, Robert Jetton, 2058
Turner, Robert L., 2210
Tuttle, Schuyler Simpson, 2210
Tuttle, Walter, 983
Tygart, Chester A., 541

U

Underwood, Edward Shoemaker, 2057

V

Valentine, William Augustus, 1077
Van Arsdale, Fred Arthur, 2276
Vandiveri, Ashman Henry, 1982
Vaughan, Clarence Edwin, 137
Vermillion, Louis E., 1266
Villamil, Felix, 468
Virgin, Frederic Oakman, 808
Voje, John Henry, 540
Voyles, Harvey, 390
Voyles, Virgil Allen, 808

W

Wade, William Fred, 1982
Wagner, Henry Francis, 1982
Wagner, John J., 224
Wahl, John Carl, 1710
Waid, John Matthew, 1443
Wakefield, James Bayard, 636
Waldron, John William, 2058
Walker, Eva Walter, 1266
Walker, Sidney, 2277
Walker, Thomas Carl, 1890
Wallace, Frank Wilbert, 1533
Wallace, George Harvey, 1533
Wallace, Robert M., 899
Wallace, Thomas M., 1166
Wallace, Walter Benjamin, 710
Walsh, John Thomas, 1623
Walton, James Carlisle, 710
Ward, James B., 1800
Warg, Edwin Conner, 1711
Warner, Wilbert Charles, 1711
Warren, Edward P., 224
Warren, John Collins, 1799
Warren, Mial D., 2058
Warren, William T., 710
Wastell, Frederick William, 1710
Waterbury, Walter Harry, 467
Watson, James G., 1890
Way, Joseph Howell, 1266
Weathers, John F., 636
Webb, Samplet Edgar, 467
Webber, Horace Green, 808
Webster-Butterfield, W., 541
Weil, Isaac, 1710
Weingrad, Solomon, 2210
Weis, Joseph William, 468
Weld, William Homer, 2277
Wells, Albert Ayres, 1890
Wendikos, Simon, 1890
Wernigk, Reinhard, 1623
Wescott, William A., 541
West, Emma Jane, 390
Wetherell, Arthur Bryant, 1799
Wetzel, Daniel Eliot, 2277
Whare, George Bartholomew, 309
Wheeler, Jacob S., 467
Wheeler, John, 224
Wheeler, Lorin Byron, 1078
Wheelis, Wade Kinney, 1711
White, Homer Harvey, 2276
White, Hosea J., 899
White, Joseph T., 1982
White, William Alvin, 1352
Whitehill, Alexander C., 390
Whitney, Frederic Waldo, 466
Whitten, George Edwin, 1623
Whyte, John J., 309
Wickham, William, 710
Wiesel, Paul Ernst, 1623
Wiger, Nicholas N., 224
Wilcox, Vinton Stark, 2058
Wilder, William Hinton, 389
Wildman, Henry Green, 899
Wilkerson, Thaddeus Earl, Jr., 1799
Wilkins, John A., 1799
Williams, Atrias O., 710
Williams, Carl Rudolf, 2210
Williams, Henry E., 308
Williams, John F., 389
Williams, John George, 389
Williams, John Marshall, 1166
Williams, John Winn, 1710
Williams, William Harrison, 1800
Willson, Edward Lawrence, Jr., 309
Wilson, George Sherman, 2210
Wilson, Samuel Warren, 1266
Wilson, Scott Kennedy, 2211
Wilson, Sidney Rawson, 1071
Wilson, Thomas D. M., 1623
Wilson, Walter S., 540
Wilson, Willis M., 389
Winnard, Wellington Leroy, 2058
Wisansky, Jacob, 1351
Wise, James A., 2057
Withers, Robert Lee, 1800
Witter, William Henry, 1077
Wolfe, John H., 224
Wolfe, Joseph Alfred Lewis, 808
Wood, Hubert, 899
Wood, James Franklin, 899
Wood, J. Walter, 1443
Wood, Leonard, 540
Wood, Winston Cass, 224
Woodbury, William Richardson, 2056
Woodson, John Landon, 1077
Woodward, Albert Pearson, 136
Woodward, Augustus J., 390
Woolis, Asa Lee, 983
Woolley, Columbus Morgan, 468
Wooster, Jasper D., 1800
Worthen, Lewis Jerome, 984
Wright, Charles F., 1166
Wright, Mary Catherine, 2210
Wright, Robert Howell Preston, 137
Wright, Thomas Edwin, 467
Wright, William Alexander, 1710
Wright, William Franklin, 983
Wroten, William Monroe, 309
Wylie, David C., 2209
Wylie, Thomas N. H., 2211

Y

Yale, Nathan D., 1982
Yates, Charles Allan, 1078
Yearganin, Wesley, 1982
Yengling, Arthur C., 2276
Yocom, James Reed, 2276
Young, Paul Tidence, 1266
Young, Peter Cass, 1534
Youngman, Maurice Decker, 1890

Z

Zellers, Moses Theodore, 1711
Zilisch, Hubert E., 48
Zimbeck, Reuben De Witt, 2057
Zink, Charles Edwin, 1443
Zweifel, Paul, 1981

E

EAGLE BRAND milk, [Hess] 2134—C
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otolaryngology
Abscess: See Otitis Media, suppurative complications of diabetes, [Beck] 403—ab
Discharging: See also Otitis Media, suppurative
discharging, chronic, Calot's solution for, [Guttman] 1281—ab
drum, peeling, 902
drum, perforation cause of drowning, [Bruck] 735—ab; [Schlittler] 829—ab
hematoma, acute traumatic, treatment, [Britton] ★112
Inflammation of the Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
internal, tofukasu effect on, [Iriyama] 647—ab
labyrinth diseases, radical interventions, relapses, [Bondy] 735—ab
labyrinth, syphilitic diseases, [Beck] 735—ab
otomycosis, [Lewis] ★112; [Fort] 239—ab
ECHINOCOCCOSIS: See also Appendix; Liver; Pleura; etc.
[Barnett] 1459—ab
eosinophilia inconstancy in, [Casa] 2074—ab
experimental, [Southwell] 1368—ab
ECK'S FISTULA: See Fistula
ECLAMPSIA, [Davis] 1180—ab
albuminuria and, [Hewitt] 1182—ab
anaphylactic type, [Lévy-Solal] 829—ab
blood sugar varies during, [Titus] 1177—ab
death without spasm, [Pohl] 736—ab
etiology, [Louros] 73—ab
etiology, amniotic fluid, [Warden] 1809—ab
etiology, oxidation disturbances, [Rodenacker] 1189—ab
fate of patient, [Nevermann] 72—ab
in mother and also in child, [Schwarzkopf] 567—ab; [Loebel] 1375—ab
pleural, after exploratory puncture, [Sbrozzi] 1005—ab
preeclamptic conditions, blood *pH* and phosphorus in, [Lévy-Solal] 648—ab
puerperal, 1080
treatment, bloodletting, salt infusion and phenobarbital, [Waldstein] 1374—ab
treatment, insulin, [Rodenacker] 1189—ab
treatment, magnesium sulphate, [Wodon] 163—ab; [Lazard] 911—ab
treatment, salt-free diet in preeclamptic toxemia, [Bland] 721—ab
treatment, ultraviolet irradiation, [Hochenbichler] 1291—ab
weather effect on, [Von Heuss] 1466—ab
ECONOMICS of public health, [Ferrell] ★77; [Smith & others] 209—ab
Convention of German Physicians discussed bad financial situation of young, oncoming physicians, 1621
medical, [Rukeyser] ★1515; ★2187; [Harris] ★1869
medical, press comment on Washington Session, ★55
physicians' league or a doctors' union, 1877—E; 2047
ECZEMA clinic, New York City, 2124
etiology, [Burgess] 1279—ab
etiology, alimentary origin, [Ribadeau-Dumas] 1463—ab
ECZEMA—Continued
etiology, liquid petrolatum, [Gibson] 647—ab
etiology, predisposing factors, [Beinhauer] 996—ab
in tomato peelers, [Fok] 413—ab
infantile, breast feeding problems, [Moore & Dennis] ★945
infantile, coal tar ointment for, [Nelson] 911—ab
infantile, epinephrine to relieve itching, [Pilcher] ★110
ringworm of the feet, 1536
seborrheic pityriasis simplex, 985—ab
seborrheic, pityriasis streptogenes, a distinct entity, [Haxthausen] 1824—ab
treatment, 638; [Bornikoel] 1566—ab
treatment, bromides, [Massa] 832—ab
treatment, coal tar ointment, 313; [Nelson] 911—ab
treatment, epinephrine, [Pilcher] ★110
treatment, Lucky Tiger, 541—P
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Dropsy; and under names of organs and regions as Lungs; Vulva; etc.
acute, circumscribed (Quincke), [Drysdale] ★1390
congenital, of fetus, causes dystocia, [Yagi] 1908—ab
fluid in anthrax vaccination, [Urbain] 561—ab
fluid to produce anthrax antiserum, [Hruska] 69—ab
generalized, [Rost] 2283—ab
glottidis and lodium, [Snell] 250—ab
insulin, [Rabinowitch] 724—ab
malignant, from Bacillus sordelli, [Hall] 2285—ab
pathogenesis, [Iversen] 1292—ab
physiopathology, 1706
rate at which it forms, [Drury] 409—ab
resorption test in mental disease, [Targowla] 412—ab
skin salt solution test in, 804
syndrome with albuminuria, nitrogen-thyroid treatment, [Chabanier] 1557—ab
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; etc.
American Education Week, 1526
effect of universal high school and college education, 624—E
results of film, "The Future Mother," 1439
secondary, aims, 1315—ab
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Fellowships; Graduates; Interns; Scholarships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; etc.
Annual Congress on, Feb. 6-8, 1928, 1877
course for missionaries, 1350
curriculum hours required by Association of American Medical Colleges, ★621
curriculum needs revision, 1685—ab
curriculum, preceptorships important part of, [Davis] ★578; [Kerr] 1455—ab
curriculum, proposed new, [Zapffe] 1456—ab
curriculum, proposed reforms, Italy, 1974
curriculum proposed reforms, France, 1348
graduate, Canadian Medical Association, 2203
graduate, clinical lectures in mental medicine —no charge, Indiana State Hospital, 1157
graduate course for specialists, Colorado, 528
graduate course in balneology, 217
graduate, course in digestive pathology, Spain, 460
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
graduate, course in nervous diseases, 1261
graduate course in public health for physicians, 1707
graduate, courses, Germany, 42; 1344
graduate courses, University of Tennessee to give, 458
graduate, courses well attended, South Carolina, 1160
graduate department, University of Michigan establishes, 1340
graduate, enlarged program for, Wisconsin, 41
graduate, extension teaching, by University of Georgia Medical School, 456
graduate, in Hungary, cooperation of medical organizations, 306
graduate instruction in clinical medicine, [Shambaugh] ★572
graduate, Interstate Postgraduate Assembly, 42; 132; 301; 705
graduate, lectures on obstetrics, University of Oklahoma, 1069
graduate lectures, University of Washington, 532
graduate medical school, 704
graduate study abroad in groups, 1254—E
graduate teaching in dermatology, [Fox] 139—C
graduate, tour through British Columbia, 1436
hospital and scientific observation of patients, 2264—E
in Austria, [Schulhof] 1456—ab
in Near East, millions for, 2050
in Sweden, [Berglund] 1455—ab
in U. S.; annual presentation of educational data, ★601; 622—E
instruction in public health in medical schools inadequate, 1655—ab
number of years required vs. increased span of life, 624—E
of the public through newspapers, [Nicoll & others] 118—ab; [Fishbein] 120—ab; 208—E; [Brady] 391—C
opportunities for vacation study, Utrecht, 222
premedical work, state requirements, ★610
reorganization of medical studies, Paris, 1072
teaching clinical medicine, historical method, [Emerson] 244—ab
teaching, free beds for, 2194—E
teaching in Spain, 980
teaching orthopedic surgery to undergraduate, [Rogers] 1092—ab
teaching pathology vs. clinical medicine, [Symmers] ★639
teaching physiology, [Redfield] 245—ab
teaching, use of pathologic museum in, [Karsner] 245—ab
training in otolaryngology, [Coates] ★235
training the surgeon, Moynihan on, 1528
EFFUSION: See Exudate; Pleura; Pleurisy
EGGS, mustiness in, cause, [Turner] 247—ab
food value vs. cooking, [Scheunert] 1288—ab
for infants with diarrhea, 1169
white, reactions between blood proteins and, [Hektoen] 726—ab
yolk-orange juice-milk mixture vs. gelatin in infants' diet, [Hess & Chamberlain] ★1423
EINTHOVEN, WILHELM, death, 1344
ELBOW ankylosis, fibrous, treatment, [Calonge] ★1427
fracture, [Goldberg] 560—ab; [Allison] ★1568
fracture, supracondyloid, [Coker] 240—ab

ELDRIDGE R. JOHNSON FOUNDATION for Research in Medical Physics, 1159
ELECTRIC Bakes: See Bakes
current galvanic, vs. hyperemia and wound healing, [Diemer] 1464—ab
currents, galvanizing, long period alternating, [Laquerriere] 1462—ab
current, high frequency, heat developed by, [Binger] 407—ab
current, skull injury from, [Ranzi] 255—ab
current to resuscitate new-born, [Israel] 1914—ab
current vs. platelets and clotting, [Mills] 1555—ab
discharge sensation, early sign in multiple sclerosis, [Lhermitte] 253—ab
field surrounding active heart muscle, [Craib] 409—ab
Lamps: See Incandescent Lamps
lesions, external, peculiarities, 1255
lightning stroke, signs, 1354
pasteurization of milk, [Prescott] 62—ab; 1706
resistance of skin, [Kaufmann] 2075—ab
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy, surgical
ELECTROPHONOIDE method of treating deaf, [Bang] 916—ab
ELECTROSTATIC charge of blood cells, [Mommsen] 564—ab
ELECTROTHERAPY: See also Diathermy; Galvanocautery
use and abuse, [Granger] *1194
value, 712
ELECTROTHERMY: See Tongue, cancer
EMBALMING, 811
EMBOLECTOMY for functional disturbances in extremities, [Key] 1915—ab
for bladder tumors, 1620
of peripheral paralyses, [Brun] 2003—ab
EMBOLISM: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
air, fatal, after falloplan tube insufflation, [Moench] *522
air, in veins and arteries, [Hutter] 565—ab
aseptic, in long bones, [Lobeck] 1186—ab
diagnosis of coronary occlusion, [Hamman] 1001—ab
functional disorders in extremities due to, embolectomy for, [Key] 1915—ab
in chronic valvular heart disease, [Carroll] 1001—ab
phenomena in pleural-pulmonary infections, [Aschner] 996—ab
postoperative and puerperal, causes, [Schumacher] 73—ab
pulmonary, [McCartney] 555—ab
pulmonary, after oxygen injection of knee, [Kleinberg] *172
pulmonary, cure, by Trendelenburg's operation, [Meyer] 1560—ab
pulmonary, fatal, [Henderson] 1280—ab
pulmonary, fatal, and surgery, 1153—E
pulmonary, fatal postoperative, [Oehler] 2288—ab
pulmonary, fatal postoperative, and obesity, [Snell] 1280—ab
pulmonary, in pregnancy, [Bunzel] 475—ab
EMBRYO, *pu* in, [Harde] 484—ab
EMBRYOLOGY, of inferior vena cava, [van Gelderen] 1734—ab
EMERGENCY: See also First Aid
surgery, traumatic, [Castles] 319—ab
EMESIS: See Vomiting
EMIGRANTS: See Immigrants
EMOTIONS, acute circumscribed edema (Quincke), [Drysdale] *1390
effect on basal metabolism in exophthalmic goiter, [Segal] 1181—ab
factors in digestive tract disorders, [McLester] *1019
factors in disease, [Hunt] *1014; 1063—E
factors in disease; exophthalmic goiter, diabetes, nose-throat diseases, [Neilson] *1020
factors in general diagnosis and treatment, [Woodyatt] *1013
psychogenic, [Strauss] 1002—ab
rage increases muscular strength, 1751—ab
strong, internal changes in, 373—ab
symposium on, at Wittenberg College, 1159
uncontrolled, effect, 1948—ab
EMPHYSEMA, air, subcutaneous, [Slemmesen] 420—ab
of skin after gastric ulcer perforation, [Korach] 1189—ab
pulmonary, origin, [Nissen] 255—ab
treatment, ephedrine, [Saxl] 735—ab
EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY: See Workmen's Compensation Act and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EMPLOYMENT: See Industrial employment; Placement Bureau
EMPYEMA, etiology, [Allen] 1094—ab
exploratory puncture, pleural eclampsia after, [Sbrozzi] 1005—ab
pneumococcus, treatment with biliary salts, [Cecchi] 1097—ab
treatment, [Larson] 1549—ab
treatment in children, [Downes] 1461—ab
treatment, irrigation with physiologic salt solution, [Butler] 1813—ab
ENAMELING PLANT, lead poisoning in, [Leathers & Morgan] *1107; 1263
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Meningo-Encephalitis
acute, in new-born twin, [Hassin] 912—ab
acute, sequels, [Tilmann] 255—ab
chronic, epinephrine and atropine in, [Gantenberg] 1186—ab
decerebrate rigidity after, [Welsenburg] 912—ab
experimental, [McKinley] 1637—ab
experimental and epizootic, corpuscular formations in, [Kling] 1375—ab
experimental, herpetic ganglion cells in, [Goodpasture] 1362—ab
hemorrhagic, from sulpharsphenamine poisoning, [Post] 1634—ab
postvaccinal, [Wiersma] 1916—ab
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, [Sprunt] 2221—ab
atypical manifestations, [Kreuser] 2005—ab
chronic, epilepsy in, [Wimmer] 490—ab; 2003—ab
complications, nervous, [Boenheim] 1731—ab
decreasing in most countries, 1435
epidemic parotitis relation to, [Gundersen] 1994—ab
eyes upward rolling in, 987
frontal lobe tumor simulating, [Hunt & Lisa] *1674
in England, 462
influenza and, [Patton] 63—ab; [Jordan] *1603
masked and atypical cases, [Neel] 1734—ab
new form, [Pappenheim] 566—ab
ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
papilledema in, [Rosenberg] 1453—ab
patellar reflex in, [Harris] 1003—ab
polyglobulia in, [Schulhof & Matthies] *2093
prognosis, [Dennig] 1101—ab
recovery, [Robb] 66—ab
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
sequels, [Smith] 647—ab; 1803
sequels, diabetes insipidus, [Snell] 1364—ab
sequels, parkinsonism, [Cohen] 482—ab
sequels, psychoses, 1620
sequels, rate of movement in Parkinson's disease, [Hall] 2286—ab
sequels, respiration disorders in parkinsonism, [Hess] 566—ab
sequels, respiratory syndromes, [Jelliffe] 243—ab
sequels, scopolamine in, [Freeman] *1317
sequels, sympathectomy in parkinsonism, [Kozanoff] 737—ab
sequels, treatment, 1262
treatment, [Eden] 248—ab; [Robinson] 726—ab
treatment, exercises, [Winkler] 1465—ab
treatment, malaria, [McCowan] 2147—ab
treatment, oxygen and permanganate, [Sepp] 490—ab
treatment, recurrent fever, [Marcus] 836—ab
treatment, specific and nonspecific, [Freeman] *1317
virus, Kobayashi's, is rabies virus, [Cowdry] 323—ab
virus, nasal mucous membrane portal of entrance, [Eden] 248—ab
with Eck's fistula, [Kleinschmidt] 33—ab
ENCEPHALOCELE: See Brain, hernia
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS complicating exanthem, [Wilson] 724—ab
treatment, roentgen rays, [Albrecht] 2006—ab
ENDAMEBA: See Diendameba fragilis
ENDAMEBIASIS, intestinal, diagnosis, [James] *1469
ENDOCARDITIS, acute vegetative, bacteriology, [Solis] 557—ab
at Massachusetts General Hospital, [Hurxthal] 1091—ab
classification, [Krischner] 2231—ab
gonococcal, [Brebner] 1461—ab
subacute bacterial, [Hurxthal] 1091—ab; [Stone & Vanzant] *1476
subacute bacterial, disturbed cardiac mechanism in, [Rothschild] 151—ab
subacute bacterial, vesiculobullous eruption in, [Davis] 1546—ab
subacute viridans, hematology, [Pepper] *1377
ENDOCERVICITIS: See Uterus, cervix
ENDOCRINES: See also Hormones
causes of sterility in women, [Frank] 1459—ab
disturbances dating from pregnancy, [Briedé] 737—ab
dystrophy in pulmonary tuberculosis, 638
effect on sugar tolerance test, [Rowe] *1403
growth disorders and, [Bauer] 922—ab
insulin and [Collazo] 1098—ab
place of ovary in, [Baer] 1560—ab
rôle in atherosclerosis, [Shapiro] 1993—ab
syndrome, parallel folds of scalp part of, [Grönberg] 2233—ab
therapy, [Minski] 1554—ab
ENDOCRINOLOGY and chemistry, 2119—E
ENDOMETRIOMA, radium for, [Heineberg] 1547—ab
ENDOMETRITIS, treatment, [Curtis] *1191
syncytial, and syncytioma, [Rosenzweig] 475—ab
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, in tube, [Meyer] 1291—ab
aberrant, in peritoneum, [Sampson] 2067—ab
aberrant, in rectum, [Michaël] 2288—ab
aberrant, in umbilicus, [Kohler] 1915—ab
ENDOMETRIUM—Continued
autotransplantation, [O'Keefe] 726—ab
cancer, prognosis, [Lindsay] 157—ab
premenstrual changes, [Corner] *1838
shedding in menstruation, [Bohnen] 71—ab
ENDOSCOPY, simplifying, [Escomel] 2287—ab
ENDOTHELIOSIS in subacute viridans endocarditis, [Pepper] *1379
ENDOTHELIOMA of bone, [Pomeranz] 1092—ab
ENDOTHELIUM cell in acute leukemia, [Barton] 725—ab
cells in sepsis, [Hammerschmidt] 257—ab
myeloma (Ewing's tumor), [Sycamore] 1810—ab
ENDOTHERMY: See Diathermy, surgical
ENDOWMENT, MEDICAL, Toledo's fund, 1342
ENEMAS: See also Colon, irrigation
Bassler treatment of colitis, 812
dextrose, [Levi] 2225—ab
uses and abuses, [Hirschman] *1039
ENGLAND, prohibition in, 717
ENGLISHMAN, new type, 1162
"ENO," 542
ENTEROCOLITIS, chronic juvenile, transfusion for, [Wood] 1284—ab
ENTEROLITHS: See Intestines calculi
ENTOMOLOGIST, medical, wanted in Egypt, 976
ENURESIS: See Urine, incontinence
ENZYMES, action, enhancing, [Jacoby] 415—ab
action on sarcoma infectivity, [Baker] 825—ab
forming lactic acid in muscle, [Meyer] 487—ab; [Meyerhof] 487—ab
glukohormet which combats glycosuria, [von Noorden] 565—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in ovarian cyst fluid, [Tachibana] 827—ab
saponin protects insulin against, [Lasch] 415—ab
test in cancer diagnosis, [Balbi] 1729—ab
test in rabies, [Avezzú] 1729—ab
EOSINOPHILIA, [Mayr] 735—ab
in asthma and hay-fever, [Brown] 1722—ab
in scarlet fever, [Nathan] 330—ab
inconstancy in echinococcosis, [Casa] 2074—ab
EPHEDRINE-cocaine synergy, [Ross] 723—ab
action of California ephedra, [Read] 1181—ab
action nonsympathomimetic, [De Eds] 558—ab
compared with epinephrine, [Nadler] 65—ab
Ephedrine, 1873
Ephedrine-Lilly, 1873
hydrochloride; Ephedrine Hydrochloride-Pemco, 1693
hydrochloride; Ephedrine Hydrochloride-Swan-Meyers, 0.05 Gm. Capsules, 1061
plus insulin action on blood pressure, [Caëpal] 835—ab
sulphate; Ephedrine Sulphate-Abbott, 1061
sulphate; Ephedrine Sulphate—P. D. & Co., 1693
treatment of Adams-Stokes syndrome, [Hollingsworth] 913—ab
treatment of asthma, [Wilmer] *953
treatment of asthma and hay-fever; [Piness & Miller] *515
treatment of dysmenorrhea, [Lang] 835—ab
treatment of emphysema, [Saxl] 735—ab
treatment of hay-fever, [Guardo] 2221—ab
treatment of hay-fever complicated with glaucoma, 639
treatment of shock after hemorrhage, [Blalock] 2222—ab
treatment of urticaria, [Kesten] 1279—ab
EPIDEMICS: See also under names of diseases as Influenza; Typhoid; etc.
in children in Goa, [Paes] 1726—ab
milk-borne, vs. pasteurization of milk, 1428—E
studies in crowded quarters, [Sellgmann] 1821—ab
volcanic action effect on, [Comrie] 1816—ab
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOPHYTOSES, treatment, [Mitchell] *421
in diabetes, [Greenwood] *775
EPIDIDYMIS, physiology, [Beifeld & Rolnick] *2104
EPIDIDYMITIS, acute, diathermy in, [Ritch] 2223—ab
acute, treatment, [Campbell] *2108
chronic nonspecific, resembling tuberculosis, [Bieble] 2078—ab
tuberculous, in infant, [Petrillo] 831—ab
EPIDIDYMOTOMY, [Campbell] *2110
EPIDURAL INJECTIONS: See Injections
EPIGASTRIUM Hernia: See Hernia
EPIGLOTTIS in respiratory obstruction under anesthesia, [Wharry] 727—ab
EPILATION: See Hair, removal
EPILEPSY and allergy, [Spangler] 1994—ab
Amok resembling epilepsy in Malay race, 1707
blood cholesterol in, [Robinson] 1554—ab
blood sugar curve in, [Lennox] 1636—ab
cerebrospinal pressure changes, [Kilgore] *1838
cisternal pressure in, [Kroiss] 834—ab
complications, chronic epidemic encephalitis, [Wimmer] 490—ab
constitutional anomalies in, [Clark] 156—ab
genotypic element in, [Sanchis] 1730—ab

EPILEPSY—Continued
in chronic encephalitis, [Wimmer] 2003—ab
Institutions for epileptics, census, U. S., 1883
local, 272—ab
pregnancy and, [Clemmesen] 2232—ab
respiratory metabolism in, [Frisch] 923—ab
seizure after brain injury in football, [Creyx] 2073—ab
seizures after sexual activity, [Zeller] 2230—ab
seizure from insulin, [Miller] 1899—ab
seizures, treated by amyl nitrite inhalations, [Popea] 485—ab
study, [Bethea] 646—ab
subcortical, [Spiller] 1095—ab
tachycardia and petit mal, [Sutherland] 247—ab
tardy, [Riesman] 150—ab
treatment, Arc Epilepsy Remedy, 1167—F
treatment, brain emulsion, [Nóvoa Santos] 2229—ab
treatment, calcium chloride and gluecalcium, [Klein] 65—ab
treatment, calcium parathyroid, [Madsen] 1648—ab
treatment, ketogenic diet, 394
treatment, periarterial sympathectomy, [Hirsch & others] *516
treatment, phenobarbital sodium, [Fox] 1908—ab (correction), 2152
EPINEPHRECTOMY: See Suprarenals, excision
EPINEPHRINE and acetone, [Hirschhorn] 166—ab
diabetes, permeability for dextrose in, [Wiechmann] 164—ab
effect on cardiac output, [Pilcher] 1516—ab
effect on cerebral vessels, [Miwa] 1288—ab
effect on denervated heart, [Enderlen] 2287—ab
effect on food stuffs, [Krantz] 478—ab
effect on renal vessels, [Ozaki] 1287—ab
effect, peripheral, [Freudenberg] 257—ab
effect, vasodilator, [Dale] 1641—ab
effects at menopause, [Hannan] 1002—ab
ephedrine compared with, [Nadler] 65—ab
hormone of suprarenal cortex, 1784—E
in intranasal surgery, 393
in suprarenal glands and in extracts, [Mouriquand] 561—ab
injection; combined blood sugar, [Toscano] 1006—ab
injections into heart in pulmonary embolism, apparently dead for 20 minutes, [Kleinberg] *172
intravenously inhibits uterine contractions before labor, [Bourne] 1095—ab
plus atropine in encephalitis, [Gantenberg] 1186—ab
plus nitroglycerin effect on cardiac node arteries, [Geraudel] 828—ab
sighing respiration from; anesthesia fatality, [Smith] 481—ab
spleen contraction and polycythemia from, [Binet] 484—ab
spleen sensitiveness, [Tournade] 328—ab
test for latent hyperthyroidism, [Micó] 1911—ab
test vs. blood potassium and calcium, [Brems] 334—ab
treatment in acrodynia, [Wiggelendam] 1733—ab
treatment in asthma, [Bezancon] 918—ab; 1892
treatment in chorea minor, [Karelitz] *1602
treatment in infantile eczema to relieve itching, [Pilcher] *110
treatment in otomycosis, [Fort] 239—ab
treatment in progressive myopia, [Wiener] *594
treatment in syncope, [Bardier] 1004—ab
treatment in vitamin C deficiency, [Mouriquand] 484—ab
treatment of rat sarcoma, [Lumsden] 1642—ab
vs. insulin and synthalin, mutual effect on respiratory metabolism, 47
with hypophosphites, 141
EPIPHYSIS within an epiphysis, new sign in rickets, [Lewin] 1635—ab
changes in scurvy, diagnosis, [Schwartz] 2283—ab
EPIPHYSITIS, acute, [Wilensky] 996—ab
EPILOITIS, October congresses discuss, 1618
fibrous, chronic, [Maunsell] 728—ab
EPISCLERITIS, 1080
EPISTAXIS: See Nose hemorrhage
EPITHELIOMA: See also Chorio-Epithelioma
in radiologist cured by Bordier's method, [Perpite] 1559—ab
lattice fibers in, [Way] 996—ab
neuralgia from, anterolateral column ligation for, [Hahn] 1559—ab
of larynx, cervical adenopathy sign, [Hartmann] 2228—ab
of penis, [Shivers] *146; [Hartmann] 2228—ab
EPITHELIUM cell, multiplication stimuli found in tubercle bacilli, 1876
congenital epithelial cyst of mouth, [Schultz] 1721—ab
culturing, new method, [Kapel] 568—ab
heterotopias of alimentary tract, [Taylor] 249—ab
EPITUBERCULOSIS, [Hempelman] *1298
EPIZOOTICS, corpuscular formations in encephalitis, [Kling] 1375—ab
trypanosomiasis transmission in rabbits, [Channon] 249—ab
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium sulphate
ERGOSTERIN, antirachitic vitamin, [Holtz] 74—ab
ERGOSTEROL, irradiated, and diet, [Churchill] 559—ab
irradiated, antirachitic activity, [Hess] *337; [Kroch] 833—ab; [Prinke] 1821—ab
irradiated, for pernicious anemia, [Rosenow] 1731—ab
ERGOT, action hitherto unknown, [Louros] 567—ab
administered orally by baking it in cake, [Asch] 1560—ab
alkaloids, in labor, [Bourne] 1095—ab
contractile uterus myoma, [Mäkinen] 1190—ab
infusion, use, [Cather] 2007—ab
poisoning, chronic, [Debré] 829—ab
ERGOTAMINE, action on uterine muscle, [Matsuyama] 827—ab
in diabetes, [Bufano] 2004—ab
in exophthalmic goiter, [Halder] 412—ab
tartrate, effect on denervated heart, [Enderlen] 2287—ab
tartrate prevents hyperglycemia from injections of killed bacteria, [Evans] 1640—ab
temperature after, [Rigler] 486—ab
ERGOTOXIN, temperature after, [Rigler] 486—ab
ERUPTIONS, Drug: See also Barbital; Iododerma; Phenobarbital, etc.
drug, as therapeutic factor, [Westphalen] 1009—ab
vesiculobullous, in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Davis] 1546—ab
ERYSIPELAS antitoxin, concentrated, [Anderson] 1995—ab
antitoxin; Erysipelas Streptococcus Antitoxin, 373
antitoxin; Erysipelas Streptococcus Antitoxin (Concentrated)—Mulford, 883
antitoxin; Erysipelas Streptococcus Antitoxin (Lederle) Unconcentrated, 373
antitoxin; Erysipelas Streptococcus Antitoxin Refined and Concentrated P. D. & Co., 1335
recurrent, treatment, 1985
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
streptococci, allergic reactions with, [Dochez] 1722—ab
streptococci, experimental sore throat produced with, [Dick & Dick] *1135
treatment, [Andréu Urra] 1098—ab
treatment, antitoxin, [Symmers & Lewis] *880
treatment, ultraviolet rays dosage in, [Becker] 165—ab
ERYSIPELOID: See Swine Erysipelas
ERYTHEMA from cologne, [Brito] 254—ab
nodosum, [Massini] 1371—ab
nodosum after smallpox, [Tullis] 65—ab
nodosum and pulmonary tuberculosis, [Hambro] 1562—ab
nodosum, outbreak, [Mitman] 2146—ab
nodosum, school endemic, [Wallgren] 2287—ab
nodosum vs. vulvitis aphthosa, [Schnabl] 1646—ab
ERYTHROCYTES, adsorption of diphtheria toxin, [Grigsnow] 563—ab
avitaminosis, and blood platelets, [Sherif] 164—ab
calculation of color, volume and saturation index, [Osgood] 725—ab
count in human blood, [Komocki] 1562—ab
count in lead poisoning, [Leake] *1105; [Leathers & Morgan] *1109; *1110
counts, accuracy, 454—E; [Houghton] 711—C
crenation, [Loeffler] 1807—ab
diameter, [Holler] 74—ab
diameter, measuring, [McCormick] 732—ab
erythropoietic action of acidosis, [Detre] 923—ab
fragility and solubility in mental disease, [Scoresby-Jackson] 1816—ab
fragility vs. spleen and liver, [Frenckell] 566—ab
in pernicious anemia, [Jørgensen] 168—ab
in the South, [Lippincott] 65—ab
"induced antagonism" in bacteria against, [Schiller] 484—ab
macrocytosis sign of pancreatitis, [Hoffler] 1010—ab
oxidation of sodium lactate by, [Ray] 2141—ab
permeability, [Wakeman] 822—ab
permeability, reversal, [Mond] 1288—ab
polyglobulia induced by cerebral lesions, [Schulhof & Matthles] *2093
quinine effect on, in malaria, [Voinik] 259—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
size and shape, [Gram] 738—ab, 1292—ab
spleen as regulator of, [Vlale] 1067—ab
spleen as reservoir, [Schennert] 1786—ab
venous stasis effect on, [Plass] 404—ab
volume increased in anemia, [Bodansky] 1003—ab
Welch bacillus toxin and hemotoxins effect on, [Reed] 1994—ab
ERYTHRODERMIA from barbital, [Rodriquez Arias] 1006—ab
ERYTHROL Tetranitrate Tablets-Merck, 2193
ESOPHAGOPLASTY, antethoracic, permanent result, [Fonio] 1371—ab
ESOPHAGUS, activity in, vs. sensation of pain, [Payne] 1641—ab
atresia, esophageplasty for, [Fonio] 1371—ab
cancer, diathermy in, [Wright] 1553—ab
cancer, radiotherapy, [Herriman] 1903—ab
cancer, treatment, [Souttar] 1553—ab; [Coryllos] 2068—ab
foreign body, dental plate removed by roentgenoscopic method, [Drüner] 1823—ab
lesions, multiple, [Vinson] 725—ab
polyp, benign, [Dyke] 249—ab
spasm, [Lotheissen] 1560—ab
spasm as symptom, [Michaël] 2233—ab
thief's esophageal pouch, 1794
ESTRIN in placenta, [Parkes] 68—ab
ESTRUS: See also Ovulation
breast tumors and, [Moszkowicz] 73—ab
follicular fluid and ovarian hormone effect on, [Truffi] 2148—ab
mechanism and regulation, [Loeb] 407—ab
metal salts and, [Buschke] 835—ab
protracted, induced by ovarian extracts, [Tulsk] 1096—ab
thallium inhibits, [Buschke] 331—ab
yohimbin and, [Loewe] 731—ab
ETHER Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
etherizing psychopathic patients, [Schilder] 2232—ab
injection, uterine, [De Tarnowsky] 1997—ab
injections cause neuritis, [Marque] 832—ab
oil and, by rectum, [Haicher] *2114, *2189, *2258
sulphuric, in tuberculous pyothorax treatment, [Caussade] 1728—ab
treatment of whooping cough, [von Bernuth] 1821—ab
ETHICS, MEDICAL: See also Advertising; Privileged Communications
[Harris] *1869
council on, 222
honor system in medical practice, [Wilbur] *569
physicians' evidence against their brethren, 2052
ETHMOID cell, surgery, acute purulent leptomeningitis after, [Turner] 1460—ab
ETHMOIDITIS hyperplastic, [Thornval] 1376—ab
polypoid, radium for, [Robinson] *751
ETHYL chloride treatment of priapism, 1446
morrhuate in tuberculous pyothorax treatment, [Caussade] 1728—ab
ETHYLENE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
artificial ripening of fruits and vegetables, 792—E; 1875—E
ETHYLHYDROCUPREIN hydrochloride — antipneumococcus serum injection in pneumococcus meningitis, [Stewart] *1316
ETIQUETTE, medical, 1393—ab
EUCALYPTOL vs. nasal mucosa, [Fox] 1637—ab
EUCALYPTUS OIL COMPOUND, Rider's, 390—F
EUGENICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
developmentally unfit infant, [Brown] 61—ab
International Federation of Eugenic Organizations, 1264
survival of the fittest, 453—E
EVIDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
expert opinion on hair dyes—take it or leave it, 1521—E
expert witness, rights of physician giving testimony, 2134
physicians', against their brethren, 2052
EVOLUTION, correlation between cultural and biologic change, 359—ab
aquatic origin of man, 2183—ab
cyclic, as female characteristic in human species, [Seelhuh] 832—ab
International Congress of Hereditary Science, 1350
new type of Englishman, 1182
of biologic characteristics, 2093—ab
present position of Darwin's theory, 1071
EWALD TEST: See Stomach acidity
EWING'S TUMOR: See Myeloma, endothelial
EXANTHEMA: See Eruptions
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Education; Physical Therapy; Walking
effect on respiratory exchange in heart disease, [Campbell] 1455—ab
effect on spleen size, [Barcroft] 2146—ab
effect on uric acid excretion, [Garry] 68—ab
equalization of growth and development, 1333—ab
gymnastics in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Tegtmeier] 1646—ab
harmless to normal heart, 972—ab
moderate, some effects, 454—E
problem for cardiac children, [Hertzell] 2231—ab; [St. Lawrence] *2235
relaxation and, 759—ab
spleen rôle in, [Barcroft] 2146—ab
therapeutic use, [Granger] *1194
treatment of epidemic encephalitis, [Winkler] 1465—ab
treatment of heart disease, [White] *436; [Hertzell] 2231—ab

EXHAUSTION: See also Fatigue
effect on spinal nerve cells, [Bast] 1810—ab
infection-exhaustion-psychosis, [Wholey] ★1945
EXHIBIT, MEDICAL, at Nebraska state fair, 1340; 1613
EXOPHYSTEROPEXY: See Vagina prolapse
EXOSTOSIS, [Meyerding] 325—ab
EXOTOXIN, demonstration, [Pilot & Afremow] ★939
EXPERT OPINION: See Evidence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EXSICCOSIS, diet in, [Schiff] 165—ab
EXTRASYSTOLES: See Arrhythmia
EXTREMITIES: See also Arm; Foot; Hand; Leg
arterial vascular disease, [Brown] 1903—ab
arteriosclerotic, bone in, [Morris] 1901—ab
functional disorders, embolectomy for, [Key] 1915—ab
nerve injuries in, determining, [Ney] ★189
surgery, periarterial sympathectomy applied to, discussed at October congresses, 1618
EXUDATE effusion into lesser sac of peritoneum, [Mowat] 1553—ab
EYELID, upper, for repair of facial defects, [Sheehan] 1637—ab
EYES: See also Aqueous Humor; Microphthalmia Ophthalmia; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Refraction; Vision; etc.
cement (powdered) effect on, 2062
conditions in Friedreich's ataxia, [Giddings] ★1395
cyst, implantation, stereophotography, [von der Heydt] ★1672
diseases, foreign protein therapy, [Scarlett] 1900—ab
diseases, individualism in, 1263
diseases of dental origin, [Pereira Gomes] 1098—ab
diseases, permanent anesthesia in, injecting alcohol into gasserian ganglion, [Alexander] 1289—ab
diseases, various, modifications of Mariotte's spot in, [Terrien] 252—ab
disturbances of dental origin, [Fromaget] 161—ab
examination, folding loupe, [Goldnamer] ★26
fundus diseases from otolaryngologist's standpoint, [Black] 320—ab
fundus in acute toxemias, [Brown] ★174
"glass splinter" formations in, as sequel of forceps delivery, [Bos] 1916—ab
hygiene, congress of, 1263
infections from gynecologic foci, [Moench] 1899—ab
injuries, [Jennings] 319—ab
interrelations of gastro-intestinal tract and, 1155—E
lesions, grave, from drop of smallpox vaccine, [Delord] 561—ab
lesions, kidney rôle in, [Ozorio] 328—ab
manifestations in malaria, [Abreu] 485—ab
optic canals, [Goalwin] ★1745
phenomena from frontal lobe lesion [Lillie] ★2099
pressure and intracranial pressure, [Fremont-Smith] 1901—ab
"specialist," 2047
stereophotography of anterior eyeball and fundus, [von der Heydt] ★1672
symptom in tabes, [Haenel] 566—ab
testing, charts for, [Heckel] ★450
transparent shield for monocular isolation in gonorrheal ophthalmia, [Patton] ★1058
tuberculosis, anterior, [Derby] 2222—ab
type of pituitary tumors, [Hirsch] 917—ab
upward rolling in encephalitis, 987
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

F. R. C. S.: See Royal College of Surgeons
FABELLA and loose body in knee, [Sonntag] 419—ab
FACE defects, upper eyelid used for repairing, [Sheehan] 1637—ab
masks: See Masks
Paralysis: See Paralysis, facial
FACIAL PHENOMENON: See Chvostek's Sign
FACTORIES: See also Industrial accidents, hygiene; etc.
physician, 1264
safety first in, 218
FACULTE DE MEDECIN, new laboratories, 2128
FALLOPIAN TUBE, ascarid in, [Hofstötter] 1103—ab
cancer, primary, [Stanca] 1909—ab
endometrium in, [Meyer] 1291—ab
implantation, [Unterberger] 419—ab
insufflation, carbon dioxide, vs. dysmenorrhea, [Moench] ★598
insufflation, fatal, [Moench] ★522
insufflation in sterility, [de Aragón] 921—ab
Pregnancy: See under Pregnancy, extra-uterine
rupture due to tuberculosis, [Ullmann] 1732—ab
roentgen examination with iodized oil, [Greene] 239—ab; [Jarcho] 1459—ab
salpingitis, acute gonorrheal, treatment, [Bourne] 1095—ab
salpingitis, operations for, [Curtis] ★1193
FALLOPIAN TUBE—Continued
salpingitis, ovarian function conserved in, [Bell] 1095—ab
salpingitis, unilateral, [Desmarest] 1643—ab
sterilization, round ligaments utilized, [Hofbauer] 915—ab
two fertilized ova in one tube, [Micholitsch] 2078—ab
FAMILY, heredity and transmission of genius, 1630
place-in-family as disease factor, [Still] 2072—ab, 2146—ab
FANGO, prizes for scientific work on, 805
FAR EASTERN Association of Tropical Medicine, 302, 2055
FARINA and rickets, 1694—E
FASCIA: See also Tendon
grafts, commercial preparation by Johnson & Johnson, [Koontz] ★1233
grafts, dead (preserved), for hernia repair, [Koontz] ★1230
grafts, dead, uses other than hernia, [Koontz] ★1233
lata used in repair of crucial ligaments, [Eikenbary] 1094—ab
muscle-fascia suture in herniotomy, [Rosenblatt] 996—ab
needle for threading strips of, [Koontz] ★1233
use in habitual shoulder dislocation, [Carrell] ★948
FASTING: See also Hunger; Starvation
blood sedimentation test during? [Fetzer] 2230—ab
FAT: See also Lipoids; Oil
acetyl value, [Mattill] ★1507
animal and vegetable, 2278
Butter Fat: See Butter
carbohydrate formation from? [Milhorat] 407—ab; [Thannhauser] 2231—ab
content of normal thyroid, [Jaffé] 555—ab
cooking, not injurious to health, 1074
Cure: See under Obesity
destructive effect on vitamin E, [Evans & Burr] ★1587
diet in benzin poisoning, [Schustrow] 74—ab
diet in tuberculosis, 708
diet vs. nondiabetic ketosis in children, 2043—E
diet vs. respiratory metabolism of rats, [Asher] 733—ab
formation from carbohydrate, [Wesson] 822—ab
fried food effect on digestion, 1608—E
gangrene in alcoholic neuritis, [Warfield] 322—ab
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism intermediary, and pregnancy, [Bokelmann] 71—ab
metabolism, spleen in, [Leites] 1101—ab
Milk Fat: See Milk
neutral, vs. fatty acids in feces, [Heupke] 1100—ab
neutral, vs. lipoids, [Leites] 649—ab
not transformed into glucose, [Milhorat] 407—ab
specific action, in undernutrition, [Mason] 1550—ab
stimulation of pancreas, [Ivy] ★1032
FATIGUE: See also Exhaustion
industrial, vs. stomach disease, [McDowall] 1993—ab
nervous and muscular, closely connected, 1431—ab
prevents accomplishment, 2059—ab
source of, 1887
three fatiguing products (sarcolactic acid, monopotassium phosphate, carbon dioxide), 751—ab
FAVUS, achorion in blood, [Ambrosoli] 253—ab
in France, 45
FEATHER DYERS, polycythemia in, [Kilgore] 58—ab, ★342
FECES, benzidine tests after gastric operation, [Nelken] 2152—ab
blood in, [Friedenwald] 407—ab
blood in; occult melena, [Boas] 1102—ab
chemical changes after gastrojejunostomy and duodenal fistula, [Walters & Bollmann] ★1821
defecation, [Boles] ★1766
differentiating neutral fat and fatty acids in, [Heupke] 1100—ab
examination technic for amebiasis, [James] ★1469
extracts; experimental anemia, [Draper] 2144—ab
pigment, [Hewitt] 1640—ab
soap formation in, vs. alkalis, [Heupke] 414—ab
soaps, lime, vs. biliary acids, [Adler] 414—ab
tubercle bacilli in, search for, as diagnostic method, [Corsonello] 69—ab
Welch bacillus in, in pernicious anemia, [Nye] 64—ab
FEDELI, CARLO, death, 1797
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEES: See also Medical Service, gratuitous; Salaries; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
[Harris] ★1873
Chinese method advocated for England, 1347
increasing hardships on physicians (low fees vs. increased taxes), Spain, 981
medical school, ★608, 622—E
FEES—Continued
osteopath fails to recover, England, 1844
physicians' strike without hardship to indigent, France, 1619
prevention of disease, 1590—ab
schedules, reduction, Italy, 898
splitting quackery, 208—E
FEHLING SOLUTION: See Blood Sugar
FELLOWSHIP: See also Scholarship
American Association of University Women, 1883
Commonwealth Fund, 217; 1260
Mayo Foundation, 1880
National Research Council, 381; 1344; 1616
Rockefeller Foundation, 216
FEMUR abscess, [Owen] 1001—ab
coxa vara luxans, Lorenz's bifurcation, [Hass] 567—ab
fracture of neck, treatment, [Wilkie] 66—ab
fracture of shaft, diagnosis and treatment, [Speed] ★1926
fracture, plaster spica for, [Thorndike] 2284—ab
FENNEL in inflammations, [Arnold] 1186—ab
FERMENTATION, dyspepsia, [Gram] 260—ab
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERROUS IRON, oxidative destruction of vitamine A and E, [Mattill] ★1505
FERTILITY: See Conception
FETUS: See also Abortion; Embryo; Monsters; Ovum; etc.
cerebellar hypotonia after fall of mother, [Huismans] 1466—ab
chrondrodystrophia, [Smirnowa-Zamkowa] 1466—ab; [Kahlstorf] 1466—ab
death from accessory placenta, [Klumper] 737—ab
edema, causes dystocia, [Yagi] 1908—ab
head in uterus 4 years, [Cohen] 1813—ab
hemorrhagic swelling as birth obstruction, [Verbeek] 168—ab
hysterectomy; live fetus removed afterward, [Turberville] 1091—ab
lithopedion escaped through cesarean scar, [Ucros] 1007—ab
maceration, pathology, [Thomson] 67—ab
Membranes: See also Placenta
membranes, premature rupture, vs. induction of labor, 1168
membranes, rupture diagnosis, [Gold] 1291—ab
quinine effect on, [Harnik] 1290—ab
quinine kill it in utero? [Gellhorn] 911—ab
respiratory movements, [Schmitt] 332—ab; [Dyroff] 736—ab
retained, [Ucros] 1007—ab; [Cohen] 1813—ab; [Stein] 1813—ab
roentgen irradiation of ovaries effect on, [Robinson] 1278—ab
strangulation, homicidal, by umbilical cord, [Smith] 2146—ab
suffering, diagnosis, [Schwarcz] 1007—ab
vagitus uterinus, [Freed] 1177—ab
FEVER, Aphthous: See Foot and Mouth Disease
in congenital syphilis, [Verrotti] 1097—ab
in flooded districts, [Brill] 2006—ab; [Werner] 2149—ab
in tertiary syphilis, [Korns] 911—ab
metal fume, [Drinker] 479—ab
producing methods, 1337—E
temperature and pulse rate in disease, [Jones] 251—ab
Therapeutic: See also Malaria, therapeutic; Relapsing Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
therapeutic, by using antichancroid vaccine, [Nicolle] 2147—ab
therapeutic, by using T A B vaccine, [Kinde & others] ★1304; 1337—E; [Mackenzie] 1369—ab
therapeutic, of chancroid by spore vaccine intravenously, [Jausion] 2147—ab
Undulant: See Malta Fever
FIBERS, lattice, in epithelioma, [Way] 996—ab
FIBROMA, calcified, of hand, [Mather] 1284—ab
of ileum, [Clifton] 998—ab
of upper air passages, radium for, [Robinson] ★751
ossifying, of jaw, [Montgomery] 1090—ab
treatment, [Wickham] 1559—ab
Uterine: See Uterus, tumor
FIBROMYOMA: See Uterus, tumor
FIBROSARCOMA originating in leptomeninges simulating encephalitis, [Hunt & Lisa] ★1674
transplantable, [Begg] 247—ab
FIBROSIS in tuberculosis, 1694—E
FIFES, chiropractors were pardoned, 213
FIJI, influenza in, [Marshall] 2133—C
FILIPINOS, chorio-epithelioma among, [Paz Mendoza-Guazon] 1814—ab
physique and tuberculosis, [Nanagas] 1283—ab
FILMS, "The Future Mother," 1439
health films for winter nights, 1431
FILTERING apparatus, rapid, stopped automatically and at will, [Einhorn] ★197
FILTRATES, Berkefeld, of bronchial or sinus secretion, for asthma treatment, [Eiman] ★953; [Wilmer] ★956
staphylococcus, studies, [Pilot & Afremow] ★939

FILTRATION: See Ultrafiltration
FINANCES, physician's [Rukeyser] ★1515; ★2187
FINGER PRINTS according to race, [Furuhata] 1642—ab
simplified method for making, [Schött] 2234—ab
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails; Syndactylism
blocking reflex, [Wernöe] 1104—ab
burn causes gangrene of forearm? [Oberndorfer] 1561—ab
deformity, hereditary, [Chilton] 1062—ab
gangrene, rare form, [Tönnis] 2288—ab
hippocratic, [Roncato] 254—ab
index, selective amputation, [O'Brien] 1281—ab
necrosis after operative straightening of joints, [Zwerg] 736—ab
nerve injuries, determining, [Ney] ★189
polydactylism, hereditary, [Thomsen] 2078—ab
thumb, bilateral absence, [van den Broek] 259—ab
FIRST AID: See also Emergency
ingratitude of victims of automobile accidents, 304
what is it? 1887
FISH as carriers of disease, 1617
cocculus indicus used by poachers, 1976
synthetize vitamin D, [Bills] 154—ab
FISTULA, bronchobiliary, [Smitten] 334—ab
complicating peptic ulcer, [Monroe] 2221—ab
duodenal, toxemia, [Walters & Bollman] ★1847
Eck's, in encephalitis, [Kleinschmitt] 333—ab
Eck's, meat intoxication with, [György] 332—ab
enterovesical, [Craig] 914—ab
gastrojejunocolic, [MacDonald] 2072—ab
of neck, congenital, [Stincer] 832—ab
pleuro-biliary, [Smitten] 334—ab
rectovaginal, from "bee-cell," [Finton] ★1057
treatment, syrupus sacchari, [Boas] 568—ab
vesical, electrocoagulation for, [Ottow] 76—ab
vesicovaginal, operation, inlying ureteral catheter in, [Risendrath] ★2170
vesicovaginal, rubber bag inflated in bladder and to, [Capeli] 320—ab
FITS: See Convulsions
FLATFOOT: See Foot
FLATULENCE, diet for, 1537
postoperative, management, [Lahey] ★1735 treatment, 902
FLAX dermatitis, [D'Agostino] 2148—ab
skin sensitiveness to, [Nicholson] 477—ab
FLAXSEED, dermatitis from, [Vokoun] ★20
FLEAS, transmit plague, [Goyle] 916—ab; [Hirst] 1182—ab
FLEXNER'S SERUM: See Meningitis, meningococcus
FLIES, exterminators, Dethol and Flit, 542
larvae, destroying in manure, [Mason] 410—ab
larvae growth, thyroid gland effect on, [Zavrel] 1005—ab
FLIT, 542
FLOCCULATION test for syphilis, [Watson] 559—ab
FLOOD, in New England, 1702; 2125
hospital surrounded by water, Mississippi, 380
Mississippi Valley, relief, 381; 797; 1260
"Schlammfieber," etiology, [Brill] 2006—ab; [Werner] 2149—ab
FLORAND, ANTOINE, death, 1073
FLORIDA diploma mills, 625—E
FLOUR: See also Bread; Wheat
bleaching, 810
diabetic, so-called, 1074
importation from America vs. local millers, Prague, 1980
patent wheat flour and rickets, 1694—E
white, experimental dietetic goiter, [McCarrison] 327—ab
FLUORINE cachexia and poisoning, [Cristiani] 918—ab
FOLLICULAR HORMONE: See Ovary
FOLLICULITIS, treatment, iodine tincture plus phenylated glycerin, [Smith] 1907—ab
FOOD: See also Diet; Vitamins; etc.; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acid-base balance, [Hermannsdorfer] 418—ab
adulteration, 1795
allergy in Henoch's purpura, [Alexander] 1635—ab
canned, botulinum toxin in, [Starin] 216—ab
canned, steam pressure or national sterilizer, 228
cooking effect on value of, [Scheumert] 1188—ab; 1288—ab
"diabetic food," 376—E
dynamic action on metabolism, [Levine] 241—ab
effect on capillaries, [Gänsslen] 416—ab
epinephrine effect on, [Krantz] 478—ab
Food and Drug administration reorganized, U. S., 129
fried, effect on digestion, 1608—E
infected, causes scarlet fever, [Seamman] 243—ab
iodine content, [Hercus] 67—ab
iron; storage in body, [Williamson] 149—ab
poisoning bacteria vs. gastro-intestinal tract, [Arnold] 1181—ab
FOOD—Continued
poisoning due to Bacillus morbificans-bovis, [Sladden] 1369—ab
poisoning, host susceptibility to, [Arnold] ★789
prejudice and facts, 1608—E
products, suppression of fraud in trade, Italy, 1886
"protective," dietary defense of spinach, 1336—E
value of banana for children, 1608—E; [Meysenbug] 1723—ab
value of Bengal water nut, [Bramacharia] 1460—ab
weight-producing value vs. heating, 1798
FOOT: See also Metatarsus; Shoe
capillaries in frog, [Drinker] 1642—ab
club foot, dangers of forcible correction, [Bürkle] 835—ab
drop-foot, operation for, [Lambrinudi] 2225—ab
eczematoid ringworm, 1536
flail or dangle foot, fusion operations for, [Gill] ★1832
flatfoot, backache from, [Schultze] 650—ab
flatfoot from calcaneous-navicular coalition, [Badgley] 1099—ab
fusion operation on, [Gill] ★1829
gangrene from barbital, [Claude] 1184—ab
sore feet, Lucky Tiger sold for, 541—P
talipes cavus, operations for, [Rugh] 62—ab
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, France, 1262
recent work on, 2272
viricide, sodium, hydroxide, [Olitsky] 323—ab
FOREARM gangrene from finger burn? [Oberndorfer] 1561—ab
FOREIGN BODY: See also organs and regions as Esophagus; Tonsils; etc.
catheter discharged through abdominal wall from uterus, [Bottomley] 1813—ab
in food and air passage causes dysphonia, [Wolf] ★263
in food and air passages in asthma, roentgenray observations, [Manges & Hawley] ★870; [Clerf] ★873
resembling sarcoma, [Cirajas] 919—ab
surgical gauze in colon, [Brown] 1552—ab
swallowing a safety razor blade, [Allison] 2227—ab
with long residence, [Altounyan] 1183—ab
FORMALDEHYDE in Urine: See Urine
silver nitrate in, for chancroid treatment, [White] 1181—ab
solution for thrush, 1429—E
Test: See Leprosy
FORMULA RA-3, 1893
FOURTH OF JULY not so sane, 1161
FOWLER'S SOLUTION, Warmink's Advocaat not acceptable for N. N. R. Chemistry, 1711—P
FOYER medical parisien, protects physicians from social insurance encroachment, 1619
FRACTURES: See also Elbow; Femur; Spine; Wrist; etc.
callus, calcification vs. parathyroid hormone, [Lehman & Cole] ★587
Colles': See Radius, fracture
healing, delayed bone union, 712
infected compound, treatment, [Thornton] 1640—ab
open reduction, [Kirschner] 66—ab
symposium on, [Osgood] ★1563; [Allison] ★1568; [Wilson] ★1676; [Darrach] ★1683
symposium on surgical treatment, [Scudder] ★1917; [Brown] ★1920; [Blake] ★1924; [Speed] ★1926; (discussion) 1928
treatment, external heat, [Gill] ★1249
treatment, general, [Hyndman] 318—ab
treatment; physical therapy, [Granger] ★1198
treatment, surgical, indications, [Scudder] ★1917; [Speed] ★1927
treatment, traction and suspension, [Blake] ★1924
treatment vs. war surgery, [Bristow] ★1920
FRAMBESIA, immunity in, [Ikegami] 251—ab
Madelung's deformity and, [Matsunaga] 1462—ab
relation to goundou, [Chesterman] 482—ab
spirochetes in lymph gland in, [Ikegami] 1555—ab
FRANCE, ANATOLE, brain of, 2053
FRANCO-Belgian Medical Conference, 1348; 1806
FRANK-BALDY Operation: See Uterus retroflexion
FRANKFURTS, shin beef and rinds for, 1257
FREEZING: See Refrigeration
FRENCH congress of Gynecology, 1529
Congress of Medicine, 220; 892; 979
Congress of Otorhinolaryngology, 980
FRIED food effect on digestion, 1608—E
FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA: See Ataxia
FRITSCH, GUSTAV, death, 635
FRUCTOSE: See Levulose
FRUITS: See also Banana; Grapefruit; Oranges; etc.
acid, 638
artificial ripening by ethylene, 792—E; 1875—E
canned, artificial coloring, suppression of fraud, Italy, 1886
canned, safety of sterilization process, 228
canneries, infection on hands of employees, volatile oils for, [Myers] ★1834
citrus, artificial coloration, 1875—E
diet in blood regeneration, [Robscheit-Robbins] 242—ab
FULLEBORN'S REACTION: See Ascariasis
FUMIGATION after infectious diseases, 543
FUNGI: See also Mushrooms; Yeast; etc.
urea formation in, [Iwanoff] 414—ab
FUNGICIDES, action of certain volatile oils, [Myers] ★1834
FUNICULITIS after appendectomy, [O'Crowley] 323—ab
FURUNCULOSIS treatment, by diathermy, [Hunter] 1460—ab
treatment, yellow oxide of mercury ointment, [Zinsser] 835—ab
FURZE EXTRACT causes spleen contraction and polycythemia, [Binet] 484—ab
FUSION OPERATION: See Foot

G

GALACTIA: See Lactation
GALACTOSE test aid to diagnosis, [Rowe] ★1403
GALLBLADDER, absence, [Golob] ★691, [Lintz] 1078—C; [Golob] 1802—C
absence, cholecystography in, [Lintz] 321—ab
calculi, enormous number, 45; [Roscher] 209—ab; [Baldwin] 542—C
calculi formation vs. menstruation, 1888
calculi, operative prospects, [Anschütz] 256—ab
calculi, pancreatic involvement in, [Janker] 1288—ab
calculi, phrenic nerve phenomenon in, [Bereskin] 1915—ab
calculi, pituitary extracts in, [Garrè] 254—ab
calculi, pylorus stenosis complicating, [Troell] 2142—ab
calculi, surgery for, [Dührssen] 731—ab
calculi, surgical results, [Dahl-Iversen] 1648—ab
calculi, turnip juice in, [Horvath] 829—ab
calculi, vs. cholesterol, [Foxweather] 408—ab
cancer, malignancy of, [Webber] 914—ab
cholesterosis, [Judd] 1812—ab; 2069—ab
contraction, [Levine] 1992—ab
disease, bilirubin content of bile in, [Caylor] 555—ab
disease, duodenal stasis in, [Bloom & Arens] ★1330
disease, duodenal ulcer symptom complex in, [Gray] ★677
disease, hepatic tissue reaction to, [Genkin] 1822—ab
disease vs. shoulder pain, [King & Holmes] ★1956
drainage, internal, [Lambret] 2003—ab
drainage; Lyon-Meltzer test in absence of gallbladder, [Lintz] 321—ab
drainage, Professor Lyon's address, 2054
drainage, results of cholecystostomy, [Spurling] 66—ab
emptying, [Hamrick] 1361—ab
emptying time in human, [Boyden] 1181—ab
excision, colic after, [Hueck] 1186—ab
excision, hiccup after, [Sheldon] ★1119
excision, subperitoneal, [Whitaker] 1993—ab
infection, [Illingworth] 2225—ab
infection in anemia, [Jones] 60—ab
inflammation vs. ectopic pregnancy, [Eisenklam] 1004—ab
noncalculous, [Muller] ★786
perforation (acute) or rupture, [Alexander] 2142—ab
perforation and paratyphoid in pregnancy, [Schmidt] 1732—ab
pseudotuberculosis of cholecystic origin, [Chiray] 1556—ab
regulation of bile flow, 452—E; [Burget] 1178—ab
roentgen study, [Mather] 66—ab; [Friedenwald] 1000—ab; [Lindstrom] 1104—ab
roentgen study, colloidal contrast medium perorally, [Fantus] ★182
roentgen study vs. absence of gallbladder, [Lintz] 321—ab
roentgen study in ulcer, [Orator] 1560—ab
roentgen study, new iodine compound (di-iodo-di-ethyl-ether of di-salicylphthalein), [Kirklin] 1724—ab
roentgen study, so-called dangers, [Feldman] 2284—ab
roentgen study, tetralodophenolphthalein oraly, [Fantus] ★182; [Friedenwald & others] ★195 (correction) 302; [McEvedy] 1285—ab; [Saralegui] 2074—ab
roentgen study, tetralodophenolphthalein oraly (plain, uncoated gelatin capsule), [Knapp] ★1967
roentgen study, value, [King] 1902—ab
roentgenograms, diagnostic value, [Grebe] 1373—ab
strawberry, [Ribas] 163—ab
Surgery: See Cholecystogastrostomy; Cholecystoduodenostomy
torsion, [Shipley] 244—ab
GALVANIC CURRENT: See Electric current
GALVANIZATION or diathermy? [Kowarschik] 1010—ab
GALVANOCAUTERY for laryngeal tuberculosis, [Parfitt] 402—ab
GAMMA RAYS: See Radium
GANGLION: See also Gasserian Ganglion; Meckel's Ganglion; Stellate Ganglion
basal, and compulsive insanity, [Stenberg] 836—ab

GANGLION—Continued
cells in experimental herpetic encephalitis, [Goodpasture] 1362—ab
of semilunar cartilages of knee, [Major] 1188—ab
GANGLIONECTOMY: See Stellate Ganglion
GANGLIONEUROMA, sympathicoblastoma transformed into, [Cushing] 475—ab
GANGRENE: See also Cecum; Colitis, gangrenous; Diabetes Mellitus; Foot; Intestines; Uterus; etc.
fat, in alcoholic neuritis, [Warfield] 322—ab
Gas Gangrene Antitoxin, 2041
treatment, ultraviolet rays, [Bousfield] 410—ab
GARBAGE, household, removal, in Paris, 305
GARLIC poisoning, [Petrocchi] 832—ab
GAS baker, [Gill] *1250
Mask: See Mask
Poisoning: See also Carbon Monoxide
poisoning with "poor gas," [Balsac] 162—ab
war, and tuberculosis, [Achard] 161—ab; 206—E; [Sergent] 252—ab; 463; [Koontz] 722—ab
war, diseases from, [Achard] 161—ab; [Westermark] 260—ab
GASOLINE poisoning in children, 1169
GASSERIAN GANGLION changes in trigeminal neuralgia, [Lignac] 1823—ab
alcohol injected into, to obtain anesthesia in eye diseases, [Alexander] 1289—ab
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach, Surgery
GASTRIC Crises: See Tabes Dorsalis
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRO-ENTERITIS, disease resembling, in children in Goa, [Paes] 1726—ab
outbreak, milk-borne, caused by Salmonella suipestifer, [Stewart & Litterer] *1584
GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY, for duodenal ulcer, [Tierny] 1909—ab
collective investigation, 802
combined suction tip and groove director, [Raydin] *234
complications, from silk sutures, [Schempp] 2077—ab
jejunal ulcer after, [Urrutia] 1098—ab
secondary resection after, [Bohmansson] 1647—ab
stomach acidity after, [Rissler] 1190—ab
ultimate result, [Bunts] 2145—ab
vs. partial gastrectomy for ulcers, [Lewisohn] *1649
with transverse jejunal incision, [Moise] 914—ab
GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT: See also Digestive Tract: Intestines; Stomach; etc.
anomalies, congenital, [Losee] 1180—ab
coincident tuberculosis and cancer in, [Harbitz] 1012—ab
epithelial heterotoplas, [Taylor] 249—ab
interrelations of eye and, 1155—E
motility at the anastomosis, [Walters & Bollmann] *1847
pancreatic secretion in, [Weaver] 1810—ab
roentgen diagnosis, physostigmine aids in, [Ritvo] 2067—ab
susceptibility to irritants, [Arnold] 1181—ab
GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY, chemical changes in blood, urine and rectal fluid after, [Walters & Bollman] *1851
GASTROPTOSIS: See Stomach ptosis
GAUCHER'S DISEASE: See Anemia
GAUZE, surgical, in colon, [Brown] 1552—ab
petrolatum, drainage, preparation, [Robinson] *1967
GELATIN added to diets of artificially fed infants, [Hess & Chamberlain] *1423
bananas, or eggs for infants with diarrhea, 1169
cast bandages for varicose veins, [Cannon] 911—ab
GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD, additional gift to medical college, 216
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, disciplinary action by, 217
medical exclusion in the Dominions, 2273
GENES, survival of the fittest, 453—E
GENITALS: See also Genito-Urinary Tract; Penis; Vagina; etc.
cancer, roentgen ray, [Dehler] 1464—ab
hemorrhage in woman, speedy arrest, [Tzovaru] 1644—ab
tuberculosis in men, [Walker] 1642—ab
tuberculosis in women, [Friedrichs] 1177—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, 1619
GENITOL, 391—P
GENITO-URINARY TRACT: See Bladder; Genitals; Urinary Tract; etc.
lamblia infest? [Madinaveitia] 1730—ab
traumatic injuries, [Vinyard] 319—ab
tuberculosis, [Nitch] 647—ab
tuberculosis, heliotherapy in, [Shultz] *1941
tuberculosis, tuberculin in, [Ezickson] 834—ab
GENIUS, heredity and transmission of, 1630
GENTIAN VIOLET, effect on blastomyces, [Sanderson] 1279—ab
effect on secondary staphylococci infection in traumatic hematoma, [Hall] *1241
solution in thrush, 1429—E
treatment of Vincent's angina, [Ware] *450
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMAN SURGICAL SOCIETY, 134; 222
GERMICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Fungicides
action of tissues, [Saxl] 1009—ab
action, selective, [Cooper] 1369—ab
properties of irradiated fatty oils, [Wrenn] 1725—ab
value of ethyl alcohol, [Brahmachari] 1460—ab
GESTATION: See Pregnancy; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
GIARDIA: See Lamblia
GINGER ALE, "Canada Dry," in diabetes, 1079
GLANDERS in Russia, 1705
GLASS: See also Vitaglass
"splinter" formation in eye, sequel of forceps delivery, [Bos] 1916—ab
window, ultraviolet radiation through, [Bundesen & others] *187; [Tisdall] 2283—ab
GLASSES, folding loupe, [Goldmarer] *26
"horn-rim," dermatitis from, [Sutton] *1059
in old carvings, [Weve] 1734—ab
GLAUCOMA, [Rœne] *1869
hayfever complicating, ephedrine in, 639
hereditary, [James] 1815—ab
surgery, conjunctival drain in, [Gradle] *2025
treatment, [Fortin] 2230—ab
treatment, applied heat from electric bulb, [Lewis] *2022
GLENOSPORA mycosis, [Blankenhorn] 2144
GLIOMA, diagnosis by ophthalmoscope employing green or red-free light, 1079
GLOBULIN, intracellular, vs. Clostridium botulinum, [Nelson] 1282—ab
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLOTTIDIS, edema, and iodism, [Snell] 250—ab
GLOVE: See Rubber Glove
GLOVER ORGANISM, ineffectual attempt to cultivate from cancer, [Kolmer & others] *1868
GLUCIDES, 2 reducing, in blood, [Fontès] 1004—ab
GLUCOCALCIUM: See Epilepsy, treatment
GLUCOSE: See also Dextrose
Karo used in preparing lactic acid milk mixtures, [Marriott] *862 (correction) 1071
polarimetric determination, [Lundsgaard] 1104—ab
GLUKHORMENT, [von Noorden] 565—ab
GLUTATHIONE, sulphur of insulin, 2197—E
"GLYCEMIN," antagonist of insulin, [Dietrich] 417—ab
hormonal phenomena after giving dextrose, [Häusler] 1007—ab
real cause of diabetes, 1888
source, [Dietrich] 417—ab
GLYCERIN, phenylated, plus iodine for acne vulgaris, [Smith] 1907—ab
injection of internal hemorrhoids, [Pruitt] 240—ab
treatment for fluid in knee joint, 1894
GLYCEROL Cholesterol Precipitation Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
GLYCOFOL for hives, [Glaessner] 75—ab
GLYCOGEN: See also Liver glycogen
muscle, 695—E
nervous system and, [Wertheimer] 414—ab
GLYCOLYSIS in insulin poisoning, [Fischler] 332—ab
GLYCOSURIA, benign, [Holst] 420—ab
effect in surgery, [Bruce] 1363—ab
of diabetics and pregnant, sugar threshold in, [Faber] 2073—ab
phlorhizin and synthalin, [Snapper] 1467—ab
phlorhizin, dextrose action in, [Wierzuchowski] 822—ab
phlorhizin, ketosis in, [Wierzuchowski] 822—ab
phlorhizin metabolism in, [Hanisch] 1186—ab
phlorhizin, sodium butyrate effect on, [Morris] 410—ab
renal, and pentosuria, [Jones] 60—ab
test with 70 Gm. of glucose, [Gertz] 1469—ab
testicular implants effect on, [Stanley] 1993—ab
treatment, glukhorment, [von Noorden] 565—ab
GOATS, source of Malta fever, [Watkins & Lake] *1581; 2053
GOITER: See also Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism; Thyroid
Alpine and coast, [Lanz] 1820—ab
complications, malaria, immunity question in, [Shwartzman] 490—ab
decrease, spontaneous, in Italy, [Muggia] 1829—ab
experimental dietetic (not iodine deficiency), [McCarrison] 327—ab
heart disorders in, [Phillips & Anderson] *1380
incidence, [Kerr] 150—ab
incidence vs. exophthalmic goiter incidence, [Elmore] 391—C
International Conference on Goiter, 42; 709; 1197
iodine content in newborn and in struma congenita, [Abelin] 1463—ab
Langhans' proliferating, [Bircher] 1288—ab
prevention, in infancy with iodized milk, [Maurer] 2077—ab
prevention, iodization of water, [Olesen] 480—ab
prevention, iodized salt, health report, Montana, 1789
GOITER—Continued
prevention, iodized salt, Swiss Goiter Commission's experiments, 1796
prevention, iodized salt, Switzerland, [Silberschmidt] 1910—ab
prevention, limitations, 114—E
prevention, self-administration of iodine, dangers, [Wetherell] 1900—ab
prevention, to apply iodine to land rather than administer it directly, [Komitee für Chilesalpeter in Berlin] 469—C
recurrent, prevention (iodine) and thyroid regeneration, [Else] *2153
simple, heredity in, [Brain] 160—ab
surgery, hemostasis in, [Rolando] 1558—ab
surgery, hemostat for, [Lahey] *883
surgery, laryngeal paralysis after, [Grasmann] 2288—ab
thyroid secretion storage and, [Susani] 565—ab
tonsils (diseased) and, [Bram] 65—ab
Toxic: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
treatment, iodine, [Bigger] 646—ab
treatment, radium, [Gudzent] 416—ab
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, after roentgen-ray castration, [Ujma] 194—ab
bacteriology, [Leitch] 557—ab
diabetes mellitus and, [Orator] 1102—ab
emotional-psychic factors in, [Neilson] *1020
histologic changes and iodine storage after large doses of iodine, [Merke] 2148—ab
histologic picture after iodine treatment, [Volkmann] 2076—ab
incidence, rôle of heredity and iodine, [Treister] 411—ab
incidence, vs. simple goiter incidence, [Elmore] 391—C
iodine and, [Petrén] 322—ab
iodized and non-iodized, vs. effect of emotion on basal metabolism, [Means] 1181—ab
metabolism in, vs. ergotamine, [Halder] 412—ab
myocarditis, [Goodall] 915—ab
nervous system and, [Goodall] 1636—ab
pathogenesis, psychic trauma in, [Bram] 821—ab
strumectomy, [Troell] 260—ab, 2074—ab
strumectomy, heart block after, [Simon] 1914—ab
surgery, iodine treatment in, [Schürer-Waldheim] 835—ab
treatment, iodine, [Cole] 250—ab; [Goetsch] 1904—ab
treatment, physical measures, [Sainton] 1553—ab
treatment, radium, [Loucks] 324—ab
GOLD: See also Cornea, tatooing
chemotherapy with, [Feld] 833—ab
colloidal, in cancer, [Soiland] 914—ab
colloidal, preparation, [Wuth] 403—ab
Test: See Cerebrospinal Fluid Test
treatment of skin tuberculosis, [Whitehouse] 2143—ab
GOLDEN GLINT, 2059
GOLDSCHMIDT'S PULSE RESONATOR: See Pulse resonator
GOLGI APPARATUS in oxyntic cells of stomach, [Ma] 1555—ab
GONADS, extirpation, [Yokoh] 735—ab
GONOCOCCUS antiserum in gonorrheal arthritis, [Thomas] *2174
endocarditis, [Brebner] 1461—ab
Gonococcus Immunogen, not acceptable for N.N.R., 984—P
Gonococcus Immunogen Combined, not acceptable for N.N.R., 984—P
gonophage, [Pelouze] 246—ab
infections, mercurochrome in, [Williams] 1181—ab
live, injection to cure gonorrhea, [Loeser] 1809—ab
vaccine anaphylaxis, 639
GONOPHAGE, [Pelouze] 246—ab
GONORRHEA: See also Arthritis, gonorrheal
allergic skin reactions in, [Rajka] 1646—ab
cervical, 2213
cervical, vaginal secretion acidity in, [Heyn] 835—ab
experimental, in animals, [Partsch] 416—ab
in women discussed at Imperial Social Hygiene Congress *793
indications for surgical intervention in pelvic lesions, [Curtis] *1191
ophthalmia, transparent shield for monocular isolation, [Patton] *1658
prostatitis, prostatomy for urine retention, [Casariego] 1185—ab
salpingitis, acute, treatment, [Bourne] 1095—ab
treatment, 902
treatment, heat, 392
treatment, injection of live gonococci, [Loeser] 1809—ab
treatment, malaria, [Cammermeyer] 260—ab; [Spiethoff] 834—ab; 2005—ab
treatment, Pyridium, 1803
urethritis, antivirus in, [Barbillan] 484—ab
urethritis treatment, 2212
urethritis, vaccine treatment, [Demonchy] 1910—ab
GORILLA, brain, [Clark] 1285—ab
GOTTSTEIN, ADOLF, 70th birthday, 1889
GOUNDOU, relation to yaws, [Chesterman] 482—ab

GOUT, [Gudzent] 1188—ab
GRADUATE Courses; Instruction; etc.: See Education, Medical, graduate
GRADUATES, MEDICAL, data regarding type of schools, homeopathic, eclectic, etc., 1880-1927, ★606; 622—E
in medicine, Europe, 2209
with liberal arts degrees, ★606; 622—E
GRAFTS: See also Bone; Endometrium; Fascia; Skin; Testicle; etc.
new Thiersch razor, [Bettman] ★451
GRANITE workers, silicosis and tuberculosis in, [McFarland] 1458—ab
GRANULOMA, malignant, of prostate, [Lowsley] 1900—ab
coccidioidal, [Riesman] 1361—ab; [Jacobson] 1812—ab
GRAPEFRUIT infusions, 470
value in diabetes, [Taylor] 1814—ab
GRASS grown in darkness, antirachitic factor, [Völtz] 1008—ab
GREEN PEPPERS: See Peppers
GREER, WILLIAM JONES, death, 977
GRENFELL ASSOCIATION, new hospital, 801
GRENZ RAYS, [Bucky] 912—ab
GRIP: See Influenza
GROOVE DIRECTOR and suction tip combined, [Ravdin] ★284
GROWTH: See also Bones
accelerating action of lactic acid, [Vollmer] 2076—ab
all dietary deficiencies impair, 1118—ab
biologic basis, "retardation theory," [Bolk] 1011—ab
disturbances and internal secretion, [Bauer] 922—ab
equalization of development and, 1333—ab
"growing pains" in tonsillectomized children, [Kaiser] 2231—ab
heredity and nutrition, [Henderson] 249—ab
malaria and, [Negro] 731—ab
microcephalia and Bolk's "retardation theory," [Jelgersma] 1104—ab
of children that are below average weight, [Roberts] ★847
of school children, seasonal variation in, [Emerson] ★1326
promoting factor of vitamin B, 1152—E
promoting value of irradiated cod liver oil, [Daniels] 1181—ab
significance, as index to health, 658—ab
stunted; infantile nanosomia, [Bachmann] 1646—ab
GRUBER, Professor, death, 1440
GUANIDINE in Blood: See Blood
GUM, Slends Chewing Gum, 138—P
GUMS, etiology of cancer, [Heyninkex] 1645—ab
infected, [Goldberg] ★355
GUNSHOT Wound: See Wounds
GUT, silkworm, used in operation for sterility in male, [Holmick] 1725—ab
GUZZONI DEGLI ANCARANI, death, 1797
GYMNASTICS: See Exercises
GYNECOLOGY, blood sedimentation test in, [Benischek] 1547—ab
Congress of French-Speaking Gynecologists, 705
endothermy in, [Kelly] ★1028
ether uterine injection in, [De Tarnowsky] 1997—ab
foreign governments and, [Holden] ★2012
French Congress of Gynecology, 1529
irradiation injuries, [Fürst] 919—ab
posture studies in, [Miller] ★1761
severing presacral nerve in, [Cotte] 829—ab
sign in appendicitis, [Sachs] 1374—ab, 2151—ab
surgery, phlebitis after, [Schwartz] 829—ab
surgery, suprapubic arciform incision in, [Neumann] 1067—ab
surgery vs. vaginal and cervical flora, [Mandelstamm] 924—ab
symposium on, [Kosmak] ★2009; [Holden] ★2012; [Baker] ★2016; [Parker] ★2083; [Bailey & Williamson] ★2085; [Maxwell] ★2088
urine surface tension value in, [Mandelstamm] 1558—ab
GYNECOMASTY: See Breast

H

HAIR: See also Alopecia
alcohol effect on, 1985
bleaching by hydrogen peroxide, 2136
calcium content, [Keuchi] 1183—ab
curler, formula, 1803
dye, expert opinion on—take it or leave it, 1521—E
dye for light patches, 639
dye, Monohato, 2059—P
dye, Youthray, 2133—P
effects of bobbing on, 394
Golden Glint, 2059—P
Lucky Tiger Hair Tonic, 541—P
permanent waving, 394
removal with thallium acetate, 50; [Bames] 469—C; [Curtis] 827—ab
removal with thallium in ringworm, [Firth] 826—ab; [Dowling] 1554—ab; [Beaston] 1554—ab; 2217
HALL'S TABLET TRITURATES, 138—P
HALLUCINATION, sensorial, after amputations of limbs, 1618
HALLUX Rigidus: See Toe
Valgus: See under Toes
HAMBURGER TEST: See Tuberculosis diagnosis
HAMMER, pneumatic, for bone surgery, [Pitkin] ★1151
HAND: See also Fingers
burns, form splints of dental compound for, [Whitham] ★600
"degloved," plastic surgery for, [Colt] 408—ab
lesions, from indelible pencils, [Iselin] 70—ab
lotion formula, 469
surgery, rubber glove for, [Corrigan] 311—C
talipomanus, familial, [Martmer] 1633—ab
tenosynovitis, 393
tumor, calcified fibroma, [Mather] 1284—ab
HANGING, revival through artificial respiration, [Burns] 1731—ab
HARBURGER, another martyr, 1795
HARELIP, operative treatment, pediatric care in, [Hensker] ★1666
HARMON FOUNDATION, awards for public efforts in 1927, 1702
HARRELL Associated Chemists, another Chicago mail-order "rheumatism cure," 637—P
HARRIS, J. M., quack, 468—P
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
HAY FEVER allergens, nature, [Klewitz] 1289—ab
clinic, New York City, 2124
complicated with glaucoma, ephedrine in, 639
eosinophilia in, [Brown] 1722—ab
etiology, acnidas, [Balyeat] 2221—ab
etiology, cottonwood tree, [Waring] 998—ab
etiology, house dust, [Rowe] 153—ab
hypersensitiveness, [Samson] 331—ab
in Nevada, [Albert] 1091—ab
in Porto Rico, [Suárez] 557—ab
seasonal, pollen extract injections for, [Vander Veer] 995—ab
skin and mucous membrane reactions in, [Baldwin] 479—ab
treatment, bromine, [Hamburger] 566—ab
treatment, ephedrine, [Piness & Miller] ★515; [Gaarde] 2221—ab
treatment, intranasal diathermy, [Hamm] 75—ab
treatment, nitrohydrochloric acid, [Beckman] 1899—ab
treatment, peptone intradermally, [Vallery-Radot] 252—ab; [Chiray] 252—ab
HAZARDS: See also Lead
unnecessary, 316
HEAD: See also Cranium; Face; Microcephaly; etc.
injuries, new federation of persons who have suffered, 1263
shape, new type of Englishman, 1162
tetanus, [Fletcher] 1907—ab
wounds, treatment, 538
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
during menstruation, 638
etiology, syphilis, [Craig] 401—ab
nasal, [Atkinson] 1554—ab
pathology and therapy, [Peritz] 1465—ab
HEALTH: See also Hygiene; Sanitation; Sewage; Vital Statistics, morbidity; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
agency, voluntary, relation to physicians and health departments, [Williams] ★82; [Lees & others] 122—ab; 214
angle in advertising, 2195—E
Brazilian Health Association, newly organized, 1708
Brazilian Health Congress, 1708
Cattaraugus County Society desires withdrawal of Milbank Demonstration, 699
Center: See also Health, rural
centers, Milbank Memorial Fund, 300
clinic, traveling, 129
columnist, McCoy, 208—E
community program, vs. industrial medical department, [Sawyer] ★1408
conditions in penal institutions, Berlin, 1532
conference on wheels, Maryland, 1523
cooperation through League of Nations, 704
county health work, [Smillie] ★1034; [Laughinhouse] ★2181; 2200
Czechoslovak public health association, 465
day, community, Maryland, 1257
demonstration of public health work, Belgium, 463
demonstrations, Czechoslovakia, 1980
department advisory board, [Holbrook] ★1
department, Costa Rica creates, 130
department, Montreal labor wants it reorganized, 1436
education and preventive medicine, [Phillips] 33—ab
education by the state, 1158
education of the public, 631
education of the public by newspapers, [Nicoll] 118—ab; [Fishbein] 120—ab; 208—E; [Brady] 391—C
education service, Michigan, 698
Examination: See Physical Examination
films for winter nights, 1431
graduate course in public health for physicians, 1707
growth as index to, 658—ab
housing and, Scotland, 894
HEALTH—Continued
in public schools, 631
institute for school teachers, 1787
Institute, New England, 1259
International Congress of Public Health, 1163; 1795
Loup City's (Neb.) "public health service," 1523
negro community health center, 459
negro health survey, Chicago, 1879
negro health week, 1882
"odoscope," a quack device to register one's health, 893
officers, laymen as, 299; 973
officers, wanted in the South, 974
physical breakdown, causes, 2082—ab
physician's relation to public health, [Holbrook] ★1; [Cumming] ★4; [Brooks] ★8; [Cregor] 34—ab
problems of Mexico, [Hoffmann] 243—ab
progress in, Illinois state department 50th anniversary, 124
protection of the public health, Italy, 1886
public, administration, 896
public, and heart disease, [Cohn] 151—ab
public, economics, [Ferrell] ★77; [Smith] 209—ab
public health efforts, uncertainties of, 295—E
public health, items, Philippine Islands, 892
public health nurses in every county, Maryland, 797
public health organizations, origin, 1829—ab
public, improvement in, England, 703
public, inadequate instruction in medical schools, 1655—ab
public, minister appeals to physicians urging young women to enter nursing, France, 894
public, organization in Belgium, 896
public, services in French colonies, 1163
public, vs. demographic problems, Italy, 537
public, vs. horse meat, 895
public, vs. social insurance, 1441; 1795
report notes, Montana, 1789
resolution that the A. M. A. work in conjunction with lay organizations, 122
resorts and spas, information bureau regarding, Paris, 45
resorts, Italian, study tour of, for physicians, 537
resorts, National Congress of Hydrology and Climatology, 46
resorts, sulphur springs for surgical disease, [Bircher] 1011—ab
rural health center, first, New Hampshire, 1880
rural health center for negroes, South Carolina, 458
rural health center, Maryland, 1973
rural health work, Public Health Service cooperates in, 1792
services, per capita cost, [Ferrell] ★78
state board North Carolina, charges against unfounded, 975
state director; layman succeeds physician as, New Jersey, 299
survival of the fittest, 453—E
sweat and, 367—ab
talks, chat with broadcaster of, 1434
U. S. Public Health Service, [Draper] ★491
U. S. Public Health Service, annual report, 2204
U. S. Public Health Service, appointments, 460
U. S. Public Health Service, biochemist wanted by Hygienic Laboratory, 1702
U. S. Public Health Service cooperation in rural health work, 1792
U. S. Public Health Service, entrance examination, 1345
U. S. Public Health Service, opening for professor of chemistry at Hygienic Laboratory, 1616
units, Boston, 298
work, appropriation reduced, Florida, 1156
work, assistance of counties in, requested, Louisiana, 298
work during the flood, Vermont, 2125
work in Palestine, 800
work, school tests of, by American Child Health Association, 1344
HEARING, devices for, 1984
better hearing book, 1258
dictaphone effect on, 2213
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Pulse; etc.
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
Auricular Flutter: See Auricular Flutter
auscultation, fractional, meroscopy for, 804
auscultation, gap in sphygmomanometry, [White] 149—ab
Beat: See also Arrhythmia; Bradycardia; Heart, rate; Tachycardia; etc.
beat, disturbed in endocarditis and rheumatic fever, [Rothschild] 151—ab
beat, interruption, [Fischer] 1372—ab
beat, premature ventricular, enumerating, [Bourne] 159—ab
beat, sound amplified millions of times, 1433
beat, ventricular alternation, dynamics, [Wiggers] 553—ab
beat, vs. blood volume in quadruped and in biped, [Miller] ★1765
block after strumectomies, [Simon] 1914—ab

HEART—Continued
block, ephedrine in Adams-Stokes syndrome, [Hollingsworth] 913—ab
block, frequent attacks of Stokes-Adams syndrome, [Heard] 58—ab
block, heart functioning in, [Liljestrand] 1648—ab
block, ventricular bradycardia from Adams-Stokes syndrome, [Géraudel] 2228—ab
block with auricular flutter, [Willius] 152—ab
caffeine as heart tonic, [Preobraschensky] 489—ab
calcium effect on, in animals, [Frommel] 328—ab
cancer, metastatic, from penis, [Cashion] 1367—ab
cancer, secondary, [Nicholls] 1456—ab
cardiazol effect on, [Whitehead] 998—ab
cardiothoracic index, [Skinner] 728—ab
clinics for poor patients, New York, 1524
clinics, outpatient, [Conner] *496
contractions, premature, [White] 1181—ab
Decompensation: See Heart insufficiency
demonstration, Philadelphia, 128
denervation, experimental, [Enderlen] 255—ab, 2287—ab
digitalis effect on, (discussion), [Wyckoff & others] 500—ab
dilatation, acute, danger in intravenous injections, [Clark] *21
Disease: See also Asthma, cardiac; Cardiovascular Disease; Heart clinics; Heart patients; Heart syphilis; etc.
disease and muscular effort, [Clark-Kennedy] 1727—ab
disease and public health, [Cohn] 151—ab
disease and rheumatism, 803
disease as seen in a southern clinic, [Stone & Vanzant] *1473
disease, Cactina Pillets again, 138—P
disease, congenital, [Kurtz] 2067—ab
disease, diagnosis, [Reid] 1281—ab
disease, drug treatment (digitalis, quinidine, diuretics, etc.), [Levy & Mackie] *432
disease from latent syphilis, [Scott] 553—ab
disease in children, problem of exercise, [St. Lawrence] *2235
disease in tonsillectomized children, [Kaiser] *2239
disease, incidence in Mass., [White] 245—ab
disease, marrubium, a new remedy, [Pages] 2001—ab
disease, mortality increasing, [Albert] *1312
disease, psychic factors in, [Foster] *1017
disease, recurrent rheumatism with, after tetanus antitoxin, [Morquio] 1097—ab
disease, rehabilitation through organized effort, [Conner] *496
disease, respiratory exchange vs. exercise, [Campbell] 1455—ab
disease, rheumatic, [Stone & Vanzant] *1475
disease, rheumatic, in childhood, [Morquio] 830—ab
disease, rheumatic, prevention, in children, [Dally] 1284—ab
disease, thyrotoxic, [Stone & Vanzant] *1476
disease, treatment, not by drugs, [White] *436
disease, treatment, tricycle, [Hertzell] 2231—ab
disease vs. pregnancy, [Corwin] 475—ab; 713; [Lennie] 1095—ab; [Jensen] 1190—ab; [Langley] 1549—ab; [FitzGibbon] 1553—ab; [Jensen] 1824—ab; [Newell] 2143—ab
disease with regular rhythm, capillary pulse in, [Crawford] 1550—ab
disorders and breathlessness, 1325—ab
disorders due to thyroid disease, treatment, [Reid] *493
disorders in goiter, [Phillips & Anderson] *1380
displacement in juvenile pneumonia, [Griffith] 1899—ab
distention, effect of pericardium on, [Wilson] 1810—ab
efficiency, 2042—E
electrocardiogram in asthma, [Kahn] 60—ab
electrocardiogram in nephritis, [Hartman & others] *1936
electrocardiogram, low voltage, [Willius] 1636—ab
electrocardiographic report blank, [Reid & Kenway] *1967
exercise harmless to normal heart, 972
exhausted, amentia from, [Grondahl] 420—ab
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
humoral transmission of nervous impulses, [Asher] 1186—ab
hypertrophy due to nephritis, [Hartman & others] *1936
in anoxybiosis, [Bachmann] 1186—ab
in childhood, [Smith] 999—ab
indole effect on, [Waddell] 1639—ab
infarct and angina pectoris, [Hutcheson] 646—ab
injections into, of dextrose in insulin hypoglycemia, [Imerman] *1778
injections of drugs into right side in pulmonary disease, [Cherechewski] 1819—ab
injections of epinephrine into, in pulmonary embolism (apparently dead for 20 minutes), [Kleinberg] *172
HEART—Continued
insufficiency, digitalis dosage in decompensation, 1268
insufficiency, from lymphosarcoma, [Pringle] 826—ab
insufficiency, hepatic congestion with decompensation, [Snell & Weir] *1211
insufficiency in prostatectomy, [Smith] *925
insufficiency, odor of breath in, [Assmann] 2231—ab
insufficiency, reduction of failure, [House] 726—ab
insufficiency, strophanthin intravenously, [Wyckoff] 153—ab
insufficiency, strophanthin sublingually and perlingually, [Eggleston & White] *583
insufficiency, venous pressure in, [Eyster] *428
insulin effect on, [Visscher] 67—ab
internal stimulus threshold, [Zwaardemaker] 1008—ab
lesions from deep roentgenotherapy, [Hartman] 1281—ab
lesions in diabetic vs. insulin substance A, [Funk] 163—ab
massage, suspended animation, [Greene] 1547—ab
motion in mitral valve diseases, [Chamberlain] 1992—ab
murmurs, inorganic, mechanism, [Treguboff] 167—ab
murmurs, new hypotheses, [Mandru] 1556—ab
murmurs, systolic, significance, [Berger] 1000—ab
murmur systolic, vs. arteritis obliterans, [Lain] 1643—ab
Muscle: See also Myocarditis
muscle, active, electrical field surrounding, [Craib] 409—ab
muscle injury in coronary occlusion, [Scott] 1001—ab
muscle, microscopic changes after single x-ray exposure, [Warthin & Pohle] *1825
muscle, origin of automatin, [Zwaardemaker] 1916—ab
myxedema, [Fahr] 2067—ab
organizations, [Conner] *499
output vs. caffein sodiobenzoate, [Pilcher] 1546—ab
output vs. epinephrine, [Pilcher] 1546—ab
output vs. thyroidectomy and thyroid feeding, [Blalock] 157—ab
pain, and bacterial toxemia, [Gordon] 326—ab
pain, in paroxysmal tachycardia, [Barnes] 819—ab
pain, paroxysmal, [Schwartz] 819—ab
pain, path of, [Singer] 835—ab
pain, in rheumatic fever, [Swift] 57—ab
patients, camp for, 456
patients, employment bureau for, [Conner] *499
rate changes vs. coronary circulation, [Miller] 819—ab
rate vs. diathermy, [Brown & others] *879
reanimation in syncope, vs. quinidine and epinephrine, [Bardier] 1004—ab
reflex vomiting from, induced by digitalis bodies, [Hatcher & Weiss] *429
repair, dynamics of histogenesis in, [Perkins] 405—ab
rhythm, gallop, [Conner] 58—ab; 819—ab
roentgen image in pulmonary arteriosclerosis, [Bordet] 1559—ab
roentgen irradiation of rheumatic heart, [Levy] 1634—ab
roentgen rays effect on, [Warthin & Pohle] *1825
roentgenography in pulmonary arteriosclerosis, [Bordet] 1559—ab
roentgenotherapy (deep) causes cardiac lesions, [Hartman] 1281—ab
rupture, [Goodall] 481—ab; [Chate] 1002—ab; [Crawshaw] 1182—ab
rupture after trip on mountain railway, [Eichler] 1465—ab
rupture, spontaneous, [Stott] 647—ab; [Hodge] 826—ab; [Thomas] 826—ab
rupture, spontaneous, with congenital solitary kidney, [Peterson] *1778
rupture, traumatic, without hemopericardium, [Cesaris Demel] 2148—ab
sanatoriums, [Conner] *497
size, [Eyster] 325—ab
skatole effect on, [Waddell] 1639—ab
societies, [Conner] *499
sounds, causation, [Stephens] 1369—ab
stopped, discussed at German Society of Internal Medicine, 47
syphilis, [Stone & Vanzant] *1474
syphilis, blood flow velocity in, [Blumgart] 478—ab
tonus and positive venous pulse, [Ohm] 2150—ab
tonus in infectious disease vs. digitalis, [Kevdin] 656—ab
tracheal stenosis effect on, [Sulger] 416—ab
Valves: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve
valvular disease, embolism and thrombosis in, [Carroll] 1001—ab
ventricular insufficiency, cerebral signs, [Dumas] 2073—ab
HEART—Continued
volume, resting minute, in recurrent fever, [Bierlöw] 2233—ab
volume vs. oxygen usage, [Hemingway] 1642—ab
wounds, suture, [Cole] 402—ab
HEAT, applied, from electric bulb for glaucoma, [Lewis] *2022
developed by high frequency currents, [Binger] 407—ab
disinfection by ironing, 1709
external, therapeutic use, [Pemberton & others] *1243
in dermatology, [Schamberg] *1250
in local infections, [de Kraft] 156—ab
in surgical and orthopedic conditions, [Gill] *1249
pain relieved by, [Kellogg] 1811—ab
physiology and use in internal medicine, [Pemberton] *1243
production and muscle contraction, [Meyerhof] 921—ab
production vs. iodine, [Marine] 407—ab
regulation and hypnosis, [Gessler] 1189—ab
regulation changed by hypnosis, German Society of Internal Medicine discusses, 46
stroke, experimental, [Hall & Wakefield] *92; *177; 526—E
thermal conductivity of carbon dioxide and of oxygen, [Ledig] 2144—ab
use in nervous system diseases, [Weisenburg] *1248
weight-producing value of food brought about, especially in bread, 1798
HEATING, new reptile house at Zoological Gardens, 461
HEBEPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
HEDGEHOG'S FLESH, urinary disorders from, [De Roma] 1006—ab
HEEL: See also Os calcaneum
periostitis, [Husted] 1376—ab
HEIGHT: See Body height
HEKTOEN-SCHULHOF preparation, precipitin test results, [Wood & Burky] *104
HELIOTHERAPY: See Genito-Urinary Tract, tuberculosis; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
HEMAGGLUTINATION: See Agglutination
HEMANGIOMA, of spinal cord, [Rand] 2143—ab
radon therapy, [Withers] 2068—ab
HEMATEMESIS: See also Stomach, hemorrhage
mortality, [Bulmer] 1286—ab
HEMATIMETER: See Hemocytometer
HEMATOLOGY: See also Blood
of diabetes, 2130
of subacute viridans endocarditis, [Pepper] *1377
HEMATOPOIESIS: See Blood, formation
HEMATOMA, acute traumatic, of external ear, treatment, [Britton] *112
complication after low cesarean section, [Maxwell] *111
subdural, chronic, [Rand] 723—ab; [Grislwold] 1090—ab
traumatic, infected with Bacillus welchii, [Hall] *1241
HEMATURIA, [Horder] 727—ab
essential, [Römcke] 1648—ab; [Tregear] 1999—ab (correction) 2152—ab
HEMEROLOPIA, treatment, liver diet, [Mehlmann] 1078—C
treatment, liver diet noted by Pliny and Dioscorides, [Yudkin] 1624—C
treatment, ultraviolet rays, [Fuchs] 922—ab
HEMIANOPIA, [Rönne] *1860
HEMIHYPERTROPHY: See Hypertrophy
HEMIPLEGIA, cardiovascular disease relation to, [Bishop] *952
cerebral hemorrhage with, treatment, 1894
"complementary opposition" in, [Bard] 1644—ab
flexor posture of upper limb in, [Brain] 1095—ab
in extensive nevus and mental defect, [Brushfield] 1284—ab
infantile acquired, etiology, [Ford] 1636—ab
spinal, [Christiansen] 1292—ab
transient, physiology and treatment, [Fleming & Naffziger] *1484
HEMOCLASTIC CRISIS in mental defectives, [Thomas] 1816—ab
in syphilis, [D'Amato] 830—ab
HEMOCYTOMETER pipet, mouthpiece for, [Amstutz] *2113
HEMOGENIA, with aortic stenosis, [Babboneix] 918—ab
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Erythrocytes
chlorophyl and, 1785—E
determination, spectrophotometric, [Davis] 1455—ab
in the South, [Lippincott] 65—ab
methemoglobin formation vs. shoe-dye poisoning, [Levin] *2178
methemoglobin vs. spleen, [Ray] 820—ab
resistance and venesections, [Krüger] 566—ab
resistance in anemias, [Wörpel] 166—ab
HEMOGLOBINURIA in chronic nephritis, [Coyon] 1557—ab
from cold, [Höglund] 168—ab
in malarial patient who had never taken quinine, [Ciavaldini] 2073—ab
paroxysmal, [Kumagai] 2149—ab

HEMOLYSIS, staphylococcal, preparation, [Bigger] 249—ab
HEMOPHILIA and blood coagulation, [Christie] 1728—ab
blood groups and, [Kubanyi] 1465—ab; 1786—E
capillaries in hemorrhagic diathesis, [Ellmer] 1646—ab
examination for presence of, 2135
hemic functions in, [Christie] 1728—ab
treatment, [Christie] 1728—ab
HEMOPTYSIS: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
at high altitudes, [Lansel] 2231—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Bloodletting; Brain; Intestines; Ovary; Purpura hemorrhagica; etc.
blood circulatory failure in, [Eberts] 724—ab
blood lactic acid after, 794—E
cholemic, therapy, [Melchoir] 732—ab
disease, unusual types, [Giffin] 59—ab
drugs toxicity after, [Gold] 1458—ab
effect on spleen size, [Barcroft] 2146—ab
fatal, in abortion, [Oing] 567—ab; [Bass] 836—ab
fetal hemorrhagic swelling as birth obstruction, [Verbeck] 168—ab
internal, amidopyrine test, [Wermbter] 924—ab
internal, phenol-glycerin injection for, [Pruitt] 240—ab
of New-Born: See Infants, New-Born
postoperative, abdominal complications, [Lahey] *1735; [Crile & Higgins] *1740; *1741
preventing, in jaundice, [McVicar & Fitts] *2020
severe, lactic acid formation after, [Riegel] 1282—ab
shock after, treatment, [Blalock] 2222—ab
Subarachnoid: See Meninges, hemorrhage
surgical, sodium citrate for, [Dax] 2001—ab
HEMORRHOIDS, treatment, [Boas] 74—ab; [Fee] 1814—ab
HEMOSTASIS: See also Blood Coagulation
in goiter operations, [Rolando] 1558—ab
in skull trepanation and sinus injury, [Wischnewski] 1372—ab
HEMOSTAT for genital surgery, [Lahey] *883
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion
autohemotherapy, [Hoffheinz] 1100—ab
autohemotherapy in chancroid buboes, [Cluseilas] 486—ab
autohemotherapy in postoperative pulmonary complications, [Corachán] 1911—ab
blood injected intramuscularly in treatment of gastric hemorrhage, [Andresen] *1397
in pyuria, [Silber] 2150—ab
prostate hypertrophy treated with animal blood and roentgen rays, [Hintze] 256—ab
splanchnovenous, with animals blood, [Esmel] 1185—ab
HEMOTOXIN, effect on erythrocytes, [Reed] 1994—ab
Welch bacillus; experimental anemia, [Draper] 2144—ab
HENOCH'S PURPURA: See Purpura
HEPARIN, effects on extracorporeal thrombus formation, [Shionoya] 1179—ab
inhibits anaphylactic shock, [Hyde] 1809—ab
prevents thrombosis, [Rowntree] 58—ab
HEPATIC DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
HEREDITY: See also under names of diseases as Ataxia, Friedreich's; Cancer; Glaucoma; etc.
allergy, epilepsy and, [Spangler] 1994—ab
genes, 453—E
genotypic element in epilepsy, [Sanchis y Banus] 1730—ab
growth, nutrition and, [Henderson] 249—ab
hemophilia as sex-linked character, 1786—E
identical twins and, [Twinens] 1996—ab
International Congress of Hereditary Science, 1350
of aniridia, [Duggan] 1815—ab
of blood groups, [Furuhata] 160—ab; 1818—ab
of blue sclerotics, [Duggan] 1815—ab
of choroidal sarcoma, [Davenport] 1815—ab
of finger deformity, [Chilton] 1002—ab; [Thomsen] 2078—ab
of fragilitas ossium, [Rosenblatt] 324—ab
of hemophilia vs. blood groups, [Kubányi] 1465—ab; 1786—E
of optic atrophy, [Usher] 1815—ab
of talipomanus, [Martmer] 1633—ab
of tumors in man, [Miche] 1097—ab
of varicose veins, [Nicholson] 1638—ab; [Berntsen] 1647—ab
social and natural, 1856—ab
transmission of genius and, 1630
HERNIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diaphragmatic, [Woolsey] *2245
diaphragmatic, diagnosis and treatment, [Seidel] 650—ab
diaphragmatic, incomplete embryonic, [Harris & Stivelman] *1836
epigastric, diagnosis test procedure, [Warden] 49—C
epigastric, vs. abdominal lesions, [Hutter] 650—ab
inguinal, late surgical complication, [Frankenberg] 489—ab
HERNIA—Continued
inguinal, recurrent, [Sitkovskiy] 737—ab; [Darling] 1555—ab
inguinal, strangulated, in 16 day old infant, [White] *2186
inguinal, unusual, [Johnson] 1096—ab
recurrence, [Seilinger] 996—ab; [La Roque] 996—ab
reduction, self-induced, en masse, [Hawe] 1286—ab
repair, dead (preserved) fascia grafts for, [Koontz] *1230
strangulated, in aged, [Bearse] 1812—ab
surgery, danger in Kocher's operation, [Lipscher] 167—ab
HERNIORRHAPHY, new, [Babcock] 1725—ab
HERNIOTOMY and appendectomy, [Mermingas] 1103—ab
finger gangrene after, [Tönnis] 2288—ab
muscle-fascia suture in, [Rosenblatt] 996—ab
radical, [Gimbel] 2151—ab
HEROES: See also Martyrs
citizens' committee presents home to yellow fever volunteer, 302
honors to roentgenologists, 1163
HERPES, cell inclusions in, [Ehara] 1642—ab
cornea, and trauma, [Vogt] 562—ab
encephalitis, ganglion cells in, [Goodpasture] 1362—ab
immunity, [Bedson] 247—ab
labialis complicating diarrhea outbreak due to contaminated water supply, 304
labialis, zinc sulphate in, 51
treatment, "sulphur" (uriage) water intravenously, [Bénard] 1557—ab
treatment, ultraviolet, [Weinbren] 2147—ab
virus, experimental encephalitis, [McKinley] 1637—ab
virus of herpes simplex and zoster, [Ehara] 410—ab
virus, preservation, [Perdrau] 825—ab
zoster, [Marinesco] 1728—ab
zoster and coincident varicella, [Scheer] 2287—ab
HERTWIG, PAULA, 706
HEXAMETHYLENAMINE: See Methenamine
HEXOL not acceptable for N. N. R., 711—P
HEXYLRESORCINOL as general antiseptic [Leonard] 1997—ab
in urinary infections; [Eberbach & Arn] *512; [Leonard] *517
manufacture, 802
HICCUP in infants, 971—E; [Pendleton] 1453—ab
postoperative, carbon dioxide inhalation for, [Lahey] *1735
thrombosis of brain arteries in, [Rosenow] 1636—ab
treatment, amidopyrine, [Schottmüller] 566—ab
treatment, carbon dioxide inhalation, [Sheldon] *1118; [Lahey] *1735
di-HYDROXYACETONE and diabetes, [Rabinowitch] 311—C
HILDEBRAND, O., death, 1889
HIP JOINT, dislocated by chiropractors, 1259
fractures, artificial impaction in, [Cotton] 1640—ab
tuberculosis, treatment, [Durban] 1562—ab
HIPPOCRATES, editors of, [Unger] 1012—ab
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE: See Colon, megacolon
HISTAMINE, effect on blood vessels, [Feldberg] 1641—ab
effect on gastric juice hydrochloric acid, [Katzenelbogen] 648—ab
extraction from liver and lung, [Best] 68—ab
shock in burns, 173—ab
test of gastric function, [Bockus] 153—ab
HISTIOCYTES: See Macrophages
HISTORY OF THE PHYSICIAN, Physicians' Home Inc., 314—E
HIVES: See Urticaria
HOARSENESS: See Speech
HODGKIN'S DISEASE: See Lymphogranulomatosis
HOMATROPINE in ophthalmology, 1624
HOMICIDE: See Infanticide; Murder; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
HOMO chapadmalensis, [Castellanos] 2148—ab
HONEY for diabetes, 2213
HONOR SYSTEM in medical practice, [Wilbur] *569
HOOKWORM: See Uncinaria; Uncinariasis
HOPS, action in frogs, [Staven] 1287—ab
HORMONES: See also Endocrines; Ovary; Parathyroid; Placenta; Pituitary Body; Suprarenals; Thyroid
for external pancreatic secretion, 1338—E
narcotics and, [Zondek] 1102—ab
organ extracts vs., [Lüttge] 1009—ab
phenomena after dextrose administration, [Häusler] 1007—ab
Sex: See Sex, hormones
sterilization of female animals, [Haberlandt] 1189—ab
HOMOSEXUALITY: See Sex
HOOPER FOUNDATION for Medical Research, research in poliomyelitis, 2122
HORSE dander is anaphylactogen, [Ratner] 1089—ab
meat in relation to public health, 895
Milk: See Milk, mare's
Serum: See Serum
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
aid and autonomous bodies, Italy, 1263
American Hospital of Paris, history, 1526
Annual Congress on, Feb. 6-8, 1928, preliminary program, 1877
approved and removed from list for training interns, 216
approved for intern training and residences in specialties, 471; 1344
beds, free, for medical teaching, 2194—E
beds, number for tuberculous patients, Vienna, 1531
biochemical institute for Middlesex Hospital, 802
charity in Michigan, 455—E
county, at Upper Darby, Pa., open, 1434
county, medical directors, taxing salaries of, 714—ME
cubicle wards for measles patients, [Spencer] *1662
for crippled children opens, Columbia, Mo., 39
for disabled volunteer soldiers, 1431
for East Chicago, 627
for firemen, Baltimore, 1973
for Letchworth Village, N. Y., 628
for negroes, North Carolina, 799
for tropical diseases, 2054
French hospital for the middle class, 2124
general, psychoneuroses in, [Smith] *1949
Gotham Hospital, staff of only women physicians and nurses, 241
Grenfell Association hospital, 801
hospitalization of mentally ill, 706
Hotel des Nations Américaines, dedicated, 1705
in Brooklyn, two consolidate, 127
in China, 1792
in Paris, appointment of physicians to, 305
in Seattle, report on situation, 1070
Intern: See Interns
International Hospital Congress, 1526
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore to be acquired with, 1879
management, [Harris] *1870
maternity, National Maternity Hospital, [McArdlo] 1999—ab
maternity, Rotunda Lying-In Hospital, [Fitzgibbon] 1999—ab
maternity work at Coombe Hospital, [Cassidy] 1999—ab
memorial infirmary, 213
military, of Milan, cession of, 306
municipal, congress of physicians and surgeons of, France, 1347
municipal, opened in Tampa, 1879
necropsies in, 625—E
New York Hospital and Cornell University unite, 1614
number increased, Paris, 385
offices maintained by laymen, Japan, 2055
outpatient department, Boston City Hospital, 530
Pan American Hospital opens, 1259
patients, income limits, 632
physicians, legal position, Italy, 1708
poor-law, thousands of beds empty, England, 1794
psychiatric, care of tuberculosis patients, [Klopp] 61—ab
psychiatric, collective suggestion in, [Repond] 253—ab
psychiatric, first one opened in Algeria, 220
psychiatric, mobile clinic in Colorado, 1274—ab
psychiatric, nephritis epidemic in, [Molony] 1554—ab
psychiatric, New York state, description, 1068
psychiatric, socio-economic problems, [House] *837
radium gift for, New York City, 531
rates for workmens' compensation cases increased, West Virginia, 1781
record, an intake and output chart for, [McCrea] *967
reform, England, 1704
regulations controlling, Japan, 2055
roentgen-ray building at Hartford Hospital, 297
rural, Commonwealth Fund announces sites for, 1702
rural, Commonwealth Fund, Farmington, Maine, 213
rural, first in Rutherford County, Tenn., 890
School of Tropical Medicine, 382
school, orthopedic, history, Los Angeles, 1156
scientific observation of patients and, 2264—E
service in Denmark, 233
service in Rome reorganized, 982
ship on Congo, 1620
ship, U. S. Navy's, 703
staffs, consulting for Illinois state hospitals, 1879
state, patients in, New York, 889
surrounded by water, Mississippi, 380
survey of general hospital at Minneapolis, 380
tax-free, course in mental nursing in, Mass., 1067
too much fresh air in, 1978
tour of hospitals in Europe and America, 131
University of Michigan, 126
University Woman's Hospital in Berlin, 1440
Walter Reed Hospital enlarged, 702

HOSPITALS—Continued
zoologic hospital offers facilities to physicians, 378
HOSTETTER'S BITTERS, 1444—P
HOT PACK, [Pemberton] ★1243
HOUSE, dampness in, causes, 1072
Dust: See Dust
HOUSING and health in Scotland, 894
attempts to eliminate squalid dwellings, France, 1163
Better House Week, Czechoslovakia, 134
opposition of growing apartment house system, 1164
preponderance of one-family dwellings, 2054
students, commission studies methods of, 2126
HOWARD, LELAND O., resigns as chief of Bureau of Entomology, 1525
HUMERUS, reefing and suspension procedures used shoulder dislocation, [Carrell] ★948
HUNGER: See also Fasting; Starvation
contractions, gastric, [Müller] 4'.—ab; 1155—E
pangs, 1155—E
HUXLEY lecture to be given by Dr. Hrdlicka, 1431
HYDATID CYST: See Echinococcosis
HYDATIFORM MOLE: See Uterus
HYDROCELE, Lisbonne's reaction in, [Federici] 730—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS, ureterodural (spinalis) anastomosis for, [Helle] 1374—ab
HYDROCHLORIC ACID: See Acid
HYDROGEN treatment of cancer, [Andersen] 259—ab
peroxide, bleaching hair by, 2136
peroxide enemas, [Hirschman] ★1039
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION: See also Blood, *p*H
in intestinal tract vs. vitamin D, [Yoder] 1549—ab
in malignant tumors and in embryos of mice, [Harde] 484—ab
intracellular, of living cells, 31—E; [Stieglitz] 392—C; [Reznikoff] 900—C
of muscles, [Furusawa] 916—ab
of pus and secretions, [Häbler] 331—ab
of saturated solutions in water, [Williams & Chucka] ★145
universal indicator for, [Bogen] ★199
HYDRONEPHROSIS, etiology, [Hellström] 1648—ab
obstructed ureter producing, [Helmholz] ★1934
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous, non-rotation of stomach simulating, [Harris & Stivelman] ★1836
HYDRORRHEA gravidarum, induction of labor, 1168
HYDROSTATIC BAG: See Bag, hydrostatic
HYDROTHERAPY: See also Baths
in heart disease, [White] ★438
in psychoses and psychoneuroses, [Welsenburg] ★1248
International Congress of Medical Hydrology, 982
survey of actual value of, [Hinsdale] ★502
use and abuse, [Granger] ★1194
HYGEIA: See Journals
HYGIENE: See also Health; Industrial, hygiene; Social Hygiene
civil and military authorities cooperate regarding, 1164
colonial, superior council of, Belgian Congo, 463
Institute of Novi-Sad work on rabies, [Hempt] 2288—ab
International Bureau of Public Hygiene, 1979
International Congress of Hygiene, 1070
International Office of Public Hygiene, 2206
of childhood, manual on, 1886
publicity campaigns to teach, Germany, 388
school, 895
School of Hygiene of University of Toronto opened, 216
street cars, Berlin, 1889
HYMENOLEPIS Nana: See Tapeworm
HYOSCYAMUS plus sodium citrate orally in bladder ulcer, [Dean] ★1121
HYPEREMESIS Gravidarum: See Pregnancy, vomiting of
HYPEREMIA vs. galvanic current, [Diemer] 1464—ab
ocular fundus in, [Brown] ★174
pathology of headache, [Peritz] 1465—ab
HYPERGALACTIA: See Lactation
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood, sugar
HYPERINSULINISM: See Insulin
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter; Thyroid 1339—E
auricular fibrillation in, [Phillips & Anderson] ★1380
control by thyroidectomy, [Elliott] ★519
control, Switzerland, 1978
heart disorders in, [Read] ★493; [Stone & Vanzant] ★1476
latent, epinephrine test, [Micó] 1911—ab
primary, surgery, iodine aid to, [Clute] 1547—ab
treatment, iodine, [Starr] 153—ab
HYPERTROPHY: See also Heart; Prostate; etc.
hemihypertrophy and twining, [Gesell] 60—ab
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPNOSIS and thermoregulation, [Gessler] 1189—ab
heat regulation changed by, German Society of Internal Medicine discussed, 46
HYPNOTICS, barbital, 713
HYPOCHYLIA in normal persons, [Dahl-Iversen] 2152—ab
HYPODERMIC: See Injections
HYPOGALACTIA: See Lactation
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood, sugar
HYPOPHOSPHITES with epinephrine, 141
HYPOPHYSIN: See Pituitary Extract
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary Body
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary Body
HYPOTHYROIDISM, treatment, 2134
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus, excision
HYSTERIA, [Wholey] ★1948
tannin in, [Borrachero] 1185—ab

I

ICE cap in epididymitis, [Campbell] ★2108
cream, liver, in anemia, [O'Hara] 1281—ab
ICHTHYOSIS, infantilism with, [Rud] 1190—ab
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Index: See Blood, bilirubin
IDENTIFICATION of new born by blood grouping, 1518—E
IDIOCY, family amaurotic, infantile type, [Lenier] 243—ab
Mongolian, increase, [Cavengt] 2229—ab
Mongolian, nature, [Greig] 915—ab
training idiot, [Veith] 156—ab
ILEOCECAL REGION, radiographic abnormalities, [Emery] 1548—ab
ILEOCECAL VALVE vs. appendix, [Gross] 1188—ab
ILEUM, aberrant thymus in, [Suzue] 1286—ab
fibroma, [Clifton] 998—ab
obstruction in pregnancy, [Burke-Gaffney] 410—ab
segment, interposing, in bowel resection, [Stone] 1720—ab
segment, isolated, used for Baldwin's operation, [Vakar] 168—ab
ILEUS: See Duodenum; Intestines
ILLEGITIMACY: See also Paternity
[Holden] ★2015
aid for illegitimate children, 706
children of mental defectives to be declared illegitimate? England, 1977
statistics, Italy, 1074
ILLINOIS Conference on Public Welfare, Illinois, 529
Institute for Juvenile Research, 973
IMMUNITY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts
at end of letter M
migration to Canada; free medical examination, 1437; 1884; 2203
sanitary provisions for emigrants, 1350
supervision of Swiss frontiers, 1796
IMMUNITY, hereditary, to tumor, breakdown of, [Jones] 556—ab
natural, to infection in tropics, [Mendelson] 1091—ab
natural, to Rous sarcoma, [Fischer] 259—ab
nonspecific immune bodies in protein therapy, [Rosanow] 1822—ab
to metazoa, experimental, [Blalock] 1368—ab
what is it? 455—ab
IMMUNIZATION: See also Diphtheria; Poliomyelitis; Scarlet Fever; Tuberculosis; Vaccination; etc.
against streptococci and staphylococci, [Löhr] 1372—ab
against tumors, [Reichert] 567—ab
antitoxic, by nasal route in man, [Ramon] 828—ab
blood stimulating power changes from, [Brasil] 920—ab
passive, of brain, vs. methenamine, [Le Fèvre de Arric] 648—ab
pneumococcus, and response, [Neill] 1186—ab
IMMUNOLOGY, as branch of chemistry, 295—E
substances in pneumococcus, oxidation and reduction, [Neill] 1457—ab
IMPETIGO contagiosa, ultraviolet ray for, [Ellis] 317—ab
IMPOTENCE, Joy Beans laboratories fraud, 225—P
IMPREGNATION, artificial, 1354; 1714
IMPULSES: See under Nerve
INCANDESCENT LAMPS (Mazda), ultraviolet radiation from, [Bundesen & others] 187
treatment of glaucoma, [Lewis] ★2022
INCOME TAX: See Tax, income
INCONUBULA and wooden nutmegs, 377—E
INDELIBLE PENCILS, hand lesions from, [Iselin] 70—ab
INDEPENDENCE DAY: See Fourth of July
INDEX MEDICUS: See Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, medical school, 39
INDIANS, AMERICAN, pinto in Ecuador, [Lasso Meneses] 1730—ab
blood groups in, Argentina, [Mazza] 2229—ab
reservation, smallpox on, New York, 1433
INDICAN in urine: See Urine
INDIGESTION: See Dyspepsia
INDIGO CARMINE, toxicity, in renal function tests, 1354
INDIRUBINURIA: See Urine
INDOLE, action on heart, [Waddell] 1639—ab
INDOPHENOL TEST, [Gibbs] 154—ab
INDUSTRIAL accident (?), acute circumscribed edema (Quincke), [Drysdale] ★1390
accidents, constitutional factor in, Congress of Legal Medicine, 898
accidents, safety first in factories, 218
aspect of abnormalities of lower part of back, [O'Reilly] ★1128
control of perspiration in brass industries, 901
cost of sickness, [Ferrell] ★77
dermatitis, eczema in tomato peelers, [Foà] 415—ab
dermatitis from crayons, 811
dermatitis from paint manufacture, [Vokoun] ★20
dermatitis venenata in rubber tire industry, [Cleveland] 724—ab
disease, acute respiratory, in street car men, [Diehl] 479—ab
disease, anthracosis and silicosis vs. pulmonary tuberculosis, 1608—E; [Perry] 2211—C
disease, anthrax (fatal) in carpet mill employees, Yonkers, 1700
disease, anthrax, serotherapy, [Bodin] 1644—ab (correction) 1734
disease, chalicosis, radiography and differential diagnosis in, [Möller] 1467—ab
disease from dyes and cleaning fluids, [Schmidt-Lamberg] 419—ab
disease in railway employees, 1531
disease in workers in sugar, 896
disease, International Congress on, 2203
disease, malaria among Mexican laborers, [Barber] 480—ab
disease, metal fume fever, [Drinker] 479—ab
"disease of darkness" in miners, 979
disease, permanent international committee on, 1262
disease, perna disease (chlorine acne), [Teleky] 488—ab
disease, proposed legislation on, Belgium, 896
disease, respiratory tract infection among plush textile workers, vaccination for, 1713
disease, quarrymen and tuberculosis; injurious slate dust, 462
disease, silicosis and tuberculosis in granite workers, [McFarland] 1453—ab
disease, silicosis in quarrymen, [Kindel] 1362—ab
disease, skin diseases from handling butter, 2061
disease, spinners' scrotal cancer, [Robertson] 645—ab; 1705
efficiency vs. noise, [Laird] 1994—ab
employed, marriage prospects of woman, 1165
employment of puerperal and pregnant women, new law regarding, Germany, 1797
employment, suitability for, vs. constitution, 1532
fatigue vs. stomach disease, [McDowall] 1993—ab
hazard in painting by spray method, 227
hazards, lead, [Leake] ★1105
hazard, mica, 1268
hygiene exposition, Rotterdam, 1707
hygiene in Duco shops, 227
hygiene, physiology, [McDowall] 1993—ab
hygiene, sanitary regulation regarding Italy, 805
infection on hands of employees in fruit canners, volatile oils for, [Myers] ★1834
infections after handling dynamite, 2061
injuries to eyes from powdered cement, 2062
injury to bladder from lifting weight, 1713
medical department vs. community health program, [Sawyer] ★1408
medicine, nineteenth congress of, 2129
medicine, rationalized preventive, 1151—ab
mortality, trend, [Pedley] 2285—ab
nurses, census, 459
nursing, conference on, 300
occupation, relation to migraine, [Allan] 1551—ab
occupation vs. pelvis formation, [Hirsch] 1189—ab
physician, 1264
poisoning, carbon monoxide, from poor gas, [Heim de Balac] 1—ab
poisoning, chromium, 2055
poisoning, chronic benzene, [Hunter] 1548—ab
poisoning, lead, early diagnosis, [Kjer] 1916—ab
poisoning, lead, in enameling plant, [Leathers & Morgan] ★1107; 1263
poisoning, polycythemia in feathers dyers, [Kilgore] 58—ab, ★242
regulations regarding menstruation (time off, etc.), Germany, 1798
schools for cardiac children, [Conner] ★493
women in industry and suicide, 706
INFANCY: See Infants; Infants, New-Born; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INFANTICIDE, strangulation with umbilical cord, [Smith] 2146—ab
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM, Celiac: See Celiac Disease
with tetany, epilepsy, polyneuritis, etc., [Rud] 1190—ab
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants; New-Born; and under names of diseases as Syphilis; Tuberculosis; etc.
acidosis in digestive disorders, [Rohmer] 1645—ab

INFANTS—Continued
acute otitis in, as focal infection, [Dean] 1720—ab
alkali reserve in, vs. ultraviolet radiations, [Leenhardt] 2001—ab
anorectal stricture with megacolon, [Brennemann] *862
artificial light therapy, [Mackay] 1726—ab
azotemia in digestive disorders, clinical value, [Rohmer] 1644—ab
better babies' activities, South Bend, 1612
"better babies," awards, Illinois state fair, 627
blood phosphorus, seasonal variations in, [Bruun] 1916—ab
blood transfusion in, [Sidbury] *855
breast-fed, primary diarrhea in, [Slobosiano] 70—ab
breast-fed, syphilitic, blood sedimentation in, [Minamide] 1286—ab
breast-fed, syphilitic hepatic cirrhosis in, [Joukovsky] 910—ab
breast-fed, vitamin requirements, [Sure] *675
breast "feeder" nursing bottle, [Moore & Dennis] *945
breast feeding and the pediatrician, [Carr] 1802—C
breast feeding campaign in New York State, [Richardson] *1487
breast feeding problems, [Moore & Dennis] *945
convulsions in, [Thom] 61—ab
dehydration and choleriform syndrome, [Corcan] 1819—ab
dentition and irritability, 986
developmentally unfit, [Brown] 61—ab
diarrhea, almond milk-whey as temporary diet, [Wittenberg] 1561—ab
diarrhea, bananas, gelatin or eggs for, 1169
diarrhea, summer, starvation diet vs. feeding in, [Mulherin] 238—ab
digestive disorders, lactic acid milk instead of buttermilk, [Tallerman] 1370—ab
duodenal stenosis in, [Vean] 1559—ab
dysentery and diarrhea in, incidence, [Wilkins] 241—ab
dysuria in, treatment, [Hamilton] 2000—ab
eczema in, breast feeding problems, [Moore & Dennis] *945
eczema in, coal tar ointment for, [Nelson] 911—ab
eczema in, relief of itching by epinephrine, [Pilcher] *110
feeding, banana in, value, [Meysenbug] 1723—ab
feeding, butter meal diet, dosage, [Ochsenius] 2006—ab
feeding; causes of underfeeding, [Paterson] 1998—ab
feeding, cod-liver oil for every baby, [Paterson] 327—ab
feeding, cream in, [Paterson] 327—ab
feeding, dried milk in, [Suzuki] 2286—ab
feeding, dynamic action of food on metabolism, [Levine] 241—ab
feeding, egg-yolk, orange juice, milk mixtures, [Hess & Chamberlain] *1423
feeding, gelatin added to diets, [Hess & Chamberlain] *1423
feeding infants with harelip and cleft palate, [Henske] *1666
feeding, irradiated dried milk prevents tetany and rickets, [Hess] *337
feeding, lactic acid milk, as routine food, [Stephen] 1096—ab
feeding, lactic acid milk mixtures preparation (used evaporated milk and Karo), [Marriott] *862 (correction) 1071
feeding, malted milk not a balanced diet, 227; [Suzuki] 2286—ab
feeding, milk requirement, 51
feeding, milkless and milk-poor (meat pudding), [Epstein] 2287—ab
feeding, need of pure milk, Berlin, 307
feeding, nutrition of East African native babies, [Gilks] 1183—ab
feeding, pacifiers and artificial nipples, 1075
food, compulsory vitaminization, [Collazo] 164—ab
Gaucher's disease in, [Oberling] 1819—ab
goiter prophylaxis, iodized milk, [Maurer] 2077—ab
hiccups in, 971—E; [Pendleton] 1453—ab
insulin treatment of nondiabetic conditions, [Block] 2077—ab
invagination in, treatment, [Finkelstein] 1009—ab
intestinal obstruction in, [Clopton] 319—ab
life expectancy, change, [Schlossmann] 922—ab
measles in, management, [Spencer] *1662
mortality, Canton, Ohio, 975
mortality, causes, Germany, 1075
mortality, decrease, [Green] 823—ab
mortality in East Prussia from 1904-1926, 1165
mortality in Prussia from 1900-1925, 2056
mortality in white vs. colored races, 216
parietal fontanel in, [Adair] 1547—ab
placed under observation before sent to institution, Paris, 980
pneumothorax (spontaneous) in, [Segers] 486—ab
premature, new sign in, [Finkelstein] 166—ab
INFANTS—Continued
premature, syphilis treatment in, 2134
pyloric stenosis in, [Tisdall] 1453—ab
pyopneumothorax in, [Johnson] 241—ab
ruptured gastric ulcer in, [Butka] *198
tachycardia in, prolonged, [Russell] 1907—ab
thrush prevented in, by gentian violet solution, 1429—E
thymic stridor, [Wasson] *1025
"true athrepsia", [Rohmer] 1819—ab
typhoid meningitis in a 2 month old, [Dukakis] *2257
vomiting in, habitual, pathogenesis, [Marfan] 483—ab
vomiting in, habitual pylorospastic, vs. peristolic gastric function, [Epstein] 1373—ab
vomiting in, repeated, [Rousseau-Saint-Philippe] 561—ab
welfare, activities of society for, Italy, 1708
welfare meeting, Buenos Aires, 387
welfare, President Coolidge on, 2197—E
welfare work, alleged preservation of unfit, 1519—E
zinc stearate poisoning, [Goldsmith] 238—ab
INFANTS, NEW-BORN, anomalies of gastro-intestinal tract, [Losee] 1180—ab
acute encephalitis in twin, [Hassin] 912—ab
blindness (partial) of congenital origin, [Brene] 253—ab
blood in, birth crisis, [Bungeler] 1187—ab
cecal gangrene in, [Wing] 1180—ab
Chvostek's sign in, [Stevenson] 1633—ab
cyanosis in, [Sadler] 1562—ab
eclampsia in both mother and, [Schwarzkopf] 567—ab; [Loebel] 1375—ab
feeding, milk diet vs. intestinal flora, 895
goiters in, iodine content, [Abelin] 1403—ab
gonococcal arthritis in, [Cooperman] 910—ab
hemorrhage in, mild mercurous chloride for, [Hutchinson] 2071—ab
hemorrhage in, vs. maternal diet, [Moore] 1096—ab
hernia in, strangulated inguinal, [White] *2186
identification by blood grouping, 1518—E
injury, tentorium rupture in cesarean section, [Siegert] 1291—ab
injury to skull, [Cohen] 333—ab
intestinal flora variation after different milk diets, 895
intracranial hemorrhage, [Van Cleve] 320—ab; [Roberts] 1459—ab; [Yagi] 1908—ab
intracranial hemorrhage in cesarean section, [Siegert] 1291—ab
Jaundice of: See Jaundice
Melena: See Melena
mesentery torsion in, [Niemeier] 1456—ab
mortality, Bavaria, 2275
parietal fontanel in, [Adair] 1547—ab
pigment metabolism in, [Roberts] 238—ab
pneumonia (lobar) in, [Lauche] 1914—ab
respiration induced by carbon dioxide and oxygen, [McIlroy] 1642—ab
resuscitation with electric current, [Israel] 1914—ab
scabies in, epidemic, [Bechet] 997—ab
sex ratio in, [Wetterdal] 1190—ab
sex ratio vs. time of conception, [Asdell] *509
size vs. types of pelvis, [Maxwell] *2090
taking baby away from the mother, 1529
tetanus anatoxin and antitetanus immunity in mother and, [Nattan-Larrier] 1818—ab
tetanus in, [Deshayes] 2228—ab
tuberculosis inoculation with B C G vaccine, [Calmette] 1818—ab; 115—E
tuberculosis vaccine (Calmette's) gratis to all physicians by Pasteur Institute, 1707
ureteral tear with fatal intraperitoneal discharge of urine, [Foster] 1287—ab
vaccination of pregnant women and new-born, [Lieberman] 1547—ab
vagina in, biologic studies, [Kessler] 72—ab
weight vs. maternal diet, [Siemons] 1547—ab
INFECTION: See also Furunculosis; Gonococcus; Puerperal Infection; Septicemia; Streptococcus; Staphylococcus; etc.
acute, vs. glomerular nephritis, [Longcope] 59—ab
concomitant, reciprocal influence, [Pearce] 558—ab
condensed milk, rickets and, [Hess] 2134—C
Dental: See Teeth, infected
effect on scurvy, [Jaffe] 155—ab
endocrinal glands in, [Hammerschmidt] 257—ab
exhaustion psychosis, [Wholey] *1945
Focal: See also Teeth, infected; Tonsil, infected
focal, [Sansum] 2071—ab
focal, acute otitis in infants as, [Dean] 1720—ab
focal, aspect of asthma, [Clarke] *866; [McGinnis] *959
focal, factor in functional mental disorders? [Gjessing] 2008—ab
focal, gynecologic, cause eye infections, [Moench] 1899—ab
focal, heat treatment, [de Kraft] 156—ab
focal, of prostate, [Von Lackum] 1722—ab
focal, oral, in diabetes, [Evans] 1908—ab
in tropics, natural immunity to, [Mendelson] 1001—ab
laboratory, with cholera, [Sata] 823—ab
laboratory, with diphtheria, [Spray] *112
INFECTION—Continued
neutrophils in, [Weiss] 995—ab
professional, from syphilitic, [Berghausen] 401—ab
pyogenic, leukocyte count in, [Neal] 320—ab
resistance of granulating wounds to, [Halley] 1902—ab
resistance to, vs. ultraviolet rays, [Hill] 1089—ab
secondary, after tonsillectomy, 1712
Surgical: See Wounds, infected
treatment, insulin, in nondiabetics, [Picard] 921—ab
treatment, mercurochrome, [Davis] 915—ab
Wound: See Wound
INFECTIOUS DISEASES: See also Fumigation; Immunity; Immunization; Measles; Scarlet Fever; Syphilis; etc.
constitution and, [Naegeli] 329—ab
in Berlin, 1798
incidence in 1926, Italy, 1797
nervous complications in, vs. vaccination in children, [Boenheim] 1731—ab
of Chimpanzee transmissable to man, 1529
preventive measure (masking) against, [Armand-Delille] 252—ab
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1703
treatment, digitalis in, [Kevdin] 650—ab
treatment, specific and nonspecific, [Bie] 2152—ab
INFLAMMATIONS: See also under names of organs and regions as Breast; Fallopian Tube; Gallbladder; etc.
diagnosis, blood counting, [Roberts] 1900—ab
nature, [Kettle] 729—ab
treatment, alcohol parenterally, [Spiethoff] 1188—ab
treatment, chamomile, mint and fennel, [Arnold] 1186—ab
INFLUENZA, abnormal type, 2053
bacilli in protracted postinfluenzal stomatitis, [Tomarkin] 1462—ab
bacilli in whooping cough, [Lawson & Mueller] *275
diagnosis, simulating acute abdomen, [Brockman] 647—ab
epidemic, England, 218
epidemic of 1918, [Jordan] *1603; *1689; *1779
encephalitis, [Patton] 63—ab; [Jordan] *1608
etiology and prophylaxis of grip, 538
etiology; Bacterium pneumosintes, [Wilson] 1286—ab
etiology, pleomorphic streptococcus, [Thomson] 1286—ab
in Fiji, [Marshall] 2133—C
in Stockholm, [Magelssen] 1375—ab
lung changes from, [Bissell] *937
lymph glands swelling in, [Wesiphal] 2150—ab
ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
pandemic, review, 1349
pericarditis, [Taylor] *347
pneumonia and, incidence, [Jordan] *1781
prevention, face masks in, [Jordan] *1692
prevention (Leary vaccines; mixed vaccines), [Jordan] *1779
quarantine, [Jordan] *1689
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
sequels, bradycardia, [Hyman] 998—ab
sequels, undiagnosed cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] *1137
treatment, convalescent's serum, [Korbsch] 1103—ab
treatment, inhalation (chlorine and zinc sulphate), [Jordan] *1693
treatment, salicin, [Turner] 1182—ab
INFRA ROENTGEN RAYS: See Grenz Rays
INFRACLAVICULAR SPACE, systolic murmur in, in arteritis obliterans, [Lian] 1643—ab
INFRA-RED RAYS, treatment, [Mayer] *361
INHALATION: See also Carbon Dioxide; Pituitary Extract, nasal application in influenza, [Jordan] *1693
intratracheal, [Flagg] 403—ab
of organic acid for respiratory diseases, [Arnoldi] 419—ab
INHERITANCE: See Heredity
INJECTIONS: See also under names of substances as Alcohol; Dextrose; Insulin; Oil; Oxygen; etc.
epidural, of procaine hydrochloride to relieve ischalgia, [Mandl] 1188—ab
hypodermic, abuse, [Mendonca] 1098—ab
hypertonic, vs. ventricular pressure, [Claude] 2002—ab
Intracardiac: See Heart, injections in
intracutaneous, against pain, [Walinski] 254—ab
intrahepatic administration of drugs, [Fidelino] 557—ab
Intramammary: See Breast
intraspinal, of autoserum in encephalitis, [Freeman] *1317
intraspinal, of sodium iodide in tabes dorsalis, [Lawson] 401—ab
Intravenous: See also Blood Transfusion and under names of diseases
intravenous, [Pritchard] 409—ab
intravenous, acute cardiac dilatation, ever present danger in, [Clark] *21
intravenous buffer therapy, [Schneider] 1913—ab

INJECTIONS—Continued
intravenous, of dextrose, reactions after, [Titus] 1547—ab
intravenous, of hypertonic solutions vs. circulation, [Kisch] 1465—ab
Intraventricular: See under Brain
INJURIES: See Infants, New-Born, injuries; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Trauma and under names of organs and regions
INQUEST, medical examiner system, [Leary] ★579; 1892—C; [Harkness] 1445—C
INSANE Asylums: See Hospitals, psychiatric
blood pressure in, [Parkin] 1816—ab
care, 806
commitment vs. suicide, [Reid] 469—C
INSANITY: See also Amentia; Dementia; Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; etc.; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcoholism and, 1887
certification, dangers, 632
compulsive, and basal ganglia, [Steuberg] 836—ab
divorce for, 705
functional, 634
in England, 1438
manic depressive, somatic conditions in, [Sondén] 2234—ab
socio-economic problems in, [House] ★837
treatment; hydrotherapy, [Hinsdale] ★502
INSECTS: See also Cockroaches; Fleas; Flies; Mosquitoes; Sandflies; etc.
rôle in destruction of dead bodies, [Allesandrini] 1820—ab
to fight pests in New Zealand, 893
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
INSTINCTS do not change, 514—ab
gregarious, of man, 506—ab
instinctive acts uncommon, 745—ab
native capacities and, 1155—ab
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Needle; and under names of instruments as Hemostat; Sphygmomanometer; Stethoscope; etc.; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
combined suction tip and groove director, [Ravdin] ★284
combining suction and irrigation for intracranial surgery, [Fay] ★25
dangers of anastomosis with Joseph's squeezing instrument, [Magnus] 1011—ab
folding loupe, [Goldnamer] ★26
for measuring spinal fluid pressure, [Kilgore] ★1856
laryngeal demonstrascope, [Lukens] ★2113
mouthpiece for hemocytometer pipet, [Amstutz] ★2113
pneumatic hammer for bone surgery, [Pitkin] ★1151
producing a bloodless tonsillectomy (diathermic), [Herman] ★1055
pulse resonator, Goldschmidt's, [Kraus] 417—ab; [Goldscheider] 834—ab
Thiersch graft razor, [Bettman] ★451
INSULIN as antiemetic, [Elias] 566—ab
action, mechanism, [Staub] 562—ab
action, quantitative and optimal, [Holm] 562—ab
administration, oral, of insulin plus saponin, [Lasch] 413—ab, 731—ab
crystalline, [Abel] 404—ab
edema, [Rabinowitch] 724—ab
Effect: See also Blood sugar
effect on arterial tension and glycemia, [Jung] 69—ab
effect on blood calcium, [Brougher] 242—ab
effect on fructose oxidation, [Cori] 822—ab
effect on heart, [Visscher] 67—ab
effect on hypophysectomized dogs, [Geiling] 999—ab
effect on respiration, [Rechnitzer] 1645—ab
effect on respiration of surviving spinal cord, [Wolf] 486—ab
effect on respiratory exchange, [Chaikoff] 822—ab
effect on respiratory quotient, [Rabinowitch] 1640—ab
effect on uric acid metabolism, [Kürti] 1288—ab
effect on water metabolism in nondiabetics, [Meyer] 736—ab
formation in pancreas vs. insulin hypoglycemia, [Zunz] 1004—ab
glands of external secretion and, [Collazo] 1098—ab
"glycemin" antagonist of, [Dietrich] 417—ab
hyperinsulinism and hypoglycemia, 971—E
hyperinsulinism, islands of pancreas cancer, [Wilder & others] ★348
in pancreatic venous blood and induced hyperglycemia, [Zunz] 328—ab; 648—ab
in pancreatico-duodenal vein, [Ditrich] 417—ab
in superalimentation in tuberculosis, [Schönfeld] 1823—ab
in Urine: See Urine
injected, disappearance from blood, [Kepinow] 328—ab; [Heymans] 648—ab
injection, combined blood sugar after, [Toscano] 1006—ab
Insulin-Squibb, 100 units, 10 cc., 2193
pancreas and its hormone, 1969—E
pharmacology, [Collazo] 830—ab
INSULIN—Continued
plus dextrose as cyanogen antidotes, [Puder] 488—ab
plus dextrose to prevent surgical shock, [Anderson] 1091—ab
plus ephedrine, effect on blood pressure, [Csépai] 835—ab
plus pancreatic extract effect on blood sugar, [Kusnetzoff] 489—ab
plus phlorhizin effect on carbohydrate and water metabolism, [Hirsch] 733—ab
plus saponin by mouth, [Lasch] 413—ab; 731—ab
plus synthalin vs. epinephrine, effect on respiratory metabolism, 47
poisoning, glycolysis in, [Fischler] 332—ab
preparations, [Clark] 1185—ab
protection against enzymes by saponin, [Lasch] 415—ab
secretion, dextrose as hormone of, [Grafe] 921—ab
shock, leukocytosis in, [Klein] 2007—ab
shock, nervous symptoms, [Miller] 1899—ab
source of glycemin, [Dietrich] 417—ab
sterilization of gravid animals, [Vogt] 331—ab
substance A, clinical study, [Landsberg] 163—ab
substance A in diabetics with cardiac lesions, [Funk] 163—ab
substances A, B, C, rôle in nutrition, [Funk] 162—ab
substance obtained from appendix, [Misaki] 251—ab
sugar tolerance after, [Müller] 330—ab
suicide with, [Secher] 420—ab
sulphur of, 2197—E
thyroid antagonism, [Rosenberg] 257—ab
toxic effects, [Harrop] 1455—ab
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment of cancer, [Silberstein] 489—ab
treatment of children, hypoglycemic symptom-complex in, [Herlitz] 334—ab
treatment of diabetes insipidus, [Villa] 488—ab
treatment of eclampsia, [Rodenacker] 1189—ab
treatment of hepatic insufficiency, [Cardini] 1007—ab
treatment of menorrhagia, [Vogt] 567—ab
treatment of nondiabetic arteritis obliterans, [Vaquez] 412—ab
treatment of nondiabetic conditions in infants, [Block] 2077—ab
treatment of postoperative vomiting, [Dolan] 63—ab; [Clark] 1185—ab
treatment of pregnancy toxicoses, [Bokelmann] 835—ab; [Vogt] 1102—ab; [Loeser] 1732—ab
treatment of sepsis in nondiabetics, [Picard] 921—ab
treatment of severe postoperative acidosis, [de Sala] 1371—ab
treatment of ulcers, [Nathan] 2005—ab
treatment of underweight tuberculous, [Herlich] 650—ab
treatment of vomiting of pregnancy, [Sachs] 331—ab; [Mussey] 1367—ab
treatment, prolonged, [Labbé] 1556—ab
vs. tar cancer, [Silberstein] 489—ab
INSULINOID in malignant tumors, [Roffo] 1457—ab
INSULOLS, pancreols, 229
INSURANCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; Workmen's Compensation Act
accident, arbitration court, Netherlands, 1264
federal regulation, Germany, 1622
health, annual periodic medical examinations, England, 1617
health, and venereal disease stations, Prague, 465
health, Czechoslovakia, 1980
old age, Czechoslovakia, 1980
physician's investments, [Rukeyser] ★1515
social, encroachments, protection of medical profession against, 1619
social, legislation, France, 220; 463; 535; 1262
social, new law, medical profession oppose, France, 1629
social, relation to public health, 1441; 1795
social, split in syndicate of physicians of the Seine, 2273
social, troubles of, England, 1617
INTELLIGENCE: See also Mind
Tests: See Mental Tests
effect of treatment of congenital syphilis on, [Scheer] 257—ab
INTERFEREOMETER for testing Abderhalden's reaction, [Küster] 567—ab
INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION: See Claudication
INTERNAL DISEASES, changes in incidence and character, [Magnus-Levy] 165—ab
syphilis and, [Marañón] 2230—ab
INTERNAL MEDICINE, congress of German society of, 46
institute for research in, at University of Heidelberg, 897
physiology and use of heat in, [Pemberton] ★1243
INTERNAL MEDICINE—Continued
symptomatology of septicemias in, 1706
INTERNATIONAL Association of Physicians, 709
Bureau of Public Hygiene, 1979
Conference on Goiter, 1797
Conference of Ophthalmology, 2054
Conference on Speech Training, 2051
Congress of Anthropology, 222; 2054
Congress of History of Medicine, 221
Congress of Hygiene, 1070
Congress of Medical Hydrology, 982
Congress of Public Health, 1163; 1795
Congress of Radiology, 1344
Congress on Occupational Diseases, 2203
Hospital Congress, 1526
Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, 1979
Office of Public Hygiene, 2206
Ophthalmologic Congresses, 800
Oto-Rhino-Laryngological Congress for 1928, 1702
Professional Association of Physicians, 1530
Relief Union, 630
Society of Urology, 1619
Union against Tuberculosis, 1792
INTERNIST, ophthalmologic needs, [Brooks] ★1202
INTERNS, appointment to hospitals of Paris, 305
hospitals approved and removed from list for training, 216; 1344
senior students as, [Oppenheimer] 245—ab
year, hospital, required by medical colleges and by licensing boards, ★620
INTERSCAPULAR GLAND, tumors, [Clark] 1285—ab
INTER-STATE POST GRADUATE ASSEMBLY of NORTH AMERICA, 42; 132; 301; 705
INTESTINES: See also Cecum; Colon; Enterocolitis; Gastro-Intestinal Tract
absorption of calcium from, 968—E
adenocarcinoma, [Wood] 1367—ab
amebiasis, diagnosis, [James] ★1469
anastomosis, difficulties, [Langenskiöld] 1375—ab
bacteria inhibition in, [Arnold] 75—ab
bacteria toxins vs. blood regeneration, [Sapinoso] 558—ab
bacteria, urea splitting, [Cooke] 323—ab
bacterial toxins, cause of eczema, [Burgess] 1279—ab
before and after syncope, [Tugendreich] 487—ab
calculi, cholelc acid, [Mörner] 1376—ab
cancer vs. polypi, [Schmieden] 1186—ab
carcinoid tumors complicated by intussusception, [McGlannan & McCleery] ★850
disorders, cultures of lactic acid-producing organisms, 374—E
excitants of external pancreatic secretion, [Ivy] ★1030
Fistula: See Fistula
flora variation of new-born vs. different milk diets, 895
gangrene, [Rycroft] 481—ab
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
hemorrhage, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bonafé] 649—ab
ileus, bladder lesion simulating, [Fabian] 923—ab
ileus, complicating acute conditions of abdomen, [Macrae] ★1113
ileus, experimental, blood and lymph circulations in, [Schulze] 1464—ab
ileus, operation for, [Läwen] 923—ab
ileus, paralytic, [Olivecrona] 1190—ab
ileus, paralytic, from self-induced hernial reduction en masse, [Hawe] 1286—ab
ileus, paralytic, in criminal abortion, [Clemmesen] 334—ab
ileus, paralytic, nature and relief, 117—E
ileus, paralytic, postoperative abdominal complications, [Lahey] ★1735
ileus, paralytic, spinal anesthesia abolishes, [Markowitz] 820—ab
ileus, postoperative abdominal complications, [Crile & Higgins] ★1741
indigestion, chronic, banana diet in, [Yampolsky] 238—ab; 1812—ab
innervation vs. constipation, [Boles] ★1766
Invagination: See Intussusception
Irrigation: See Enemas
Klaiber Subaqueous Intestinal Bath Apparatus, 1693
lesions produced in dog by ancylostoma, [Kouri Esmeja] 1185—ab
loop, complete separation from nerves, [Schamoff] 833—ab
loop, isolated, function of, [Lewin] 833—ab
motility, and spinal anesthesia, [Doménech] 413—ab
motility vs. opium, [Weltz] 333—ab
obliteration, [Eichenwald] 2075—ab
obstruction, acute, [Anson] 159—ab; [Gatch] 321—ab
obstruction, acute, toxemia in, [Williams] 327—ab
obstruction, cause of death in, [Macrae] ★1114
obstruction, experimental study, [Haden] 2145—ab
obstruction in infants, [Clopton] 319—ab
obstruction, pregnancy; retroversion; etc., [Pridham] 1906—ab

INTESTINES—Continued
obstruction, psychic and emotional factors in, [Woodyatt] ★1013
obstruction, roentgen diagnosis, [Davis] 476—ab
obstruction, spastic, spinal anesthesia in, [Chenut] 484—ab
obstruction, tenia cause, [Carman] 1817—ab
occlusion after appendicectomy, 386
occlusion and deprivation of water, [Hübler] 419—ab
occlusion, congenital, [Loitman] 998—ab
occlusion, paretic or obstructive, 1888
Paralysis: See also Intestines, ileus, paralytic
paralysis, postoperative, salt-pituitary solution injection for, [Krinsky] 333—ab
Parasites: See also Trichomoniasis
parasites in children, [Noone] 1363—ab
parasites in East Africa, [Callanan] 1460—ab
parasites, treatment with betanaphthol, wormseed and arsenical, [Penna] 920—ab
parasympathetic nerves vs. digitalis and strophanthin, [Weger] 828—ab
permeable to botulinum toxin, [Dack] 246—ab
petrolatum, liquid, effect on, [Schlagintweit] 331—ab; 1463—ab
pharmacologic problems, 1888
phlegmon, resection for, [Taxen] 2152—ab
phosphorus, calcium and *p*H in, vs. vitamin D, [Yoder] 1549—ab
polyp! vs. cancer, [Schmieden] 1186—ab
prolapse, utilizing, to obtain a continent sacral anus, [Mandl] 564—ab
quinine in labor, effect on, [Harnik] 1290—ab
reversal, partial, in dogs, [Forni] 830—ab
Stasis: See also Constipation
stasis, chronic, study, [Chiray] 485—ab
surgery, difficulties of exclusions; resection technic, [Langenskiold] 1375—ab
surgery, modified technic for section, [Araya] 2230—ab
Toxemia: See Toxemia
Toxins: See Intestines, bacteria
transplants, used for Baldwin's operation, [Vakar] 168—ab
tuberculosis, roentgen ray diagnosis, 1985
tumor, myoma, [Key-Aberg] 1648—ab
ulcers, acute traumatic, [Gallagher] 2222—ab
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE and intraocular pressure, [Fremont-Smith] 1901—ab
effect of hypertonic injection on, [Claude] 2002—ab
INTRADERMAL REACTION: See also Skin test
[Appel] 152—ab
in asthma, [Elman] ★953; [Wilmer] ★956; (discussion) 961—ab; [Peshkin] 2283—ab
in Malta fever, [De Fermo Cesare] 2074—ab
in pediatrics, [Cardenas] 851—ab
in scarlet fever, [Lovell] 60—ab
INTRATRACHEAL INHALATION: See Inhalation
INTRAVENOUS INJECTIONS; THERAPY: See Injections, intravenous
INTUBATION: See Tube
INTUSSUSCEPTION with spontaneous elimination, [Thompson] 1991—ab
alleged spontaneous cure, [Trendtel] 564—ab
complicating carcinoid tumors of small intestine, [McGlannan & McCleary] ★850
double, [Pillai] 728—ab
incidence, [Markey] 1453—ab
roentgen-ray examination, [Olsson] 76—ab
treatment, in infants, [Finkelstein] 1069—ab
treatment, nonoperative, [Retan] 241—ab
INVALIDS: See Patients
INVESTMENTS, physician's, [Rukeyser] ★1515; ★2187
IODIDE, effect on nitrogen metabolism, [Grabfield] 1550—ab
sodium, injection into internal carotid for cerebral radioarteriography, [Moniz] 1370—ab; 2229—ab
sodium, intraspinally in tabes dorsalis, [Lawson] 401—ab
sodium, intravenously, safe in chronic arthritis with tuberculosis? 1893
IODINE administration to lactating rats, [Maurer] 415—ab
anorganic action, [Abelin] 75—ab
compound, new (sodium salt of di-iodo-di-ethyl-ether of di-salicylphthalein) for cholecystography, [Kirklin] 1724—ab
content of blood during menstruation, [Maurer] 1100—ab
content of foods, [Hercus] 67—ab
content of goiters in newborn and in struma congenita, [Abelin] 1463—ab
effect on basal metabolism, [Martin] 2221—ab
effect on heat production, [Marine] 407—ab
effect on metamorphosis, [Zawadovsky] 1186—ab
half-strength, manufacture forbidden, 891
in fodder increases iodine content of milk, [Scharrer] 1822—ab; [Maurer] 2077—ab
in fodder vs. milk secretion, [Stiner] 1910—ab
iodism and edema glottidis, [Snell] 250—ab
iodization of water to prevent goiter, [Olesen] 480—ab
plus phenylated glycerin for acne vulgaris, [Smith] 1907—ab
resorption; iodine in urine after bathing in mineral water, [Crippa] 1103—ab
IODINE—Continued
self-administration, dangers from, [Wetherell] 1900—ab
skin cleansing before injection of toxin-antitoxin, 2062
solution, Lugol's, before strumectomy, [Troell] 260—ab
solution (Lugol's) in cardiac disorders in goiter, [Phillips & Anderson] ★1280
thyroid yield iodine to blood? [Blum] 1820—ab
to apply to land in goitrous regions rather than to administer it directly, 469—C
Treatment: See also under Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism
treatment, history, [Veil] 165—ab
treatment of bubonic plague, [Carman] 2227—ab
treatment of burns, [Goldblatt] 152—ab
treatment of colds, [Sternberg] 2066—ab
treatment of splenomegalies, [Nanta] 1287—ab
IODIZED MILK, [Maurer] 2077—ab
IODIZED OIL in blood vessel visualization, [Carnett & Greenbaum] ★2039
in diagnosing complicating factors in empyema, [Larson] 1549—ab
in diagnosis and treatment of bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] ★1384
in diagnosis of cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] ★1137
in studying physiology of coughing, [Brown] 1634—ab
in uterus roentgen study without danger? [Haselhorst] 1375—ab
injection, effect, [Ballon] 63—ab
injection of lipiodol into air passages, dangers, [Grill] 2234—ab
injection of uterus and fallopian tubes, [Greene] 239—ab; [Jarcho] 1459—ab
intramuscularly, for surgical tuberculosis, [Finkoff] 2062—ab
iododerma from, [Belote] ★882
IODIZED SALT; [Silberschmidt] 1910—ab; [Else] ★2153
Swiss Goiter Commission's experiment, 1796
value noted in health report, Montana, 1789
IODIZED SESAME OIL, value, 47
IODODERMA from iodized oil, [Belote] ★882
IODOFORM, effect on Wassermann reaction, [Gjorgjevitch] 1004—ab
intrapleurally for tuberculous pyothorax, [Caussade] 1728—ab
IODOXYBENZOATES, 1061
o-IODOXYBENZOIC ACID: See Acid
IONIZATION treatment of discharging ears, [Cramb] 916—ab
"zinc," in chronic suppurative otitis media? 1984
IPECAC coated pills in amebic dysentery, 312
IRIDECTOMY in congenital cataract, [Fox] ★2249
IRIS: See also Aniridia
nerve supply, [Balado] 1099—ab
prolapsed, in cataract extraction, [Dunphy] ★2254
IRISH FREE STATE, separate medical register difficulty, 303
IRITIS from recurrent fever, [Sachs] 417—ab
syphilitic, treatment, [Hopkins] 2222—ab
IRON and aluminum in therapeutics, effect, [McGuigan] 404—ab
food iron and its storage in the body, [Williamson] 149—ab
metabolism vs. oxidative destruction of vitamins A and E, [Mattill] ★1505
IRONING, disinfection by, 1709
IRRIGATION: See also Colon; Enemas; Uterus; etc.
instrument combining suction and, for intracranial surgery, [Fay] ★25
ISCHALGIA: See Sciatica
ISINGLASS: See Mica
ISLAND of LANGERHANS, cancer, hyperinsulinism and hypoglycemia, [Wilder & others] ★348
hyaline degeneration in nondiabetics, [Wright] 1991—ab
ISO-ELECTRIC points of constituents of muscle, [Pschinger] 1186—ab
ISOSPORA hominis: See Coccidioides
ITCHING, combating, in skin diseases in children, [Bornikoel] 1560—ab
relief by epinephrine in infantile eczema, [Pilcher] ★110

J

JACKSON, HOLMES CONDICT, death, 1613
JANOSIK, J., death, 133
JARISCH-HERXHEIMER REACTION, paraplegia during treatment for syphilis, 229
JATROPHA curcas: See Purging nut tree
JAUNDICE after abdomen operations, [Crile & Higgins] ★1739
alkalis vs. fecal soaps formation, [Heupke] 414—ab
anemia and tuberculosis vs., [Neuberger] 733—ab
biliary acids in, [Rosenthal] 416—ab
blood calcium in, 1065—E
blood coagulation in, vs. parathyroid hormone, [Zimmerman] 1719—ab
JAUNDICE—Continued
blood, Pettenkofer values in, [Rowntree] 2144—ab
calcium distribution in, vs. parathyroid extract, [Cantarow] 1454—ab
catfarrhal, pancreatic involvement in, [Janker] 1288—ab
clinical aspects, [McVicar & Fitts] ★2018
from cinchophen, [De Rezende] 2229—ab
in circulatory failure, [Meakins] 64—ab
infectious, yellow fever and Weil's disease are, [Sellards] 1368—ab
leptospiras in rats, [Walch] 1089—ab; [Langworthy] 1283—ab
leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica, [Cushing] ★1041
obstructive, [Thomson] 410—ab
obstructive, bilirubinemia in, [Bollmann] 242—ab
obstructive, blood calcium deficiency in, [Buchbinder] 242—ab
obstructive, experimental, [Snell] 1992—ab
of new-born calves, [Metzger] 418—ab
of new-born, [Roberts] 238—ab
postoperative, after abdomen surgery, [Lahey] ★1735
spirochetal, [Towler & Walker] ★86; [Mackie] 1641—ab
spirochetal, etiology of Weil's disease, [Baermann] 564—ab
spirochetal, serotherapy of Weil's disease, [Timmerman] 650—ab
spirochetal, Weil's disease after falling into ditch water, [Bönnig] 2231—ab
treatment, medical, [Snell & Weir] ★1209
JAW, fracture of both, [Coughlin] 318—ab
tumors, malignant, of maxilla, early diagnosis, [Kreeke] 418—ab
tumors of upper maxillary region, [Claison] 2008—ab
tumors, ossifying fibromas, [Montgomery] 1090—ab
JEJUNOSTOMY, management of acute conditions of abdomen, [Macrae] ★1113
JEJUNUM, surgery, gastro-enterostomy with transverse jejunal incision, [Moise] 914—ab
transplants, in gastric wall, [de Takats] 402—ab; [Morton] 722—ab
tumor, metastatic melanoma, [Saphir] 1090—ab
JEWS, cancer among, Great Britain, 1618
JOHANN, OBERTH, teletherapy, 634
JOHNS HOPKINS Hospital, plans to acquaint Baltimore with, 1879
University, trustees accept plans for the Welch library, 1973
JOHNSON FOUNDATION: See Eldridge R. Johnson Foundation
JOINTS: See also Synovia; and under names of joints as Hip Joint; Knee; Subastragalar Joint; Wrist; etc.
cartilage, vs. excessive pressure, [Koch] 1101—ab
diseases, [von Mueller] 1992—ab
Gonorrhea: See Arthritis, gonorrheal
Inflammation: See Arthritis
Intervertebral, ostearthritis, [Stern] ★1060
pains in tonsillectomized children, [Kaiser] ★2239
straightening, operative, necrosis after, [Zwerg] 736—ab
surgery, discussed at the German Surgical Society, 222
tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOURNALS, American Druggist, medical profession and cosmetics, 1787—E
American Fruit Grower advocates honey for diabetes, 2213
American Journal of Public Health, [Nicoll & others] 118—ab
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, Dr. Dean appointed editor, 1067
Archives, experimental phonetics, 2055
Argentine Medical Association publications, 538
Association of the Italian Medical Press, 2208
La Clinica Ostetrica, a medical referendum, 306
cost of medical reading matter, 2050
creation of medical argus by Federation médical belge, 463
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift prize 2055
exhibit of Italian medical journals, 1708
health bulletins, public health education by, [Nicoll & others] 118—ab
Hygeia, [Nicoll & others] 118—ab
Hygeia, preventive medicine and health education, [Phillips] 33—ab
International Bulletin of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, 538
Journal of A. M. A., society studies in graduate course, 1523
Liberty, "Vivisection on Trial," 1255—E
Nation's Health transferred, 2201
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, 33—E
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, [Garrison] ★26
Rheumatick, 222
El Siglo Médico, tribute to Cortezo, 464
Vida Nueva, changes in, 41

JOURNALS—Continued
Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie, Albrecht Kossel, 524—E
JOY BEANS LABORATORIES fraud, 225—P
JUNGHANS-WOLFF TEST: See Stomach cancer
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAHN PRECIPITATION TEST, apparatus, 470
compared with Wassermann, [Kahn & others] ★84; [Thompson] 1551—ab; [Kahn] ★1842
five years' application, [Kahn] ★1841 (correction) 2051
report on 3,000 tests, [Kahn & others] ★84
St. Louis adopts, 798
West Virginia adopts, 976
micro-Kahn test in syphilis, [Kilduffe] 1639—ab
KALA-AZAR: See Leishmaniasis
KAOLIN, colloidal, in intestinal toxemia, 393
treatment of whipworm, [Lieb] 60—ab
KARELL DIET: See Diet
KARO CORN SYRUP: See Glucose
KAUFMANN, Professor, death, 635
KELLOGG TEST: See Diphtheria, immunization
KELOID formation in malignant syphilis of tonsil, [Vollmer] 1646—ab
KELP ORE, Brooten's, 310—P
KERATITIS, interstitial, bismuth treatment, [Wright] ★426
treatment, arsenicals and mercurials, [Torres] 1185—ab
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, phlyctenular, [Casparis] 2283—ab
KERATOCONUS, treatment, [Alonso] 1006—ab
KERATODERMIA, palmar and plantar, [Olmsted] 241—ab
KERATOMALACIA: See Cornea, softening
KEROSENE (coal oil) poisoning in children, 1169
KETOGENIC DIET: See Epilepsy
KETOSIS: See Acidosis
KIDNEY: See also Urinary Tract
anomalies; double kidney, [Tatumi] 482—ab; [Hellström] 2077—ab
anomalies; congenital solitary, spontaneous heart rupture with, [Petersen] ★1778
arterioles sclerosis, cardiovascular response in, [Hartman & others] ★1936
baking powder and, [Spillman] 1445—C
blood vessels, pharmacology, [Ozaki] 1287—ab
calculi, crossed colic and functional disturbance in, [Kleiber] 167—ab
calculi, enlarged pyelotomy for, [Hamer] 2144—ab
calculi, expulsion, [Boeminghaus] 2151—ab
capsule, study, [Stincer] 1185—ab
carbuncle, [Thomson] 2090—ab
changes and chronic acidosis, [Seegal] 153—ab
denervated, prevention of specific diuresis, [Curtis] 1008—ab
diabetes mellitus and, [Chabanier] 1910—ab
diabetic coma and, [Snapper] 834—ab
diet and, 1518—E
diet effect on remaining kidney, [Moise] 1179—ab
diet (high protein) effect on, [Nuzum] 1636—ab
disease, amyloid nephrosis, [Linder] 1726—ab
disease and basal metabolism, [Sterling-Okintewski] 2002—ab
disease, chronic, thyroid and parathyroid medication, [Meakins] 149—ab
disease in children, 2207
diseases in children, blood-urine reactions in, [Giusti] 2229—ab
disease in pregnancy, foreign protein body in placenta in, [Schwarzkopf] 1372—ab
disease, is nephrosis a disease of the kidneys? [Knauer] 734—ab
disease, nephrosis, [McElroy] ★940; [Foxe] 1078—C
disease, pituitary solution for, [Jacoby] 2149—ab
disease: ricketa: dwarfism, [Smith] 646—ab
disease, thyroid medication in, [Liu] 997—ab
disease with diabetes, [Labbé] 1463—ab
distortion, relation to nephralgia, [Belcher] ★2166
drainage in pyelonephritis, [Corbus] ★2162
excision, unilateral, effect of diet on remaining kidney, [Moise] 1179—ab
excision, unilateral, glomerulus in hypertrophy after, [Saphir] 1361—ab
floating, is nephroptosis a surgical disease? [Demel] 732—ab
foreign body in, two grass-straws, in boy, [Brattström] 1647—ab
function and azotemia in pregnancy and puerperium, [Cleisz] 412—ab
function, effect on blood sulphur compounds, [Denis] 477—ab
function, renal excretion with reference to Ambard's laws, [Walker] 1454—ab
function test in prostate hypertrophy, [Lurz] 563—ab
function test, indigo carmine, toxicity, 1354
function test, will-o'-the-wisps in diagnosis, [Heusch] 732—ab
KIDNEY—Continued
function, vs. paravertebral anesthesia, [Wiedhopf] 2287—ab
Glomeruli: See also Nephritis, glomerular
glomeruli in experimental hypertrophy, [Saphir] 1361—ab
glomeruli secretion, [Höber] 486—ab
hemorrhages of obscure etiology, [Hückel] 563—ab
hemorrhagic cysts, [Judd] 157—ab
impairment in heart disease, [Stone & Vanzant] ★1476
insufficiency, experimental chronic, [Miller] 1637—ab
pain, in nephrolithiasis, [Kleiber] 167—ab
pain, inlying catheter for, [Eisendrath] ★2170
pain vs. renal distortion, [Belcher] ★2166
pelvis, plastic surgery at, [Quinby] ★841
pelvis, primary tumors, [Matthaes] 2150—ab
pelvis, unusual reaction after nitrate injection into, [Ormond] 999—ab
pyelovenous backflow, [Lee-Brown & Laidley] ★2094
pyelovenous backflow during pyelography, [Hinman] 157—ab
rôle in certain lesions of eye, [Ozorio de Almeida] 328—ab
stomach lymphoblastoma and, [Chand] 1461—ab
surviving, diacetic acid decomposition in, [Snapper] 733—ab
surviving, vs. diet, [Moise] 1179—ab
tetrahydrophenolphthalein orally, effect on, in cholecystography, [Friedenwald & others] ★195 (correction) 302
threshold for dextrose, [Mackay] 1182—ab
tuberculosis, [Thomas] 246—ab; [Walker] 2071—ab
tuberculosis, organic reaction to, [Corper] ★1756
tuberculosis, postoperative survival, [Fullerton] 2071—ab
tuberculosis, pyelography in, [Kearns] 1552—ab
tumor, chorio-epithelioma, [Muto] 729—ab
tumor, cystadenoma, malignant, [MacKenzie] 1903—ab
tumor, early diagnosis, [Gottlieb] 2002—ab
tumor, leukemic, [Foged] 1916—ab
tumor, mixed, congenital, [Smith] 556—ab
wound, stab, [Jeck] 246—ab
KIERNAN, JOHN ANDREW, death, 2202
KINESTHESIS, function of precentral convolution, [Dowman] 407—ab
KIRKPATRICK, GEORGE, Pul-Bro-Tu, 2121—E
KISSINGER, JOHN R., home presented to yellow fever volunteer, 302
KLAIBER SUBAQUEOUS INTESTINAL BATH APPARATUS not acceptable by Council on Physical Therapy, 1693
KNAPP-TOROK Operation: See Cataract extraction
KNEE: See also Patella; Reflex, patellar
acute traumatic synovitis, treatment, [Home] 1906—ab
ankylosis appliances, [Calonge] ★1427
ankylosis, fibrous, [Calonge] ★1427
ankylosis, tuberculosis, mobilization of, [Ingebrigtsen] 260—ab
crucial ligaments, repair, [Eikenbary] 1094—ab
fluid in, glycerin treatment, 1894
fusions, paralytic, [Miller] 1905—ab
internal ligaments, reconstruction, [Horan] 408—ab
loose body in, 110—ab; [Sonntag] 419—ab
oxygen injection, pulmonary embolism after, [Kleinberg] ★172
pyarthrosis, treatment, [Ingebrigtsen] 1648—ab
semilunar cartilages, cyst, [Zadek] 2222—ab
semilunar cartilages, dislocation, 2212
semilunar cartilages, ganglions, [Majer] 1188—ab
semilunar cartilages, lesions, [Galeazzi] 1092—ab
snapping, [Riedel] 923—ab
tuberculosis in adult, [Henderson] 1903—ab
KNOX-TARTAR, 2039—P
KOCH CANCER FOUNDATION, 296—E
KOCHER'S OPERATION: See Hernia surgery
KÖHLER'S DISEASE vs. tuberculosis, [Greenwood] 2225—ab
KOPLIK SPOTS, [Beasley] 226—C
KOSSEL, ALBRECHT, 524—E
KREIS TEST: See Vegetable Oils
KRUEGER, C. E., 1983—P
KUSSMAUL'S DISEASE: See Periarteritis nodosa
KYPHOSCOLIOSIS: See Spine, curvature

L

LABOR: See also Midwives; Obstetrics; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia in obstetrics
artificial vagina and, [Schubert] 1103—ab
blood lactic acid in, [Bokelmann] 71—ab
complications, accessory placenta causes death of child, [Klumper] 737—ab
complications, cardiac, [Newell] 2143—ab
complications, dystocia from congenital fetal edema, [Yagi] 1908—ab
LABOR—Continued
complications, hemorrhagic fetal swelling, [Verbeek] 168—ab
contracted pelvis, [Maxwell] ★2088
contracted pelvis, partial symphyseotomy vs. low cesarean section in, [Zarate] 1558—ab
contracted pelvis, transversely, mechanism in, [Schumacher] 1645—ab
contracted pelvis, trial labor in, [Bailey & Williamson] ★2085
diagnosis of rupture of membranes, [Gold] 1291—ab
epinephrine in, effect, [Bourne] 1095—ab?
ergot alkaloids in, effect, [Bourne] 1095—ab
forceps in, "glass splinter" formations in eye from, [Bos] 1916—ab
forceps in, high, uses, [Gacitúa] 1006—ab
hysterectomy; removal of live fetus afterward, [Turberville] 1091—ab
induced, 639; 1168
induced after term by metreurynter, [Selsser] 1914—ab
induced at term, [Ostroll] 1291—ab
induced by nasal application of pituitary extract, [Hofbauer] ★24; 1547—ab; 1695—E
induced, can quinine kill fetus in utero? [Gellhorn] 911—ab
induced, indications, [Connan] 67—ab
induced, mercurochrome as vaginal antiseptic in, [Mayes] ★1685
induced, procteurysis to promote contractions, [Nettesheim] 734—ab
induced, rectal tube no advantage in, [Mayes] ★1688
initiation, hypophysis rôle in, [van Dyke] 1810—ab
intramammary salt solution injections in, [León] 2230—ab
Mortality: See Maternal mortality
normal, after metroplasty for uterus bicornis, [von Klein] 1732—ab
pain, peripheral circulation shortly after, [Haupt] 419—ab
painless, [Hatcher] ★2258
painless, with reenforced uterine contractions, [Hoeland] 1732—ab
pituitary extract solution in, effect, [Bourne] 1095—ab
placenta fragments retained at, [Ryberg] 1292—ab
presentation, child's chin as guide in, [Gauss] 333—ab
presentation, occiput posterior, [Maxwell] ★2090
quinine in, intestinal action, [Harnik] 1290—ab
rectal analgesia in, [McNelle] 1179—ab; [Hatcher] ★2114; ★2189; ★2258; 2118—E
squatting position in, [Hartmann] 1291—ab
syphilis (latent) and, [Heynemann] 833—ab
tuberculosis after, [Wiseman] 997—ab
uterus (cervical) laceration during, [De Lee] 2067—ab
vision disorders in, [Fraymann] 1187—ab
LABORATORY, aid for complications in abdominal surgery, [Thalhimer] ★1845
clinical, additional, approved by A. M. A., 1343
commercial, [Harris] ★1870
infection, cholera, [Sata] 833—ab
infection, diphtheria, [Spray] ★112
Faculty of Medicine, 2128
George Skiff Memorial Laboratory dedicated, 1881
hospital and scientific observation of patients, 2264—E
JAQ Inc., Seeqit, 1891—P
pathologic, 632
procedures, movement to standardize, 1613
Standard Laboratories fiasco, 886—E
state opens in Chicago, Illinois, 378
workers, teaching pathology, [Symmers] ★639
LABYRINTH: See Ear
LACRIMAL canals comparative physiology, [Rosenheim] 738—ab
glands swelling, Mikulicz's disease, 1429—E
LACRIMATION: See Tears
LACTATION: See also Cows
atropine effect on, [Stockman] 915—ab
cereal diet effect on, [Cowgill & others] ★1931
dressing for breasts, [De Buys] 241—ab
drying up breasts, [Larkin] 155—ab
excretion of dyes through mammary gland, [Burke] 726—ab
hypergalactia and hypogalactia, [Moore & Dennis] ★945
in woman never pregnant, [Jago] 1460—ab
iodine administration to lactating rats, [Maurer] 415—ab
mastitis in, breast bandages to prevent, [Velasco] 2229—ab
normal, vitamin B requirements, [Sure] 1282—ab
thallium poisoning and, [Ehrhardt] 1187—ab
treatment of nursing mothers with ultraviolet rays, [Chisolm] 1369—ab
vitamin requirements of nursing young, [Sure] ★675
LACTIC ACID: See Acid
Milk: See Milk
LACTOBACILLUS Acidophilus, Bulgaricus: See Bacillus

LAGUESSE, Dr., death, 2054
LAMBLIA, does it infest gallbladder? [Madinaveitia] 1730—ab
cysts, spread by roaches, [Pessoa] 920—ab
intestinalis, in children, [Noone] 1363—ab
intestinalis, infestation treatment, 2135
LAMINECTOMY: See under Spine
de LANGENHAGEN, MAURICE, death, 1073
LANGERHANS ISLAND: See Island of Langerhans
LANTZ, CARL C.—quack, 1534—P
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen
LARD, destructive effect on vitamin E, [Evans & Burr] *1587
oxidative destruction of vitamins A and E, [Mattill] *1505
LARVA: See Anopheles; Flies; etc.
Migrans: See Creeping Disease
LARVICIDE: See Anopheles
LARYNGITIS, acute, in children, differential diagnosis, [Wolf] *265
LARYNX: See also Epiglottis
cancer, dysphonia from, [Wolf] *265
cancer, radiotherapy, [Herriman] 1903—ab
complications of irradiation, [Clerf] 1992—ab
demonstrascope, [Lukens] *2113
epithelioma, cervical adenopathy sign, [Hartmann] 2228—ab
obstruction, acute, [Dixon] 320—ab
surgery, anesthesia by pharyngeal route, [Marinho] 2074—ab
syphilis cause of dysphonia, [Wolf] *263
syphilis, coexisting active pulmonary tuberculosis, [Engelsher] *284
tuberculosis, [Thomson] 1003—ab
tuberculosis and dysphonia, [Wolf] *266
tuberculosis contraindication to high altitudes? [Luzzatto] 2230—ab
tuberculosis, galvanocautery for, [Parfitt] 402—ab
tuberculosis vs. pulmonary tuberculosis, [Gravesen] 1183—ab
uremia manifestation in, [Myerson] *685
vibration, nature, [West] 403—ab
LASEQUE'S SIGN: See Sciatica
LATHYRISM, from lkia, [Muskerjee] 1641—ab
LAVOISIER and science of metabolism, 31—E
LAW, H., and H. E., Viavi fake, 1983—P
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics; Enemas
LEAD, effect on tissues, [Nuzum] 2223—ab
hazards, [Leake] *1105
hazards in weighted silks, 316
oxide, criminal abortion by, [Kolde] 650—ab
poisoning, due to drinking water, [Leake] *1105; [Seitz] 1561—ab
poisoning, early diagnosis, [Kjer] 1916—ab
poisoning from retained projectile, [Habs] 256—ab
poisoning, in enameling plant, [Leathers & Morgan] *1107; 1263
spine diseases from, [Lewin] 2075—ab
sulphur hair dye, Monnato, 2059—P
sulphur hair dye, Youthray, 2133—P
Treatment of Cancer: See Cancer
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, Child Welfare Conference, Montevideo, 538
Epidemiological Report, India's lowest plague mortality record, 533
health cooperation through, 704
International Union for Disaster Relief, 630
relationship between the social insurance and public health, 1441
LEARY VACCINES: See Influenza, prevention
LECTURES: See also Alpha Omega Alpha Lecture; Huxley Lecture; Leyden Lecture; etc.
at Buenos Aires, 538
medical, at New School for Social Research, 889
LEG: See also Extremities; Fractures
blood vessels, collateral circulation, [Nelli] 1720—ab
bruise, traumatic hematoma infected with Bacillus welchii, [Hall] *1241
circulatory conditions, femoral artery ligated 56 years previously, [Dumas] 2002—ab
Ulcers: See Varicose Veins, ulcers
vascular reflexes, [Leriche] 1287—ab
whirlpool bath, [Hinsdale] *502
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LEGISLATION, MEDICAL: See also Licensure; Medical Practice Acts; etc.; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bills introduced into Congress, 2202
draft of proposed law suppressing charlatanism in venereal diseases, France, 1348
medical profession oppose proposed law pertaining to social insurance in France, 1629
physicians and the new penal code, Berlin, 1265
LEGITIMACY: See Illegitimacy; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LEISHMANIA donovani in tissue, silver staining of, [Basu] 728—ab
donovani, demonstration in skin and subcutaneous tissue, [Cash & Hu] *1576
LEISHMANIASIS, 218
cutaneous, of dogs, [Chadwick] 410—ab
dermal leishmanoid, [Brachmachari] 1002—ab
experimental studies, [Adler] 1368—ab
LEISHMANIASIS—Continued
leukopenia in, [Arena] 329—ab
oriental sore, [Owen] 1368—ab
oriental sore, experimental, [Panja] 728—ab
oriental sore in Algeria, [Gueldon] 2073—ab
serum test for, [Chopra] 1726—ab
South American, classification, [da Matta] 920—ab
test for, aldehyde antimony, [Chopra] 916—ab
test for, stiburen solution, [Napier] 1460—ab
transmission experiments, [Young] 1181—ab; [Adler] 1368—ab
transmission vs. demonstration of Leishmania in skin and subcutaneous tissue, [Cash & Hu] *1576
treatment, antimony potassium tartrate, [Smyly] 1368—ab
treatment, pyrogallol plaster for tropical ulcer, [Peter] 2148—ab
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, during senile cataract formation [Tassman] 109—ab
protein and its fractions, [Woods & Burky] *106
proteins, Cecil, vs. ammonium hydroxide extractions, [Woods & Burky] *106
LEPROSY: See Pseudoleprosy
acute manifestations, [Barrera] 164—ab
blood in, chemical study, [Parás] 1283—ab
complement fixation, in, 45
contagion and transmission, [Arcos] 831—ab
General Wood requests funds to combat, 459
gland puncture observations in, [Henderson] 1726—ab
in Africa, 1794
leper sentenced—no place to hold him, 2126
lepers removed to Carville, 701
mental aspect, [Cazenavette] *1492
nasal lesions in, [Wade] 105—ab
negative lepers, [Pineda] 405—ab
negative lepers, relapses in, [Wade] 405—ab
serum-formaldehyde reaction, [Dunscombe] 482—ab
treatment, tuberculin, [Novaes] 164—ab
LEPTOMENINGES; LEPTOMENINGITIS: See Meninges
LEPTOSPIRA from tap water, [Walker] 1283—ab
icteroides, bismuth action on, [Sazerac] 1557—ab
icterohaemorrhagiae in rats, [Walch] 1089—ab
in wild rats, [Langworthy] 1283—ab
isolated from water, [Bauer] 553—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS icterohaemorrhagica, [Cushing] *1041
LETTUCE, supplemental to abundant cereal intake, [Cowgill & others] *1930
LEUKEMIA, acute and chronic, [Bargash] 1733—ab
acute, diagnosis, [Davey] 826—ab
acute, endothelial cell in, [Barton] 725—ab
blood culture in syphilis, [Larrabee] 322—ab
brain hemorrhages in, [Rosenkranz] 1187—ab
diagnosis, macroscopic, [Schteintgart] 1730—ab
in infancy, [Ramsay] 408—ab
lymphatic, atypical acute, [Buyers] 645—ab
Mikulicz's disease, 1429—E; [Schaffer] 1633—ab
myelogenous, myelotoxic serums, in, [Lindström] 736—ab
myeloid, atypical acute, [Joachim] 1361—ab
myeloid, priapism complicating, 1168
roentgen irradiation and cell protoplasm, [Jansson] 1104—ab
treatment, 221
tumors of kidney, [Foged] 1916—ab
LEUKOCYTES, anoxybiosis, [Fleischmann] 649—ab
count, Arneth, in tuberculosis, [Pender] 1370—ab
count, Arneth, vs. roentgen rays, [Kennedy] 1370—ab
count fell in spite of transfusion in chronic benzene poisoning, [Hunter] 1548—ab
count in acute surgical conditions, [Neal] 320—ab; 1551—ab
count in appendicitis, [Koritschoner] 1551—ab
counts in varicella, [Mitchell & Fletcher] *279
count, inconsistency, [Kobryner] 565—ab
counts, physiologic variations, [Müller] 417—ab
dying, fate in organism, [Seyderhelm], 1011—ab
formula in typhoid, [Challer] 1556—ab
metabolism, [Fleischmann] 415—ab
multiplication stimuli in bacilli, tubercle, 1876
necrobiosis in vitro, [Parrisius] 1009—ab
origin, [Silberberg] 649—ab
pathologic changes in surgical infections, [von Seemen] 1465—ab
pathologic, reaction to tubercle bacilli in vitro, [Timofejewsky] 735—ab
polymorphonuclear, in tuberculous blood, [Medlar] 721—ab
regulation and spleen, [Viale] 1007—ab; 1912—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
LEUKOCYTOSIS and diabetic acidosis, [Allan] 1899—ab
in insulin shock, [Klein] 2007—ab
LEUKOCYTOSIS—Continued
in subacute viridans endocarditis, [Pepper] *1378
monocytosis with tonsillitis, [Carnot] 1557—ab
mononucleosis in Malta fever epidemic, [Watkins & Lake] *158
mononucleosis, infectious, [Cottrell] 60—ab; [Andersen] 1824—ab
mononucleosis, infectious, histology, [Fox] 60—ab
mononucleosis, severe, inguinal glands disease with, [Chevallier] 411—ab
LEUKODERMA in various cutaneous diseases, [Almkvist] 1467—ab
LEUKOPENIA in leishmaniasis, [Arena] 329—ab
in Malta fever epidemic, Phoenix, [Watkins & Lake] *1581
tonsil extract vs., [Schmidt] 1468—ab
LEUKOPLAKIA, syphilitic, of uterus cause of cancer, [Mériel] 2001—ab
hypertrophic, of tongue, [Semon] 2146—ab
LEUKORRHEA, treatment, [Hartog] 488—ab; 811; [Curtis] *1191
pruritus vulvae from, 2214
LEUKOSIS, acute, [Tareev] 1733—ab
LEVULOSE, insulin and fructose oxidation, [Cori] 822—ab
effect of fructose on Langerhans' islands cancer, [Wilder & others] *348
LEWISITE GAS and tuberculosis, 206—E; [Westermark] 260—ab
LEYDEN LECTURE, 635
LIBRARY catalogue at Bibliothèque Nationale, new form, 1440
medical, at South Bend, 379
medical, rare, of George S. Huntington, Columbia University purchases, 40
medical, trustees accept plans for the Welch library, Johns Hopkins, 1973
package, service for physicians extended, 1435
Surgeon General's, new building, 1791
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; National Board of Medical Examiners; State Board Reports
Annual Congress on, Feb. 6-8, 1928, preliminary program, 1877
chiropractors, Ohio, 300; 1431—E; 1614; 1701
city, of physicians, 1537
diploma, "covering" University of Tennessee to award, 1615
diploma in pediatrics, 2203
diploma, Italian, questioned, Connecticut, 523
diploma mills, "American Medical University" and "Missouri College of Medicine and Science," 622—E
diploma mills, closing back doors to medical licensure, 625—E
diploma mills, District of Columbia, 1878; 2122
diploma mill echoes—Koutsompous and Professor Scotellaro, Connecticut, 38
diploma mill echoes—Slabotsky, McCubbin and Munch, Connecticut, 124
diploma mills, eclectics lose, Connecticut, 888; 2046
diploma mill exposed, Indiana, 125
drugless healers, Indiana, 1698; 2123
exclusion in the dominions and General Medical Council, 2273
opticians, British Medical Association opposes bill for, 1977
opticians fail to obtain recognition by English government, 150
quarter system in, 1447
registration by Irish Free State, 303
registration required before October, Minnesota, 1067
registration, with basic science board, required, Minnesota, 530
restoration of Horton's license, 1973
revocation, posed as doctor for 11 years, 1788
suspension of license, Dr. Andreas F. Christian, 1788
LICHEN planus ruber, [Jordan] 490—ab
LIFE a continual change of structure, 1240—ab
duration after suprarenalectomy, [Marine] 820—ab
expectancy: See also Longevity; Old Age
expectancy, change in, of infants, [Schlossmann] 922—ab
increased span of, vs. number of years required for medical education, 624—E
increasing span, [Ferrell] *80
prolongation, changing records of mortality, 116—E
shortened by noise, 973
LIFTING weight causes bladder injury, 1713
LIGAMENTS: See Broad Ligament; Knee; Round Ligament; etc.
LIGHT, bactericidal action of, on tubercle bacillus, [Eidinow] 1285—ab
biologic effect of ultraviolet spectrum, [Sonne] 738—ab
Lewis' theory on nature of, 1431
loss, through smoke, 1976
not harmful to measles patients, [Spencer] *1662
photosensitized striated muscle, [Lippay] 257—ab
radiant, from electric bulb, for glaucoma, [Lewis] *2022

LIGHT—Continued
Treatment: See Phototherapy; Tuberculosis, surgical
LIGHTNING STROKE, signs, 1354
LIME salts in tuberculosis, 2273
LINEN: See also Flax
skin sensitiveness to, [Nicholson] 477—ab
LING FOUNDATION, 626
LINSEED OIL dermatitis, [Yokoun] ★20
plus ammonia water, effect on burn? 1894
LINTHICUM FOUNDATION prize for monograph on "scientific property," 1343
LIPASES, specificity, [Rona] 414—ab
LIPIODOL: See Iodized Oil
LIPOIDS, antigenic properties in, [Fränkel] 833—ab
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism, spleen in, [Leites] 1101—ab
nephrosis, [McElroy] ★941
neutral fat relation to, [Leites] 649—ab
retention after abortion, [Neuda] 1466—ab
ultraviolet light absorption by, [Suhrmann] 734—ab
vaccines, [Brazil] 1371—ab
LIPOMA, intrascrotal, [Cecil] 824—ab
spinal, intradural, in child, [Stookey] 912—ab
LIPS: See Harelip; Herpes labialis
LISBONNE'S REACTION in hydrocele, [Federici] 730—ab
LITERATURE: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers and Book Notices at end of letter B
cost of medical reading matter, 2050
interdependences in medical field, 885—E
LITHOPEDION escaped through cesarean scar, [Ucros] 1067—ab
LIVEDO reticularis, permanent, [Ebert] 1901—ab
LIVER, abscess, pneumococcic, after otitis, [Raggio] 1066—ab
acute yellow atrophy after taking Weldona, 1167—P
acute yellow atrophy, [Wilson] 1636—ab
bile pigment formation and, [Klotz] 1900—ab
blood circulation and diuresis, [Kunz] 562—ab
blood supply, arterial, [Rabinovitsch] 1467—ab
cancer, metastatic from Langerhans' islands, [Wilder & others] ★348
changes, after spleen extirpation, [Dieterick] 565—ab
changes from low air pressure, [Loewy] 1100—ab
cirrhosis, experimental, histologic changes in, [Martin] 328—ab
cirrhosis, 470; [Rowntree] ★1590 (correction) 2126
cirrhosis, friction sign in, [Arsenio] 485—ab
cirrhosis, liver function in, [Greene] 1455—ab
cirrhosis, portal, medical treatment, [Snell & Weir] ★1209
cirrhosis, portal, with ascites, [Hughson] 1638—ab
cirrhosis, splenectomy in, [Beresow] 1645—ab
cirrhosis, syphilitic, in infant, [Joukovsky] 910—ab
cirrhosis, toxic, [Connor] 476—ab
cocktail, [Wilkins] ★967
common duct, obstructive lesions, effect, [Judd & Counsellor] ★1311
decomposition of beta-oxybutyric and diacetic acids in, [Snapper] 415—ab
diabetic, surviving, alanin and pyuric acid behavior in, [Lauffberger] 415—ab
diet, effect, [Muller] 2141—ab
diet, effect on blood pressure, [Dominguez] 1721—ab
diet, feeding soluble fractions, [West] 407—ab
diet, feeding whole or effective fraction, [Minot] 58—ab
diet in anemia (recipes), 1335—T
diet in anemia, Whipple method, 535
diet in hemeralopia, [Mehlmann] 1078—C
diet in hemeralopia noted by Pliny and Dioscorides, [Yudkin] 1624—C
diet in pernicious anemia, [Minot] 58—ab; [West] 407—ab; 464; [Minot & Murphy] ★759; [Wilkins] ★967; [Musgrave] 998—ab; [Brill] ★1215; [O'Hara] 1281—ab; 1335—T; [Munsch] 1551—ab; [Rosenow] 1731—ab; 1803; [Heeres] 1823—ab; [Huston] 1899—ab; [Horst] 2146—ab; [Anderson] 2227—ab; [Schottmuller] 2231—ab
diet in suppurative conditions, [Nelms] 1552—ab
diet, iron storage in the body, [Williamson] 149—ab
diet, liver—brain—thymus pudding for infants, [Epstein] 2287—ab
diet plus irradiated ergosterol for pernicious anemia, [Rosenow] 1731—ab
disease and blood nitrogen retention, [Wilensky] 1901—ab
disease, causes misleading results in hyperglycemia test, [Boroduiln] 33—ab
diseases, blood clotting disorders from, [Hartmann] 1102—ab
diseases, determining lactic acid of blood in, [Noah] 1289—ab
diseases, medical treatment, [Snell & Weir] ★1209
LIVER—Continued
distomiasis, [Paul] 734—ab
dried cooked, supplement to abundant cereal intake; [Cowgill & others] ★1930
dysfunction in migraine, [Diamond] 2222—ab
echinococcosis, [Mills] 157—ab
erythrocytes fragility and, [Frenckell] 566—ab
extract and toxemias of pregnancy, [Miller] 1547—ab
extract in anemia, 524—E
extract in hypertension, [Flipse] 2285—ab
Feeding: See Liver cocktail, diet, dried, extract, ice cream
function in cirrhosis, [Greene] 1455—ab
function, pneumococcus effect on, [Harris] 478—ab
function test, protein, [Cohen] 722—ab
function tests compared, [Sherrer] 2284—ab
function tests in cirrhosis, [Rowntree] ★1595
functional pathology, [von Bergmann] 416—ab
functional tests, [Eusterman] 2284—ab
glycogen in anterior poliomyelitis, [Nordmann] 418—ab
glycogen storage in Langerhans' islands cancer, [Wilder & others] ★348
histamine-choline extraction from, [Best] 68—ab
ice cream (recipe), [O' Hara] 1281—ab
injuries, bradycardia in, [Ricciuti] 562—ab
insufficiency, insulin in, [Cardini] 1007—ab
intrahepatic administration of drugs, [Fidelino] 557—ab
lipase, quinine-fast, in serum in congenital syphilis, [Frank] 254—ab
Moore's Liver-Ax, 391—P
pentatomic infestation, [Sonobe] 1642—ab
physiology, experiments with London's angiostomy, [György] 333—ab
pituitary extract effect on, [Chamberlain] 825—ab
rôle in intermediary metabolism and excretion, [Adlersberg] 486—ab
rupture, subcutaneous, [Graham] 996—ab
syphilis, treatment, [Snell & Weir] ★1210
tetrahydrophenolphthalein orally effect on, [Friedenwald & others] ★195 (correction) 302
tissue reaction in gallbladder diseases, [Genkin] 1822—ab
torpid, 470
tuberculosis, organic reaction to, [Corper] ★1760
tumor cystic degeneration in combined colloidal lead and irradiation in cancer therapy, [Ullmann] ★1218
LIVING matter, essay on, 1252—E
LOAN FUND and scholarships, ★621
from "breakage fees," 38
LOBELIN, Alpha-Lobeline, 693
pharmocodynamics of alpha-lobeline, [Camp] 1722—ab
LOBSTER salad, streptococcus in, causes scarlet fever, [Scamman] 243—ab
LOCKE'S SOLUTION restores tolerance to drugs after hemorrhage, [Gold] 1458—ab
LOCOMOTION: See Movements
LOEB, JACQUES, memorial at Woods Hole, 799
LONDON, future, town planning, 1438
School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 2127
LONDON'S ANGIOSTOMY: See Liver
LONGEVITY: See also Life, expectancy; Old Age
Alcohol and Longevity, 1084; 1713
diet and disease, [Decks] 553—ab
increased, of the nation, England, 1528
relations between height, weight and, 1531
statistics of centenarians, London, 304
LONGITUDINAL SINUS, thrombosis, [Doyle] 1636—ab
LORENZ'S BIFURCATION: See Femur
LOTION, hand, formula, 469
LOUPE, folding, [Goldnamer] ★26
LUCKY STRIKE CIGARETS, testimonial from physicians regarding Asthmolysin given for 5 cartons of, 1170
LUCKY TIGER, 541—P
LUGOL'S SOLUTION: See Iodine solution
LUKOSINE not acceptable for N. N. R., 542—P
LUMBAR PUNCTURE: See Spinal Puncture
LUMBARIZATION of first sacral vertebra, 1318
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUND SWATHE for elbow fracture, [Allison] ★1570
LUNGS: See also Respiratory Tract
abscess, 1253—E
abscess after tonsillectomy, [Ochsner] 1992—ab
abscess, in reality gangrene, arsphenamine for, [Kline] 1535—C
abscess, mercurochrome intravenously in, [Mann] 244—ab
actinomycosis, [Christison & Warwick] ★1043
actinomycosis with peritonitis, [Coyle] 1908—ab
asbestosis, [Oliver] 2285—ab
aspergillosis, humoral reactions in, [Macaigne] 1463—ab
blastomycosis, [Medlar] 1361—ab
bullet in, long residence, [Altounyan] 1183—ab
LUNGS—Continued
cancer, metastatic, from testes, [Machil] 1003—ab
cancer, primary, [Strada] 1093—ab; [Magarinos] 1821—ab; [Casolo] 2229—ab
cancer, primary, with metastases, [Kitzmiller] 1721—ab
cancer vs. smoking, [Perret] 1996—ab
changes from influenza, [Bissell] ★937
changes in whooping cough, [Feyrter] 1187—ab
circulation, hypertension, [Moschcowitz] 1719—ab
circulation time, 377—E
collapse, bilateral atelectasis, [Bergamini] 996—ab
collapse, postoperative atelectasis, [Smith] 324—ab; [Mastics] 1280—ab
collapse, postoperative massive, [Halperin] 1100—ab
collapse, surgical, treatment, [Coffey] 2142—ab
compression in treatment of bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] ★1386
Disease: See also Pneumonoconiosis; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary; etc.
disease, bronchograms in, [Miller] 1278—ab
disease, diathermy in, [Mercier] 2073—ab
disease from war gas poisoning, [Sergent] 252—ab
disease, intracardiac injections in, [Cherechewski] 1819—ab
disease, postoperative, autohemotherapy in, [Corachán] 1911—ab
disease, roentgen ray diagnosis, 194—ab
disease, undiagnosed cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] ★1137
echinococcosis, hydatid pneumothorax, [Anderson] 326—ab
edema, "discharge" after tracheal stenosis relief, [Nissen] 1561—ab
effect of combined colloidal lead and irradiation in cancer therapy on, [Ullmann] ★1218 examining, new methods, [Verniewe] 730—ab
extirpation in bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] ★1388
function, acute disturbance, in pneumonia; oxygen treatment, [Barach] ★1865
gangrene, acute, fatal, from neoarsphenamine, [Pagès] 2001—ab
gangrene, arsphanamine in, [Kline] 1535—C
histamine-choline extraction from, [Best] 68—ab
histiocytes in, origin, [Fried] 403—ab
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
infections [Hawes] 2284—ab
infections, chronic nontuberculous, [Dunham] 1725—ab
infections, embolic and metastatic phenomena in, [Aschner] 996—ab
infiltration, infraclavicular, [Assmann] 415—ab
inflamed, blood vessels of, reaction to poisons, [Sakussow] 736—ab
Iodized oil injection effect on, [Ballon] 63—ab
lesions, diagnosis, brominized oil in, [Iglauer] 1094—ab
metamorphosis of tuberculous lung changes, serial roentgenograms, [Bissell] ★936
perforation, traumatic, phrenicotomy in, [Haim] 166—ab
radiography in chalicosis, [Møller] 1467—ab
reticulum in actinomycosis and tuberculosis, [Miller] 1361—ab
rupture, from dyspnea, [Werwath] 257—ab
suppuration, cautery, pneumectomy for, [Graham] 1363—ab
tissue, nontuberculous, tubercle bacilli in, [Opie] 1090—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
tumors, surgery, [Divis] 1648—ab
Vital Capacity: See Vital Capacity
LUPUS erythematosus, tuberculin for, [Cannon] 996—ab
erythematosus and vulgaris, gold compounds for, [Whitehouse] 2143—ab
prevalence in Czechoslovakia, 465
LUTEOMA, ovarian, [Wolfe] 475—ab
LYKO, 1444—P
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM, adenosis, malignant, [Dickinson] 1817—ab
bronchial gland tuberculosis, symposium on, [Opie] ★1293; [Hempelmann] ★1297; [Burhans] ★1299; [Dunham] ★1413; [Gittings & others] ★1415
cancer of nodes, metastatic from islands of pancreas, [Wilder & others] ★348
cancer of pylorus involving, [Bothe] 914—ab
caseation of lymph nodes and Ranke's stages, [Beitzke] 650—ab
cervical adenopathy sign of laryngeal epithelioma, [Hartmann] 2228—ab
cervical gland tuberculosis, roentgentherapy, [Markus] 2150—ab
cervical gland tuberculosis, surgery for, [Clute] 2141—ab
follicular lymphadenopathy with splenomegaly, [Symmers] 403—ab
gland puncture observations in leprosy, [Henderson] 1726—ab
granulomatous lymphadenitis, nontuberculous, [Barber] 406—ab
iliac nodes, acute inflammation, [Coutts] 2142—ab

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM—Continued
inguinal glands primary disease with severe mononucleosis, [Chevallier] 411—ab
lymph after pancreatectomy, [Meyer-Bisch] 1010—ab
lymph circulations in experimental ileus, [Schulze] 1464—ab
mediastinal lymphatics vs. absorption from serous cavities, [Cunningham] 1810—ab
mesenteric glands nontuberculous disease, [Cornioley] 411—ab
mesenteric lymphadenitis, [Bell] 1724—ab
obtaining material from nodes, [Forkner] 1992—ab
pleural lymphatics, 811
rays effect on lymphoid organs, [Jolly] 1005—ab
spirochetes in, in yaws, [Ikegami] 1555—ab
status lymphaticus; lymphatic colitis, [Sitter] 1909—ab
surgical treatment of glands involved in colon cancer, [Lorin] 252—ab
swelling of glands in influenza, [Westphal] 2150—ab
tuberculin reaction, focal, in tracheobronchial lymph node, [Rappaport] 1811—ab
Tuberculosis: See also Lymphatic System, bronchial gland, cervical gland
tuberculosis, roentgenotherapy, [Hanford] 1638—ab
tuberculous adenitis, roentgenotherapy, dangers, 536
tuberculous lymphadenitis, sodium cacodylate in, [Luna] 1185—ab
LYMPHOBLASTOMA, [Reeves] 821—ab
of stomach and kidney, [Chand] 1461—ab
LYMPHOCYTES, lipolytic blood ferment, and Pirquet reaction, [Gegetchkori] 1914—ab
LYMPHOCYTOSIS in gastric ulcer, [Moreira] 1730—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS, bone in, [Cone] 1092—ab; [Arnell] 1467—ab
malignant abdominal, [Weber] 2072—ab
nervous system involved in, [Ginsburg] 154—ab
of skin, [Bine] 60—ab
paraplegia in, [Carslaw] 1999—ab; [Forrest] 2072—ab
terminated by acute pulmonary tuberculosis, [Hudelo] 2147—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA, [Symmers] 995—ab
cardiac failure from, [Pringle] 826—ab
of thyroid, radiation for, [Portmann] ★1131
LYON Meltzer Test: See Gallbladder
Vincent, address before Faculty of Medicine, 2054

M

"M.D.": See also "Dr." and Medicolegal Abtracts at end of letter M
model law regarding the granting of, 2045
use of, constitutes practice of medicine, Oklahoma, 215
MA HUANG: See Ephedrine
McCLURE-ALDRICH TEST: See Sodium chloride
McCOY, FRANK, grapefruit infusions, 470
health columnist, 208—E
McGILL UNIVERSITY, scholarships at, 1071
McMICHAEL'S Alligland with Radium, 310—P
MACROPHAGES, histiocytes origin in lungs, [Fried] 402—ab
MADELUNG'S DEFORMITY and frambesia, [Matsunaga] 1462—ab
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGIC MATERIA MEDICA, 1983—P
MAGNESIUM, colorimetric estimation, [Koltthoff] 1101—ab
lactate prevents tetany, [Wenner] 1178—ab
metabolism in infections, [Malmberg] 738—ab
oxide inhalations, effect on metal fume fever, [Drinker] 497—ab
phosphate in muscles, [Wacker] 1290—ab
sulphate in eclampsia, [Wodon] 163—ab; [Lazard] 911—ab
sulphate in migraine, [Rook] 159—ab
sulphate, morphine and ether, by rectum, [Hatcher] ★2114, ★2189, ★2258
MALACIA, porotic, etiology, [Düttmann] 1464—ab
MALARIA, antigen for complement deviation test, [Manson-Bahr] 1286—ab
blood in, sex of crescents, [Pawan] 1368—ab
coexisting with typhoid, [Hitzrot] ★596
coinciding with goiter, immunity question in, [Shwartsman] 490—ab
control, Italy, 385; 805
control, Malaya, 534
eye manifestations in, [Abreu] 485—ab
general paralysis and, [Rodriquez Arias] 1006—ab
germ discovery, poem by Sir Ronald Ross, 534 (Complete poem, vol. 85, p.1324)
hemoglobinuria in patient who had never taken quinine, [Ciavaldini] 2073—ab
in Mexican laborers, [Barber] 480—ab
in southern Illinois, [Carr] 1278—ab
in Tennessee, 128
misconceptions regarding, [Fort] 238—ab
nervous manifestations in, [Moreira] 485—ab
palsy due to, [Graham] 1816—ab
paroxysm, pathogenesis, [Póvoa] 485—ab
MALARIA—Continued
physical development and, [Negro] 731—ab
precipitin test in, [Taliaferro] 823—ab
prevalence, spleen rate measure of, [Coogle] 914—ab
prevention, clover, 1346
School of Malariology, 2208
Schuffner's granules in, [Yoshino] 1642—ab
Therapeutic: See also Gonorrhea; Neurosyphilis; Paralysis, General; Syphilis
therapeutic, and blood groups, [Pilcz] 566—ab
therapeutic, can tuberculosis be influenced by, [Weselko] 1374—ab
therapeutic, "mosquito bite," [Nicol] 1816—ab
therapeutic of epidemic encephalitis, [McCowan] 2147—ab
therapeutic of parkinsonian syndrome, [Craig] 2147—ab
transmitted by blood transfusion, [Korabelnikoff] 1103—ab
treatment, alleged remedies, [Fischer] 165—ab
treatment, bismuth, [Speranza] 2004—ab
treatment, chloracsenol, [Castagna] 1911—ab
treatment, mercurochrome, [Ross] 1999—ab
treatment, plasmochin, 113; [Buschke] 734—ab
treatment, quinine, [Glemsa] 258—ab; [Tonkubin] 1823—ab
treatment, quinine and methylene blue, [Pimenta Bueno] 1372—ab
treatment, quinine dosage, moderate, [Hodson] 249—ab
treatment, quinine, lytic action on erythrocytes, [Volnik] 259—ab
treatment, quinine prescription, 987
tuberculosis and, [Freiman] 1283—ab
vaccination against, [Ferrán] 2230—ab
MALAY, amok; special psychoses of, 1707
MALINGERING, "Christmas fever," [Stappert] 258—ab
necrotic inflammation of skin, [Most] 1913—ab
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
action against a surgeon for accidentally removing fistula, 383
fatal administration of carbon dioxide in mistake for nitrous oxide, 43
operator not responsible for omission of nurse, 1885
surgical gauze in colon, [Brown] 1552—ab
symposium on, North Dakota, 1700
what is first aid? 1887
MALTA FEVER, [Ruddock] 1091—ab; 2053
agglutination test, "abortoscope," [Ross] 1286—ab
Bacillus abortus and, [Bua] 329—ab
diagnosis, 1079
diagnosis, intradermal test, [De Fermo Césare] 2074—ab
epidemic, Phoenix, Ariz., 1922, [Watkins & Lake] ★1581
in Iowa, [Hardy] 2285—ab
in Michigan, 974
serologic study, [Ross] 2072—ab
treatment, 1079
treatment, mercurochrome, [Ross] 1096—ab
treatment, vaccine, [Giuffré] 253—ab
MAMMARY GLAND: See Breast
MAN, aquatic origin, 2183—ab
prehistoric, brain of, [Tilney] 722—ab
prehistoric, Homo chapadmalensis, [Castellanos] 2148—ab
MANDIBLE: See Jaw
MANDL'S SOLUTION, 713
MANGANESE butyrate, gluteal injection for breast infections, [Cary] 1902—ab
MANGILOV REACTION and homosexuality, [Solovtzova] 1733—ab
sex determined by, [Sachs] 482—ab
MANOMETER, spinal fluid pressure, [Kilgore] ★1856
mercurial spinal, substitute for, [Vischl] ★883
MANTOUX TEST: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
MARANÓN, G., vindication, 464
MARCHIFAVA FOUNDATION: See Prizes
MARE'S MILK: See Milk
MARIOTTE'S SPOT: See Retina
MARRIAGE: See also Divorce; Tuberculosis, conjugal
age, raising, England 2051
medical examination before, 804; 978; [Holden] ★2013
of mentally deficient, prevention, England, 1977; 2052
prospects of woman industrially employed, 1165
MARRUBIUM, new heart remedy, [Pages] 2001—ab
MARTYRS: See also Heroes
Dr. Harburger, 1795
Dr. S. Wilson, anesthetist, fatal experiment on himself, 1347
roentgen-ray, Carnegie hero fund grant, 218
yellow fever, Dr. Adrian Stokes, 1161; 1528
MASKS, face, in influenza prevention, [Jordan] ★1692
gas, for workers in Duco paint shops, 227
prevents tuberculosis and infectious diseases in children, [Armand-Delille] 252—ab
MASSACHUSETTS Medico-Legal Society, 59th anniversary, 1430—E; 1701
MASSAGE: See also Heart
for invagination in infants, [Finkelstein] 1009—ab
of tumor, and metastases, [Marsh] 1457—ab
use and abuse, [Granger] ★1194
MASTECTOMY: See Breast, excision
MATAMEL, Philip Newton's, 1712—P
MATERIA MEDICA, Magic, 1983—P
MATERNAL mortality in Nebraska, [Sage] 324—ab
mortality in U. S. [Baker] ★2016
mortality, prevention, England, 1977
mortality, reducing, [Wright] 238—ab
mortality, report, Michigan, 1158
mortality vs. type of delivery [Maxwell] ★2030
welfare, activities of society for, Italy, 1708
welfare, midwife service for the poor, Buenos Aires, 387
welfare, new law protecting expectant mothers in industry, Germany, 1797
welfare, President Coolidge on federal aid to states, 2197—E
MATERNITY HOSPITAL: See Hospitals
MATTER, living, essay on, 1252—E
MAXILLA: See Jaw
MAXILLARY SINUS, cholesteatoma, [Bremer] 1468—ab
inflammation, chronic, diagnosis, [Johnson] 244—ab
MAYO FOUNDATION, new fellows at, 1880
MAZDA LAMPS: See Incandescent Lamps
MEASLES, complications, bronchopneumonia, [Spencer] ★1663
complications, splenomegaly, [Bleyer] 1453—ab; [Friedman] 2284—ab
crusade against, Brussels, 463
diplococcus, differentiating, from Streptococcus viridans, salicin for, [Cary & Day] ★1206
diploc ocus, gram-producing, specificity, [Tunnicliff] 1994—ab
diplococcus serum, [Tunnicliff] 1548—ab
etiology, [Ferry] 911—ab; [Cary & Day] ★1206; [Degkwitz] 1994—ab
experimental, [Goebel] 2077—ab
German: See Rubella
Koplik spots, [Beasley] 226—C
last year's, 1260
light not harmful to patients, [Spencer] ★1662
management in hospital and homes, [Spencer] ★1662
placenta ablatio after, [von Klein] 1732—ab
prevention, convalescent serum, [Benson] 159—ab; [Richardson] 911—ab
prevention, convalescent whole blood, [Butterfield] 1365—ab
prevention, horse serum, [Pontano] 1820—ab
prevention, parent's blood serum, [Bivings] 1724—ab
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
seasonal prevalence, [Harmon] 323—ab
treatment, antidiphtheritic serum (Duchon method), 386
treatment, convalescent blood from "family donor," [Forbes & Green] ★1601
treatment, convalescent serum, [Spencer] ★1662
tuberculosis relation to, 1889
virus, [Guardabassi] 1911—ab
MEAT: See also Liver diet
excessive amount, effect on capillaries, [Gänslen] 416—ab
fat, action on respiratory metabolism, [Asher] 733—ab
hedgehog's, causes urinary disorders, [De Roma] 1006—ab
horse, in relation to public health, 895
inspection, official, sanitary regulations governing, Italy, 1797
intoxication with Eck's fistula, [György] 332—ab
juice, raw, in anemia treatment, [Aron] 1009—ab
meal of, pancreatic secretory response to, [Ivy] ★1031
poisoning, encephalitis with Eck's fistula, [Kleinschmidt] 333—ab
protein value, [Mitchell] 823—ab
pudding for infants, [Epstein] 2287—ab
residue supplements abundant cereal intake, [Cowgill & others] ★1930
shin beef and rinds for frankfurts, 1257
tuberculous infected, scandal in Tokyo, 1441
MECKEL'S GANGLION, quartz light effect on, [Myersburg] 403—ab
"MÉDECIN [LE]," book on physicians, by physicians, 1073
MEDIASTINUM, primary location of tuberculosis in, [Jousset] 919—ab
tumor and smoking, [Perret] 1996—ab
tumor, metastastic, [Craver] 725—ab
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER, New York City, 699; 1524
MEDICAL CONSULTATIONS at high seas by wireless, 463; 1165; 1620
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army
MEDICAL DISCOVERIES by young men, 228
checking by newspapers, [Fishbein] 120—ab
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL ETIQUETTE, 1393—ab

MEDICAL EXAMINER SYSTEM, [Leary] *579; 1892—C; [Harkness] 1445—C
MEDICAL INSPECTORS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Evidence; Malpractice; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Congress of Legal Medicine, 705; 898
drunkenness; [Bogen] *1508
failure to make an operator responsible for the omission of a nurse, 1885
forensic councils, Czechoslovak republic, 1442
medical examiner system, [Leary] *579; 1892—C; [Harkness] 1445—C
osteopath fails to recover fees, England, 1844
position of hospital physicians, Italy, 1708
quackery when not punishable, 2130
right to kill in euthanasia, 1884
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Museum
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Licensure; State Board Reports; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
basic science act, results, Washington, 1976
basic science board, appointments to, Nebraska, 1699
basic science board, physicians required to register, Minnesota, 530
nation's capital a paradise for cultists, 378
Pennsylvania governor appoints healing art commission, 301
use of title "M.D." constitutes practice of medicine, 215
MEDICAL REGISTER: See British Medical Register
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, report on prevention of diphtheria, 44
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also First Aid; Emergency; Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
at sea by wireless, 463; 1165; 1620
colonial, public in French colonies, 1163
colonial, superior council of colonial hygiene, Belgian Congo, 463
cost, conferences on, 800
cost in rural families, 2048
federal, for Alaskans, 1065
gratuitous, Paris, 1163
inability of the middle class to obtain the best, 1884
of pensions ministry, England, 2205
on Robinson Crusoe's Island, 630
MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK, course in, at Western Reserve University, 531
MEDICAL SOCIETIES: See Societies, Medical; and under names of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR, unite with Military Surgeons, 532
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Fees; Physicians; Specialism; Specialists; Surgery; etc.
aviation: See Aviation
Clinical: See Clinical Medicine
contract practice, [Harris] *1871
contract practice, Chinese method of paying physicians advocated for England, 1347
contract practice, Convention of German Physicians discussed, 1621
contract practice, drugging of panel patients, 218; 1261
Cults: See Cults
Czechoslovak contributions to, 2278
dentistry relation to, 823—E
French Congress of Medicine, 220; 979
general, and the newer psychology, [Young] 237—ab
general, mental symptoms in relation to, [Wholey] *1944
History: See also Incunabula
history, calcium carbonate in gastric ulcer, [Wodden] 1445—C
history, collection of old medical prints, 1698
history, early Portuguese physicians in India, [Pissurlencar] 1371—ab
history, Geronimo Soriano (1690), pioneer of modern pediatrics, [Velasco] 1730—ab
history, international congress of, 221; 708
history, Lavoisier and science of metabolism, 31—E
history, liver treatment for hemeralopia noted by Pliny and Dioscorides, [Yudkin] 1624—C
history, medical discoveries by young men, 228
history of heat stroke, [Wakefield & Hall] *92
history of medical examiner system, [Leary] *579; 1892—C; [Harkness] 1445—C
history, physician's diet for scurvy (1760), [van Andel] 1734—ab
history, spectacles in old carvings, [Weve] 1734—ab
importance of being historically minded, [Fusey] *2079
interdependences in, 885—E
Internal: See Internal Medicine
military, International Congress of, 537
modern educational trends and, 624—E
Panel Practice: See Medicine, contract practice
physiology basis of, 293—ab
Practice: See also Medicine, contract practice; Physicians, practicing
MEDICINE—Continued
practice, general, most popular, 571—ab
practice, honor system in, [Wilbur] *569
practice, private, autopsy in, [Smith] *575
practice, private, inroads on, 631
practice, private, preventive medicine in, [Draper] *491
practice, simple thinking and acting in, [Hamburger] 834—ab
practice, use of "M.D." constitutes, 215
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
scientific, chair with broadcaster of health talks and, 1434
social, national congress of, 1347
social, progress in, Italy, 537
Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, 33—E
state, in Canada, 2050
statistical, status, [Dunn] *1273
MEDICINES: See Drugs
MEDICOLEGAL: See also Medical Jurisprudence and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Massachusetts, Medico-Legal Society, 50th anniversary, 1430—E; 1701
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MELANOMA, metastatic jejunal, [Saphir] 1090—ab
subungual, [Womack] 2222—ab
MELENA and hematemesis, petechiasis causes, [Murrea] 826—ab
neonatorum, spontaneous recovery, [Cainer] 1285—ab
neonatorum, true, treatment, [Holländer-Pilpel] 418—ab
occult, [Boas] 1102—ab
MELIOIDOSIS; bacillus of Whitmore, [Stanton] 67—ab
in China, [Pons] 67—ab
MELTZER-LYON TEST: See Gallbladder
MEMBRANES: See Fetus membranes; Mucous Membrane; etc.
MENDEL, L. B., fashions in research, 295—E
MENDEL TEST: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
MENIÈRE'S DISEASE: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES, cancer, metastatic, [Winkelman] 1092—ab
hematoma, chronic subdural, [Rand] 723—ab; [Griswold] 1090—ab
hemorrhage, subarachnoid, causes sudden death, [Munck] 404—ab
lesions of new-born due to labor, [Waltz] 1819—ab
permeable to bismuth, [Mutermilch] 1004—ab
permeability, vs. methenamine, [Paullin] 1004—ab
puncture for pneumococcus meningitis, [Stewart] *1316
Syphilis: See Meningitis, syphilitic
tumor, fibrosarcoma originating in leptomeninges, [Hunt & Lisa] *1674
MENINGITIS: See also Pachymeningitis
acute purulent leptomeningitis after ethmoid cell surgery, [Turner] 1460—ab
after scarlet fever, [Morquio] 163—ab
cerebrospinal, epidemic, Netherlands, 1264
cerebrospinal, meningococcus types and prognosis, [Pontano] 649—ab
meningococcus, Flexner's serum in, [Thornton] 1907—ab
nervous complications in, [Boenheim] 1731—ab
ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
pneumococcus, experimental, local specific treatment, [Stewart] *1316
primary, from mumps virus, [Weissenbach] 918—ab
school exclusion and closure for, 1704
streptococcus, of otitic origin, [Huenekens] 241—ab
syphilitic, [Lloyd] 1902—ab
syphilitic, treatment, [Moore] *588
syphilitic, tryparsamide in, [Smith] 1634—ab
traumatic circumscribed serous, with roentgenologic changes, [Reg-Olofsson] 2008—ab
traumatic purulent, [Munck] 2153—ab
tuberculous, tryptophane reaction, [De Toni] 1184—ab
tuberculous, vs. spinal fluid pressure, [Kilgore] *1859
typhoid, [Jaureguy] 1912—ab
typhoid, in 2 months' old baby, [Dukakis] *2257
MENINGOCOCCUS, identification by "nascent agglutination," [Pontano] 1820—ab
septicemia, [Brazán] 1911—ab
types in cerebrospinal meningitis, [Pontano] 649—ab
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS of mumps, experimental, [Gordon] 68—ab
orbital, with microphthalmia, [Cohen] *746
MENOPAUSE, effect on sugar tolerance test, [Rowe] *1403
epinephrine effects at, [Hannan] 1002—ab
ovarian therapy, [Graves] *1308
MENORRHAGIA: See Uterus, hemorrhage
MENSTRUATION: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea; Menopause; Uterus, hemorrhage
analgesic, Seeqit, 1891—P
biochemistry, [Klaus] 733—ab
blood iodine content in [Maurer] 1100—ab
blood, microscopic examination, [Rotter] 419—ab
blood vs. peritoneal endometriosis, [Sampson] 2067—ab
MENSTRUATION—Continued
conception and, [Asdell] *509; 2213
corpus luteum function, [Meyer] 1374—ab
corpus luteum; pregnancy, [Pratt] 1364—ab
diathermy contraindicated, [Büben] 1189—ab
disorders, ovarian therapy for, [Graves] *1309
disorders, posture studies, [Miller] *1761
disorders, substerilizing intra-uterine radium exposures, [Murphy] *373
effect on artificial pneumothorax, [Caussimon] 1728—ab
effect on blood calcium, [Sharlit] 722—ab
effect on gallbladder calculi formation, 1888
endometrium shedding in, [Bohnen] 71—ab
headache during, 638
in kyphoscoliotic women, [Klafter] 71—ab
industrial regulations regarding, 1798
insufficient, skin diseases from, [Aschner] 332—ab
necessary to health? [Köhler] 1374—ab
ovulation and, 1354; [Asdell] *709; [Corner] *1838
pain vs. onset of flow, [Miller] *1762
skin absorption capacity during, [Schultze-Rhonhof] 2007—ab
vaginal mucosa cycle, [Dierks] 1099—ab
vaginal secretion during, [Demme] 72—ab
MENTAL DEFECTIVES, carbohydrate metabolism of, [Bronfenbrenner] 156—ab
census, Germany, 308
census of institutions for, 1883
colony for, Hertfordshire, 979
hemoclastic crisis in, [Thomas] 1816—ab
marriage of, preventing, England, 1977; 2052
training, [Veith] 156—ab
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia; Dementia Praecox; Insanity; Psychosis; etc.
acute, thyroid extract in, [Minski] 1554—ab
arterial and spinal pressure in, [Ferraz] 1097—ab
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 1976
blood and urine in, [Ried] 1816—ab
blood groups in, [Broescher] 913—ab
blood sugar curve in, [Craig] 327—ab
clinic in Colorado, 1274—ab
edema resorption test in, [Targowla] 412—ab
erythrocyte fragility and solubility in, [Scoresby-Jackson] 1816—ab
etherizing patients, [Schilder] 2232—ab
etiology, focal infection? [Gjessing] 2008—ab
hemiplegia with, [Brushfield] 1284—ab
hospitalization of mentally ill, 706
Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric
in leprosy, [Cazenavette] *1496
increase in Rhine Province, 466
occupational therapy, 1620
statistical study, Massachusetts, 298
symptoms, relation to general medicine, [Wholey] *1944
typhoid and dysentery bacilli agglutination in, [Pickworth] 2227—ab
urine test in, Buscaino's, [Cabernard] 829—ab
variety of confusion in cerebral tumors, [Claude] 2002—ab
MENTAL HYGIENE service, change in, 1072
MENTAL TEST in vocational guidance, 1705
do Ohio voters need an intelligence test? 1431—E
MENTHOL, effect on nasal mucosa, [Fox] 1637—ab
MERBAPHEN: See Novasurol
MERCURIC Chloride: See Mercury
Cyanide: See Mercury
MERCUROCHROME, antidotes, [Mendelson] 1000—ab
as vaginal antiseptic in induction of labor, [Mayes] *1685
bactericidal action, [Colebrook] 247—ab
in epidermophytoses, [Mitchell] *423
in gonococcus infections, [Williams] 1181—ab
in gonorrheal arthritis, [Thomas] *2174
in malaria, [Ross] 1999—ab
in septic cavities, [Davis] 915—ab
in thrush, 1429—E
in undulant fever, [Ross] 1096—ab
instilled into bladder in ulceration of, [Dean] *1121
intravenously in sinus thrombosis and lung abscess, [Mann] 244—ab
skin cleansing before toxin-antitoxin injection 2062
MERCURY, antidotes, [Mendelson] 1000—ab
mercuric chloride, nephritis from, [Schifani] 919—ab
mercuric cyanide hypodermically, in cataract, 1268
mercurous chloride in pruritus, [Snell & Weir] *1211
mercurous chloride (mild) for neonatal hemorrhage, [Hutchinson] 2071—ab
plus arsenicals in eczematous conjunctivitis and keratitis, [Torres] 1185—ab
plus tryparsamide, in neurosyphilis, [Scheim] 1001—ab
poisoning, chronic, from teeth fillings, 388
sphygmomanometer, calibration, 141
substitute for mercurial spinal manometer, [Vischi] *883
treatment in myopic choroiditis, [De Saint-Martin] 252—ab

MERCURY—Continued
Vapor: See Ultraviolet Rays
yellow oxide value in furuncles and phlegmons, [Zinsser] 835—ab
MEROSCOPY, 804
MESAORTITIS: See Aortitis
MESENTERY, torsion, [Niemeier] 1456—ab
tumor, [Oka] 917—ab
MESOTHELIOMA, primary pleural, [Heise] 1279—ab
MESUROL, 1427
METABOLISM: See also Carbohydrates; Metabolism, Basal; Minerals; Nitrogen; etc.
after blood transfusions in anemia, [Welcksel] 166—ab
Congress of Diseases of Metabolism, 1887
disorder, progressive deafness, [Kopetzky] 403—ab
dynamic action of food on, [Levine] 241—ab
dynamic action, specific, [Werner] 1005—ab; [Abelin] 1008—ab
in obesity, 795—E; [Hagedorn] 997—ab
in phlorhizin diabetes, [Hanisch] 1186—ab
in polycythemia vera under phenylhydrazine treatment, [Huffman] 554—ab
in vomiting of pregnancy, [Dieckmann] 1177—ab
intermediary vs. liver, [Adlersberg] 486—ab
lowered, for pulmonary tuberculosis treatment, [Jacubson] 1290—ab
nerve, [Gerard] 2141—ab
venesection effect on, [Chahovitch] 69—ab
METABOLISM, BASAL, alchol remote effects on, [Zahn] 489—ab
emotion effect on, [Segal] 1181—ab
in acromegaly, 30—E; [Cushing] 554—ab; [Davidoff] 722—ab; [Castex] 1099—ab
in central nervous system poisoning, [Licht] 562—ab
in chronic arthritis, [Swaim] 1548—ab
in diabetes, [Hédon] 329—ab; [Kauffmann] 2073—ab
in obesity, [Castex] 831—ab
in otosclerosis, [Curchod] 2004—ab
in oxaluria, [Lombardi] 1184—ab
in pregnancy, [Peralta Ramos] 1558—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Brock] 1279—ab
in tropics, [Coro] 1185—ab; [Montoro] 1185—ab
in vitamin B starvation in beriberi, [Okada] 1636—ab
iodine effect on, [Martin] 2221—ab
kidney diseases and, [Sterling-Okuniewski] 2002—ab
Lavoisier and science of, 31—E
normal, in alimentary hypercholesteremia, [Bürger] 1822—ab
on purine-free diet, [Hicks] 1998—ab
ovarian function effect on, [Heyn] 72—ab
physical training effect on, 454—E; [Schneider] 1178—ab
proteins parenterally effect on, [Meyer] 835—ab
relation to activity in tuberculosis, [Ahlenstiel] 1913—ab
respiratory, in epilepsy, [Frisch] 923—ab
respiratory, in heart disease vs. exercise, [Campbell] 1455—ab
respiratory, mutual effect of insulin and synthalin vs. epinephrine, 47
respiratory, of rats fed on fat, [Asher] 733—ab
respiratory, vs. insulin, [Chalkoff] 822—ab; [Rabinowitch] 1640—ab
ultraviolet radiation effect on, 1152—E; [Fries] 1453—ab
urine pigment and, 2194—E
METACARPAL BONE, tumor, giant cell, [Duskes] 722—ab
METALS: See Copper; Gold; Lead
fume fever, [Drinker] 479—ab
salts and estrual cycle, [Buschke] 835—ab
salts, serum proteins precipitation by, [Lorber] 487—ab
salts, treatment, [Walbum] 1376—ab; 1823—ab; [Lunde] 1290—ab
METAMORPHOSIS, vs. iodine, [Zawadovsky] 1186—ab
in frogs' larvae vs. thyroid extract, [Cotronei] 918—ab
METASTASES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumor
METATARSUS, dislocation, [Acker] *1150
METAZOA, experimental immunity to, [Blacklock] 1368—ab
METHEMOGLOBIN: See Hemoglobin
METHENAMINE again, 987
effect on meningeal permeability, [Paulin] 1004—ab; [Mutermilch] 1004—ab
effect on passive immunization of brain, [Le Fèvre de Arric] 648—ab
plus ammonium chloride antiseptic for infants and children, [Helmholz] *1933
vs. urine formaldehyde, [Leonard] *517
METHYL CHLORIDE freezing, [Schneider] 922—ab
METHYL SALICYLATE: See Salicylate
METHYL VIOLET treatment of thrush, 1429—E
METHYLENE BLUE in epidermophytoses, [Mitchell] *423
in malaria, [Pimenta Bueno] 1372—ab
increases biliary secretion, [Czarnecki] 412—ab
reinforces slide preparations of blood, etc., [Sabrazès] 1643—ab
METHYLENE BLUE—Continued
urinary discoloration resulting from chewing a blue blotter, [Faught] *1150
METREURYNTER: See also Bag, hydrostatic
to induce labor, [Netteshelm] 734—ab; [Seisser] 1914—ab
MEYER, E., death of, 1351
MICA as an industrial hazard, 1268
MICE disseminators of typhoid B bacilli, [Friesleben] 2075—ab
MICHEL CLIPS or sutures, 394
to exclude skin during operation, [Lewin] 1903—ab
MICHIGAN, hospital charity in, 455—E
MICROCEPHALY and Bolk's "retardation theory," [Jelgersma] 1104—ab
MICROPHTHALMIA with orbital meningoencephalocele, [Cohen] *746
MICROPRECIPITATION TEST for syphilis, [Peterman] 1633—ab
MICROSCOPE, slide preparations, methylene blue reinforces, [Sabrazès] 1643—ab
rapid microscopic tumor diagnosis, [Dudgeon] 2225—ab
MICROSTARSUS: See Tarsus
MIDWIVES' association, Japan, 1441
course of instruction for, Paris, 980
Italian diplomas questioned, Connecticut, 528
practice in certain European countries, [Kosmak] *2009
relation to maternal mortality, [Baker] *2016
service for poor women, Buenos Aires, 387
training schools should be established, China, [Mead] 327—ab
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
[Hartsock] *1489
drug rash as therapeutic factor, [Westphalen] 1009—ab
liver dysfunction in, [Diamond] 2222—ab
occupation relation to, [Allan] 1551—ab
treatment, magnesium sulphate, [Rook] 159—ab
treatment, peptone, [Ball] 721—ab
MIKULICZ'S DISEASE, 1429—E; [Schaffer] 1633—ab
MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND, [Kingsbury] 210—ab; 300; 699; 1258; 1434
MILITARY MEDICINE: See Medicine, military
MILK: See also Buttermilk; Cows; Cream; Ice-Cream; Infants feeding
acidified, cylindruria from, [Bernuth] 164—ab
acidified with lactic acid as routine infant food, [Stephen] 1096—ab
acidified with lactic acid, preparation of mixtures, [Marriott] *862 (correction) 1071
acidified with lactic acid for infantile dyspepsia, [Tallerman] 1368—ab
Bacillus acidophilus and bulgaricus preparations, [James] *89; 374—E
Bacillus acidophilus in colitis, 812
borne epidemic of gastro-enteritis, [Stewart & Litterer] *1584
certified, 2044—E
certified, hemolytic streptococci in, [Frost] 726—ab
condensed (Eagle Brand), rickets and infection, [Hess] 2134—C
curd of various forms, [Courtney] 1549—ab
diet, prevents bladder calculus, [McCarrison] 1256—ab
dried, antirachitic properties, [Hess] *337; [Supplee] 822—ab
dried, value, for infant's feeding, [Suzuki] 2286—ab
dried, vitamin C in, vs. ultraviolet rays, [Hotinger] 2076—ab
egg yolk-orange juice-milk mixture vs. gelatin, [Hess & Chamberlain] *1423
evaporated, plus Karo to spare acid milk mixtures, [Marriott] *862 (correction) 1071
fat, requirements of population, 1162; [Cramer] 2060—C
goat's, source of Malta fever epidemic, [Watkins & Lake] *1581; 2053
hermetically sealed sold at railway stations, 1073
human, antineuritic potency, [Macy] 478—ab
human, clearly, chemical composition, [Lowenfeld] 158—ab
human, estimating vitamins in, [Macy] 478—ab
human, Wassermann reaction in, [Lipinski] 2074—ab
Import Milk Act, regulations for enforcement, U. S., 977
Injections: See Protein therapy
iodine content increased by adding iodine to fodder, [Scharrer] 1822—ab; [Maurer] 2077—ab
iodized, in goiter prophylaxis, [Maurer] 2077—ab
irradiated, 32—E
irradiated, dried, antirachitic properties, [Supplee] 1633—ab
irradiated, dried, to prevent rickets and tetany in infants, [Hess] *337
laboratory, mobile, Illinois, 1256
malted, not balanced diet for infants, 227; [Suzuki] 2286—ab
mare's, injections against whooping cough, [Tretow] 334—ab
"Method": See Anopheles
oxidative destruction of vitamins A and E, [Mattill] *1505
MILK—Continued
pasteurization, 1428—E
pasteurization, electrical, [Prescott] 62—ab; 1706
pasteurized, colon bacillus in, [Swenarton] 725—ab
reindeer, [Yippō] 168—ab
Secretion: See Lactation
sterilization of dairy utensils, [Hoy] 1369—ab
substitutes with abundant cereal intake, [Cowgill & others] *1930
supply; control program, Indiana, 1257
supply, hygiene, Amsterdam, 221
supply, pure for infants, Berlin, 307
supply vs. iodine in fodder, [Stiner] 1910—ab
Texas claims a record, 1260
tubercle bacilli in, [Meanwell] 2072—ab
tubercle bacilli in, vs. pasteurization, 1428—E
tuberculosis and, [Park] 62—ab
tuberculosis and, clean milk, England, 131
tuberculosis and, 10 years of bovine tuberculosis work, 129
tuberculous, scandal, Tokyo, 1441
whey, almond, in infantile diarrhea, [Wittenberg] 1561—ab
MILK SICKNESS, human, and white snakeroot, [Hansen] 477—ab
MILKING, hypoglycemia during, [Carlens] 415—ab
MILORI BLUE, dermatitis from crayons, 811
MIND: See also Intelligence; Psychic Factors; etc.
activity, and ovary internal secretion, [Combemale] 1818—ab
improved after monkey testicle graft, [Retterer] 1909—ab
MINERAL OILS, action on organism, [Burrows] 407—ab
MINERAL WATERS, diuretic action, [Molitor] 2006—ab
effect on metabolism in diabetes, [Kauffmann] 2073—ab
hot mineral bath, 1625
iodine in urine after bathing in, [Crippa] 1103—ab
miraculous spring in physician's home, 981
National Congress of Hydrology and Climatology, 46
natural, and modern research, 1874—E
MINERALS: See also Gold; Metals; Silver; etc.
metabolism, [Ochme] 74—ab
metabolism after pancreatectomy, [Meyer-Bisch] 333—ab
MINERS, anthracosis and silicosis vs. pulmonary tuberculosis, 1608—E; [Perry] 2211—C
coal, good health of, 979
safety association for, 2201
MINOT-MURPHY DIET: See Anemia, Pernicious
MINT in inflammations, [Arnold] 1186—ab
MIRACLE FYORRHEA POWDER, 2059—P
MISSIONARIES, course in medicine for, 1350
chair of missionary medicine, University of Fribourg, 708
MISSOURI admitted to birth registration area, 1257
College of Medicine and Science (diploma mill), 622—E
diploma mill, 625—E
MITRAL VALVE disease, heart motion in, [Chamberlain] 1992—ab
regurgitation, 986
stenosis, silent, [Trémolières] 1463—ab
MOISTURE-retaining test tube, [Bacon] *372
MOLD on Camembert cheese, 229
MOLES, removal, 543
MOLLUSCUM contagiosum, cytology, [Goodpasture] 1362—ab
MONAHATO, hair dye, 2059—P
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy, Mongolian
MONILIA from respiratory tract, [Shaw] 1639—ab
MONOCYTOSIS: See Leukocytosis
MONONUCLEOSIS: See Leukocytosis
MONSTER, preservative for specimen, 1803
one normal twin; other malformed, [Sleeman] 2066—C
MONTREAL, "keep away from Montreal," because of typhoid epidemic, 375—E
labor wants health department reorganized, 1436
typhoid in, 217; 1071; 1362—ab
MOORE'S LIVER-AX, 391—P
MORO TEST: See Tuberculin reaction; Tuberculous, diagnosis
MORPHINE addiction, as war injury, [Steimann] 418—ab
combining scopolamine with, danger, [Panse] 75—ab
hormones and, [Zondek] 1102—ab
in eclampsia, value, [Daris] 1180—ab
in nosebleed, [Wigoder] 1999—ab (correction) 2152—ab
injected, fate, [Teruuchi] 479—ab
injection before chloroform anesthesia, [Frommel] 1097—ab
magnesium sulphate and ether by rectum [Hatcher] *2114, *2189, *2258
novel trick to obtain, [Gibbons] 227—C
pathology of asthma, [Dehner] 1288—ab
MORTALITY, changing records of, 116—E
Statistics: See Infants, mortality; Maternal mortality; Vital Statistics; etc.

MOSQUITOES: See also Anopheles
bites, therapeutic malaria, [Nicol] 1816—ab
breeding ground, responsibility for, 803
control by crude oil plus "stove distillate," 691—ab
eradication in southern salt marshes, 129
exterminators, Dethol and Flit, 542
reduction in the Dobrudja, 634
MOTION PICTURES: See also Films
of library catalogue at Bibliothèque Nationale, 1440
MOUNT CLEMENS, hot mineral baths, 1625
MOUNTAIN SICKNESS, 1695—E
MOUTH: See also Stomatitis: Teeth; etc.
acid, correction, 394
cyst, congenital epithelial, [Schultz] 1721—ab
dermoid cyst of floor, [Cameron & Boyko] ★1149
hygiene for school children, 1892—ab
Koplik spots in measles, [Beasley] 226—C
MOVEMENTS after spinal cord section, [Danielopolu] 564—ab
rate in Parkinson's disease, [Hall] 2286—ab
MOVING PICTURES: See Films; Motion Pictures
MOYNIHAN, BERKELEY, on training of the surgeon, 1528
MUCOUS MEMBRANE, vaginal, menstrual cycle of, [Dierks] 1099—ab
buccal, tuberculosis, [Rubin] 1278—ab
nasal, portal of encephalitis virus entrance, [Eden] 248—ab
nasal, vs. camphor, menthol and eucalyptol, [Fox] 1637—ab
reactions in hay-fever, [Baldwin] 479—ab
MULE SPINNER'S CANCER: See Spinner's cancer
MUMMIES, examination, [Williams] 1090—ab
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MURDER: See also Infanticide; Suicide; Medicolegal Absrtacts at end of letter M
attempted, by poisoning with potassium bichromate, 307
right to kill in euthanasia, 1884
MURPHY-MINOT DIET: See Anemia, Pernicious
MUSCLES: See also Myositis
abscess, pneumococcus, after trauma, [Tulisalo] 2223—ab
acid and alkaline postmortem rigidity, [Wacker] 563—ab
active substances in, [Embden] 257—ab
ammonia formation in, [Parnas] 564—ab
Atrophy: See Atrophy
automatin in, [Zwaardemaker] 1916—ab
constituents, iso-electric points, [Pischinger] 1186—ab
contraction, energetics, [Meyerhof] 921—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
fascia suture in herniotomy, [Rosenblatt] 996—ab
glycogen, 695—E
human, cooled, vs. acetylsalicylic acid, [Menschel] 1010—ab
ph, [Furusawa] 916—ab
involved in febrile tertiary syphilis, [Navarro] 1098—ab
irritated, rigor mortis in, [Wolf] 1186—ab
lactic acid, enzyme forming, [Meyer] 487—ab
lactic acid in heat stroke, [Hall & Wakefield] ★177
lactic acid formations from fermentable hexoses, [Meyerhof] 487—ab
lactic acid vs. anoxyblotic carbohydrate metabolism, [Stoklasa] 563—ab
magnesium phosphate in, [Wacker] 1290—ab
mechanism of respiration, [Briscoe] 68—ab; 249—ab
pain (myalgias), vs. headache, [Peritz] 1465—ab
phosphate metabolism in rickets, [Hentschel] 2077—ab
pyramidalis, musculoplasty for enuresis, [Mandelstamm] 1467—ab
rectus abdominis, rupture, [Moir] 409—ab; [Bennett] 727—ab
rectus abdominis rupture simulating appendicitis, [McCash] 409—ab
respiratory, action modified by orthograde position, [Briscoe] 326—ab
skeletal, vs. thyroidectomy [Simpson] 1003—ab
spasm, marked, in cauda equina and spinal cord tumors, [Bennett] ★1180
strength, rage increases, 1751—ab
strength, vs. lead, [Leake] ★1105
striated, photosensitized, [Lippay] 257—ab
striated, sympathetic innervation, [Brücke] 331—ab
subdeltoid bursa, [Virchow] 1288—ab
tetanus toxin effect on, [Ranson] 407—ab
tonus, autonomous, [Kuré] 921—ab
trapezius, transplanted for abductor paralysis, [Mayer] 1092—ab
trunk, development, vs. posture, 883—ab
MUSEUM, Royal College of Surgeons, 630
pathologic anatomy, 804
pathologic, use in teaching, [Karsner] 245—ab
MUSHROOM poisoning, serum against, 1529
dried, poisoning from, [Roch] 2228—ab
public service for examination of, Paris, 1440
MUSTARD gas and tuberculosis, 206—E; [Westermark] 260—ab
oil, unapprecitated fungicidal action, [Myers] ★1834
MYALGIA: See Muscles pain
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis
generalized, from Glenosporo, [Blankenhorn] 2144—ab
in Californiaces in fruit canneries, [Myers] ★1834
splenomegaly, [Weil] 1370—ab; [Askanazy] 1463—ab
warts, [Chavarria] 1281—ab
MYELITIS, serotherapy, [Etienne] 1819—ab
transverse, pregnancy with, [Heinz] 2068—ab
MYELOBLASTS, prospective potencies, [Timofejewsky] 418—ab
MYELOID FSEUDOLEUKEMIC REACTION, [Arneth] 2004—ab
MYELOMA, endothelial (Ewing's tumor), [Sycamore] 1810—ab
endothelial, metastasis to thyroid from, [Craver] 725—ab
multiple, [Charlton] 997—ab
MYOCARDITIS, diagnosis, [Reid] 1281—ab
experimental, [Johnson] 407—ab
thyrotoxic, [Goodall] 915—ab
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart, muscle
MYOMA, laparotomy for, [Lindquist] 1190—ab
of ovary, [Kraul] 71—ab
of small intestine, [Key-Aberg] 1648—ab
of spermatic cord, [Leighton] 320—ab
of uterus, contraction and relaxation in, [Beuttner] 737—ab
of uterus, operation or irradiation, [Schubert] 1104—ab
of uterus, treatment, [Hartmann] 1824—ab
MYOPIA, high grade, prognosis in, [Lundsgaard] 1652—ab
choroiditis, mercury treatment, [De Saint-Martin] 252—ab
progressive, epinephrine in, [Wiener] ★594
treatment, mechanical method, 2278
MYOSITIS, acute, physical therapy, [Granger] ★1196
ossificans, after elbow fractures, [Allison] ★1572
ossificans traumatica, physical therapy, [Granger] ★1196
MYRTILLIN: See Blueberry Leaf Extract
MYXEDEMA, menorrhagia as symptom, [Gardiner-Hill] 326—ab
heart, [Ur] 2067—ab
heart disturbances due to, [Read] ★493
MYXOMA, large extrapelvic, [Gough] 1999—ab

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABORTION, criminal, as murder, 148; 1359
criminal, finger as "instrument," 644
criminal, good faith as defense, 1274
criminal, good faith, evidence of, 148
criminal, intent, materiality, 1359
criminal, malice, materiality, 1359
criminal, necessity of operation as defense, 1274
criminal, pregnancy, burden of proof, 1274
criminal, surgical instruments as evidence, 550
criminal, woman as accomplice, 644
ACCIDENTS, damages, mentality of injured person as affecting, 474
AMBULANCE-chasing by attorney, 1897
ANIMALS, love for as evidence of mental capacity, 1452
ATTORNEY, ambulance-chasing, 1897
AUTOPSY: See Necropsy
BIRTH, judicial construction of term, 1717
CANCER, traumatic, 2218
CARLISLE TABLE of mortality in evidence, 1808
CATARACT, traumatic, 2218
CHIROPRACTOR: See also Medical Practice Acts
hospital for insane, right to operate, 316
COLDS, duty of employer to offer treatment, 1276
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS, bill, payment as evidence, 399
books as best evidence, 816
compromise agreement, validity, 317
contract, jurisdiction of court, 400
counterclaim, limitation of action, 1276
liability of uncle, 909
malpractice as defense, effect, 234
statute of frauds, 909
unregistered practitioner, 1087
CONTRACT, medical services, construction, 1360
medical services, jurisdiction of court, 400
mental capacity and zoophilism, 1452
undue influence, evidence of, 1175
CRIME, abortion as murder, 148, 1359
confession of epileptic, 1632
hospitalization as affecting sentence, 918
DAMAGES: mental anguish of child, 56
medical fees, when a part of, 199
mentality of injured person as affecting, 474
DENTISTRY: See also Medical Practice Acts; Malpractice
revocation of license, illegal possession of liquor, 1898
DIVORCE, insanity, as grounds for, 1359
EMBOLUS, traumatic, 1990
EPILEPSY as evidence of insanity, 1632
ETHICS, ambulance-chasing by attorney, 1897
EUGENICS, sterilization of mental defectives, 816
EVIDENCES, accomplices, woman in abortion case, 644
confession of epileptic, 1632
death certificate, admissibility, 1545
demonstrative, exhibit of person to jury, 1452
fees, books as best evidence, 816
fees, payment as proof of reasonableness, 199
hospital records as, 1275
insanity as affecting competency of witness, 1990
judicial notice duration of gestation, 1717
judicial notice, morphine as derivative, 2139
medical examiners appointed by court, rights of accused, 1717
necropsy report, opinion based on, 146
res gestae, statements of agent, 992
roentgenograms, best evidence rule, 1452
roentgenograms, identification of, 1632
statistics, life expectancy, 1808
statistics, mortality tables, 148
surgical instruments in abortion case, 550
truth-telling serum, use of to secure, 237
witness, criteria of competency, 1990
witness, expert, appointment by court, credibility, 56
witness, expert, appointment by court, rights of defendant, 1717
witness, expert, conclusion of fact, 146
witness, expert, effect of disagreement, 1277
witness, expert, evaluation of testimony, 1175, 1545
witness, expert, fees as, 1717
witness, expert, general practitioner as, 908
witness, expert, matters of common knowledge, 146
witness, expert, opinion as to duration of life, 148
witness, expert, opinion as to result of trauma, 551
witness, expert, opinion based on necropsy report, 146
witness, expert, opinion based on roentgenogram, 1452
witness, expert, opinion based on testimony, 146, 1898
witness, expert, opinion, change of, 2139
witness, failure to call attending physician, 907
witness, inferences from failure to call, 235
witness, lay, opinion on medical subject, 1359
FEE-splitting by attorney, 1897
FOOD: See also Insurance
liability of restaurant owner, 552
GESTATION, judicial notice of duration, 1717
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT, addicts, prescribing for, 643
constitutionality, 719; 2139
double jeopardy, 2139
evidence, loss of revenue, 643
judicial notice, morphine as derivative, 2139
penalties applicable to amendments, 719
prescription as sale, 643
HEALTH officer, medical certificate, conclusiveness of, 1276
regulations, penal, requirements for validity, 551
HERNIA, trauma as causing, 1545
HOSPITALS, charitable, delivery of patient's property to impostor, 643
charitable, liability to pay patients, 643
governmental, exclusion of osteopaths, 234
insane, license, chiropractor as entitled to, 316
private, burns from douche, 2065
private, care to be exercised, 1087
private, exemption of equipment from levy, 1175
private, hypodermic injection, abscess following, 57
private, incorporation, effect on liability for prior neglect, 1897
private, infection following operation, liability, 1808
private, nurse, liability for neglect of, 2065, 2140
private, obstetrics, failure to call physician, 2140
private, suicide of patient, 473
records as evidence, 1275
treatment in as affecting jail sentence, 818
IMMIGRATION, medical certificate, conclusiveness of, 1276
INFANCY, mental anguish after accident as damages, 56
INSANITY, as grounds for divorce, 1359
commitment, petition must show facts, 2140
contractual capacity and zoophilism, 1452
contractual capacity, criteria of, 994, 1175
criminal, court's right to appoint examiners, 1717
criminal, criteria of, 1631
criminal, epilepsy as evidence of, 1632
criminal, expert opinion based on testimony, 1898
criminal, jealousy as evidence, 818
criminal, narcotic addiction as evidence, 817
criminal prior commitment as evidence, 817
Definitions: See Words and Phrases
detention based on "strange fancies," 2140
effect on competency of witness, 1990

INSANITY—Continued
evidence, conclusiveness of court judgment, 817
evidence, evaluation of testimony, 1175
evidence, lay witnesses, 1175
evidence, love for animals, 1452
evidence, opinion of expert witness, 720
hospital, right of chiropractor to operate, 316
liability for tort, 1087
suicide, liability of hospital, 473
testamentary capacity and delusions, 2066
INSURANCE, accident, evidence, hospital records as, 1275
accident, disability and sickness distinguished, 2281
accident, disability, onset, determination of, 2281
accident, food poisoning, 993
accident, rupture of vessel due to nausea, 1088
accident, sickness as "accidental means" 1086
accident, toe not part of leg, 400
accident, waiver of statutory privilege, 1176
Definitions: See Words and Phrases
examinations, evidential value of physician's fee, 551
health, "confinement within house," 552
health, representations of insured, materiality, 2282
indemnity, notice to insurer, 1174
life, application, death before acceptance, 1275
life, effective date of policy, 1451
life, evidence as to duration of cancer, 399
life, medical examination, conclusiveness of, 1451
life, medical examiner, collusion with insured, 2219
life, medical examiner, knowledge imputable to insurer, 2219
life, medical examiner, failure to make complete report, 1274
life, medical examiner, neglect not imputable to insurer, 1275
life, mental breakdown, degree of disability, 147
life, representations of insured, 1175; 1717
life, sickness beteen examination and delivery of policy, 1451
life, "under care of physician," 1717
LEGITIMACY, presumptions as to, 1717
MALPRACTICE, abortion, after care required, 235
action, defense to suit for fees, effect, 234
burns, electrical treatment, 643
burns from douche, 2065
burns, roentgen ray, 2220, 2282
cancer, treatment by unlicensed practitioner, 1718
damages, burns from douche, 2065
damages, nominal, when awarded, 718
damages, pain as element, 718
damages, release as affecting, 473
damages, roentgen-ray burn, 2282
damages, unauthorized tonsillectomy, 718
Definitions: See Words and Phrases
diagnosis, mistake in, 236, 1631
drugless healer, standard of skill required, 1545
electrical treatments, burns from, 643
employer, liability of, 992
evidence, custom as affecting liability, 992
evidence, expert witness, chiropractor as, 2282
evidence, expert witness, conclusions, 1087
evidence, expert witness, need for, 2065, 2140, 2220
evidence, expert witness, qualifications, 236
evidence, expert witness, residence of, 236
evidence, forseeableness of injury, 236
evidence, hypothetical question, 817
evidence, presumptions as to function of organ, 718
evidence, results as, 317, 643, 817, 907, 1808, 2220
evidence, results, infection following injection, 993
evidence, self-serving declarations, 993
foreign bodies, nasal pack, 2220
fracture of foot, nonunion of bones, 817
fracture of jaw, failure to diagnose, 236
fracture of leg, gangrene resulting, 907
fracture of leg, results as evidence, 317
fracture of leg, tight bandage, 907
fracture of leg, use of plaster cast, 2218
fracture of wrist, operation unsuccessful, 2139
hypodermic injection, infection from, 993
indemnity insurance, notice to insurer, 1174
limitation of action, 908, 1276
obstetrician, duty to repair tear, 398
obstetrician, skill to be exercised, 398
operation, delay of, 1632
operation, exploratory, care required, 1631
operation, failure to make blood test, 2139
operation, infection following, 1808
operation, unauthorized, 718
operation, unnecessary removal of organ, 1631
orthopedics, skill required, 2139
prognosis as evidence of neglect, 2218
release of tort feasor causing original injury, 473
roentgen-ray burn, 2282
MALPRACTICE—Continued
roentgen ray burns as evidence, 2220
roentgen rays, failure to use, 236
sectarian healer, standard by which judged, 1718
skill, degree required, 236, 398, 817, 993, 2139
skill, degree required of family physicians, 236
tonsillectomy, unauthorized, 718
unlicensed practitioner, liability of, 1718
venue of action, 1989
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS, exemption from levy, 1175
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS, chiropractic as practice of medicine, 550
chiropractic, knowledge of materia medica and surgery, 550
chiropractic, requirements valid, 474; 718
constitutionality, 550, 644, 718, 994
Definitions: See Words and Phrases
double jeopardy, 1630
evidence, court may consider entire act, 552
evidence, other violations, 994
evidence, single violation, 994
evidence, sufficiency of, 994
examination, graduation as prerequisite to, 718
examining board, legislative power, 718
examining board, qualification to test chiropractor, 474
funds, expenditure of, 644
indictment, treatment on several dates, 1898
injunction, enforcement by, 550
license as a property right, 1451
license, "continuous practice" construed, 1807
license, mandamus to compel issue, 1807
license, prior practice as qualification for, 1807
license, revocation, appeal procedure, 147
license, revocation, appeal, writ of certiorari, 147
license, revocation, filing of complaint unnecessary, 1451
license, revocation, trial by jury, 2066
license, revocation, trial de novo, 2066
license, revocation, unprofessional conduct, 1898
license, revocation, violation, prohibition laws, 1898
"medical college of four years' requirements" defined, 1451
medical college, reputability, 1990
professional titles, restriction as to use, 644, 2218
quo warranto, admissibility of evidence, 2219
quo warranto, civil proceeding, 2219
repeal by implication, 1087
MEDICAL SERVICES, contract, construction of, 1360
contract, measure of damages for breach, 992
employer, construction of contract, 1360
employer, duty to offer treatment, 1276
employer, failure to provide, nature of action, 1088
employer, liability of for neglect of physician, 992
employer, minor ailments, 1276
employer, special contract, jurisdiction of court, 400
NARCOTICS, addicts, prescribing for, good faith, 398
addiction as evidence of insanity, 817
indictment, negativing exceptions, 398
NECROPSY, consent stipulations violated, 1989
unauthorized, limitation of action, 1989
OPTOMETRY, itinerants, restrictions as to territory, 1631
use of title "Dr.", 2218
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, medical certificate, conclusiveness of, 1276
physician's fee as evidence of, 551
right of court to decide place, 719
right of court to order, 719
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, criminal case, 908, 1717
examining physician, 237, 908
federal employer's liability act as affecting, 234
imputing infection, when actionable, 550
medical examiner for insurer, 1176
waiver, express, effect of, 1176
waiver, personal representative, 235
waiver, proofs of death as, 235
waiver, testimony of insured, 1176
waiver, testimony of patient, 1359
PROFESSIONAL TITLES: See Medical Practice Acts; Optometry
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Evidence; Malpractice
SCHOOLS, exclusion of unvaccinated pupil, 720
medical, reputability of, 1990
SLANDER, imputing venereal infection, when actionable, 550
STATISTICS, life expectancy, evidence, 1808
mortality tables, evidence, 148
vital, death certificate, admissibility in evidence, 1545
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS, unauthorized necropsy, 1989
malpractice, 908, 1276
STERILIZATION: See Eugenics
TRAUMA, cancer as caused by, 2218
cataract as caused by, 2218
disease as caused by, evidence, 1359
embolus as caused by, 1990
hernia as caused by, 1545
tuberculosis as caused by, 551
TRUTH-TELLING SERUM, use of to secure evidence, 237
TUBERCULOSIS, traumatic, 551
VACCINATION, exclusion of child from school, 720
VENEREAL DISEASE, imputing infection, when actionable, 550
WILLS, "living child," what constitutes, 1717
testamentary capacity and insane delusions, 2066
testamentary capacity, criteria of, 236
WORDS AND PHRASES, "accidental means," 1086
"and," 719
"as," 1274
"born," 1717
"chiropractic," 550
"conception," 1717
"confinement within house," 552
"continuous practice," 1807
"expert evidence," 2065
"insanity," 236
"instrument," 644
"judicial power," 718
"leg," 400
"legislative power," 718
"living at the time of my decease," 1717
"loss of leg," 2066
"medical college of four years' requirements," 1451
"mental anguish," 56
"or," 719
"practice of medicine," 550
"temporary total disability," 1088
"total disability for work," 399
"total incapacity for work," 399
"under care of a physician," 1717
"wholly and permanently disabled," 147
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS, apoplexy, compensability, 2281
back sprain, evaluation of disability, 473
cancer, traumatic, 2218
cataract, traumatic, 2218
contributory negligence, 399
Definitions: See Words and Phrases
delirium tremens due to herniotomy, 148
disfigurement, loss of parts of fingers, 316
disfigurement, loss of teeth, 316
embolus, traumatic, 1990
evidence, admission of inadmissible evidence, 2218
evidence, examination by court, 1088
evidence, expert witness appointed by court, credibility, 56
eye, evaluation of loss of vision, 994
eye, traumatic cataract, 2218
federal, privileged communications, 234
fingers, evaluation of loss, 316
frostbite, compensability, 317
heart disease, exposure to high altitude, 908
hernia, traumatic, 1545
herniotomy as causing delirium tremens, 148
incurable disability, rights of employee, 719
leg, evaluation of loss, 2066
medical fees, liability of employer, 1807, 1897
medical fees, liability of insurer, 1807
medical fees, presentment of bill, 816
medical fees, statute of limitations, 816
medical fees, "unusual cases," 907
medical theories, evaluation of, 2218
medical treatment, change of physician, 818
medical treatment, failure to provide, as affecting award, 1897
medical treatment, incurable disability, 719
medical treatment, notice to employer, 816
medical treatment, refusal of, 992
medical treatment, selection of physician, 1807
operation, refusal to undergo, 399, 1088, 1807
preexisting disease, 908
smallpox, compensability, 1086
teeth, compensation for loss, 316
total and partial disability distinguished, 1088
total disability and earning capacity, 1088
ZOOPHILISM as evidence of mental capacity, 1452

N

NADEL, A. M., 49—P
NAILS, subungual tumors, [Carstensen] 164—ab
subungual melanoma, [Womack] 2222—ab
NANOSOMIA: See Dwarfism
NAPHTHOL, beta-naphthol for intestinal parasitic infestation, [Penna] 920—ab
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine; Opium; etc.; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
addiction of panel patients, England, 218; 1261
control, Switzerland, 1978
hormones and, [Zondek] 1102—ab
legislation and medical profession, France, 1439
penitentiaries hold more narcotic than liquor prisoners, 1702
restriction, "sine confectione," 2274
rotation reflex in the frog, [Gayer] 562—ab
sedatives in experiments on animals, [Fromherz] 562—ab

NASAL GANGLION: See Meckel's Ganglion
NASOPHARYNX, fibromas, radium for, treatment, [Robinson] *751
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, 535
NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, 302
recognition of examination of, *621
NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR PREVENTION OF BLINDNESS, 129; 1157; 1256
NATIONAL MEDICAL BUREAU, INC., 49—P
NATIONAL PROHIBITION ACT, renewal of permits under, 41
proposed bill to amend, 2046
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, fellowships in medicine, 381; 1344; 1616
scholarships in child development, 1976
NATUROPATHY, folly of, 1080
NAUHEIM BATHS: See Baths
NAUSEA: See Sea Sickness; Vomiting
NECATOR americanus vs. Ankylostoma duodenale larvae, [Heydon] 327—ab
NECK: See also under Lymphatic System
broken by chiropractor, 2123
cancer, surgery for, [Bernard] 2002—ab
congenital fistulas and tumors, [Stincer] 832—ab
dislocation, reduction, [Marshall & Reed] *191
tetanus, [Fletcher] 1907—ab
NECROHORMONES, origin of cancer, [Caspari] 1645—ab
NECROPSY: See also Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
better autopsies, and more of them, [Lynch] *576
in private practice, [Smith] *575
in teaching pathology, [Symmers] *639
increasing importance of, 625—E
medical examiner system, [Leary] *579, 1892—C; [Harkness] 1445—C
reports on persons dying shortly after extraction of teeth, [Buckley] *1776
syphilitic infection from performing, [Hoffmann] 2001—ab
NECROSIS: See also Bone; Fingers; Pancreas; Uterus; etc.
from spider bite, [Matus] 1098—ab
inflammation of skin, [Most] 1913—ab
NEDERLANDSCHE Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst, meeting of, 1707
NEEDLE for threading fascia strips, [Koontz] *1233
NEGROES, attitude toward natives as practicing physicians, South Africa, 383; 1437
children, delinquency in, 1258
diabetic gangrene in the South, [Lemann] *659
fund completed for medical school of Howard University for, 627
health center in rural negro community, South Carolina, 458
health surveys, Chicago, 1879
health week, 1882
heart disease in, [Stone & Vanzant] *1473
hospital for, North Carolina, 799
incidence of malignant tumors, [Pearl] 555—ab
infant mortality, Virginia, 216
medical students, *608
nutrition of East African native, [Gilks] 1183—ab
syphilis in, [Paullin] 1548—ab
tuberculosis (basal) in, [Dunham & Norton] *1573
NEOARSPHENAMINE, acute, fatal pulmonary gangrene from, [Pagès] 2001—ab
dextrose vehicle for, [Lipskeroff] 1901—ab
injections in prostatovesiculitis, [Belfield & Rolnick] *2104
intravenously, in syphilis, [Spence] 1642—ab
plus tuberculin for tuberculids, [Schaumann] 161—ab
toxicity (relative) of arsphenamines and, 538
NEONAL, barbital hypnotics, 713
NEPHELOMETRY, [Kleinmann] 64—ab
estimation of trypsin and pepsin, [Rona] 833—ab
measurement of blood fat-cholesterol fraction, [Heckscher] 1562—ab
NEPHRALGIA: See Kidney pain
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidney excision
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
acidosis in, [Rathery] 1559—ab
acidosis in, cause, [Senga] 560—ab
Bright's disease centenary, 377—E
cerebrospinal fluid in, [Lyuie] 722—ab
chronic, hemoglobinuria attacks in, [Coyon] 1557—ab
chronic, low protein diets in, [Smith] 63—ab; 476—ab
chronic, vs. scarlet fever, [Campbell] 1456—ab
epidemic in mental hospital, [Molony] 1554—ab
experimental, cardiovascular response in, [Hartman & others] *1936
experimental scarlatinal, 795—E; [Duval] 1181—ab
from mercuric chloride, [Schifani] 919—ab
glomerular, arteriolar lesions, [Fishberg] 997—ab
glomerular, chronic, without hypertension, [Bannick] 554—ab
NEPHRITIS—Continued
glomerular, vs. acute infection, [Longcope] 59—ab
in tuberculous, calcium chloride in, 987
interstitial, chronic diffuse, [Löwenthal] 166—ab
plasma chlorides in, [Boyd] 1453—ab
protein excretion in, [Hiller] 478—ab
retinitis in, [Rochat] 2233—ab
treatment, external heat, [Pemberton] *1246
treatment, venesection, [Vivanco] 2230—ab
war, 2267—E
NEPHROPTOSIS: See Kidney, floating
NEPHROSIS: See Kidney, disease
NERVE: See also Chronaxia; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Paralysis
anastomosis for vocal cord paralysis, [Colledge] 248—ab
anastomosis of recurrent laryngeal to phrenic, [Barnes] 1285—ab
blocking pudendal in labor, [Schmidt] 2078—ab
cells, phosphatic index, [Morre] 240—ab
cells, spinal, vs. exhaustion, [Bast] 1810—ab
division, effect on cancer, [Ssokolow] 1288—ab
facial, suture, in temporal bone, [Bunnell] 1094—ab
impulses, antidromic, vasodilatation from, [Lewis] 409—ab
impulses, humoral transmission, [Asher] 1186—ab
injuries in extremities, determining, [Ney] *189
injury in elbow fractures, [Allison] *1571
lesions, complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, [Meyerivich] 1915—ab
metabolism, [Gerard] 2141—ab
Optic: See also Neuritis, optic
optic atrophy, hereditary, [Usher] 1815—ab
optic atrophy, treatment, [Moore] *588
optic (choked disk, papilledema, atrophy), from frontal lobe lesions, [Lillie] *2099
optic lesions from pituitary tumors, [Ferrer] 330—ab
optic, papilledema in epidemic encephalitis, [Rosenberg] 1453—ab
optic, tumor, enlarged circular optic canals; sign of, [Goalwin] *1745
phrenic, abnormalities, [Perera] 832—ab
phrenic, phenomenon in gallstones, [Bereskin] 1915—ab
phrenicectomy in cavernous phthisis, [Wolf] 2230—ab
phrenico-exeresis in bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] *1887
phrenicotomy in traumatic lung perforation, [Haim] 166—ab
presacral, severing, in gynecology, [Cotte] 829—ab
retroperitoneal, tumor, paroxysmal hypertension with, [Mayo] *1047
Sciatic: See Paralysis, sciatic; Sciatica
sensory root, fractional section, for trigeminal neuralgia, [Frazier] *1742
splanchnic, are secretory for stomach, [Volborth] 820—ab
splanchnic, section, glycemia after, [Dresel] 736—ab
stimulus, transmission to different organs of body, [Santesson] 1734—ab
trigeminus root section at pons, [Olivecrona] 76—ab
ulnar, phenomenon, motor and sensory, [Bechterew] 834—ab
vagal action, humoral transmission, [Viale] 2074—ab
vagotonia, urinary incontinence from, [Alekteroff] 489—ab
vagus, cutting fibers of, in reflex vomiting from heart, [Hatcher & Weiss] *429
vagus, excitability vs. calcium, [Mandelstamm] 1822—ab
vagus, section, glycemia after, [Dresel] 736—ab
vagus section in asthma, 1892
NERVOUS INDIGESTION: See Dyspepsia
NERVOUS SYSTEM, autonomic, determining state of, [Chura] 1369—ab
central, poisoning, gas metabolism in, [Licht] 562—ab
diseases, heat in, [Weisenburg] *1248
disease, number of deaths from and rate per 100,000, [House] *837
disease, organic; painful toe sign, [Crossman] 2286—ab
disease, postgraduate course on, National Hospital, London, 1261
disease, typhoid vaccine in, [Stiefler] 2006—ab
glycogen and, [Wertheimer] 414—ab
in Hodgkin's disease, [Ginsburg] 154—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
visceral, cerebral origins, [Kraus] 1280—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM SYMPATHETIC: See also Ganglion; Ramisection; Reflex
drugs inhibiting, temperature after giving, [Rigler] 486—ab
exophthalmic goiter and, [Kessel] 1636—ab
functional disturbances of internal organs with involvement of body covering, 2208
innervation of nonvegetative organs, [Brücke] 331—ab
poliomyelitis of, [Selter] 164—ab
relations to bone disorders, 633
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC—Continued
roentgenotherapy of, in skin diseases, [Gouin] 328—ab
syndrome, [Saradjichvilli] 2286—ab
thoracic, [Braeucker] 414—ab
thyroid, blood and, [Rothschild] 166—ab
thyroxin and, [Abderhalden] 833—ab
NERVO-VITAL, 391—P
NESSLER'S REAGENT: See Nitrogen
NETHERLANDIC Institute of Alimentation, 1706
NEURALGIA, glossopharyngeal, [Dandy] 1280—ab
intercostal, pseudo-appendicitis from, [Carnett] 2221—ab
ligation of anterolateral column of spinal cord, [Hahn] 1559—ab
trigeminal, conservative treatment, [Kulenkampff] 734—ab
trigeminal, gasserian ganglion changes in, [Lignac] 1823—ab
trigeminal, moistening carotid artery with alcohol for, [Nasaroff] 923—ab
trigeminal, peripheral exeresis plus alcohol injection, [Suermondt] 1292—ab
trigeminal, sensory root fractional section for, [Frazier] *1742
NEURASTHENIA: See also Dyspepsia, nervous
barbital in, [Schwartz] 253—ab
complex, psychologist looks at the doctor, [Jastrow] *201
from disease of skin and subcutaneous tissue, [Hartmann] 75—ab
NEURITIS, alcoholic, fat gangrene in, [Warfield] 322—ab
optic, [Rönne] *1862
ether injections causes, [Marque] 832—ab
optic, in acute toxemias, [Brown] *174
optic, in scarlet fever, [Haken] 1655—ab
polyneuritis, acute, with facial diplegia, [Viets] 723—ab
polyneuritis, avian, blood sugar changes in, [Redenbaugh] 1181—ab
polyneuritis, avian, turnip effect on, [Horvath] 827—ab
polyneuritis, etc., infantilism with, [Rud] 1190—ab
polyneuritis, from barbital, [Claude] 1184—ab
polyneuritis gallinarum, vs. vitamin B research, 1152—E
roentgen ray dermatitis and, [O'Donovan] 326—ab
treatment, physical therapy, [Granger] *1194
NEUROBLASTOMA, malignant, [Kwartin] 1089—ab
of carotid body, [Sullivan] 1459—ab
NEUROSES: See also Angioneuroses; Psychoneurosis; Psychosis
anxiety, [Wholey] *1947
galvanic method of testing stimulability in, German Society of Internal Medicine discusses, 46
gastric, from smoking, [Barnett] 1812—ab
in children, [Friedjung] 1010—ab
Leyden lecture, 635
nervous indigestion, treatment, [Alvarez] *1110
postconcussion, [Osnato] 1280—ab
traumatic, compensation in, [Kleist] 1102—ab
vegetative, in children, [Selter] 164—ab
Veterans Bureau school of neuropsychiatry, 382
NEUROSYPHILIS, [Throckmorton] 401—ab; [Starky] 401—ab
diagnosis, routine spinal fluid analysis, [Kerlin] 401—ab
malaria treatment, [O'Leary] *95; [Goldsmith] 401—ab; [Moore] *588
pregnancy and, [Belote] *268
prognosis and treatment in certain forms, [Hagelstam] 1104—ab
relapsing fever in, 1337—E
rat-bite fever (sodoku) in, 1337—E
serodiagnosis, [Mainini] 1731—ab
treatment, tryparasamide and mercury, [Schelm] 1001—ab
treatment, tryparsamide, etc., [Moore] *588
NEUROVACCINE of Levaditi, for smallpox, [Gallardo] 2288—ab
vs. chemovaccine vaccination for smallpox, [Thomas] 2285—ab
NEUTROPHILS in infection, [Weiss] 995—ab
NEVUS: See also Angioma
hemiplegia with, [Brushfield] 1284—ab
ultraviolet treatment, Western Association of Physical Therapy, 1079; [Waddington] 1353—C
vascular, radium for, [Simpson & Flesher] *2028
wooly, hereditary, of scalp, [Wise] 155—ab
NEW YORK Association of Diagnostic Laboratories to standardize laboratory procedures, 1613
State Medical Society, report on relation of physicians and health agencies, 214
NEWSPAPERS, checking of medical discoveries, [Fishbein] 120—ab
health columnist, McCoy, 208—E
health education of the public by, [Nicoll] 118—ab; [Fishbein] 120—ab; 208—E; [Brady] 391—C
honor veteran physicians, Akron, O., 1701
medical news in the Scotsman, 455—E

NEWSPAPERS—Continued
Pittsburgh Press honors veteran physicians, 1614
press comment on Washington Session, *54
NEWTON, PHILIP, Matamel, 1712—P
NICOTINE: See also Tobacco
effect on reflex vomiting from heart, [Hatcher & Weiss] *429
toxicologic note on, [Macht] 900—C
NIGHT BLINDNESS: See Hemeralopia
NIPPLE, artificial, and pacifiers, 1075
bleeding, [Kopp] 259—ab; [Kaiser] 736—ab; [Kopp] 1648—ab
inverted, treatment, 2214
Paget's disease, [Muir] 249—ab; [Pautrier] 1728—ab
NITROBENZENE poisoning, fatal, in criminal abortion, [Schnopfhagen] 1373—ab
poisoning from shoe-dye, [Levin] *2178
NITROGEN in Blood: See Blood
determination, Nessler's reagent, [Sjollema] 487—ab
metabolism in puerperium, [Harding] 477—ab
metabolism, vs. iodides, [Grabfield] 1550—ab
of sweat, urine and blood, [Talbert] 820—ab
plus thyroid for edematous syndrome with albuminuria, [Chabanier] 1557—ab
NITROGLYCERIN plus epinephrine action on cardiac node arteries, [Geraudel] 828—ab
NITROPRUSSIDE REACTION, [Kennaway] 1182—ab
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia
NOBEL PRIZE in medicine, awarded to von Wagner-Jauregg and Fibiger, 1703
in physics, Professor Compton shares in, 1787
NOCARDIASIS, South African, [Pijper] 1002—ab
NOISE vs. working efficiency, [Laird] 1994—ab
life shortened by, 973
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology; "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
NOSE, accessory sinus disease cause of bronchiectasis, [Clerf] 1090—ab
accessory sinuses, malignant tumors, [Barnes] 1637—ab
complications of diabetes, [Beck] 403—ab
deformities following operations, 1971—E
disease, emotional and psychic factors in, [Neilson] *1020
diseases and pituitary body, [Salmon] 329—ab
foreign body, chaetopod in, [Biswas] 728—ab
foreign body, coin in, with long residence, [Altounyan] 1183—ab
hemorrhage, familial, without telangiectasis, [Giffin] 2222—ab
hemorrhage, [Lund] 1468—ab; [Borries] 1824—ab
hemorrhage, morphine for, [Wigoder] 1999—ab (correction) 2152—ab
hemorrhage, stubborn, roentgen rays in, [Popp] 1466—ab
infection vs. asthma, [McGinnis] *959
infections, vaccinotherapy, [Mackey] 727—ab
lesions in leprosy, [Wade] 405—ab
mucosa, effect of camphor, menthol and eucalyptol on, [Fox] 1637—ab
mucosa, portal of encephalitis virus entrance, [Eden] 248—ab
nasal application of solution of pituitary, [Hofbauer] *24; 1547—ab; 1695—E
nasal headaches, [Atkinson] 1554—ab
observations in asthma, [Stout] *868
paranasal sinus infection and swimming, [Hasty] *507
paranasal sinusitis in asthma, [Stout] *869
polypi; ethmoiditis; bronchial asthma, [Thornval] 1376—ab
red nose due to pernio, treatment, 1714
rhinoimmunization, [Ramon] 828—ab
rhinovaccination, especially antidiphtheritic, [Zoeller] 1287—ab
saddle nose, correction, [Roy] 1094—ab
septum, chancre, [Holinger] 311—C
surgery, epinephrine and local anesthesia in, 393
ulceration and crusts in, 638
NOSTRUMS, press comment on Washington Sessions, *56
U. S. leads in, 296—E
"NOTOBAC" promoter faces prison, 1066
NOVASUROL (merbaphen) as diuretic, [Jal] 1286—ab
in heart disease, [Levy & Mackie] *135
in hepatic disease, [Snell & Weir] *1212
injection, phenoisulphonphthalein distribution after, [Bernheim] 736—ab
NUCLEAR INDEX in tuberculosis, [Cummins] 2000—ab
NUCLEIC ACIDS: See Acid, nucleic
NURSES: See also Nursing
attitude toward African Bantu natives as practicing physicians, 384; 1437
course for, Paris, 980
failure to make an operator responsible for the omission of, 1885
industrial, census, 459
pavilion, Paris, 386
progress of breast feeding in New York state, [Richardson] *1487
public health, in every county, Maryland, 797
records and home nursing, [Abt] 542—C; [Stimpson] 1078—C
NURSES—Continued
registered, make physical examinations, 1522
social organizations, providing, 894
tuberculosis resistance in, [Helmbeck] 568—ab
urging young women to become, minister of public health appeals to physicians, 894
NURSING, home, and nurses' records, [Abt] 542—C; [Stimpson] 1078—C
homes, registration, England, 219
industrial, conference on, 300
psychiatric, course in tax free hospitals, Mass., 1067
NURSING BOTTLE: See Bottle
NUTRITION, causes of underfeeding, [Paterson] 1998—ab
British Medical Association discusses, 533
chlorine rôle in, [Ambard] 329—ab
heredity and growth, [Henderson] 249—ab
human, an exposition on, 1981
malnourished child, treatment, [Sauer] *931
malnutrition and tuberculosis, [Hetherington] 2068—ab
malnutrition, Diendameba fragilis rôle in, [Gittings] 1991—ab
malnutrition, protein, dextrose and fat in, [Mason] 1558—ab
of East African native, [Gilks] 1183—ab
predisposition and, [Salki] 74—ab
vitamins and insulin rôle in, [Funk] 162—ab
NUTS, food value of Bengal water nuts, [Bramacharia] 1460—ab
poisoning by purging nut tree, [Watt] 1461—ab
NYSTAGMUS in monocular vision, [Holm] 568—ab

O

OATMEAL and rickets, 1694—E
abundant intake, [Cowgill & others] *1770; *1930
OBERMAYER'S TEST: See Urine, indican
OBESITY and fatal postoperative pulmonary embolism, [Snell] 1280—ab
basal metabolism in, [Castex] 831—ab
endogenous, peripheral blood vessels in, [Bock] 2075—ab
epinephrine effect on, [Krantz] 478—ab
in adult, [Masterman-Wood] 1317—ab
metabolism in, 795—E; [Hagedorn] 997—ab
penalties of, 694—E
studies, [Mason] 64—ab
treatment, A-Moy anti-fat fake, 1267
treatment, Hall's Tablet Triturates and Slends Chewing Gum, 138—P
treatment, hydrotherapy, [Hinsdale] *505
treatment, various agents, evaluated, [Strouse] 150—ab
OBSTETRICS: See also Labor; Midwives
Aman's new obstetric case, [Binz] 1561—ab
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
conduct, [Gordon] 61—ab
Congress of French-Speaking Obstetricians, 705
lectures for physicians, no charge, 1069
symposium on, [Kosmak] *2009; [Holden] *2012; [Baker] *2016; [Parker] *2083; [Bailey & Williamson] *2085 [Maxwell] *2088
OCCUPATION: See Industrial occupation
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, experiment, [McDougall] 160—ab
for invalids, 716
in mental disease, 1620
OCULAR FUNDUS: See Eye
"ODOSCOPE," 893
OHIO voted November 8 regarding licensure of chiropractors, 300; 1431—E; 1614; 1701
OIDIUM albicans, 1429—E
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil; Cottonseed Oil; Linseed Oil; Vegetable oils; etc.
acetyl value, [Mattill] *1507
Brominized: See Brominized Oil
ether and, by rectum, [Hatcher] *2114, *2189, *2258
injections, [Binet] 1287—ab
Iodized: See Iodized Oil
irradiated, bone regeneration with, [Allodi] 2004—ab
irradiated fatty, bactericidal properties, [Wrenn] 1725—ab
Mineral: See Mineral Oils
"Oil of Radium," J. M. Harris, 468—P
volatile, fungicidal action, [Myers] *1834
OINTMENT: See also Coal Tar; Whitfield's Ointment
"yellow," [Zinsser] 835—ab
OLD AGE: See also under Life; Longevity
acute appendicitis in, [Lehmann] 1373—ab
cataract in, barbital administration, [Swartz] 253—ab
diseases in, treatment, 634
excess mortality of men over women, 466
heart disease in, increasing mortality, [Albert] *1312
heart rupture in, [Stott] 647—ab; [Chate] 1002—ab; [Crawshaw] 1182—ab
hemiplegia (transient) in, [Fleming & Naffziger] *1484
hernia (strangulated) in, [Bearse] 1812—ab
Huntington's chorea in, [Clancy] 1916—ab
multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma of Kaposi in, [Meyers] 1361—ab
pernicious anemia in, [Templeton] 248—ab
OLD AGE—Continued
prostatectomy in, continuance of symptoms, 229
sleep and the aged, 218
ultraviolet irradiation in gangrene, [Bousfield] 410—ab
OLEIC ACID: See Acid
OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS: See Amniotic Fluid
OLIVES condemned, 39
ONCHOCERCIASIS in Mexico, [Ochoterena] 1007—ab
OPERATIONS: See Malpractice; Surgery; under specific organs and regions; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
OPHTHALMIA, Egyptian: See Trachoma
gonorrheal, shield for monocular isolation in, [Patton] *1058
OPHTHALMOLOGIC needs of the internist, [Brooks] *1202
OPHTHALMOLOGY, International Conference, 2054
symposium on, [Fox], *2249; [Parker] *2252; [Dunphy] *2254 (cont'd in v. 90)
OPHTHALMOSCOPE, in glioma diagnosis, 1079
signs, blindness without, in children, [Genet] 1184—ab
OPIATES in hemoptysis, 1446
OPIUM, active principle when smoked, [Nakajima] 1286—ab
alkaloids, study, [Levine] 404—ab
effect on gastro-intestinal movements, [Weltz] 333—ab
plus saline injections in cholera, [Tomb] 482—ab
reform, China attempts, 1703
OPTIC CANALS, [Goalwin] *1745
OPTIC CHIASM: See Chiasm
OPTIC NERVE: See Nerve, optic
OPTIC THALAMUS, disturbances of waking condition, [Spiegel] 489—ab
OPTICIANS, fail to obtain recognition by the English government, 130
registration, British Medical Association opposes bill for, 1977
OPTOMETRY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ORANGE, ethylene ripened, vitamin content, 1875—E
juice-egg yolk-milk mixture vs. gelatin in infant's diet, [Hess & Chamberlain] *1423
juice for postoperative vomiting, [Dolan] 63—ab
ORBIT, meningo-encephalocele with microphthalmia, [Cohen] *746
ORCHITIC SOLUTION, 1267—P
ORGANOTHERAPY in tuberculosis, [Schröder] 733—ab
ORGANS, chlorine and sodium in persons without nephritis, [Blum] 561—ab
changes in thyroidectomized animals, [Goldberg] 1003—ab
chlorine and sodium in diabetic coma, [Blum] 561—ab
extracts vs. blood regeneration, [Jeney] 558—ab
extracts vs. "hormones," [Lüttge] 1009—ab
internal, functional nervous disturbances, involving body covering, 2208
nerve stimulus transmission to, [Santesson] 1734—ab
vital, vs. sodium tetraiodophenolphthalein, [Hsieh] 2284—ab
ORGEAT, in dietetics, [Sandoval] 1371—ab
ORIENTAL SORE: See Leishmaniasis
OROYA FEVER and verruga, cross immunity between, [Noguchi] 323—ab
Carrion's disease, vaccine therapy in, [Hercelles] 163—ab
ORTHOPEDICS, French congress of, 1885
conditions, heat in, [Gill] *1249
hospital-school, history of, Los Angeles, 1156
surgery and physical therapy, [Freiberg] *782
surgery, advancement, [Lord] *651
surgery, teaching to undergraduates, [Rogers] 1092—ab
OS Calcis: See Calcaneum
tibiale externum, clinical importance, [Sever] *359
trigonum, fracture, [Meisenbach] *199
OSMOSIS, [de la Vega y Lombán] 922—ab
pressure of cations, determining, in serum, [Warburg] 2078—ab
regulation, physiologic conditions, Congress of Diseases of Metabolism discusses, 1887
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEARTHRITIS of intervertebral joints, [Stern] *1060
OSTEITIS deformans, [Van Hazel] 1094—ab
fibrosa, pathogenesis, [Dega] 2002—ab
OSTEOCLASTOMA of breast, [Fry] 1183—ab
OSTEOGENESIS: See Bone, growth
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute, [Nordhelt] 1915—ab
acute, improper incision for, [Demmer] 2077—ab
acute infective, [Hughes] 1285—ab
acute, of rapidly fatal course, [Schürer-Waldheim] 73—ab
acute, of spine, after injury, [Bocchini] 413—ab
acute, treatment, [Johansson] 2233—ab
in childhood, [Rankin] 326—ab
multiple, amyloidosis after, [Rodriguez Castro] 1372—ab

OSTEOMYELITIS—Continued
treatment, [Orr], 1724—ab
treatment, diathermy, [Kobak] 1811—ab
OSTEOPATH fails to recover fees, England, 1844
what is an osteopathic physician? 1354
OSTEOPLASTY: See Thorax
OSTEOSCLEROSIS in epidermoid cancer, [Rusk] 1361—ab
OSWALDO CRUZ FOUNDATION, Cancer Institute, 46
OTITIS MEDIA, acute, abducens paralysis in, [Boonacker] 1375—ab
acute, in infants as focal infection, [Dean] 1726—ab
chronic, ultraviolet rays in, [Lussmann] 1637—ab
salivation after, 313
streptococcus meningitis from, [Huenekens] 241—ab
suppurative, acute pneumococcic hepatic abscess after, [Raggio] 1006—ab
suppurative, chronic, operation in, [Gilhespy] 1466—ab
suppurative, chronic, "zinc ionization" of value in? 1987
suppurative, from swimming, [Hasty] ★507
suppurative, ionization for, [Cramb] 916—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGIST, fundus oculi diseases from standpoint of, [Black] 320—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, training in, [Coates] ★335
OTOMYCOSIS, [Lewis] ★112; [Fort] 239—ab
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, French Congress of, 980
International Congress (1928), 1702
OTORRHEA: See Ears, discharging
OTOSCLEROSIS, basal metabolism variations in, [Curchod] 2004—ab
OUABAIN, intravenously, [Wyckoff] 153—ab
in typhoid fever, [Mosquera] 831—ab
toxicity after hemorrhage, [Gold] 1458—ab
OUTPATIENT Clinics: See Clinics; Heart clinics
Department: See Hospital
OVARY, cancer, irradiation in, value, [Keene & others] ★1053
cancer, metastatic, from uterus, [Novak] 2067—ab
cyst, conservative surgery and radiotherapy, [Lapeyre] 1184—ab
cyst fluid, ferment in, [Tachibana] 827—ab
cyst, tuberculous, [Björkenheim] 1916—ab
dermoid cyst, in pregnancy, [Wang] 917—ab
"enervation" for ovarian pain, [Lhermitte] 484—ab
excision, [Curtis] ★1192
excision effect on mammary cancer, [Cori] 823—ab
extract, effect on blood calcium, [Mirvish] 1370—ab
extracts, protracted estrus induced by, [Tulsk] 1096—ab
follicular fluid vs. estrus, [Truffi] 2148—ab
follicular substance, [Novak] 1364—ab
function, conserving, in salpingitis, [Bell] 1095—ab
function vs. basal metabolism, [Heyn] 72—ab
grafts, and reticulo-endothelial system, [Arnold] 75—ab
grafts, homoplastic, [Castiglioni] 485—ab
hemorrhage, [Berecz] 71—ab
hemorrhage, roentgenotherapy, [Hirsch] 2288—ab
hormonal sterilization of female animals, [Haberlandt] 1189—ab
hormone, [Dickens] 410—ab
hormone action on mammary gland, [Laqueur] 487—ab
hormone and ovum, [Zondek] 1102—ab
hormone, biologic test, [de Chapeaurouge] 254—ab
hormone, follicular, in blood of pregnant, [Smith] 1282—ab
hormone, follicular, stimulates mating activity, [Slonaker] 1178—ab
hormone in urine, [Aschheim] 1102—ab
hormone vs. estrus, [Truffi] 2148—ab
in uterine myoma, [Kraul] 71—ab
involved in sex of offspring, [Jenny] 1697—ab; [Schöner] 2228—ab
luteoma, [Wolfe] 475—ab
pituitary anterior lobe and, [Zondek] 1099—ab
place in endocrine system, [Baer] 1560—ab
Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, extra-uterine
roentgen ray effect on, [Robinson] 1278—ab
secretion, internal, vs. hysterectomy, [Wijsenbeek] 1823—ab
secretion, internal, vs. intellectual activity, [Combemale] 1818—ab
secretion vs. cholesterol metabolism, [Berman] 558—ab
therapy, [Graves] ★1308
thyroid and, [Lundberg] 738—ab
OVULATION and menstruation, [Corner] ★1838; [Asdell] ★509; 1354
OVUM and hormone, [Zondek] 1102—ab
connection between sex and side from which ovum sprang? [Schöner] 2228—ab
19-day-old human, study, [Greenhill] 1725—ab
2 fertilized ova in one tube, [Micholitsch] 2078—ab
OXALURIA: See Urine, oxaluria
OXFORD UNIVERSITY, new school of biochemistry at, 1794
OXIDATION disorders cause of eclampsia, [Rodenacker] 1189—ab
destruction of vitamins A and E; protective action of vegetable oils, [Mattill] ★1505
of sodium lactate by erythrocytes, [Ray] 2142—ab
"quotient," [Müller] 1101—ab
reduction and, of immunologic substances in pneumococcus, [Neill] 1457—ab
vitamin E; destructive effect of certain fats and fractions, [Evans & Burr] ★1587
OXYGEN chamber, tissue survival in, [Liek] 73—ab
anoxybiosis, heart in [Bachmann] 1186—ab
induction of respiration in new-born by, [McIlroy] 1642—ab
injection, 811; 2120—E
injection of knee, pulmonary embolism after, [Kleinberg] ★172
pressure, high, action on mouse cancer, [Fischer] 258—ab
secretion theory, 1695—E
thermal conductivity, [Ledig] 2144—ab
treatment, [Binger] 150—ab
treatment of acute pulmonary dysfunction in pneumonia, [Barach] ★1865
treatment of anoxemia, [Boothby] 150—ab
treatment of cancer, [Andersen] 259—ab
treatment of epidemic encephalitis, [Sepp] 490—ab
treatment of Parkinson's disease, [Sholomovich] 420—ab
usage vs. heart volume, [Hemingway] 1642—ab
OYSTER establishments, examine employees, 974
former decision repealed, "drinking" now adulterates oysters, 42
OZENA, [Schmidt] 1734—ab
sympathectomy in, failure, [Casterán] 1730—ab
treatment, diphtheritic anatoxin, [Harvier] 1644—ab
treatment diphtheritic toxin-antitoxin [von d. Hütten] 2231—ab

P

PACHYMENINGITIS, hemorrhagica interna, same, [Griswold] 1090—ab
hypertrophic cervical, [Rümke] 1104—ab
PACIFIERS and artificial nipples, 1075
PACKARD LIBRARY: See Library
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Nipple; Osteitis deformans
PAIN: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Heart; Kidney; Menstruation; etc.
caused by sulpharsphenamine, 639
conduction in arteries, [Abrashanow] 1372—ab
dura mater sensitiveness to, [Neiding] 415—ab
"growing pains," in tonsillectomized children, [Kaiser] ★2239
important clinical manifestations in jaundice, [McVicar & Fitts] ★2018
intracutaneous injections against, [Walinski] 254—ab
its value; its elusiveness, [Hubeny] ★271
painful points and electric resistance of skin, [Kaufmann] 2075—ab
pericardium, sensitiveness to, [Capps] 57—ab
relation to activity in human esophagus, [Payne] 1641—ab
relief by heat, [Kellogg] 1811—ab
relief by surgery, [Leriche] 162—ab
viscera, subcutaneous anesthesia in, 2274
PAINT manufacture, dermatitis from, [Vokoun] ★20
U. S. government uses seized alcohol to make, 1435
PAINTING by spray method, industrial hazard in, 227
PALATE, cleft, surgery for, pediatric care in, [Henske] ★1666
examination, diagnostic value, [Neuda] 1372—ab
lipoid retention after abortion, [Neuda] 1466—ab
PALMER SCHOOL: See Chiropractor
PALPATION, abdominal, in vertical position, [Wheatley] 2069—ab
of ureter in women, [Frommolt] 1467—ab
PALSY: See Paralysis
PAN AMERICAN Hospital opens, New York City, 1259
Sanitary Conference, 701; 2050
Tuberculosis Congress, 387
PANAMA, record low rate in malaria, 799
PANCREAS: See also Islands of Langerhans and the hormone, 1968—E
cancer, [Fried] 63—ab; [Kiefer] 997—ab
cysts, anastomosis for, [Hahn] 333—ab
Disease: See also Pancreatitis
disease, acute, urinary diastase in, [Unger] 567—ab
disease, amylosuria in, [Urrutia] 1287—ab
excision, lymph after, [Meyer-Bisch] 1010—ab
excision, mineral metabolism after, [Meyer-Bisch] 333—ab
excision vs. myrtillin, [Allen] ★1577

PANCREAS—Continued
extract effect on blood sugar, [Kusnetzoff] 489—ab
fat diarrhea originating in, [Thaysen] 2008—ab
glukhorment from, which combats glycosuria, [von Noorden] 565—ab
hormone, [Ivy] 1810—ab; 1968—E
in diet for blood regeneration, [Whipple] 242—ab
insulin formation in, vs. insulin hypoglycemia, [Zunz] 1004—ab
involvement in catarrhal icterus and cholelithiasis, [Janker] 1288—ab
necrosis, acute, in 3 year old, [Holzmann] 1732—ab
necrosis, sequels, [Sebening] 331—ab
rôle in toxic glycemias, [Bornstein] 1008—ab
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion and bile, 526—E
secretion antagonistic to thyroid secretion, [Welfson] 1178—ab
secretion, effect of loss, in duodenal fistula, [Walters & Bollman] ★1847
secretion, external, hormone for, 1338—E
secretion, external, in diabetes, [Dubnova] 1733—ab
secretion, external, physiology, [Ivy] ★1030
secretion in gastro-intestinal tract, [Weaver] 1810—ab
secretion, internal, [Kozuka] 2000—ab
secretion, pilocarpine is secretagogue, [Barlow] 820—ab
starvation, in man, [Jorns] 1731—ab
surgery, 135
trypsinogen in, [Tachibana] 827—ab
vein, insulin and induced hyperglycemia, [Zunz] 328—ab
vein, insulin vs. dextrose hyperglycemia, [Zunz] 648—ab
PANCREATECTOMY: See Pancreas excision
PANCREATITIS, acute and chronic, [Cullen] 1090—ab
acute, diabetes after, [Warfield] ★654
acute, drainage in, [Henderson] 826—ab
interstitial, chronic, macrocytosis sign of, [Holler] 1010—ab
PANCREOLS, 229
PANEL PRACTICE: See Medicine, contract practice
PAPILLEDEMA: See Nerve, optic
PAPILLOMA, benign, uterine, [Schmechel] 1733—ab
PARAFFIN, Liquid: See Petrolatum, liquid
use in excising Bartholin gland cysts, [Taubles] ★2257
PARAGANGLIOMA of carotid body, [Sullivan] 1459—ab
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paraplegia; Poliomyelitis; etc.
abducens, in acute otitis, [Boonacker] 1375—ab
abductor, trapezius transplanted for, [Mayer] 1092—ab
agitans, bulbocapnine in, 811
agitans, Steinach's operation useless in, 46
agitans vs. trauma, [Henssge] 2232—ab
among railway employees, 321
diphtheritic, [Morquio] 2229—ab
facial, in acute polyneuritis, [Vleta] 723—ab
facial, wire splint for, [Bertwistle] 1906—ab
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
laryngeal, and dysphonia, [Wolf] ★263
laryngeal, recurrent unilateral, after goiter surgery, [Grasmann] 2288—ab
lead, [Leake] ★1105
malaria causes, [Graham] 1816—ab
median traumatic, diagnosis, [Ney] ★189
obstetric, in stillborn, [Harrenstein] 1823—ab
of diaphragm for bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] ★1837
of vocal cord, surgery for, [Colledge] 248—ab
peripheral, electrotherapy, [Brun] 2003—ab
peripheral, physical therapy, [Granger] ★1194
puerperal, [Kleinberg] 1094—ab
sciatic, maternal obstetric, [Kleinberg] 1094—ab
spastic, ramisection in, [Stewart] 1903—ab
treatment, laminectomy, [Ryerson] ★687
ulnar, traumatic, diagnosis, [Ney] ★189
PARALYSIS, GENERAL, [Wholey] ★1945
anhydride-sulphuric test for, [Duncan] 1554—ab
cerebral tumor simulating, [Lechelle] 828—ab
cerebrospinal fluid in, [Carlill] 1461—ab
dementia vs. antisyphilitic treatment, [Smith] 490—ab
juvenile, malaria treatment, [Nabarro] 2000—ab
malaria and, [Rodriquez Arias] 1006—ab
malaria treatment, [Plehn] 187—ab; [Nabarro] 2000—ab; [Brutsch] 2232—ab
malaria treatment plus tryparsamide, [Kaiser] 1458—ab; [Brown] 1816—ab
prevention, ultraviolet rays, [Huldschinsky] 1182—ab
remissions, [Moore] ★588
sigma and Wassermann reactions in, [Smith] 1190—ab
study, [Winkelman] 321—ab
treatment, fever (antichancroid vaccine intravenously), [Sicard] 2147—ab
treatment, fever (dmelcos), 1979
treatment, fever-producing methods, 1337—E

PARALYSIS, GENERAL—Continued
treatment, intraventricular, [Cestan Riser] 1639—ab
treatment, malaria plus tryparsamide, [Kaiser] 1458—ab; [Brown] 1816—ab
treatment, streptobacillary vaccine, [Sézary] 1644—ab
treatment, T A B vaccine, [Kunde & others] ★1304; 1537—E; [Mackenzie] 1369—ab
treatment, tryparsamide, [Davle] 1816—ab
treatment, typhoid vaccine, [Jennings] 824—ab
PARAMYOCLONUS Multiplex: See Ataxia, Friedreich's
PARANASAL SINUS: See Nose
PARAPLEGIA during syphilis treatment, 229; 812
in Hodgkin's disease, [Carslaw] 1999—ab; [Forrest] 2072—ab
spastic, ramisection for, [Royle] 409—ab
PARASITES, digestive tract vs. cancer etiology, [Arloing] 1287—ab
Intestinal: See Intestines
PARATHYROID-calcium treatment of epileptics, [Madsen] 1648—ab
deficiency, response, [Hammett] 1178—ab
extract and calcification, [Hueper] 555—ab
extract compared with ephedrine and epinephrine, [Nadler] 65—ab
extract, effect on calcium balance, [Hoag] 910—ab
extract, effect on calcium distribution in jaundice, [Cantarow] 1454—ab
extract, effect on calves, [Robinson] 822—ab
extract-Collip and tetanus, [Sahlgren] 2008—ab
hormone, action, 30—E
hormone and blood clotting, [Zimmermann] 331—ab; 1719—ab
hormone and fracture callus calcification, [Lehman & Cole] ★587
hormone, existence, [Jung] 1810—ab
hormone, isolation, priority in, [Berman] 310—C
hormone overdosage, pathology, 294—E
preservation, [Terry & Searls] ★966
treatment of chronic nephrosis, [Meakins] 149—ab
treatment of infantile tetany, [Gibson] 2284—ab
treatment of sprue, [Baumgartner] 553—ab
PARATYPHOID in New Jersey, 628
B infection vs. appendicitis, [Enkling] 1372—ab
epidemic, treatment of carriers, [Blume] 1734—ab
in pregnancy, [Schmidt] 1732—ab
PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS, 1160
PARIS GREEN as anopheles larvicide, [Chalam] 1002—ab
PARKINSONISM: See also Encephalitis, Epidemic, sequels; Paralysis, agitans
frontal lobe tumor simulating, [Hunt & Lisa] ★1674
stomach innervation in, [Hess] 166—ab
syphilid rôle in, [Pardee] 244—ab
treatment, malaria, [Craig] 2147—ab
treatment, oxygen subcutaneously, [Sholomovich] 420—ab
treatment, tannin, [Borrachero] 1185—ab
PAROTID DUCT, cancer of Stenson's duct, [Goforth] 321—ab
PAROTITIS, appendicitis in, [Benassi] 2004—ab
epidemic in Faroe islands, [Rohleder] 334—ab
epidemic, relation to epidemic encephalitis, [Gundersen] 1994—ab
experimental meningo-encephalitis of, [Gordon] 68—ab
incubation period, [Seligmann] 1821—ab
mumps of testes without, [Danielson] ★2041
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
treatment, [Fisher] 1720—ab
virus, causes primary meningitis, [Wissenbach] 918—ab
"PASCONIA" Merrell, 50
PASTEUR INSTITUTE, legacy to, 1163
furnishes B C G vaccine free to all physicians to vaccinate infants, 1707
PASTEURIZATION: See Milk
PATELLA, absence, congenital, [Hindse-Nielsen] 2152—ab
tuberculosis, [Fouchou-Lapeyrade] 2228—ab
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATERNITY: See also Illegitimacy
blood grouping of parents and children, 1518—E
question of, hemagglutination, [Klaften] 1102—ab
question of, vs. duration of pregnancy, [Labhardt] 1371—ab
PATHLOGISTS, pharmacists as, 462
U. S. government needs, 1882
PATHOLOGY: See also Anatomy, pathologic; Disease; etc.
institute, legacy to, Genoa, 1263
Northern Argentine Society of, 1621
postgraduate course in, Spain, 460
teaching methods vs. clinical medicine, [Symmers] ★639
PATIENTS, income limits and hospitals, 632
panel, drugging of, England, 218; 1261
physician's obligations to, [Harris] ★1869
PATIENTS—Continued
physician's relation to, [Jastrow] ★200
preparation for operation, [Mitchell] 1461—ab
scientific observation and hospital, 2264—E
special railway coaches for transporting, 133
PAUL TEST in smallpox diagnosis, [Toomey] 1283—ab
PEDIATRICIAN and breast feeding, [Carr] 1802—C
PEDIATRICS, intradermal sodium chloride test in, [Cárdenas] 831—ab
care in surgery of harelip and cleft palate, [Henske] ★1666
congress of, 2207
diploma in, 2203
modern, Spanish pioneer of, Gerónimo Soriano (1690), [Velasco] 1730—ab
PELLAGRA, 1154—E
amount abnormally high, U. S., 891
Arkansas governor calls conference on, 2198
bacillus (n.sp.), [Susman] 1182—ab
comparative study of infantile acrodynia, etc., [Debré] 829—ab
cow for loan to needy families suffering from, 1881
increased last year, South Carolina, 1160
preventive action of cowpea and wheat germ, [Goldberger] 1904—ab
preventive action of tomato, carrot and rutabaga turnip, [Goldberger] 406—ab
preventive, yeast shipped South to combat, 800
treatment, yeast, [Allen] 238—ab; 1080
PELVIS, contracted, partial symphyseotomy vs. low cesarean section in, [Zarate] 1558—ab
contracted, in labor, [Maxwell] ★2088
contracted, transversely, birth mechanism in, [Schumacher] 1645—ab
contracted, trial labor as procedure, [Bailey & Williamson] ★2085
formation vs. occupation, [Hirsch] 1189—ab
infection, cause eye infections, [Moench] 1899—ab
lesions of infectious origin, surgical intervention, [Curtis] ★1191
measurement, [Bailey & Williamson] ★2085
Renal: See Kidney pelvis
roentgenograms in breast cancer, [Bendick] 1812—ab
PENAL Code: See Legislation
Institutions: See Prisons
PENCILS: See Indelible pencils
PENIS, cancer, metastatic, from heart, [Cashion] 1367—ab
epithelioma, [Shivers] ★446; [Hartmann] 2228—ab
PENSIONS ministry, medical work of, England, 2205
PENTASTOMA infestation of liver, [Sonobe] 1642—ab
PENTOSE, determination, [Hoffman] 477—ab
PENTOSURIA: See Urine
PENZOLDT, death, 1440
PEOPLE'S LEAGUE OF HEALTH, periodic health examinations, 548
PEPPERS, green, vitamins in, [Quinn] 154—ab
PEPSIN, nephelometric estimation, [Rona] 833—ab
PEPTIC ULCER and cancer, [MacCarty] 60—ab; [Cleland] 827—ab
analytic bucket for differentiating bleeding gastric and duodenal, [Einhorn] ★1333
cholecystography in, [Orator] 1560—ab
complication, fistula, [Monroe] 2221—ab
duodenal, duodenal stasis in, [Bloom & Arens] ★1330
duodenal, excision, [Judd] 1094—ab
duodenal, gastric tetany with, [Bonorino Udaondo] 831—ab
duodenal, hemorrhage complicating, [Balfour] ★1656
duodenal, in physicians, [Balfour] 2142—ab
duodenal, medical cure, [Vanderhoof] ★344
duodenal, symptom complex in, [Gray] ★676
duodenal, Trommer's diagnosis, [Ein Waldt] 1373—ab
duodenal with gastric, [Villvandré] 2286—ab
etiology, [Douglas] 68—ab
etiology, jejunal transplants, [de Takats] 402—ab; [Morton] 722—ab
etiology, tobacco smoking, [Barnett] 1812—ab
experimental, by partial duodenal obstruction, [Slocumb] 320—ab
experimental by Pawlow's sham feedings, [Silbermann] 2151—ab
experimental, chemical and mechanical factors, [Mann] 150—ab
experimental gastroduodenal, [Slocumb] 1366—ab
gastric, cholecystogastrostomy for, [Nazarov] 1724—ab
gastric, esophagus spasm sign, [Michaël] 2233—ab
gastric, healing of, [Nicholas] 727—ab
gastric, hemorrhage complicating, [Balfour] ★1657
gastric, lymphocytosis in, [Moreira] 1730—ab
gastric, medical treatment, [White] 321—ab
gastric, of cavity, medical cure under radiologic control, [Moutier] 2003—ab
gastric, pathogenesis, [Sternberg] 1005—ab
gastric, pathogenesis, spleen in, [Scalone] 1729—ab
PEPTIC ULCER—Continued
gastric, penetrating, [Rafsky] 480—ab
gastric, treatment, [Forman] 409—ab
gastric, with duodenal, [Vilvandré] 2286—ab
gastroduodenal, partial gastrectomy vs. gastroenterostomy, [Lewisohn] ★1649
incidence, [Cleland] 827—ab
perforated, bacteriologic aspect of resection, [Brütt] 487—ab
perforated, duodenal, early sign, [Stetten] 1361—ab
perforated gastric, emphysema of skin after, [Korach] 1189—ab
perforated gastric, multiple, [Masson] 405—ab
perforated gastric simulating diverticulum, [Freedman] 1278—ab
perforated, resection for, [Odelberg] 1648—ab
perforated, simulating diaphragmatic pleurisy, [Bogen] 50—C; [Carrington] 140—C
perforated, treatment, [Söderlund] 68—ab
perforation of gastric, [Siebner] 1009—ab
postoperative jejunal, [Urrutia] 1098—ab
ruptured gastric, in infancy, [Butka] ★198
stomach mucosa in, [Steinberg] 244—ab
surgical treatment, [Haberer] 256—ab; [Starlinger] 1912—ab
surgical treatment, complete gastrectomy, [Butler] 2226—ab
surgical treatment, complications in gastroenterostomy due to silk sutures, [Schempp] 2077—ab
surgical treatment, gastro-enterostomy vs. gastroduodenectomy, [Tierny] 1909—ab
surgical treatment, partial gastrectomy, [Horsley] ★1652
surgical treatment, primary gastric resection, [Kreuter] 351—ab
surgical treatment, results, [Pamperl] 1913—ab; [Pannett] 1003—ab
surgical treatment, secretion after partial gastrectomy, [Klein] ★1235
syphilitic and parasyphilitic, [Gougerot] 1909—ab
tissue-fluid reaction in, [Gavrila] 1290—ab
treatment, calcium carbonate used in 1829, 1839, etc., [Wodden] 1445—C
treatment, Long Island College Hospital diet, [Andresen] ★1400
treatment, medical cure, [Vanderhoof] ★344
treatment of duodenal and gastric, [Lynch] 724—ab
treatment, Sippy, [White & others] 346—ab
PEPTIDES: See Blood peptides
PEPTONE serum agar in asthma, [Auld] 481—ab
proteidic, blood sugar and hyperglycemia induced by, [Chahovitch] 1004—ab
treatment of anaphylactic phenomena, [Chiray] 252—ab; [Vallery-Radot] 252—ab
treatment of migraine, [Ball] 721—ab
PERIARTERITIS, myeloneuromyopathic form of Kussmaul's disease, [Marinesco] 1556—ab
PERICARDIOTOMY for pyopericardium, [Winslow] 1638—ab
PERICARDITIS, adhesive, stasis in, [Rohde] 1464—ab
calculosa, [Arnesen] 1376—ab
influenzal, [Taylor] ★347
suppurative, [Welch] 320—ab
PERICARDIUM, effect on cardiac distention, [Wilson] 1810—ab
sensibility to pain, [Capps] 57—ab; [Simenauer] 1290—ab
PERINEUM, suture, [Scherbak] 1290—ab
PERIODIC EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIOSTEUM antagonistic to marrow in bone formation, [Katzenstein] 732—ab
PERIOSTITIS of heel, [Husted] 1376—ab
productive ossifying, of tuber calcanei, [Braizew] 1291—ab
suppurative, treatment, [Kittinger] 1373—ab
PERISTALSIS, antiperistalsis of duodenum, [Bolton] 729—ab
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumo-peritoneum
absorption, [Morton] 60—ab
blood resorption from, [Pischelson] 736—ab
effusion into lesser sac of, [Mowat] 1553—ab
endometriosis, [Sampson] 2067—ab
infection complicating acute abdominal conditions, [Macrae] ★1113
living, as dialyzing membrane, [Engel] 736—ab
mesial cells and ascites, [Heller] 1902—ab
permeable to antibodies, [Pansini] 413—ab
sensitiveness, [De Vincentis] 413—ab
suture, after appendectomy, [Frank] 167—ab
Tuberculosis: See Peritonitis, tuberculous
urine discharged into, in infant, [Foster] 1287—ab
PERITONITIS, age in relation to resistance, 2275
complications, pulmonary actinomycosis, [Coyle] 1908—ab
from postoperative appendical gangrene, [Fasano] 830—ab
pneumococcus, in young children, [Marfan] 70—ab
postoperative, [Crile & Higgins] ★1741; [Johnson] 1997—ab

PERITONITIS—Continued
streptococcus, primary, in children, [Schwartz] 1997—ab
studies on, [David] 1639—ab
symptoms simulating perforation, in diabetic, [Usadel] 1188—ab
treatment, colon bacillus antiserum, [Katzenstein] 1189—ab
tuberculous, pneumoperitoneum for, [Luchsinger] 2074—ab
tuberculous, wrong diagnosis of abscess, [Vernazza] 830—ab
tularemic, [Fulmer & Kilbury] ★1661
PERMANGANATE: See Potassium
PERMEABILITY: See Capillaries; Cells; Erythrocytes; Meninges; Peritoneum; Placenta; Pleura; etc.
PERNA, [Teleky] 488—ab
PERNIO, red nose due to, treatment, 1714
PEROXIDE of Hydrogen: See Hydrogen
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTUSSIS: See also Whooping Cough
Pertussis Immunogen Combined, 984—P
PERUNA—ancient and modern, 1444—P
PESTS, insects to fight, New Zealand, 893
PETECHIASIS causes: hematemesis and melena, [McCrea] 826—ab
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROLATUM drainage gauze, preparation, [Robinson] ★1967
liquid, a vitamin solvent, 694—E; 1446
liquid, action on intestines, [Schlagintweit] 331—ab; 1463—ab
liquid, causes eczema, [Gibson] 647—ab
PETROLEUM Benzin: See Benzin
PETTENKOFER VALUES, quantitative, in blood, [Rowntree] 2144—ab
PETTIJOHN: See Wheat
PHARMACEUTICAL supply house, original advertising, 981
PHARMACIES, commission for supervision of, 1350
Sunday closing, Paris, 219
PHARMACISTS as bacteriologists, pathologists and roentgen-ray operators, 462
excessive drug addiction of panel patients, England, 1261
legal responsibility for error in prescription, 1894
sentenced for illegal practice of medicine, Berne, Switzerland, 387
stolen alcohol prescriptions—17 indicted, 1341
venereal disease prophylaxis and, Czechoslovakia, 1980
PHARMACOPEIA, British, Chinese translation, 978
Swiss, 1796
U. S., revising, 697—E
PHARMACY, national congress, 1347
PHARYNX disorders in biliary tract diseases, [Parturier] 162—ab
diseases and pituitary body, [Salmon] 329—ab
local anesthesia by, for operation on larynx, [Marinho] 2074—ab
manifestation of uremia in, [Myerson] ★685
tubercle bacilli in, in infancy, [Miraglia] 829—ab
PHENOBARBITAL (luminal) vs. allonal, 1893
drug rash as therapeutic factor, [Westphalen] 1009—ab
mixture, Arc Epilepsy Remedy, 1167—P
nervous and trophic disorders from, [Claude] 1184—ab
securing sleep by, [Alvarez] ★441
sodium in epilepsy, [Fox] 1908—ab (correction) 2132—ab
treatment of eclampsia, [Waldstein] 1374—ab
PHENOL, indophenol test, [Gibbs] 154—ab
injection of internal hemorrhoids, [Pruitt] 240—ab
saturation in streptococcemia, [Wilson] 1095—ab
PHENOLSULPHONPHTHALEIN, peritoneal absorption, [Morton] 60—ab
distribution after merbaphen injection, [Bernheim] 736—ab
PHENYLETHYLTROPIN, benzoic, a new local anesthetic, [Staudinger] 413—ab
PHENYLHYDRAZINE in polycythemia vera vs. metabolism, [Huffman] 554—ab
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: See also Filipinos
General Wood requests funds to combat leprosy in, 459
medical colleges in, ★619
PHIMOSIS vs. penis epithelioma, [Shivers] ★446
PHLEBITIS, postoperative, [Schwartz] 829—ab; [Brown] 1281—ab
PHLEGMON, necrotic, [Most] 1913—ab
of small intestine, recovery after resection, [Tuxen] 2152—ab
treatment of acute spreading, [Mermingas] 1823—ab
treatment, yellow ointment, [Zinsser] 835—ab
PHLORHIZIN plus insulin vs. carbohydrate-water metabolism, [Hirsch] 733—ab
Diabetes: See Glycosuria, phlorhizin
PHONETICS, experimental, Netherlands, 2055
PHOSGENE and tuberculosis, 206—E; [Westermark] 260—ab
PHOSPHATE added to rickets diet, effect, [Karelitz] 822—ab
index, [Moore] 240—ab
metabolism of muscles in rickets, [Hentschel] 2077—ab
PHOSPHATURIA: See Urine
PHOSPHINE poisoning, measures against, [Naeslund] 924—ab
PHOSPHOBION, 809—P
PHOSPHORUS, absorption, by children, [Murdoch] 1908—ab
in intestinal tract vs. vitamin D, [Yoder] 1549—ab
metabolism, of rickets, [Karelitz] 822—ab
metabolism vs. ultraviolet rays, [Hart] 478—ab
organic, of spinal fluid, [Youngburg] 725—ab
poisoning, acute, [McIntosh] 1991—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Stereophotography
method for making finger prints, [Schött] 2234—ab
PHOTOMETRY of blood to detect tuberculosis, 2053
PHOTOSENSITIVITY, morbid, [Guillaume] 1559—ab
PHOTOTHERAPY: See also Tuberculosis, surgical
actinotherapy in bone tuberculosis, [Carr] 1905—ab
actinotherapy in dermatology, [Dore] 1554—ab
fundamentals and clinical aspects, [Mayer] ★361
PHRENICOTOMY: See Nerve, phrenicotomy
PHYSICAL EDUCATION: See also Athletics; Exercise
Congress of the German Medical League for the Advancement of, 1889
effects, 454—E; [Schneider] 1178—ab
increased demand, Paris, 1073
related, 451—ab
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
as aptitude for sports, The Hague, 221
at county fair, Pennsylvania, 1701
before marriage, 804; 978; [Holden] ★2013
free, of emigrants to Canada, 1437; 1884; 2203
in public schools, 631; 1257; 1613
of auto drivers, 212; 1707; 2123
of prisoners, France, 1073
periodic, 548
periodic, and sickness insurance, England, 1617
periodic, of apparently healthy persons, [Hines] 240—ab
periodic, of medical students, [Heck] 1456—ab
periodic, 2 months' drive on, South Carolina, 458
registered nurses make, 1522
PHYSICAL THERAPY, 712
A. M. A. Council on: See under American Medical Association
assistance, [Peel] 2212—C
clinic, London, 2052
in exophthalmic goiter, [Sainton] 1558—ab
in poliomyelitis, [Duhem] 1819—ab
physical therapist arrives to help paralysis victims, New Mexico, 1341
relation to orthopedic surgery, [Freiberg] ★782
use and abuse, [Granger] ★1194
Western Association of, 1079; [Waddington] 1353—C
PHYSICIANS: See also Advertising; Economics, Medical; Education, Medical, graduate; Ethics, Medical; Fees; Heroes; Licensure; Malpractice; Martyrs; Medical Service; Medicine; Surgeons; etc.; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
aboard ships, 707; 1347
accidental syphilitic infection, [Berghausen] 401—ab
art exhibit, 1788
Association générale des médecins de France, 132
Australia's flying squad, 1618
automobiles, taxes on, France, 1795
birth control clinic operated by, Baltimore, 1157
book on, by a physician, 1073
census, Tennessee, 1525
cooperation with social workers, 849—ab
duodenal ulcers in, [Balfour] 2142—ab
early Portuguese (1563) in India, [Pissurlencar] 1371—ab
factory, 1264
family of, Drs. Hussey, 975
family of, Drs. Wood, 888
Foyer médical parisien; protects against encroachments of social insurance, 1619
Graduate Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
HISTORY OF THE PHYSICIAN, 374—E
Home, Inc., 374—E
home, miraculous spring in, 981
in Academy of Letters, Spain, 464
in politics, death of Pedro Solanet, 539
in politics, Dr. Hardman governor of Georgia, 38
in politics, Ohio, 2124
in Russia, 1978
increasing hardships (low fees vs. increased taxes), Spain, 981
information bureau for, 981
ingratitude of victims of automobile accidents, England, 304
PHYSICIANS—Continued
International Association of, 709; 1530
investments, [Rukeyser] ★1515, ★2187
King's prizeman (at shooting), a doctor, 801
law pertaining to narcotics and, France, 1439
league or a doctors' union, 1877—E; 2047
medical discoveries by young men, 228
military, occupational allowances accorded, France, 1795
Negro: See also Students, Medical
negro, color line in South Africa, 383; 1417
new penal code and, Berlin, 1265
orphans, physician's gift to home for, 464
place in social scheme, 1063—E
practicing in 2 different cities, 2129
practicing vs. industrial medical department, [Sawyer] ★1408
practitioner and research, 1837—ab
practitioner and the specialist, [Chalkley] 319—ab
practitioner, general, new type, 1168—ab
practitioner of the future, 1520—ab
psychologist looks at, [Jastrow] ★200
railway, fourteenth assembly, 1531
railway sanitary service in Italy, 1349
rector of the University of Liége, 1620
Registration of: See Licensure
relation to charitable organizations, [Fisher & others] 34—ab
relation to patient, [Jastrow] ★200; [Harris] ★1869
relation to public health, [Holbrook] ★1; [Cumming] ★1; [Brooks] ★8; [Cregor] 34—ab
relation to voluntary health agency and health departments, [Williams] ★82; [Leathers & others] 122—ab; 214
responsibility, 2129
roentgenography restricted to, France, 1440
social insurance and, 463; 1617; 1629
strike without hardship to indigent, France, 1619
supply, decrease, South Carolina, 531
supply, excess, Great Britain, 1438
supply, Glenfield, N. Y., needs a physician, 457
supply in Latvia, Esthonia and Lithuania, 1792
supply, Japan, 2055
supply, Swiss Federation on oversupply, 1978
supply, towns without, New York, 1258
Syndicate of Physicians of the Seine, 2273
Testimony: See Evidence; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
veteran, Pittsburgh Press honors, 1614
veteran, theaters and newspapers honor, Akron, O., 1701
Women: See also Students, Medical
women, Council of Medical Women, 1702
women, first to receive doctorates, Japan, 1441
women in medicine, ★666; ★610
women, married excluded from appointments, England, 384; 631
women, scholarships for, Italy, 385
woman, sequel to, swimming the channel hoax, 2052
women, status, England, 631
PHYSICS, medical, Johnson Foundation gift at University of Pennsylvania, 1159
PHYSIOLOGIST'S gospel, 1521
PHYSIOLOGY, basis of medicine and surgery, 293—ab
"complementary opposition" in, [Bard] 1644—ab
department of University of Chicago, progress in, 38
teaching, experiment in, [Redfield] 245—ab
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PHYSOSTIGMINE aid in roentgenodiagnosis, [Ritvo] 2067—ab
toxicity after hemorrhage, [Gold] 1458—ab
PICQUÉ, ROBERT, tragic death, 219
PIGMENT: See also Skin
metabolism in new-born, [Roberts] 238—ab
obtained from feces, [Hewitt] 1640—ab
of urine, 2194—E
produced in light treatment, [Mayer] ★361
PILOCARPINE is secretagogue, [Barlow] 820—ab
hyperglycemia, mechanism, [Le Grand] 69—ab
intravenously in postoperative urine retention, [Hinrichsen] 487—ab
PINEAL BODY, extirpation, [Yokoh] 735—ab
tumors, [Haldeman] 2143—ab
PINEL, centenary, 132; 1073
PINTO, bibliography, [Reyes] 485—ab
in Ecuador, [Lasso Mensese] 1730—ab
PIPET, hemocytometer, mouthpiece, [Amstutz] ★2113
PIRQUET TEST: See also Tuberculosis, diagnosis
in new-born, 115—E
lipolytic blood ferment, lymphocytes and, [Gegetchkori] 1914—ab
positive, in erythema nodosum school endemic, [Wallgren] 2287—ab
PITUITARY BODY, adiposity in adult due to, [Masterman-Wood] 1817—ab
anterior lobe and ovary, [Zondek] 1099—ab
colloid absorption by, [Rasmussen] 1003—ab
dysfunction vs. acromegaly, 30—E
effect on sugar tolerance test, [Rowe] ★1403

PITUITARY BODY—Continued
excision vs. feeding fresh anterior pituitary, [Smith] 820—ab
excision vs. insulin, [Geiling] 999—ab
hormones, [Lehmann] 833—ab
hormones of anterior lobe in urine, [Aschheim] 1102—ab
hypopituitarism, [Eidelsberg] *449
pregnancy changes in vs. vision, [Urbanek] 2076—ab
rhinopharyngeal diseases and, [Salmon] 329—ab
rôle in initiation of labor, [van Dyke] 1810—ab
secretion and diuretics, [Hoff] 834—ab
transplanted for complete amenorrhea, [Baer] 1560—ab
tumors, ocular type, [Hirsch] 917—ab
tumors, optic nerve lesions from, [Ferrer] 330—ab
tumors, surgery of, [Krause] 254—ab
PITUITARY EXTRACT, anterior lobe effect on liver, [Chamberlain] 825—ab
compared with ephedrine and epinephrine, [Nadler] 65—ab
contractile uterus myoma, [Mäkinen] 1190—ab
convulsions from, [Lawrence] 2226—ab
effect on carbohydrate metabolism, [Hines] 820—ab
effect on glycemia, [Labbé] 918—ab
effect on renal vessels, [Ozaki] 1287—ab
effect on water intoxication in diabetes insipidus, [Snell] 1364—ab
in cholelithiasis, [Garrè] 254—ab
nasal application for induction of labor, [Hofbauer] *24; 1547—ab; 1696—E
posterior lobe in diabetes insipidus, [Rathery] 918—ab
solution in labor, [Bourne] 1095—ab; [Ostrcil] 1291—ab
solution in renal diseases, [Jacoby] 2149—ab
solution injection in postoperative intestinal paralysis, [Krinsky] 333—ab
solution injections in circulatory collapse in diphtheria, [Edmunds] 149—ab
use and misuse, [Hauch] 490—ab
PITYRIASIS rosea, [Wile] 1279—ab
simplex, 985—ab
streptococcal, [Haxthausen] 1642—ab
streptogenes, a distinct entity, [Haxthausen] 1824—ab
PLACEMENT BUREAU for heart patients, [Conner] *499
PLACENTA: See also Chorio-Epithelioma
accessory, causes child's death during birth, [Klumper] 737—ab
"albuminuric," probable syphilitic origin, [Fruhinsholz] 1558—ab
cell nuclei in hydatid mole and chorioepithelioma, [Iwanow] 332—ab
detached, rectal pressure sign, [Calmann] 165—ab
estrin in, [Parkes] 68—ab
explantation, [Heim] 489—ab
foreign protein body in pregnancy nephrosis, [Schwarzkopf] 1372—ab
fragments retained at parturition, [Ryberg] 1292—ab
hemolysin increase causes anemia of pregnancy, [Nyfeldt] 334—ab
hormonal sterilization, [Haberlandt] 1189—ab
hormone, [Glimm] 564—ab
permeable to antigens and antibodies, [Nattan-Larrier] 918—ab
permeable to bacteriophage, [Grasset] 918—ab
permeable to toxins and antitoxins, [Nattan-Larrier] 69—ab
premature separation, [Hofbauer] 1809—ab
premature separation after measles, [von Klein] 1732—ab
PLAGUE, bubonic, fatal, in child, California, 528
bubonic, treatment, [Carman] 2227—ab
epidemiology vs. rats, 2206
infected squirrels, 973
mortality record, India's lowest, 533
parotitology, [Hirst] 1182—ab
transmitted by flea, [Goyle] 916—ab
PLANTS: See also Chlorophyl
cultivated, range of occurrence of, 1350
medicinal, of Italy, 805
primose dermatitis, [Eitel] 734—ab
tumors, [Rehwald] 1011—ab
PLASMA: See Serum
PLASMALOGEN in body fluids, [Stepp] 415—ab
PLASMOCHIN, [Schulemann] 734—ab
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, preliminary report on, 113
PLASTER: See also Adhesive plaster; Pyrogallol
spica, for fractured femur, [Thorndike] 2284—ab
PLAYS: See Drama
PLEURA, diseases, diagnosis, [Sorgo] 1188—ab
echinococcosis, [Rose] 1095—ab
eclampsia after exploratory puncture, [Sbrozzi] 1005—ab
effusions, thyroid extract for, [Danzer] 402—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
infection, embolic and metastatic phenomena in, [Aschner] 996—ab
PLEURA—Continued
injections into, in tuberculous pyothorax, [Caussade] 1728—ab
lymphatics, 811
permeable to antibodies, [Pansini] 413—ab
sensibility, [Himmenauer] 1290—ab
tuberculosis, prognosis, [Gittings & others] *1417
tumor, mesothelioma, [Heise] 1279—ab
PLEURISY, acute suppurative, in children, [Bohrer] 1900—ab
diaphragmatic; a diagnostic test, [Webb] *600
diaphragmatic, arachnidism, [Bogen] 50—C; [Carrington] 140—C
with effusion, calcium chloride in, [Periti] 2004—ab
PLEXUS: See Brachial Plexus
PLINY, liver diet in hemeralopia noted by, [Yudkin] 1624—C
PNEUMARTHROSIS, pulmonary embolism after, [Kleinberg] *172
PNEUMATIC hammer for bone surgery, [Pitkin] *1151
PNEUMOCOCCUS, abscess of liver after otitis, [Baggio] 1006—ab
abscess of muscle after trauma, [Tulisalo] 2223—ab
antiserum, effect, [Coventry] 1809—ab
antiserum-ethylhydrocuprein hydrochloride injection in pneumococcus meningitis, [Stewart] *1316
effect on liver function, [Harris] 478—ab
empyema, biliary salts for, [Cocchi] 1097—ab
growth inhibition, [Robertson] 1457—ab
immunization and immunity response, [Neill] 1180—ab
immunization, peroral, [Kimura] 489—ab
Pneumococcus Immunogen, 984—P
type I, mouse test for, [Gilbert] 1639—ab
types, incidence in Pittsburgh, [McMeans] 723—ab
typing in lobar pneumonia, 1253—E
virulence, in pneumonia, [Whittle] 1285—ab
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia
acute, vaccines for, [Wynn] 1906—ab
after artificial pneumothorax, [Morelli] 2004—ab
after combined colloidal lead and irradiation in cancer therapy, [Ullmann] *1218
bacteriology, [Cecil] 1635—ab
blood reaction and gases in, [Binger] 823—ab
British Medical Association discusses, 533
chronic interstitial, [Colton] 915—ab
in children, heart displaced in, [Griffith] 1899—ab
in new-born, [Lauch] 1914—ab
influenza and, [Jordan] *1781
lung dysfunction in, [Barach] *1865
mortality in children, prevention, [Woods] 67—ab
ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
pathology, [Gaskell] 2227—ab
plasma chlorides in, [Daniel] 239—ab
pneumococcus virulence in, [Whittle] 1285—ab
postoperative, autohemotherapy, [Hoffheinz] 1100—ab
postoperative, prevention, [Crile & Higgins] *1739
rapidly fatal, [Young] 1002—ab
septic, from tooth extraction, 703
treatment, antigenic, [Aldin] 727—ab
treatment, chloraseneol, [Castagna] 1911—ab
treatment, concentrated pneumococcus II serum, [Baldwin] 1361—ab
treatment, convalescent's serum, [Korbsch] 1103—ab
treatment, digitalis in, 884—E; [Burrage] 1361—ab
treatment, oil of turpentine, [Christie-Anderson] 729—ab
treatment, oxygen, [Binger] 150—ab; [Barach] *1865
treatment, physical therapy, [Granger] *1196
treatment, poultices, 228
treatment, salt solution intramuscularly, [Daniel] 239—ab
treatment, vaccines, [Wynn] 1906—ab
typing in, 1253—E
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS: See also Chalicosis; Silicosis
from asbestos dust, 304
PNEUMOPERITONEUM, for tuberculous peritonitis, [Lucherini] 2074—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX: See also Hydropneumothorax
hydatid, [Anderson] 326—ab
metallic tube in, [Sanders] 2223—ab
spontaneous, in infant, [Segers] 486—ab
spontaneous, in previously healthy lung, [Hitschmann] 418—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
diagnostic value in undiagnosed cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] *1137
in bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] *1386
menstruation effect on, [Caussimon] 1728—ab
technic, [Stiassnie] 1184—ab; [Loben] 1290—ab
PNEUMOVENTRICLE: See Brain, ventricles
POISONING: See Carbon Monoxide; Cyanide; Industrial poisoning; Lead; Thallium; etc.
POISONS, action changed by surface-active substances, [Asher] 1008—ab
public hearing on enforcement of caustic poison law, 976
reaction of blood vessels of inflamed lung to, [Sakussow] 736—ab
regulation regarding cocculus indicus used by poachers, 1978
"stimulating" action on single cells, [Meier] 649—ab
POLARIMETRIC, estimation of glucose, [Lundsgaard] 1104—ab
POLIOMYELITIS, 1062—E
cerebral vs. double athetosis, [Bolten] 1291—ab
crippies under state care, New York, 1700
diphtheria and, [Carrau] 1911—ab
epidemic, action taken in Kentucky, 796
epidemic, largest, in three years, 1525
epidemic, New Mexico, 380
flail or dangle foot, fusion operation for, [Gill] *1832
immunization, [Aycock] 1638—ab
in Alberta, 1071
in Berlin, 1798
in California, 697; 1697
in Europe, 1442; 1883
in Germany, 1622
in Haverhill, Massachusetts, 1880
in Leipsic, 1261
in New York City, 1258
in Ohio, 531; 889; 1069
in Roumania and Hungary, 977
in Switzerland, 2206
in U. S., 629; 976; 1343; 1976
liver glycogen in, [Nordmann] 418—ab
physical therapist to help paralysis victims, New Mexico, 1341
prevention by gargling with potassium permanganate solution, [Jones] 409—ab
quarantine, Evanston, Illinois, 1339
quarantine in Franklin County, Ohio, 975
quarantine placed against Ohio by West Virginia, 890
research by Hooper Foundation, 2122
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
schools closed on account of, Ky., 1257
sequels, knee fusions, [Miller] 1905—ab
treated at Warm Springs, Texas, 700
treatment, convalescent serum, 1974
treatment, physiotherapy, [Duhem] 1819—ab
treatment, provisional, New Mexico, 1158
treatment, radiotherapy, diathermy, etc., [Bordier] 1562—ab
treatment, Rosenow's serum, [Clarke] 1996—ab; 2061
POLITICS: See Physicians in politics
POLLEN, administration, oral, [Black] 1722—ab
Pollen Extracts Concentrated-Cutter, 1873
Pollen Extracts-Cutter, 1873
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA, from epinephrine and furze, [Binet] 484—ab
in feather dyers, [Kilgore] 58—ab; *342
vera, phenylhydrazine in, vs. metabolism, [Huffman] 554—ab
POLYGLOBULIA: See Erythrocytes
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPI: See Esophagus; Nose; etc.
POMPHOLYX and lineal dermatitis, 1355
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
requirement in milk fat, 1162; [Cramer] 2060—C
PORTAL VEIN: See also Fistula, Eck's
anastomosis in ascites, [Krestowsky] 484—ab
ligation, effect on glycemia, [Papilian] 648—ab
PORTLAND'S fake consumption cure, 2121—E
POSITION: See Posture
POSTERS, public health, [Nicoll & others] 118—ab
POSTGRADUATE Courses; Instruction; etc.: See Education, Medical, graduate
Post-Graduate Medical Society of Southern Virginia, organized, 2049
POSTMORTEM Cesarean Section: See Cesarean Section
Examination: See Necropsy
Rigidity: See Rigidity
POSTURE, 637—ab
development of trunk muscles and, 883—ab
effect on reserve air, [Wilson] 2146—ab
flexor, of upper limb, vs. hemiplegia, [Brain] 1095—ab
good, dependent on desire, 768—ab
orthograde, effect on respiratory muscles action, [Briscoe] 326—ab
poor, much ill health attributed to, 1296—ab
poor, results, 1018—ab
quadruped and biped, blood volume vs. heart beat in, [Miller] *1762
squatting, in puerperium, [Hartmann] 1291—ab
studies in gynecology, [Miller] *1761
tests of circulatory fitness, 207—E
training suggestions, 768—ab; 1597—ab
vertical, abdominal palpation in, [Wheatley] 2069—ab
POTASSIUM bichromate, attempted murder by, 307
bitartrate, baking powder and kidneys, [Spillman] 1445—C

POTASSIUM—Continued
permanganate, in epidemic encephalitis, [Sepp] 490—ab
permanganate in smallpox, [Theodore] 1907—ab
permanganate in snake bite poisoning, [Metcalfe] 324—ab
permanganate solution, gargling with, to prevent poliomyelitis, [Jones] 409—ab
radioactivity, [Zwaardemaker] 1292—ab
POTATOES, fried, 1608—E
POTT'S DISEASE: See Spine tuberculosis
POULTICES in pneumonia, 228
PRACTICE, Medical: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
PRECEPTORSHIPS, [Davis] *578; [Kerr] 1455—ab
PRECIPITANT, protein, Congo red as, [Mislowitzer] 921—ab
PRECIPITATION TEST: See Kahn Precipitation Test; Microprecipitation Test; Syphilis, serodiagnosis
PRECIPITIN, formation, vs. blocking reticuloendothelial system, [Collon] 328—ab
reaction in malaria, [Taliaferro] 823—ab
reaction in tuberculosis, [Burhans] *1303
reaction of thyroglobulin, specificity, [Hektoen] 725—ab
reaction, results with Hektoen-Schulhof preparation, [Woods & Burky] *104
PREGLEY SOLUTION in gonorrheal arthritis [Stellwagen] 999—ab; [Thomas] *2174
PREGNANCY: See also Abortion; Eclampsia; Fetus; Labor; Obstetrics; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium
after roentgen-ray castration, [Kaplan] 1177—ab
after thyroidectomy, [Williamson] 1547—ab
anemia of, [Esch] 72—ab; [Kühnel] 332—ab; [McSwiney] 1906—ab; [Balfour] 1907—ab
anemia of, from increased hemolysin production in placenta, [Nyfeldt] 334—ab
appendicitis effect on, [Portes] 412—ab
asthma of, diagnosed as tracheal stenosis, [Schwarzer] 650—ab
azotemia and renal functioning in, [Cleisz] 412—ab
blood amino-acid content in, [Hellmuth] 1465—ab
blood calcium and hypertension in, [Stieglitz] 153—ab
blood circulation in, [Haupt] 1914—ab
blood in, ovarian follicular hormone in, [Smith] 1282—ab
blood iodine content in, [Maurer] 1100—ab
blood lactic acid in, [Bokelmann] 71—ab; [Krenlin] 1915—ab
cerebellar hypotonia in child after fall of mother during, [Huismans] 1466—ab
changes in pituitary; effect on vision, [Urbanek] 2076—ab
complications, adnexitis, [Heyer] 1289—ab
complications, cervix cancer, [Hauch] 1910—ab
complications, diabetes, [Stander] 1809—ab
complications, epilepsy, [Clemmesen] 2232—ab
complications fibromyomas, [Pierson] 1809—ab
complications, glycosuria, sugar threshold of blood in, [Faber] 2073—ab
complications, heart disease, [Corwin] 475—ab; 713; [Lennie] 1095—ab; [Jensen] 1190—ab; 1824—ab; [Langley] 1549—ab; [FitzGibbon] 1553—ab; [Newell] 2143—ab
complications, ileum obstruction, Burke-Gaffney] 410—ab
complications, influenza, 1349
complications, nephrosis, foreign protein body in placenta in, [Schwarzkopf] 1372—ab
complications, neurosyphilis, [Belote] *268
complications, ovarian dermoid cyst, [Wang] 917—ab
complications, paratyphoid and gallbladder perforation, [Schmidt] 1732—ab
complications, placenta ablatio after measles, [von Klein] 1732—ab
complications, pulmonary embolism, [Bunzel] 475—ab
complications, pyelitis, [Corbus] 2067—ab
complications, retroversion; intestinal obstruction; rupture of bladder, [Pridham] 1906—ab
complications, transverse myelitis, [Heinz] 2069—ab
complications, uterine rupture (partial), [Cleland] 917—ab
corpus luteum; menstruation, [Pratt] 1364—ab
cutaneous streaks on arm in, [Galant] 737—ab
diagnosis, roentgen-ray, [Leiser] 73—ab; [Schneider] 1011—ab
diagnosis, sugar test, [Scheffey] 1547—ab
diet in, effect on young, [Moore] 2141—ab
diet in, vs. hemorrhage of new-born, [Moore] 1069—ab
diet in, vs. infant's weight, [Slemons] 1547—ab
duration, [Labhardt] 1371—ab
effect on growth of uterine cancer, [Katz] 1915—ab
PREGNANCY—Continued
effect on sugar tolerance test, [Rowe] *1403
endocrine disturbances dating from, [Briedé] 737—ab
extra-uterine, abdominal, [Silvertone] 68—ab
extra-uterine, abdominal twin, [Harrar] 911—ab
extra-uterine, acetonuria in, [Pritzl] 1822—ab
extra-uterine, analysis, [Möller] 1824—ab
extra-uterine, diagnostic errors in, [Botella] 920—ab
extra-uterine, differential diagnosis, [Macias de Torres] 1185—ab
extra-uterine, ductus botalli persistens, [Zins] 2232—ab
extra-uterine, in 3 sisters, [Crowther] 560—ab
extra-uterine, ovarian, with full-term living child, [Micholitsch] 2067—ab
extra-uterine, tubal (double), [Jewell] 727—ab
extra-uterine, tubal, etiology, [Puppel] 1914—ab; [Pritzl] 2067—ab
extra-uterine, tubal, repeated, in same tube, [Hasselblatt] 1824—ab
extra-uterine, tubal, roentgen diagnosis, [Schneider] 1011—ab
extra-uterine, vs. appendicitis and cholecystitis, [Eisenklam] 1103—ab
extra-uterine, with full term living fetus, [Ramirez-Ollvella] 921—ab
goiter prevention in, 114—E
in industrial women, new law protecting, Germany, 1797
in kyphoscoliotic women, [Klaften] 71—ab
in prisoners, provision for, Italy, 220
internal secretion and, [Schütz] 486—ab
Interruption of: See Abortion
metabolism (basal) in, [Peralta Ramos] 1558—ab
metabolism (intermediary fat) in, [Bokelmann] 71—ab
metabolism (sugar-protein) in, [Schmidt] 836—ab
Ovarian: See Pregnancy, extra-uterine
radium exposures, substerilizing intra-uterine, effect, [Murphy] *373
reticulo-endothelial system in, biologic importance, [Benda] 489—ab
sterilization of gravid animals by insulin, [Vogt] 331—ab
syphilis and, 1620
tetanus anatoxin and immunity in, [Nattan-Larrier] 1818—ab
toxemia, [Stander] 475—ab; [Davis] 1180—ab
toxemia, insulin treatment, criticism, [Bokelmann] 835—ab
toxemias, liver extract effect on, [Miller] 1547—ab
toxicosis, grave, [Küstner] 165—ab
toxicosis, insulin treatment, [Vogt] 1102—ab; [Loeser] 1732—ab
Tubal: See Pregnancy, extra-uterine
tuberculosis and, [Rist] 1553—ab
twin, abdominal, [Harrar] 911—ab
ureter susceptibility to drugs in, [Sano] 1908—ab
vaccination in, [Lieberman] 1547—ab
vagina in, biology and chemistry, [Kessler] 72—ab
venereal disease and, [Browne] 1553—ab
visual disorders in, [Fraymann] 1187—ab
vomiting of, acidosis in, [Bokelmann] 75—ab
vomiting of, insulin treatment, [Sachs] 331—ab
vomiting of, metabolism in, [Dieckmann] 1177—ab
vomiting of, preventing, 1268
vomiting of, treatment, [Mussey] 1367—ab
vulva edema recurring periodically in, [Jmoukis] 1732—ab
PRENANT, Professor, death, 1530
PRESCRIPTION, error in, legal responsibility for, 1894
Liquor: See Alcohol
narcotics, vs. medical profession, France, 1439
"sine confectione," 2274
PRESERVATIVE for specimen of malformed fetus, 1803
PRESS: See Journals; Newspapers
PRESSURE: See also Air pressure
bone necrosis from, [Burckhardt] 487—ab
excessive, effect on articular cartilage, [Koch] 1101—ab
in marrow cavity, effect, [Bergmann] 732—ab
on bone, effect, [Rabl] 732—ab
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, 1590—ab
alleged preservation of unfit, 1519—E
discussion on, [Cregor & others] 34—ab
health education and, [Phillips] 33—ab
in private practice, [Draper] *491
physiologist's gospel, 1527
rationalized, in industry, 1151—ab
PRIESTLEY, J. L., death of, 1530
PRIAPISM, 1168
treatment, ethyl chloride, 1446
PRIMROSE dermatitis, [Eitel] 734—ab
PRISON, anthropologic, service, 806
health conditions in, Berlin, 1532
leper sentenced to, 2126
reform and human welfare, France, 1073
PRISON—Continued
reforms in, Belgium, 2129
tuberculosis in, 2275
PRISONERS, Wassermann tests on, 1702
penitentiaries hold more narcotic than liquor prisoners, 1702
pregnant, provisions for benefit of, Italy, 220
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
medical confidences, 1346
physicians and the new penal code, Berlin, 1265
PRIZES, Académie Francaise, education of deaf, dumb and blind girls, 980
Alvarenga, offered by the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1790
American Museum of Safety, awards for accident prevention, 2126
Bianchi (Aurelio), 981
Dana (Leslie) medal, awarded to Dr. Lucien Howe, 1433
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, 2055
for essay on family doctor, 1614
for researches on hebephrenia, 804
for treatment of leukemia, 221
Gibbs medal presentation address by J. J. Abel, 2119—E
Harman to encourage research in obstetrics, 2203
Harmon Foundation, awarded, 1702
Hughes medal, Dr. Coolidge awarded, 2048
Italian, for scientific work on fango, 805
King prize at shooting won by doctor, 801
Ling Foundation, 626
Linthicum Foundation, for best monograph on "Scientific Progress," 1343
Marchiafava Foundation, 220
Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine, on clinical medicine, 1699
Nobel, awarded to von Wagner-Jauregg and Fibiger, 1703
Nobel, in physics, Professor Compton shares in, 1787
Osiris, 386; 801
Prince of Monaco, 2128
Radiological Society of North America, 2126
Royal Academy of Science in Bologna, 537
Saunders (William L.), for cancer cure, brings many claims, 1436
Scott (John) medal award, 805; 1615
Selbert, awarded to Dr. Coover, 2125
PROCAINE hydrochloride injection, erroneous report of death, 1978
PROCTEURYSIS to promote uterine contractions, [Nettesheim] 734—ab
PROCTOLOGY, [Graham] *779
PROFESSOR emeritus, title of, 1264
interchange of university professors, 706
PROHIBITION: See also Alcohol; National Prohibition Act; etc.
in England, 717
in Germany, 1075
in Italy, 221
Netherlandic Congress on Sanitary Organization on, 1706
PROJECTILE, retained, lead poisoning from, [Habs] 256—ab
PROPRIETARY MEDICINE, U. S. leads in, 296—E
"sine confectione," 2274
Therapeutic Substances Act, England, 462
PROSTATE, bar, removal using radio frequency, 1624
cancer, bone metastases from, [Charteris] 916—ab
cancer, cerebral metastases from, [Allan] 1551—ab
cancer, ureteral metastases from, [Carson] 1900—ab
enlarged, animal blood injection plus roentgen rays for, [Hintze] 256—ab
enlarged, diathermy in, 229
enlarged, Matamel quackery, 1712—P
enlarged, renal function tests in, [Lurz] 563—ab
infection, [von Lackum] 1722—ab
infection, arthritis from, treatment, 1267
lesions, electrocoagulation for, [Remijnse] 1647—ab
Surgery: See also Prostatectomy
surgery, prostatotomy, in gonococcus prostatitis, [Casariego] 1185—ab
tumor, adenoma, enormous, [Douglass] 999—ab
tumor, granuloma, malignant, [Lowsley] 1900—ab
PROSTATECTOMY, circulation as factor in, [Smith] *925
continuance of symptoms after, 229
disturbances after, [Michaël] 1104—ab
gynecomasty after, [Oppenheimer] 488—ab
hemorrhages during, sodium citrate treatment, [Dax] 2001—ab
perineal, extramuscular, [Haim] 167—ab
suprapubic, [Harris] 1997—ab; [Davies] 2286—ab
technic, complete bladder closure following, [Lower] *749
PROSTATITIS, backache due to, [Wesson] 1812—ab
chronic, latent form, [Perrin] 69—ab
prostatotomy in, [Casariego] 1185—ab
treatment, chronic, high frequency currents for, [Lukasheff] 836—ab

PROSTATOVESICULITIS, neoarsphenamine or sulpharsphenamine injections in, [Belfield & Rolnick] *2104
PROSTITUTES, compulsory Wassermann test control of, 2130
PROTEIN, action, specific, in undernutrition, [Mason] 1550—ab
carbohydrate group, [Fränkel] 1101—ab
chemical nature, Albrecht Kossel, 524—E
cleavage products vs. tuberculosis, [Lepehne] 1288—ab
crystalline, with tuberculin activity, 1970—E
Diet: See also Nephritis
diet and kidney, 1518—E; [Nuzum] 1636—ab
foreign, in placenta in pregnancy nephrosis, [Schwarzkopf] 1372—ab
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in Urine: See Urine, proteins
injections and gastric innervation, [Müller] 258—ab
lens, and its fractions, [Woods & Burky] *102
metabolism in pregnancy, [Schmidt] 836—ab
precipitant, Congo Red as, [Mislowitzer] 921—ab
test of liver function, [Cohen] 722—ab
Therapy: See also Eye disease; Skin diseases; Puerperal Infection; etc.
therapy, milk injections vs. temperature, [Rodin] 1899—ab
therapy, nonspecific immune bodies in, [Rosanow] 1822—ab
therapy, parenteral, vs. gas metabolism, [Meyer] 835—ab
value of meat, [Mitchell] 823—ab
PROTOPLASM: See Cells
PROTOZOONS, alleged, in cancer, [Machiarulo] 567—ab
infestations, gram-positive diplococcus in, [Vogel] 1994—ab
PROVEINASE MIDY, disgusting medical advertising, 32—E
PROVITAMIN D, [Holtz] 74—ab
PRURITUS after sulpharsphenamine, 140
in diabetes, 1714
in hepatic disease, [Snell & Weir] *1211
surgery, [Küttner] 255—ab
treatment, bromides, [Massa] 832—ab
vulvar, treatment, [Araya] 544; 1730—ab; 2214
PSEUDARTHROSIS, congenital, treatment, French Congress of Orthopedics discusses, 1885
PSEUDO-APPENDICITIS, chronic, [Carnett] 2221—ab
PSEUDOLEPROSY or "punudos" disease, [Roblès] 730—ab
PSEUDOLEUKEMIA, Mikulicz's disease, 1429—E
PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS of cholecystic origin, [Chiray] 1556—ab
PSORIASIS and blood group, [Poehlmann] 1289—ab
treatment, bismuth, [Catapano] 413—ab
treatment, White's crude coal tar ointment, 393
PSYCHE: See Mind
PSYCHIATRISTS, Congress of, 803
PSYCHIATRY, clinical lectures in, no charge, Indiana, 1157
juvenile delinquent, [McIver] *1598
PSYCHIC FACTORS in general diagnosis and treatment, [Woodyatt] *1013
in cardiac disease, [Foster] *1017
in digestive tract disorders, [McLester] *1019
in disease, [Hunt] *1014
in disease: exophthalmic goiter, diabetes, and nose and throat diseases, [Neilson] *1020
in general disease, 1063—E
PSYCHOANALYSIS, 527—E
John W. Barnes a fake psychoanalyst, 1352—P
PSYCHOLOGIST looks at the doctor, [Jastrow] *200
PSYCHOLOGY, newer, practical application to medicine, [Young] 237—ab
panel; human constitution, [Draper] 1719—ab
PSYCHONEUROSIS, blood pressure in, [Hall] 1907—ab
heat in, [Weisenburg] *1248
their problems in the general hospital, [Smith] *1949
PSYCHOSIS: See also Insanity; Mental Disease; etc.
acid-base equilibrium in, [Robertson] 1554—ab
amok of the Malay race, 1707
functional, mechanism, [Chevens] 1554—ab
in pathogenesis of exophthalmic goiter, [Bram] 821—ab
infection-exhaustion, [Wholey] *1945
postencephalitic, 1620
postoperative, 135
treatment, dried yeast, [Allen] 238—ab
treatment, heat, [Weisenburg] *1248
PSYCHOTECHNICS, International Conference of, 1705
PSYCHOTHERAPY, 536
in asthma, [Römer] 1101—ab
in nervous indigestion, [Alvarez] *440
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC HEALTH: See under Health
PUBLIC WELFARE, Illinois Conference on, 529
PUBLICITY: See Newspapers
PUERPERAL INFECTION, compulsory notification, [Mosher] 320—ab
diagnosis, differential, [Benthin] 2075—ab
etiology, anaerobic streptococcus, [Schwarz] 61—ab
prophylactic vaccination, [Haeusermann] 167—ab
treatment, 1080
treatment, alcohol, [Thomson] 1375—ab
treatment, protein, 470
PUERPERIUM, azotemia and renal functioning in, [Cleisz] 412—ab
blood circulation in, [Haupt] 1914—ab
blood sedimentation test in, [Eastman] 1462—ab
care during, [Polak] 61—ab
complications, eclampsia, 1080
complications, mastitis, treatment, [Von Oettingen] 2007—ab
complications, scarlet fever, [Pösch] 332—ab
complications, thrombosis and embolism, [Schumacher] 73—ab
complications, thrombosis in Orient, [Zürcher] 2229—ab
complications, urine retention, treatment, [Kvater] 259—ab
complications, uterine gangrene, [Weinzierl] 1645—ab
complications, uterine prolapse and inversion, 906
effect on appendicitis, [Portes] 412—ab
nitrogen metabolism in, [Harding] 477—ab
postnatal maternal care, [Parker] *2083
skin absorption capacity in, [Schultze-Rhonhof] 2067—ab
squatting position in, [Hartmann] 1291—ab
uterine irrigation with alcohol, [Brock] 1732—ab
PUL-BO-TU, 2121—E
PULMOTOR, value, 901
PULQUE, Philip Newton's Matamel, 1712—P
PULSE, capillary, in aortic valve insufficiency, [Crawford] 1550—ab
capillary, in heart disease with regular rhythm, [Crawford] 1550—ab
cerebral, in trephined, [Tinel] 730—ab
examination, dynamic, [Straub] 74—ab
pressure, interpretation, [Read] 819—ab
rate and temperature in disease, [Jones] 251—ab
rate in phthisis, [Earp] 160—ab
rate vs. physical training, [Schneider] 1178—ab
resonator and arrhythmia, [Goldscheider] 834—ab
resonator, Goldschmidt's, [Kraus] 417—ab
shortly after labor pain, [Haupt] 419—ab
venous, positive, vs. heart tonus, [Ohm] 2150—ab
PUNCH Operation: See Cautery resection
"PUNUDOS" disease, [Roblès] 730—ab
PUPIL, aid in coma diagnosis, [Menninger] 913—ab
PURGING nut tree, poisoning by, [Watt] 1461—ab
PURPURA diagnosis, fall of leukocyte count in spite of transfusion, [Hunter] 1548—ab
hemorrhagica, disease, [Giffin] 59—ab
hemorrhagica, essential thrombocytopenia in infant, [Greenwald] 910—ab
hemorrhagica (essential thrombocytopenia); mercury vapor lamp for, [Tolstoi] *370
Henoch's, food allergy in, [Alexander] 1635—ab
pathogenesis, [Mironescu] 1010—ab
PUS, in, [Bibler] 331—ab
PYARTHROSIS of knee, treatment, [Ingebrigtsen] 1648—ab
PYELITIS, caronic, vs. congenital urinary tract anomalies, [Helmholz] *1932
general reactions caused by, [Lévy-Solal] 919—ab
in infancy, [Chown] 408—ab
in pregnancy, [Corbus] 2067—ab
treatment, hexylresorcinol, [Eberbach & Arn] *512
PYELOGRAPHY in renal tuberculosis, [Kearns] 1552—ab
in renal distortion, [Belcher] *2166
necessary in urology diagnosis, [Bazemore] 239—ab
pyelovenous backflow during, [Hinman] 157—ab
PYELONEPHRITIS, relation to nongonorrheal urethritis, [Corbus] *2162
treatment, inlying ureteral catheter in, [Eisendrath] *2170
PYELOTOMY, enlarged, for stone, [Hamer] 2144—ab
PYELOURETEROGRAPHY, [O'Conor] 1552—ab
PYELOVENOUS BACKFLOW: See Kidney
PYEMIA, ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
PYLORECTOMY in gastroduodenal ulcers, [Lewisohn] *1649
modified technic for, [Araya] 2230—ab
PYLORUS cancer, with lymphatic involvement, [Bothe] 914—ab
obstruction, blood chemistry in, [Salvesen] 1648—ab
spasm, ulcer, symptom complex in patients without ulcer, [Gray] *680
spastic vomiting of infancy, [Epstein] 1373—ab
PYLORUS—Continued
stenosis complicating cholelithiasis, [Troell] 2142—ab
stenosis, congenital, Rammstedt's operation, [Barling] 1817—ab
stenosis in infants, [Tisdall] 1453—ab
stenosis, ultimate result of gastro-enterostomy, [Bunts] 2145—ab
stenosis vs. gastric secretion, [Ivy] 1992—ab
PYOPERICARDIUM, pericardiotomy for, [Winslow] 1638—ab
PYOPNEUMOTHORAX in infants, [Johnson] 241—ab
PYORRHEA research, committee requests consultation on, 456
Miracle Pyorrhea Powder, 2059—P
PYOTHORAX, tuberculous, [Caussade] 1728—ab
PYRETOTHERAPY: See Fever, therapeutic
PYRIDINE, toxic element in burns, 173—ab
PYRIDIUM, 1803
PYROGALLOL plaster for tropical ulcer, [Peter] 2148—ab
PYURIA, hemotherapy, [Silber] 2150—ab

Q

QUACKERY: See also Nostrums
broadcasting buncombe, 1786—E
committee investigates, 2129
proposed law pertaining to suppression of, in venereal disease treatment, France, 1348
psychoanalysis, 527—E
statistics on quacks in Berlin, 635
teletherapy, new kind of, 634
when not punishable, 2130
Your Money's Worth, 527—E
QUARANTINE: See also Influenza; Poliomyelitis; Whooping Cough
applied to aviators, Japan, 1441
for infectious diseases, London, 1703
QUARRYMEN, silicosis in, [Kindel] 1362—ab
QUARTERLY CUMULUATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, [Garrison] *26
QUARTZ Mercury Vapor: See Ultraviolet Rays
QUESTIONNAIRES, 306
QUINCKE'S EDEMA: See Edema
QUINIDINE in Heart Disease: See Heart disease; Tachycardia, paroxysmal
sulphate, value, [Bishop] 999—ab
tablet containing, 1985
treatment of ectopic rhythms, [Barrier] *742
QUININE: See also Malaria
can quinine kill fetus in utero? [Gellhorn] 911—ab
fast serum lipase and arsphenamine treatment, [Meyer] 564—ab
in diabetes, [Löw] 258—ab
induction of labor by, [Ostrcil] 1291—ab
intestinal action in labor, [Harnik] 1290—ab
poisoning, fatal, [Raven] 1695—ab
prescription, 987
QUINQUAUD'S SIGN, in chronic alcoholism, 634

R

RABBITS, Fever: See Tularemia
RABIES, antitoxin, 140
dispensaries, Italy, 982
enzyme test in, [Avezzù] 1729—ab
human, [Wood] *26—ab
immunization, [Fermi] 1097—ab
in Cuba, [Casabó] 330—ab
in dogs, prevention by inoculation, 2136
increasing down state; decreasing in Chicago, 456
prevention with antivirus, [Hempt] 2288—ab
spinal fluid rôle in, [Speransky] 411—ab
treatment in Roumania, 1074
vaccine, [Ferrán Clua] 163—ab
vaccine, [Nicholls] 248—ab
virus, Kobayashi's encephalitic virus is, [Cowdry] 323—ab
RACES: See also Chinese; Filipinos; Jews; Negroes; etc.
biology in Greenland, [Bay-Schmith] 1916—ab
finger prints according to, [Furuhata] 1642—ab
progress, survival of the fittest, 453—E
race betterment conference at Battle Creek, 2050
tuberculosis mortality statistics in various races, [Gittings & others] *1415
RACHITIS: See Rickets
RADIATIONS effect on blood cholesterol, [Mattick] 1457—ab
effect on lymphoid organs, [Jolly] 1005—ab
for tongue cancer, [Schmidt] *1321
in malignant diseases of thyroid, (sarcoma, cancer, lymphosarcoma adenoma), [Portmann] *1131
plus colloidal lead in cancer therapy, [Ullmann] *1218
plus dextrose intravenously in malignant disease, [Pfahler & Widmann] *1492
RADIO, broadcasting buncombe, 1786—E
broadcaster of health talks, 1434
duties of sanitary police on board vessels, 1347
medical consultations by, at sea, 463; 1165; 1620

RADIO—Continued
medical society objects to talks from WHB, 2199
public health education by, [Nicoll & others] 118—ab
sound (heart beat, breathing, cracking muscles) amplified millions of times, 1433
RADIOACTIVITY of potassium, [Zwaardemaker] 1292—ab
RADIOLOGIST, epithelioma in, [Marquès] 1559—ab
position, 2017—ab
RADIOLOGY, [Solland] ★171
biophysics and, [Rolleston] 1002—ab
Second International Congress of, 1344
RADIOTHERAPY: See Esophagus cancer; Larynx cancer; Poliomyelitis, treatment
"RADITHOR," fee-splitting quackery, 208—E
RADIUM: See also Radiations
applied to uterus, bladder ulcer after, [Dean] ★1121
bank proposed, Australia, 2203
dosage, adequate, in treatment of cancer, [Quick] ★2035
effect on tar cancer developmental stages, [Bonne] 1734—ab
Emanation: See Radon
gamma ray effect on cholesterol, [Reinhard] 922—ab
gift for hospital, New York City, 531
injection, estimating velocity of circulation by, [Blumgart] 64—ab
irradiating 2 persons at same time, penetrating telecurietherapy, 463
laryngeal complications, [Clerf] 1992—ab
McMichael's Allgland with Radium, 310—P
"Oil of Radium," 468—P
recovered after passing through furnace, 297
salts, therapeutic use, [John] 246—ab
skin lesions caused by, light therapy, [Reyn] 1561—ab
skin sensitiveness to, [Freund] 76—ab
substerilizing intrauterine radium exposures, [Murphy] ★373
surgery of mammary cancer, [Hirsch] 1821—ab
Treatment: See also Bladder, cancer; Tongue, cancer; Uterus, cancer; etc.
treatment of angiomas, [Robinson] 1814—ab
treatment of diabetes, [Franke] 2231—ab
treatment of goiter, [Loucks] 324—ab; [Goizent] 416—ab
treatment of neoplasms of upper air passages, [Robinson] ★751
treatment of vascular nevi, [Simpson & Flesher] ★2028
RADIUS, fracture, Colles,' 712; [Eskelund] 1647—ab
fracture of lower extremity, [Darrach] ★1683
RADON and blood cholesterol, [Brunton] 160—ab
apparatus, portable pack for heavy distance doses, [Quick] ★2037
treatment of grave septic conditions, [Fischer] 411—ab
treatment of hemangiomas, [Withers] 2068—ab
RAILROADS: See also Street Cars
coaches for transportation of invalids, 133
medical facilities in, Japan, 2055
offering for sale at stations, bottles of milk hermetically sealed, 1073
physicians, German, 14th assembly, 1531
safety methods applicable to, medical investigation, 404
sanitary service in Italy, 1349
RAMISECTION effect on bone growth, 633
for spastic paralysis, end-results, [Stewart] 1905—ab
for tabetic gastric crises, [Verbrugge] 162—ab; [Mandl] 1560—ab
sympathetic, for spastic paraplegia, [Royle] 409—ab
RAMMSTEDT'S OPERATION: See Pylorus stenosis
RAT BITE FEVER, [Hardy] 159—ab; [Leadingham] 239—ab; [Rubino] 1552—ab
in neurosyphilis, 1337—E
treatment, arsphenamine intravenously, [Watanabe] 560—ab
treatment, oxyacetyl-aminophenylarsinic acid, [Abe] 2227—ab
RATS disseminators of typhoid B bacilli, [Friesleben] 2075—ab
relation to plague epidemiology, 2206
RATTLESNAKE venom, detoxication with sodium ricinoleate, [Carmichael] 1903—ab
RAY LABORATORIES, Youthray, 2133—P
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, sympathectomy in, [Bressot] 329—ab
coexisting with other dermatoses, [Cleveland] 2142—ab
RAZOR, new Thiersch graft, [Bettman] ★451
swallowing, a safety razor blade, [Allison] 2227—ab
READING, difficulty in learning, [Drenkhahn] 563—ab
RECORDS: See also Chart
status of statistical medicine, [Dunn] ★1273
RECTAL TUBE no advantage in induction of labor, [Mayes] ★1688
RECTOVAGINAL SEPTUM, endometrioma, radium for, [Heilneberg] 1547—ab
RECTUM, adenoma, carcinomatous degeneration, [Yeomans] ★852
Anesthesia by: See Anesthesia, rectal
cancer, abdominosacral operation in, German Surgical Society discusses, 222
cancer, colostomy and posterior resection for, [Rankin] ★1961
disease, diagnosis and treatment, [Graham] ★779
endometriosis, [Michaël] 2288—ab
fluid, chemical changes in, after gastrojejunostomy, [Walters & Bollman] ★1851
prolapse, device for, [Goldbloom] 2070—ab
prolapse, operation for, [Lynch] ★1050
pressure sign of detached placenta, [Calmann] 165—ab
surgical technic in cancer, [Rankin] ★1961
RECURRENT FEVER: See Relapsing Fever
RED CROSS, American, assistance of counties in health work requested, Louisiana, 298
American, cow for loan to needy families suffering from pellagra, 1881
American, ends flood emergency work, 381
American, 77 disasters in one year, 1616
Belgian, demonstration of public health work, 463
Belgian, propaganda, 464
British, blood transfusion service, 2127
French, nurses' pavilion, 386
Italian, changes in, 384
Italian, offer of a sanitary airplane—ambulance, 1350
REED, WALTER, home dedicated as national shrine, 1343
REFLEX, appendix, [Mitchell] 826—ab
Babinski, in hand, [Juster] 829—ab
blocking, of finger, [Wernøe] 1104—ab
cremasteric, with testicle retraction, [Thomas] 1644—ab
hypothenar, [Juster] 829—ab
in constipation, [Boles] ★1766
oculocardiac, [Ljungström] 2233—ab
painful toe, [Grossman] 2286—ab
patellar, in encephalitis, [Harris] 1003—ab
plantar, absent, [Kino] 1010—ab
rotation, vs. narcotics, [Gayer] 562—ab
spinal, vs. mechanical vibration, [Snow] 156—ab
vascular, of limbs, [Leriche] 1287—ab
Vomiting: See Vomiting
REFRACTION, homatropine in, 1624
REFRACTOSCOPE, use of, 2214
REFRIGERATION in treatment in dermatology, [Schamberg] ★1251
REGENERATION: See Blood; Bone; Ribs; Thyroid; etc.
REGISTRATION Area: See Vital Statistics
of Physicians: See Licensure
REHABILITATION of cardiac patients, [Conner] ★496
REHFUSS TEST: See Stomach acidity
REINDEER Milk: Milk
REJUVENATION, Operation for: See Vas Deferens
Sexvitor, 390—P
RELAPSING FEVER, iritis from, [Sachs] 417—ab
heart resting minute volume in, [Bjerlöw] 2233—ab
treatment of encephalitis, [Marcus] 836—ab
treatment of neurosyphilis, 1337—E
RELAXATION and exercise, 759—ab
REPRODUCTION: See also Vitamin E
cereal diet effect on, [Cowgill & others] ★1770; ★1931
cotton seed oil effect on, [Sure] 1282—ab
REPTILE house at zoological gardens, 461
RESEARCH and practitioner, 1837—ab
cellular, appointment of committees, 2130
fashions in, 295—E
Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research, 973
investigator on, [Pusey] 985—C
limitations of science, 206—E
medical discoveries by young men, 228
medical, in the colonies, Africa, 44
medical, institute for, 702
medical, subsidies in support of, Paris, 1072
national council of, Italy, 1074
natural mineral waters and modern research, 1874—E
RESIDENCIES, hospitals approved for, 471; 1344
RESISTANCE: See Diseases; Infection; Tuberculosis; etc.
RESORCIN REACTION: See Tuberculosis, serodiagnosis
RESORCINOLS, alkyl, manufacture, 802
RESPIRATION: See also Breath; Inhalation
acclimatization to high altitudes, 1695—E
artificial, 901; [Burns] 1731—ab
breathing dry air vs. vital capacity, [Leas] 153—ab
breathlessness and cardiac disorders, 1325—ab
correlation with circulation and bodily activity, [Douglas] 1369—ab; 1461—ab
disorders, in parkinsonism, [Hess] 566—ab
hyperventilation and gastric secretion, [Delhougne] 417—ab
induction in new-born, [Mellroy] 1642—ab
insulin effect on, [Rechnitzer] 1645—ab
intra-uterine respiratory movements, [Schmitt] 332—ab; [Dyroff] 736—ab
RESPIRATION—Continued
modification of arterial tension, [Lian] 1556—ab
muscular effort and heart disease, [Clark-Kennedy] 1727—ab
muscular mechanism, [Briscoe] 68—ab; 249—ab
obstructed, epiglottis in, [Wharry] 727—ab
regulation vs. blood and tissue acidity, [Hertzman] 242—ab; 1454—ab
sound amplified millions of times, 1433
stimulant, cardiazol, [Whitehead] 998—ab
thymic stridor, [Wasson] ★1025
waves mechanism, [Heinbecker] 820—ab
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Thorax; etc.
alpha-lobeline effect on, [Camp] 1722—ab
anaphylaxis, 885—E
cancer, radium for, [Robinson] ★751
diseases, organic acid inhalation in, [Arnoldi] 419—ab
disease vs. pulmonary tuberculosis, [Matz] 1905—ab
infections in plush textile workers, vaccines for, 1713
infections in street car men, [Diehl] 479—ab
infections, upper, and lung infections, [Hawes] 2284—ab
lesion from war gas poisoning, [Sergent] 252—ab
lipiodol injected into, dangers, [Grill] 2234—ab
monilia, [Shaw] 1639—ab
muscle action vs. orthograde position, [Briscoe] 326—ab
syndromes, postencephalitic, [Jelliffe] 243—ab
uremia manifestation in, [Meyerson] ★685
RESUSCITATION: See also Heart, injections into
artificial, 901; [Burns] 1731—ab
artificial blood circulation in cadaver, [Eisenmenger] 735—ab
by electric current, in new-born, [Israel] 1914—ab
RETARDATION THEORY: See Growth
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM vs. substances adsorbed, [von Jancsó] 923—ab
biologic importance in pregnancy, [Benda] 488—ab
blocking, [Collon] 528—ab
blocking or stimulating vs. cancer growth, [Bogomolets] 259—ab
chemotherapy and, [Jungeblut] 489—ab
ovarian grafts and, [Arnold] 75—ab
RETINA anomaly, stereophotography, [von der Heydt] ★1672
blind spot (Mariotte's), [Terrien] 252—ab
glioma, diagnosis, 1079
hemorrhage in acute toxemias, [Brown] ★174
nerve bundles defects, [Rønne] ★1860
tuberculosis, [Mayrhofer] 2076—ab
RETINITIS in diabetes, [Spalding] 1364—ab
in nephritis, [Hochat] 2233—ab
REYNOLDS, HORACE D., 1801—P
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
acute and heart disease, 803
acute articular, blood sedimentation time in rheumatic fever, [Sharpless] 2069—ab
acute articular, cardiac pain in rheumatic fever, [Swift] 57—ab
acute articular, disturbed cardiac mechanism in, [Rotschild] 151—ab
acute articular, epidemiology of rheumatic fever, [Atwater] 553—ab
acute articular, in childhood, [Moriquio] 830—ab
acute articular, in children, prevention, [Dally] 1284—ab
acute articular, modes of infection in rheumatic fever, [Boas] 151—ab
acute articular, new streptococcus in rheumatic fever, [Birkhaug] 246—ab
acute articular; rheumatic fever causes increasing heart disease mortality, [Albert] ★1312
acute articular, studies epidemiology of rheumatic fever; [Seegal & Seegal] ★11
acute articular, tonsil microscopy in rheumatic fever, [MacLachlan] 150—ab
Belgian league against, 896
cardiac complications, [Stone & Vanzant] ★1475
cardiac complications, roentgen irradiation of heart, [Levy] 1634—ab
crusade against, Berlin, 1351
diet for, 1537
in childhood, [Benjamin] 728—ab
in tonsillectomized children, [Kaiser] ★2239
recurrent, with heart disease after tetanus antitoxin, [Morguio] 1097—ab
research, West German Institutes for, 539
Rheumatiek, 222
treatment, external heat, [Pemberton] ★1247
treatment, Harrell Associated Chemists, 637—P
treatment, Weldona, 1167—P
RHINITIS, acute, ocular fundus in, [Brown] ★174
RHINOSCLEROMA, radium for, [Robinson] ★752
RHINOVACCINATION: See Nose
RIBS, cervical, [Adson] 722—ab
cervical, compresses artery, intermittent claudication from, [Crouzon] 648—ab

RIBS—Continued
first, causes pressure on brachial plexus, [Brickner] 722—ab
regeneration, prevention, [Head] 723—ab
resected, as bone grafts for scoliosis, [Whitman] ★2159
RICE "bodies" in bursae, [Mumford] 1092—ab
bodies in tuberculosis, [Rogers] 1903—ab
RICKETS, [Gerstenberger] ★261
blood glycolysis and, [Brock] 166—ab
blood sugar regulation in, [König] 165—ab
cereals and, 1694—E
condensed milk (Eagle Brand) and infection, [Hess] 2134—C
craniotabes and, [Marfan] 561—ab
diagnosis, epiphysis within epiphysis, new sign of, [Lewin] 1633—ab
diet, effect of added phosphate in, [Karelitz] 822—ab
dwarfism: renal disease, [Smith] 646—ab
etiology and pathogenesis, [Skaar] 1376—ab
etiology, congenital ossification weakness, [Abels], 1822—ab
etiology, milk, 51
experimental, light effect on, [Rekling] 738—ab
experimental, muscle phosphate metabolism, in, [Hentschel] 2077—ab
experimental, on cereal diet, [Hoist] 2072—ab
experimental, 2 different effects of ultraviolet rays, [Rekling] 2078—ab
experimental, vs. thyroid, [Kunde] 407—ab
Fetal: See Fetus
metabolism of, [Karelitz] 822—ab
persistent, treatment, [Bloomberg] 1991—ab
prevention, dry milk, [Supplee] 822—ab
prevention, irradiated cholesterol, [Hess] 478—ab
prevention, irradiated cholesterol, ergosterol, etc., [Hess] ★337
prevention, irradiated, cod liver oil, [Wyman] 2283—ab
prevention, irradiated dried brain, [Hess] ★338
prevention, irradiated dried yeast, [Hess] ★339
prevention, irradiated dry milk, [Supplee] 1633—ab
prevention, monochromatic ultraviolet rays, [Sonne] 1012—ab; [Hess & Anderson] ★1222
prevention, ultraviolet rays, [Hess] 558—ab
prevention, skyshine, [Tisdall] 2283—ab
prevention, sunshine, seasonal variation, [Tisdall] 2283—ab
preventive factor in grass grown in darkness, [Völtz] 1008—ab
Renal: See Dwarfism
treatment, activated ergosterol, [Prinke] 1821—ab
treatment, irradiated cholesterol, [Aldin] 559—ab; [Parsons] 1726—ab; [Vollmer] 2077—ab
treatment, ultraviolet ray, [Tisdall] 724—ab
RIDER'S Eucalyptus Oil Compound, 390—P
RIGIDITY, decerebrate, after encephalitis, [Weisenburg] 912—ab
postmortem, acid and alkaline, [Wacker] 563—ab
postmortem, experiments, [Wacker] 922—ab
postmortem, in irritated muscle, [Wolf] 1186—ab
postmortem, onset, 901
RINGER'S SOLUTION: See Salt Solution
RINGWORM, eczematoid, of the feet, 1536
pompholyx and tineal dermatitis, 1355
thallium epilation in, [Dowling] 1554—ab; [Seaston] 1554—ab
treatment, alcoholic solution of cinnamon oil and thymol, [Mitchell] ★421; 1170
treatment, need for research in, [Mitchell] ★421
treatment, thallium acetate, [Firth] 826—ab; 2217
trichophytosis in southern state, [Kirby-Smith] 1459—ab
ROACHES: See Cockroaches
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, fellowships, 216
gift to University of Lyons, 1883
officers, 798
16 flooded parishes provided funds for health units, 797
ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE, changes in personnel at, 127
diseases under investigation at, 1524
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, therapeutic, in syphilis, [Wagner] 417—ab
citizens fear experimental spotted fever ticks, 530
RODENT ULCER: See Ulcer
RÖMER TEST: See Diphtheria, Immunity
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Radiations; Radiology; Radiotherapy; etc.; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
abortion induced by, [Wyser] 1177—ab
action on cancer local or general? [Jüngling] 732—ab
anaphylaxis and, [Schneider] 565—ab
building at Hartford Hospital, 297
cancer, gynecologic, [Dehler] 1464—ab
castration, goiter after, [Ujma] 419—ab
castration not permanent, [Kaplan] 1177—ab
dangers in using, 1081
ROENTGEN RAYS—Continued
dermatitis, light therapy, [Reyn] 1561—ab
dermatitis and neuritis, [O'Donovan] 326—ab
Diagnosis: See also Asthma; Lungs, diseases; Pregnancy; Stomach, tumors; Tuberculosis; etc.
diagnosis, mistaken, on bone, [Klenböck] 331—ab
diagnosis, physostigmine in, 2067—ab
Diagnosis with Iodized Oil: See Iodized Oil
effects of combined radiation and lead therapy, [Wood] ★1216
effect on Arneth count, [Kennedy] 1370—ab
effect on blood proteins, [Wichels] 1010—ab
effect on cell protoplasm, [Jansson] 1104—ab
effect on cholesterol, [Reinhard] 822—ab
effect on heart, [Warthin & Pohle] ★1825
effect on mice, [Levine] 476—ab
effect on ovaries, [Robinson] 1278—ab
effects on tissue, [Stephens] 559—ab
fluorscopy, in intussusception, [Retan] 241—ab
Grenz or infra-roentgen rays, [Bucky] 912—ab
heroes, honors, 1163
injuries, gynecologic, [Fürst] 919—a
irradiation of chorold plexus ventricular fluid production, [Sledamgrotzky] 731—ab
irradiation of rheumatic heart, [Levy] 1634—ab
martyr, Carnegie hero fund grant, 218
nomenclature, standardization, [Hickey] ★778
operators, pharmacists as, 462
reports, standardization, [Hickey] ★777
stereoscopic, of tuberculous chest, [Herpel] 62—ab
tank developer, 1625
technic, 1984
Treatment: See Roentgenotherapy
ROENTGENOLOGY, standards, [Hickey] ★776
Institute, at the Veterinary School, 2208
ROENTGENOTHERAPY: See also under names of diseases
blood vessels permeability in, [Peter] 226—C, 2288—ab
deep, causes heart lesions, [Hartman] 1281—ab
deep, of malignancies, [Hayes] 1641—ab
movement to restrict to physicians, France, 1440
of sympathetic in skin diseases, [Gouin] 328—ab
static and tube stands for, 394
ROGERS, L. D., Auto-Hemic Therapy, 1893
ROSACEA: See Acne rosacea
ROSENOW'S SERUM: See Poliomyelitis
ROSS, RONALD, gate of commemoration, 534
poem on malarial germ, (for complete poem see vol. 85, p. 1324), 534
ROUFFART, EDMOND, death, 896
ROUND LIGAMENTS utilized in tubal sterilization, [Hofbauer] 915—ab
ventrifixation, [Rissmann] 419—ab
ROUS SARCOMA: See Sarcoma
ROYAL BAKING POWDER, [Spillman] 1445—C
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Canadian candidates for F.R.C.S., 384
medical museum, report, 630
ROYAL SOCIETY exhibition, 218
RUBBER bag, inflated, use in bladder, [Capell] 320—ab; 1904—ab
glove for operations on hand, [Corrigan] 311—C
hypersensitiveness to, [Stern] 734—ab
industry, dermatitis venenata in, [Cleveland] 724—ab
RUBELLA, school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
RUPIA in congenital syphilis, [Navarro] 163—ab
RURAL COMMUNITIES: See Hospitals, rural
cost of medical service in, 2048
epidemiology of typhoid, [Gill] ★1198
health work in, [Smilie] ★1034; [Laughinhouse] ★2181
malaria in southern Illinois, [Carr] 1278—ab
RUSSIA: Baths: See Bania
Society of Liberty Men, 539
RUTABAGA, pellagra preventive, [Goldberger] 406—ab

S

SACRO-ILIAC JOINT arthrodesis, [Gaenslen] ★2031
extra-articular fusion of, [Campbell] 1459—ab
SACRUM, abnormalities, [O'Reilly] ★1128
xanthosarcoma, [Dittrick] 1547—ab
SAFETY Congress, annual, 806
association for miners, 2201
first in factories, 218
method applicable to common carriers, medical investigation, 464
SAILORS: See Seamen
SALARIES, taxing, of county hospital medical directors, 714—ME
SALICIN in influenza, [Turner] 1182—ab
to differentiate measles diplococci from streptococcus viridans, [Cary & Day] ★1206
SALICYLATE, methyl, poisoning, [Pincus] 1813—ab
treatment of encephalitis, [Freeman] ★1317
treatment of schizophrenia, [Marguiles] 1010—ab
SALICYLATE—Continued
treatment of varicose veins, [d'Allaines] 919—ab; [Meisen] 1647—ab; [Mansur] 1904—ab (correction) 2234—ab
SALIVA, acidity, correction, 394
SALIVARY GLANDS swelling, 1429—E
SALIVATION after otitis media, 313
SALMONELLA suipestifer, causes gastro-enteritis, [Stewart & Litterer] ★1584
SALPINGITIS: See Fallopian Tube
SALT-free diet in preeclamptic toxemia, [Bland] 721—ab
iodized, in goiter prevention, 1789; 1796; [Silberschmidt] 1910—ab
mixture, artificial, supplements abundant cereal intake, [Cowgill & others] ★1930
solution, concentrated hydragogue cathartics, 2214
solution, for shock after hemorrhage, [Blalock] 2222—ab
solution, hypertonic, in thrombo-angiitis obliterans (Buerger), [Silbert] ★964
solution injections in cholera, [Tomb] 482—ab; [Rogers] 482—ab
solution, Ringer's, in exsiccosis, [Schiff] 165—ab
solution, Ringer's, injected into tuber cinereum to induce sleep, [Demole] 413—ab
solution, Ringer's, to relieve pain, [Wallinski] 254—ab
solution, Ringer's, vs. vessels width and permeability, [Luisada] 649—ab
solution test, intradermal, and postoperative water metabolism, [Appel] 152—ab
solution test, intradermal, in scarlet fever, [Lovett] 60—ab
SANATORIUMS: See Heart; Tuberculosis; etc.
SANDFLIES, bite, tetanus after, [Rohardt] 922—ab
transmit leishmania, [Young] 1181—ab; [Adler] 1368—ab
SANDWICHES in Chicago's diet, 974
SANIPRACTIC, Mr. Payne enlarges scope of his license, 1435
SANITARIANS, annual school for, 1434
SANITATION: See also Health; Hygiene; Sewage; etc.
in port of London, 894
organization in Luxemburg, 896
SANOCRYSIN: See Tuberculosis
SAPONIN plus insulin orally, [Lasch] 413—ab; 731—ab
protects insulin against enzymes, [Lasch] 415—ab
SARCOMA: See also Lymphosarcoma; Xanthosarcoma; under names of organs and regions as Choroid; Bones; Skin; Stomach; etc.
foreign body resembling, [Cirajas] 919—ab
giant cell, [Coley] 2141—ab
giant cell, with breast cancer, [Helwig] 1637—ab
in, [Harde] 484—ab
malignant, experimental, [Burrows] 1637—ab
melanotic, of suprarenals, [Smith] 729—ab
metastases, unusual, [Hammann] 1187—ab
occurrence after war injuries, [Melzner] 1912—ab
of Kaposi, multiple hemorrhagic, [Meyers] 1361—ab
rat, antiserum and epinephrine for, [Lumsden] 1642—ab
Rous, experiments, [Bonne] 1291—ab
Rous, infectivity, vs. ferment action, [Baker] 825—ab
Rous, multiple factors in, [Cutler] 556—ab
Rous, natural immunity to, [Fischer] 259—ab
Rous, production, [Laser] 331—ab
Rous, virus, specificity of, [Proger] 825—ab
spindle cell, insulinoid in, [Roffo] 1457—ab
spleen production, [Blumenthal] 1011—ab
treatment, colloidal lead, [Stone] 1720—ab
treatment, radiation plus lead, [Wood] ★1216
treatment, roentgen-ray, [Rostock] 2287—ab
ultraviolet rays effect on, [Illingworth] 249—ab
SAUERKRAUT juice, virtues, 1892
SCABIES, epidemic in new-born, [Bechet] 997—ab
possible diagnosis and treatment, 2135
SCALP, hereditary woolly nevus, [Wise] 153—ab
parallel folds part of endocrine syndrome, [Grönberg] 2233—ab
SCAPHOID BONE, TARSAL, accessory, [Sever] ★359
calcaneus-navicular coalition causes flat foot, [Badgley] 1090—ab
SCARLET FEVER, [Friedemann] 1009—ab
Amato bodies in, [Toomey] 2284—ab
antitoxin, anaphylactic shock, 1625
antitoxin as preventive and remedy, 1625
antitoxin, serum sickness from, 812
antitoxin, titration, [Parish] 1183—ab
carriers, [Gordon] 323—ab
clinical analysis of cases, [Berry] 2146—ab
complications, optic neuritis, [Haken] 165—ab
complications, toxic dermatoses and eosinophilia, [Nathan] 330—ab
diagnosis, 312
Dick test, [Perkins] ★1239; 1713
Dick test alone not guide to diagnosis, [McEntee] 1284—ab

SCARLET FEFER—Continued
Dick test in children, [Malmberg] 738—ab
Dick test, proper dose of toxin, [Debré] 45—ab
epidemiology, [von Bormann] 2150—ab
etiology, [Smirnowa-Zamkowa] 1466—ab
etiology, infected lobster salad, [Scamman] 245—ab
heart disease mortality increase due to, [Albert] *1312
heart disease or rheumatic symptoms frequently following, [Kaiser] *2241
hemolytic streptococci agglutination in, [Smith] 2072—ab
hemolytic streptococcus and, [Kraus] 75—ab
hemolytic streptococcus carriers vs. its transmission, [Kirkbride & Wheeler] *1394
hemolytic streptococci types in, [Griffith] 2071—ab
immunization, [Perkins] *1239; [Kinloch] 1727—ab; [Moralnis] 2151—ab
in Berlin, 1798
in puerperium, [Pösch] 332—ab
intradermal salt solution test, [Lovett] 60—ab
nephritis (chronic) and, [Campbell] 1456—ab
nephritis, experimental, 795—E; [Duval] 1181—ab
of toxic type, [Banks] 2227—ab
plasma proteins in, [Steiner] 257—ab
scales, desquamation, streptococci in, [Kanevskaya] 1011—ab
school exclusion and closure for, 1703
Schultz-Charlton reaction, [Winkel] 733—ab; [Blake] 1817—ab; [Frank] 2150—ab
seasonal prevalence, [Harmon] 323—ab
sequels, meningitis, [Morquio] 163—ab
serum, [von Bormann] 1009—ab
serum, duration of protective power, [Selligmann] 1821—ab
streptococci, agglutinins for, [Baumgartner] 1362—ab
streptococci in, [Satake] 251—ab
streptococci in diphtheria patients' throats, [Rhoads] 2285—ab
streptococci, sore throat produced with, [Dick & Dick] *1135
streptococci, specificity, vs. drying, [Tunnicliff] 1094—ab
streptococci, vitality, [von Jettmar] 489—ab
toxin, [McLachlan] 67—ab; [Duval] 1457—ab
toxin, ricinoleated, 2135
toxin; Scarlet Fever Streptococcus Toxin-Squibb, 1607
transmission vs. hemolytic streptococcus carriers, [Kirkbride & Wheeler] *1394
treatment, serum, [Schottmüller] 2005—ab; [Meyerdierks] 2006—ab
SCARS: See Cicatrix
SCHELLBERG COLON TUBE, 1804
SCHEMATOGRAPHS, in gynecology, [Miller] 1761
SCHICK TEST: See under Diphtheria
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHLAMMFIEBER, [Brill] 2006—ab; [Werner] 2149—ab
SCHLINK, E. J., "YOUR MONEY'S WORTH," 527—E
SCHOLARSHIPS and loan fund, *621
at McGill University, 1071
for women physicians, Italy, 385
in child development by National Research Council, 1976
SCHOOLS: See also under Children; Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
clasps for cardiac children, [Conner] *197; *198
closure in influenza epidemic of 1918, [Jordan] *1691
dental service in, Netherlands, 221
exclusion and closure for infectious diseases, London, 1703
health work, tests of, by American Child Health Association, 1344
hygiene, 895
medical inspection, 1164
medical inspection service, Berlin, 1076
medical inspectors, meeting, 891
open-air classes, 1073
open air, closed, Charlotte, N. C., 1068
orthopedic hospital, history, Los Angeles, 1156
ventilation, 1164
vitaglass used in, 1264
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Association of American Medical Colleges; Education, Medical; Students, Medical; etc.; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
admission, personal interviews required for, Univresity of Michigan, 2199
admission, restricting foreign students, Vienna, 2208
at Weltevreden Dutch East Indies, 1264
attendance (1880-1927), *601
buildings, Argentina, 1621
coeducation in, *610
description by states, *611
finances, *609, 522—E
for negroes, at Howard University, 627
hospital intern year required by, *620
loan funds, *621
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 2127
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL.—Continued
of aviation medicine, 1345
quarter system, 1447
School of Malariology, 2208
School of Tropical Medicine, Porto Rico, special hospital for, 382
statistics, *602; 622—E
term, length of, *607
tuition and fees, *608; 622—E
SCHUFFNER'S GRANULES: See Malaria
SCHULHOF-HEKTOEN antigens, results with, [Woods & Burky] *194
SCHULTZ-CHARLTON REACTION: See Scarlet Fever
SCHULZ-ARNDT LAW: See Arndt-Schulz Law
SCIATICA, ischialgia from cancer metastasis, [Mandl] 1188—ab
Lasègue's sign in, [Wiedhopf] 331—ab
pain, [Putti] 1096—ab; 1444—ab
SCIENCE, Basic Science Board: See Medical Practice Act
Czechoslovak contributions to, 2278
importance of being historically minded, [Pusey] *2079
limitations, 206—E
Mailing House to introduce children to scientific methods, 130
national fund for, France, 804
SCILLAREN, action, [De] 404—ab
SCLERA: See also Episcleritis
blue, hereditary, [Duggan] 1815—ab
treatment, tuberculin, [Neumann] 1289—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also under Arteriosclerosis; Bladder; Blood Vessels; Brain; etc.
amyloid, and muscular uremia, [Merklen] 1557—ab
disseminated, familial, [Allen] 2000—ab
disseminated, typhoid vaccine for, [Young] 1996—ab
multiple, and syphilis, [Molhant] 161—ab
multiple, diathermy for, [Stephenson] 156—ab
multiple, electric discharge sensation early sign, [Lhermitte] 253—ab
multiple, incidence, [Conaway] 1899—ab
multiple, of syphilitic origin, [Pons Navarro] 920—ab
multiple, streptobacillary vaccine in, [Sézary] 1644—ab
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
SCOPOLAMINE, combining with morphine, danger, [Panse] 75—ab
in encephalitis sequels, [Freeman] *1317
injections to prepare for chloroform anesthesia, [Frommel] 1097—ab
SCOTOMA: See also Retina, blind spot
[Rønne] *1860
frontal lobe lesions causing, [Lillie] *2099
scintillating, [Penzoldt] 332—ab
SCOTSMAN, medical news in, 455—E
SCROTUM, cancer in spinners, [Robertson] 645—ab; 1705
suspensory [Campbell] *2108
tumor, lipoma, [Cecil] 824—ab
SCURVY: See also Vitamin C
development vs. infection, [Jaffe] 155—ab
diagnosis, epiphyseal changes in, [Schwartz] 2283—ab
diet (1760) for, [van Andel] 1734—ab
in men living alone, [Meulengracht] 2233—ab
SEA: See also Ships
medical consultations by wireless at, 463; 1161; 1620
water injections in arthritis, [Lawson] 1727—ab
SEAMEN, health, work of International Conference on, 1164
venereal disease in, Imperial Social Hygiene Congress discusses, 1793
SEASICKNESS, pathologic changes, [Oriel] 2072—ab
SEASONS: See also Climate
prevalence of diphtheria, scarlet fever and measles, [Harmon] 323—ab
serologic positives in the spring, [Spillmann] 2147—ab
sinus disease in Gulf coast children, [McWilliams] 1459—ab
studies on varicella, [Mitchell & Fletcher] *279
variation in growth of school children, [Emerson] *1326
variation of antirachitic effect of sunshine, [Tisdall] 2283—ab
SEBORRHEA dermatitis, 1268
SECRETIONS: See also Duodenum; Pancreas; Sinus; Stomach; etc.
pH of, [Häbler] 331—ab
SEDATIVES, Bromural, 1251
in experiments on animals, [Fromherz] 562—ab
SEEQIT, 1891—P
SEMEN, collection for impregnation, 1354
SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES: See Knee
SEMINAL DUCT, physiology and therapy, [Belfield & Rolnick] *2104
SEMINAL VESICLES, Pregl's solution injected into for gonorrheal arthritis, [Stellwagen] 999—ab
SEMINAL VESICULITIS, backache due to, [Wesson] 1812—ab
neoarsphenamine or sulpharsphenamine injections in, [Belfield & Rolnick] *2104
SENSATIONS: See also Pain
tickling, disturbances, [Müller] 921—ab
SEPTICEMIA in diphtheria, [Lieberman] 1733—ab
in aortic stenosis, [Embacher] 1290—ab
meningococcic, [Bazán] 1911—ab
ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
of dental origin, 803
posttonsillitic, [Hartmann] 410—ab
symptomatology in internal medicine, 1706
toxin-producing hemolytic streptococcus from, [Pilot] 1638—ab
SEROTHERAPY: See also Anthrax; Dysentery; Jaundice; Myelitis; Tetanus; Typhus; etc.
abscesses (fatal) from, [Martinez Vargas] 485—ab
combined in cholera infantum, 1439
SERUM: See also Biologic Products; Pneumococcus serum; Streptococcus, serum, etc.
activates gastric contents, [Gerner] 1100—ab
against mushroom poisoning, 1529
antiserum plus epinephrine for rat sarcoma, [Lumsden] 1542—ab
autoserum intraspinally in encephalitis, [Freeman] *1317
blood, intramuscularly in gastric hemorrhage, [Andresen] *1397
blood, of parents in measles prevention, [Bivings] 1724—ab
Chromogen Reaction: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
convalescent's and infantile paralysis, 1974
convalescent's, in measles immunization, [Richardson] 911—ab
convalescent's, in measles prevention, [Benson] 159—ab
convalescent's, in measles treatment, [Spencer] *1662
convalescent's, in pneumonia and influenza, [Korbsch] 1103—ab
convalescent's, in whooping cough, [Wright] 1456—ab
Dochez: See Streptococcus infection
Flexner's: See Meningitis
foreign, formation vs. blocking reticulo-endothelial system, [Volkin] 328—ab
horse, anaphylaxis transmitted by, [Maignon] 1004—ab
horse, for eye diseases, [Scarlett] 1900—ab
horse, in measles prevention, [Fontano] 1820—ab
horse, sensitization to, after toxin-antitoxin injection, [Lathrop] *1602; 1625; [Lamson] 2060—C; 2135
human, bacterial growth inhibited in, [Wolff] 1824—ab
immune, and spirochetes extract, [Klopstock] 1288—ab
lipase, quinine-fast, and arsphenamine treatment, [Meyer] 564—ab
myelotoxic, [Lindström] 738—ab
plasma chlorides in nephritis, [Boyd] 1453—ab
plasma chlorides in pneumonia, [Daniel] 239—ab
plasma proteins in burns, [Davidson] 1281—ab
plasma proteins in scarlet fever, [Steiner] 257—ab
plasma, tubercle bacillus fate in, [Bannerman] 825—ab
plasma volume after water-intake, [Marx] 1186—ab
Rosenow's: See Poliomyelitis
sickness, 1355; [Heckscher] 1190—ab; 1734—ab
sickness, alkali reserve in, [Challier] 69—ab
Therapy: See Serotherapy
SESAME OIL, Iodized: See Iodized Sesame Oil
SEWAGE, disposal in camps, 1168
disposal, defective, cause of rural typhoid, [Gill] *1198
filtrate source of bacteriophage, [Caldwell] 246—ab
SEX and action of alcohol, [Abderhalden] 1008—ab
connection between sex and side from which ovum sprang? [Schöner] 2228—ab
determination, Manoliоff test, [Sachs] 482—ab
differences in digestive tract diseases, [Günther] 414—ab
Glands: See Gonads
homosexuality and Manollov reaction, [Solovtzova] 1733—ab
hormones, [Lehmann] 833—ab
illness rates and, 1520—E
of offspring and ovary involved, [Jenny] 1097—ab
problems, government investigations, [Holden] *2013
ratio in new-born, [Wetterdal] 1190—ab; 2049
ratio of children vs. time of conception, [Asdell] *509
specificity of skin, [Herrmann] 75—ab
SEXUAL CYCLE: See Estrus
SEXVITOR, 390—P
SHELL, burlap plaster, for scoliosis, [Hendrix] 1643—ab
SHIELD, transparent, for use in gonorrheal ophthalmia, [Patton] *1058
SHIPS: See also Sea; Seamen
carriers of influenza, [Jordan] *1689
duties of sanitary police on board vessels, 1347
physicians abroad, 707; 1347

SHIPS—Continued
sanitation in port of London, 894
surgeons on board, 2206
U. S. Navy's hospital ship, 703
SHOCK: See also Anaphylaxis; etc.
after hemorrhage, treatment, [Blalock] 2222—ab
blood viscosity in, 207—E; [Waud] 826—ab
circulatory failure in, [Eberts] 724—ab
surgical, acute, after abdomen operations, [Crile & Higgins] ★1740
surgical, dextrose and insulin to prevent, [Anderson] 1091—ab
therapeutic, in encephalitis, [Freeman] ★1317
SHOE for children learning to walk, 1536
dye poisoning vs. methemoglobin formation, [Levin] ★2178
SHOULDER, dislocation, habitual, reefing and suspension procedures used, [Carrell] ★918
dislocation, recurrent, surgery for, [Speed] 66—ab
dropped, operation for, [Henry] 1553—ab
joint mice in, from football injuries, [Albee] 1902—ab
painful, diagnosis and treatment, [King & Holmes] ★1956
relaxed capsule, [King & Holmes] ★1958
tophi in, [Sekiguchi] 729—ab
SICK: See Patients
SICKNESS: See also Disease
cost of, [Ferrell] ★77
SIGMA REACTION in paralytics, [Smith] 1190—ab
SILHOUETTOGRAPHS in gynecology, [Miller] ★1761
SILICOSIS in granite workers, [McFarland] 1458—ab
in quarrymen, [Kindel] 1362—ab
relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, 1608—E; [Perry] 2211—C
SILK sutures cause gastro-enterostomy complications, [Schempp] 2077—ab
lead weighted, unnecessary hazards, 316
SILVER: See also Argyria
nitrate, ammoniated, in hair dye, expert opinion on, 1521—E
nitrate, argyria from, 1537
nitrate for chancroid, [White] 1181—ab
nitrate for enuresis, [Mattes] 2070—ab
nitrate for leukorrhea, [Hartog] 488—ab
nitrate injected into kidney pelvis, reaction after, [Ormond] 999—ab
protein for colds, [Edmond] 2224—ab
staining of Leishmania donovani in tissue, [Basu] 728—ab
staining of spirochetes, [Dieterle] 912—ab
SINUS: See also Cavernous Sinus; Longitudinal Sinus; Nose, accessory sinus; Nose, paranasal sinus; etc.
cancer, radium treatment, [Robinson] ★752
disease in Gulf coast children, [McWilliams] 1459—ab
infection and choanal atresia, [Grove] 1720—ab
infection source of asthma in children, [Cunningham] 1815—ab
inflammation associated with asthma, [Eiman] ★953
inflammation, ocular fundus in, [Brown] ★174
injury, hemostasis in, [Wischnewski] 1372—ab
secretion (Berkefeld filtrates) for asthma treatment, [Eiman] ★953; [Wilmer] ★956
sources of focal infection, [Sansum] 2071—ab
SIOMINE in hypertension, 1537
SKATOLE, action on heart, [Waddell] 1639—ab
pigment obtained from feces, [Hewitt] 1640—ab
SKIN, absorption capacity during menstruation and puerperium, [Schultze-Rhonhof] 2007—ab
arsenous oxide effect on, 1893
Cancer: See also Ulcer, rodent
cancer, epidermoid, with osteosclerotic anemia, [Rusk] 1361—ab
capillaries, aneurysms, [Moos] 2150—ab
capillaries, biomicroscopy, [Brown] 251—ab
capillaries, permeability in tuberculosis, [Levinson] 645—ab
capillaries reaction to injury, [Lewis] 409—ab
cleansing before toxin-antitoxin injection, 2062
clips: See Michel Clips
color, and corium pigmentation, [Strong] 555—ab
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Eczema; Eruptions; Herpes; Urticaria; etc.
disease and ultraviolet irradiation, 886—E
disease, arsenic in, [Thorne] 1093—ab
disease, blood calcium in, [Percival] 326—ab
disease, combating itching in, [Bornikoel] 1560—ab
disease, dextrose intravenously in, [Maderna] 830—ab
disease from handling butter, 2061
disease from insufficient menstruation, [Aschner] 552—ab
disease, leukoderma and melanoderma in, [Amlkvist] 1467—ab
disease, nervous disorders from, [Hartmann] 75—ab
SKIN—Continued
disease, protein therapy, [Michaëlis] 1467—ab
disease, roentgenotherapy of sympathetic in, [Gouin] 328—ab
disease, sugar intolerance causes, [Campbell] 559—ab
disease, toxic, in scarlet fever, [Nathan] 330—ab
disease, urine surface tension in, [Basilevich] 420—ab
dystrophy, of nervous origin, [Wernŏe] 1468—ab
emphysema after perforation of gastric ulcer, [Korach] 1189—ab
epidermis and insensible perspiration, [Moog] 333—ab
excluding, during operation, [Lewin] 1903—ab
functions, new, 2196—E
Fungus Infectious: See Epidermophytosis; Mycosis
graft razor, Theirsch, [Bettman] ★451
graft, Thiersch, vs. blood groups, [Matsuda] 1463—ab
Hodgkin's disease, [Bine] 60—ab
in diabetes, [Greenwood] ★774
infections after handling dynamite, 2061
irritation after colostomy, controlling, [Marburg] 1905—ab
Leishmania donovani in, demonstration of, vs. kala-azar, [Cash & Hu] ★1576
lesions in tularemia, [Junkin] 1367—ab
lesions, roentgen-ray-radium, light therapy for, [Reyn] 1561—ab
necrotic inflammation, [Most] 1913—ab
painful points and electric resistance, [Kaufmann] 2075—ab
Reaction: See also Intradermal Reaction
reaction, allergic, in gonorrhea, [Rajka] 1646—ab
reaction, demonstration of exotoxin by, [Pilot & Afremow] ★939
reaction, Fülleborn's, in ascariasis, [Bruning] 1821—ab
reaction in allergic guinea-pigs aid in smallpox diagnosis, [Ruys] 1734—ab
reaction in asthma, [McLaughlin] ★863; [Clarke] ★866
reaction in diarrhea, [Krenz] 1991—ab
reaction in hay-fever, [Baldwin] 479—ab
reaction, specific, and testes reactions, [Hirsch] 725—ab
reactions to ascaris extracts, [Hoeppli] 2148—ab
reaction vs. Abderhalden's, [Melli] 1006—ab
reaction with coccidioides, [Hirsch] 725—ab
reaction with suspensions of killed Spirochaeta pallida, [Pockels] 2150—ab
sarcoma, roentgenotherapy, [Craver] 997—ab
sensitiveness to flax and linen, [Nicholson] 477—ab; [D'Agostino] 2148—ab
sensitiveness to rays, [Freund] 76—ab
sex specificity, [Herrmann] 75—ab
temperature, [Seligman] 1643—ab
tuberculosis, gold compounds for, [Whitehouse] 2143—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SKYSHINE, antirachitic effect, [Tisdall] 2283—ab
SLATE dust, injurious, 462
SLEEP and the aged, 218
curve in man, German Society of Internal Medicine discusses, 47
disturbances, Bromural, 1251
hormone and narcotics, [Zondek] 1102—ab
lack of, effects, 1254—E: [Bast] 1810—ab
securing by injecting Ringer's solution into tuber cinereum, [Demole] 413—ab
securing by carbromal, barbital and phenobarbital, [Alvarez] ★441
securing by quinine, fatality, [Raven] 1095—ab
waking conditions, disturbances, [Spiegel] 489—ab
SLEEPING SICKNESS: See Trypanosomiasis
SLENDS CHEWING GUM, 138—P
SLIDE preparations, methylene blue to reinforce, [Sabrazès] 1643—ab
SMALLPOX: See also Cowpox
chickenpox and, [Tomb] 559—ab; 696—E
control, [Moorehouse] 1814—ab
control, International Congress of Public Health discusses, 1795
diagnosis, Paul test, [Toomey] 1283—ab
diagnosis, skin reactions in allergic guinea-pigs, [Ruys] 1734—ab
epidemic, after visit of circus, Georgia, 627
epidemic, Canada, 1703
epidemic, West Virginia, 1615
reciprocal influence of concomitant infections, [Pearce] 558—ab
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
sequels, erythema nodosum, [Tullis] 68—ab
Texas makes another record, 1701
treatment, potassium permanganate, [Theodors] 1967—ab
vaccination centers, new, Paris, 1073
vaccination, encephalitis after, [Wiersma] 1916—ab
vaccination, encephalomyelitis after, [Wilson] 724—ab
vaccination, intradermal, [Force] 65—ab
vaccination laws, study by American Association for Medical Progress, 1344
vaccination, nervous complications after, [Boenheim] 1731—ab
SMALLPOX—Continued
vaccination vs. chlorine-calcium magnesium metabolism, [Malmberg] 738—ab
vaccination with neurovaccine of Levaditi, [Gallardo] 2288—ab
vaccination with neutralized vaccine, [Wagemans] 2228—ab
vaccine; dermovaccine vs. neurovaccine, [Thomas] 2285—ab
vaccine, grave ocular lesions from drop of, [Delord] 561—ab
vaccine, separation of invisible virus from concomitant bacilli, [Friedberger] 733—ab
vaccine for whooping cough, [Crinnan] 646—ab
SMOKE: See Air; Opium; Tobacco
SNAKEROOT, white, and milk sickness, [Hansen] 477—ab
SNAKES: See also Rattlesnakes
bite poisoning, tourniquet and potassium permanganate for, [Metcalfe] 324—ab
bite, prevention, [Crimmins] 1284—ab
bite, treatment, [Jackson] 1284—ab
venom, Crotalus Antitoxin, 29
SOAP, soft, to induce abortion, uterine necrosis after, [Runge] 1291—ab
in Feces: See Feces
suds enema, [Hirschman] ★1039
SOCIAL AGENCIES, cooperation between physician and, 8409—ab
in Chicago, 1432
to study themselves, 1790
SOCIAL HYGIENE, essence of, 1873—ab
Imperial Social Hygiene Congress, 1793
SOCIAL RESEARCH, school for, medical lectures at, 889
SOCIAL SCHEME, place of physician in, 1063—E
SOCIAL SERVICE, medical, course in, 531
SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINE OF MANS, centenary, 1886
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See under names of societies; Speakers; and under list of Societies at end of letter S
heart organizations, [Conner] ★499
state, salaried assistant to the president, Massachusetts, 1698
SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE, 33—E
SODIUM bicarbonate, intravenous buffer therapy, [Schneider] 1913—ab
bicarbonate solution for enema, [Hirschman] ★1039
bicarbonate solution in cholecystography, [Fantus] ★182
butyrate, effect, [Morris] 410—ab
cacodylate in tuberculous lymphadenitis, [Luna] 1195—ab
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride infusion for eclampsia, [Waldstein] 1374—ab
chloride intravenously for acute abdomen, [Macrae] ★1113
chloride solution for bromism, [Wile] ★340
chloride solution for postoperative intestinal paralysis, [Krinsky] 333—ab
chloride solution for varicose veins, [Meisen] 1647—ab; [McPheeters] 1725—ab
chloride solution in intramuscular injections in labor, [León] 2230—ab
chloride solution injection for headache, [Peritz] 1465—ab
chloride solution intravenously, acute cardiac dilatation from, [Clark] ★21
chloride solution, physiologic, for empyema, [Butler] 1813—ab
chloride solution to dilute T A B vaccine, [Kunde & others] ★1304
chloride test in edema, (McClure-Aldrich), 804
chloride test, intradermal, in pediatrics, [Cárdenas] 831—ab
citrate, hemostatic action, [Tzovaru] 1644—ab; [Gola] 1916—ab; [Dax] 2001—ab
citrate intravenously in hemophilia, [Christie] 1728—ab
citrate plus hyoscyamus orally in bladder ulcer, [Dean] ★1121
colorimetric determination, [Yoshimatsu] 560—ab
effect on glycemia, [Labbé] 1556—ab
hydroxide viricide for foot and mouth disease, [Olitsky] 323—ab
in organs in diabetic coma, [Blum] 561—ab
in organs of nonnephritic, [Blum] 561—ab
Iodide: See Iodide
lactate, oxidation by erythrocytes, [Ray] 2141—ab
perborate for Vincent's angina, [Letord] 227—C
phosphate, intravenous buffer therapy, [Schneider] 1913—ab
phosphate solution in cholecystography, [Fantus] ★182
Pyroborate: See Borax
ricinoleate, detoxication of rattlesnake venom, [Carmichael] 1903—ab
ricinoleated scarlet fever toxin, 2135
Tetraiodophenolphthalein: See Tetraiodophenolphthalein
thiosulphate in experimental syphilis, [Voegtlin] 65—ab
thiosulphate, intravenous use, 1536

SODOKU: See Rat-Bite Fever
SOLARSON, malarial and postinfectious anemia, [Castagna] 1911—ab
SOLDIERS: See also Army
American, 7 found in shell hole in France, 1343
nephritis in, 2267—E
new hospital for disabled volunteer soldiers, 1451
SOLUTIONS: See Calcium bicarbonate; Calcium carbonate; Iodine; Mandl's Solution; Pregl's Solution; Sodium chloride; etc.
ultraviolet rays effect on, [Bush] 1904—ab
universal indicator for hydrogen ion concentration, [Bogen] ★199
SORIANO, GEKONIMO, pioneer of modern pediatrics, [Velasco] 1730—ab
SOUND amplified millions of times, 1433
SOY BEANS as culture medium, [Vitale] 2004—ab
flour, experiments with bread containing, Italy, 220
sauce, effect on blood sugar and phosphorus, [Horvath] 1183—ab
vitamin B complex, [Salmon] 822—ab
SPAHLINGER Treatment: See Tuberculosis
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASMOPHILIA, conditions in uremia, [Mainzer] 1010—ab
irritability and dentition, 986
SPEAKERS, requests for, by Illinois State Medical Society, 456
SPECIALISM, dangers, 1038—ab
preparation for, 1148—ab
training in otolaryngology, [Coates] ★335
SPECIALIST and general practitioner, [Chalkley] 319—ab
"policlinical hour" as established in Padua, 221
title of, Moravia, 134
SPECIALTIES, hospitals approved for residencies in, 471; 1344
interdependences in medical field, 885—E
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: See Blood
SPECIMEN, preservative for malformed fetus, 1803
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC determination of hemoglobin, [Davis] 1455—ab
SPEECH difficulty, treatment, 469; 1081
dysarthria in insulin shock, [Miller] 1899—ab
dysphonia, [Wolf] ★263
stuttering, [Travis] 2143—ab
training, international conference on, 2051
SPERMATIC CORD, myoma, [Leighton] 320—ab
SPERMATOZOA, artificial impregnation, 1714
impaired, sterility due to, treatment, 1624
SPERMINE crystals, chemical nature, 118—E
SPHENOID, malignant disease causes loss of vision, [White] 1992—ab
SPHYGMOMANOMETER, new recording, [Barr] ★1513
mercury, calibration of, 141
substitute for mercurial spinal manometer, [Vischi] ★883
SPHYGMOMANOMETRY, auscultatory gap in, [White] 149—ab
SPIDER BITE, necrosis from, [Matus] 1098—ab
SPINACH, dietary defense, 1336—E
fresh, antirachitic value, [Roscoe] 158—ab
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CORD cells vs. exhaustion, [Bast] 1810—ab
compression and spondylitis deformans, 2152—ab
compression, spinal fluid pressure changes in, [Ridgore] ★1858
glia, staining methods, [Globus] 1280—ab
hemonglioma, [Rand] 2143—ab
lesions, gross, automatic bladder with, [Robinson] 319—ab
ligation of anterolateral column, [Hahn] 1559—ab
neuron junctions, structure, [Tiegs] 247—ab
respiration vs. insulin, dextrose, [Wolf] 486—ab
section, movements after, [Danielopolu] 564—ab
section of anterolateral column, [Robineau] 2002—ab
tumors, erector spinae and hamstring muscles spasm sign of, [Bennett] ★1480
tumor, intradural lipoma, [Stookey] 912—ab
tumors, operation or irradiation? [Pelper] 2149—ab
tumors, roentgenotherapy, [Lecoux-Lebard] 70—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE compared with cisternal, [Pires] 1821—ab; [Reese] 1905—ab
ill effects from, [Wieder] 721—ab
in neurosyphilis, [Morre] ★588
in pneumococcus meningitis, [Stewart] ★1316
lumbar, in outpatients, [Dattner] 166—ab
substitute for mercurial spinal manometer, [Vischi] ★883
SPINE: See also Atlas; Sacro-Iliac Joint; Sacrum; Spondylolisthesis
actinomycosis, [Simpson] 723—ab
arthritis, treatment 2136
curvature, burlap plaster shell for, [Hendrix] 1043—ab
SPINE—Continued
curvature in Friedreich's ataxia, [Gliddings] ★1395
curvature, menstruation and pregnancy in, [Klaften] 71—ab
curvature, structural, operative treatment, [Whitman] ★2159
diseases caused by lead, [Lewin] 2075—ab
fractures, compression, [Osgood] ★1563
fractures, laminectomy for, [Lawrence] 1367—ab
hypertrophic arthritis, [Garvin] 1090—ab
ivory vertebra in lymphogranulomatosis, [Hultén] 1467—ab
laminectomy, [Ryerson] ★687
laminectomy, instrument, [Fay] ★25
lumbarization of first sacral vertebra, 1348
lumbosacral, abnormalities, [O'Reilly] ★1128
osteoarthritis of intervertebral joints, [Stern] ★1060
osteomyelitis, acute, after injury, [Bocchini] 415—ab
patency of spinous processes simulating appendicitis, [Turnbull] 916—ab
spondylitis deformans and spinal cord compression, [Krabbe] 2152—ab
tuberculosis, splinting column in Pott's disease, [Lange] 157—ab
SPINNERS' cancer, prevention, 1705
cancer, cause, [Robertson] 645—ab
SPIROCHETES and hemoptysis, [Bondolfi] 254—ab
change of water spirochete into icterohemorrhagiae, [Uhlenhuth] 417—ab
examination for, in chancre, [Kitchevatz] 2001—ab
extract and immune serum, [Klopstock] 1288—ab
in lymph gland in frambesia, [Ikegami] 1555—ab
neurotropic and somatotropic, [Kritschewski] 1187—ab
of yellow fever vs. bismuth salts, 804
pallida, killed, suspensions of, for skin tests in syphilis, [Pockels] 2150—ab
pallida, virulent in dead tissue, [Zurhelle] 1099—ab
staining, silver, [Dieterele] 912—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS, buccal, [Carpenter] 646—ab
icterohemorrhagic, bismuth in, [Sazerac] 730—ab
of chimpanzee transmissible to man, 1529
pathology and therapy, [Steiner] 1560—ab
SPLEEN, contraction from epinephrine and furze, [Binet] 484—ab
contractility, 1065—E
cyst, [Novak] 1997—ab
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
erythrocytes fragility and, [Frenckell] 566—ab
Excision: See Splenectomy
extracts vs. blood regeneration, [Jeney] 558—ab
implanting, in cancer treatment, [Theilhaber] 1103—ab
in fats-lipoids metabolism, [Leites] 1101—ab
in gastric ulcer pathogenesis, [Scalone] 1729—ab
"lock," experiments, [Henning] 418—ab
plastic, in Banti's disease, [Castronuovo] 830—ab
rate as measure of malaria prevalence, [Coogle] 914—ab
regulator of blood cells, [Viale] 1007—ab
regulator of leukocytes, [Viale] 1912—ab
relation to methemoglobin, [Ray] 820—ab
reservoir of erythrocyte, [Scheunert] 1186—ab
rôle in altitude, [Viale] 1912—ab
rôle in asphyxia and exercise, [Barcroft] 2146—ab
rupture, spontaneous, [Susman] 1553—ab
rupture, traumatic, [Bailey] 1553—ab
rupture, two-stage, with 19 day interval, [Eisenklam] 1822—ab
rupture, unsuspected, [Wilson] 729—ab
sensitiveness to epinephrine, [Tournade] 328—ab
size vs. hemorrhage and exercise [Barcroft] 2146—ab
tuberculosis, organic reaction to, [Corper] ★1760
tumor production by, [Blumenthal] 1011—ab
tumors, [Krumbhaar] 322—ab
water metabolism and, [Asher] 75—ab
SPLENECTOMY, [Giffin] 1996—ab
hematopoietic effects of intravenously injected nucleic acids, [Larsell & others] ★682
in essential thrombopenia, [Schaack] 1464—ab
in liver cirrhosis, [Beresow] 1645—ab
in sickle cell anemia, [Stewart] 1089—ab
indications and value, 1706
liver changes after, [Dieterick] 565—ab
SPLENOMEGALY after chronic miliary tuberculosis, [Bjering] 1376—ab
follicular lymphadenopathy with, [Symmers] 403—ab
from aspergillus, [Weil] 483—ab
in measles, [Bleyer] 1453—ab; [Friedman] 2284—ab
mycotic, [Emile-Weil] 1370—ab
myelophthisic, [Ballin & Morse] ★1671
treatment, iodine, [Nanta] 1287—ab
tuberculous, histologic study of, [Houcke] 648—ab
SPLENOMEGALY—Continued
with early gastric hemorrhage, [Smith] 1991—ab
SPLINTS for elbow fractures, [Allison] ★1570
celluloid on one side, iron on other in Pott's disease, [Lange] 157—ab
form (cock-up) of dental compound, [Whitham] ★600
wire, for facial paralysis, [Bertwistle] 1906—ab
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONDYLOLISTHESIS, [Albee] 1092—ab
SPOROTRICHOSIS, inoculation tuberculosis simulating, [Wien] 1635—ab
in South Africa, [Piper] 2147—ab
with multiple lesions, [King] 1001—ab
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPRAINS, ankle, method of applying adhesive straps, [Hutchins] 1178—ab
treatment, external heat, [Gill] ★1249
treatment, physical therapy, [Granger] ★1196
SPRUE in Denmark, [Holst] 168—ab
diet in pernicious anemia, [Elders] 2233—ab
treatment, parathyroid, [Baumgartner] 553—ab
tropical, and pernicious anemia, [Baumgartner] 1455—ab
tropical, in Louisiana, [Silverman] 1905—ab
SPUTUM, cultures in whooping cough, 1697—E
droplets in spread of tuberculosis, [Neufeld] 1373—ab
examination in undiagnosed cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] ★1137
iodized oil in, [Brown] 1634—ab
mouse test for type I pneumococcus, [Gilbert] 1639—ab
tuberculous, hemolytic streptococci in, [Cumming] 249—ab
SQUILL: See Scillaren
SQUINT: See Strabismus
STAINING, electrostatic charge of blood cells, [Mommsen] 564—ab
glia, Cajal and Hortega methods, [Globus] 1280—ab
silver, of Leishmania donovani in tissue, [Basu] 728—ab
silver, of spirochetes, [Dieterle] 912—ab
technic for tubercle bacillus, [Elvers] 824—ab
tubercle bacillus, [Gutmann] 1646—ab
STAINS, buffered, for anemic blood, [Kleeberg] 565—ab
for blood films, 145
STANDARD LABORATORIES fiasco, 886—E
STAPHYLOCOCCUS, action, lithogenous, [Pillet] 1558—ab
bactericidal power of blood against, new test to determine, [Thalhimer] ★1845
filtrates, [Pillet & Kremow] ★939
hemolysin preparation, [Bigger] 249—ab
immunization against, [Löhr] 1372—ab
infection in traumatic hematoma vs. gentian violet, [Hall] ★1241
Staphylococcus Mixed Bacterin, 2193
STARLING, ERNEST HENRY, death, 43
STARVATION: See also Fasting; Hunger
in summer diarrheas, [Mulherin] 238—ab
pancreas in man, [Jones] 1731—ab
vitamin B research, 1152—E
STATE BOARD, hospital intern year required by, ★620
STATE BOARD REPORTS:
Alabama, 1447
Arizona, 1269; 2214
Arkansas, 1538
California, 812; 1355; 1626
Colorado, 230
Connecticut, 1081
Delaware, 1447
District of Columbia, 51; 230; 1082
Florida, 1804
Georgia, 544
Idaho, 395
Illinois, 1986; 2136
Indiana, 1538; 1894
Kansas, 142
Kentucky, 544
Louisiana, 1269
Maine, 1626
Maryland, 1986
Massachusetts, 395; 2214
Michigan, 1447
Minnesota, 812; 1170
Mississippi, 1082
Missouri, 1986
Montana, 230
Nebraska, 1626
New Hampshire, 2062
New York, 2279
North Dakota, 1171
Ohio, 714; 1987
Oklahoma, 51; 903
Oregon, 988
Pennsylvania, 142; 1714
Tennessee, 2062
Texas, 471
Utah, 2215
Vermont, 1081
Virginia, 2137
Washington, 903; 2137; 2215
West Virginia, 313
Wisconsin, 313; 1894
Wyoming, 714

STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
status of statistical medicine, [Dunn] ★1273
STATUS LYMPHATICUS: See Lymphatic System
STEALING: See Thief
STEAM bath, [Pemberton] ★1243
pressure outfit, value for canned fruit and vegetables, 228
STEINACH'S OPERATION: See Vas Deferens
STELLATE GANGLION removal, 135
removal effect on reflex vomiting from heart, [Hatcher & Weiss] ★429
STENSON'S DUCT: See Parotid Duct
STEREOPHOTOGRAPHY of anterior eyeball and fundus, [von der Heydt] ★1672
STEREOSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
STERILITY: See also Vitamin E
due to impaired spermatozoa, treatment, 1624
of endocrine origin in women, [Frank] 1459
of uterine and tubal origin, 1529
ovarian therapy, [Graves] ★1310
silk worm gut used in operation for, in male, [Rolnick] 1725—ab
test, "artificial impregnation," 1714
treatment, [Curtis] ★1192
tubal, insufflation in, [de Aragón] 921—ab
STERILIZATION of dairy utensils, [Hoy] 1369—ab
process, safety of, 228
sexual, by insulin, [Vogt] 331—ab
sexual, hormonal, [Haberlandt] 1189—ab
sexual, substerilizing intra-uterine radium exposures; [Murphy] ★373
sexual, tubal, round ligaments utilized in, [Hofbauer] 915—ab
sexual, vaginal, [Irving] 1547—ab
STERNUM, xiphoid process fracture causing diaphragm spasm, [Bird] ★101
STETHOSCOPE, double, [Mut] 2230—ab
for physicians with impaired hearing, 1624
use in reeducating deafmutes, 1885
STIBUREA, test for kala-azar, [Napier] 1460—ab
STILLBIRTHS vs. neurosyphilis, [Belote] ★268
paralysis of stillborn, [Harrenstein] 1823—ab
STIMULATION, action on single cells, [Meier] 649—ab
to cell multiplication, 1876—E
treatment, [Stoeltzner] 417—ab
STOCKS, physician's investments, [Rukeyser] ★1515; ★2187
STOKES, ADRIAN, a yellow fever martyr, 1161; 1528
STOMACH: See also Gastro-Intestinal Tract
absence of, [Linhart] 1913—ab
Achylia: See Achylia, gastric
acidity, achlorhydria, treatment, [Dobson] 65—ab
acidity after gastro-enterostomy and resection, [Rissler] 1190—ab
acidity (Ewald and Rehfuss tests) after partial gastrectomy, [Klein] ★1235
acidity, ideal antacid, [Loevenhart] 311—C
"attacks" in childhood, [Paterson] 647—ab
before and after syncope, [Tugendreich] 487—ab
cancer, [Balfour] 721—ab
cancer and acanthosis nigricans, [Takuwa] 1555—ab
cancer, and chronic ulcer, [MacCarty] 60—ab
cancer, appetite in, [Le Noir] 1370—ab
cancer from deficient diet, [Fujimaki] 556—ab
cancer, hemorrhage from, [Balfour] ★1658
cancer, hereditary transmission, 633
cancer in early life, [Luttrup] 1376—ab; [Knapp] 1995—ab
cancer, incidence, [Cleland] 827—ab
cancer, mucosa in, [Steinberg] 244—ab
cancer, of long duration, [Mouro] 1182—ab
cancer, partial gastrectomy, [Balfour] 157—ab; [Horsley] ★1652
cancer, partial gastrectomy, recurrence after, [Gould] 2226—ab
cancer, resection, etc., [Saltzstein] ★1542; [Person] 1720—ab; [Pers] 2234—ab
cancer, surgical results, [St. John] 1363—ab
cancer, total gastrectomy, [Troell] 1915—ab
cancer transmitted by smoking pipe, [MacLeod] 1999—ab (correction) 2152—ab
cancer, Wolff-Junghans test, [Martinez] 1371—ab
cardiospasm, treatment, [Lothelssen] 1560—ab
cells, oxyntic, Golgi apparatus in, [Ma] 1555—ab
contents activated by serums, [Gerner] 1100—ab
contents, analysis, bucket for, [Einhorn] ★1333
contents, analysis, fractional, [Duthie] 159—ab
contents, analysis in diabetes, [McPherson] 916—ab
contents, nephelometric estimation of trypsin and pepsin, [Rona] 833—ab
contents, titration, [Hellmeyer] 564—ab
Crises: See Tabes Dorsalis
disease, borax in, [Garcia Espin] 1821—ab
disease vs. industrial fatigue, [McDowall] 1993—ab
diverticulum, perforated ulcer simulating, [Freedman] 1278—ab
foreign bodies, safety pins, [Blackburne] ★1059
function in arthritis, [Miller] 160—ab
function test, histamine, [Bockus] 153—ab
function vs. atropine, [Kalk] 1100—ab
function vs. blood reaction, [Holler] 2231—ab
hemorrhage, hematemesis, [McCrea] 826—ab
hemorrhage, treatment, [Andresen] ★1397; [Balfour] ★1656
hemorrhage, with splenomegaly, [Smith] 1991—ab
hemorrhagic focal lesions, [Rivers] 153—ab
hunger contractions, roentgen study, 1155—E
hunger contractions, vs. leukocyte counts, [Müller] 417—ab
innervation and protein injection, [Müller] 258—ab
innervation, in parkinsonism, [Hess] 166—ab
jejunal transplant in, [de Takats] 402—ab; [Morton] 722—ab
lesions, tissue-fluid reaction in, [Gavrila] 1296—ab
motility, in vitamin B deficiency, [Smith] 322—ab
motility, in strong emotions, 373—ab
motility vs. opium, [Weltz] 333—ab
mucosa in ulcer and cancer, [Steinberg] 244—ab
neurosis, from tobacco smoking, [Barnett] 1812—ab
nonoperative simulating spontaneous hydropneumothorax, [Harris & Stivelman] ★1836
peristalsis vs. pylorospastic vomiting of infancy, [Epstein] 1373—ab
ptosis and hypertonus, 145
ptosis in men, [Kindt] 924—ab
Resection: See also Peptic Ulcer; Stomach cancer
resection, capillaries in, [Schomberg] 564—ab
resection of upper half, [Borchers] 1822—ab
resection, primary, [Kreuter] 331—ab
resection, secondary, after gastro-enterostomy, [Bohmansson] 1647—ab
resection, technic, [Neuber] 1459—ab
sarcoma, [Jefferies] 2000—ab
secretion, after partial gastrectomy, [Klein] ★1235
secretion, hydrochloric acid in gastric juice vs. histamine, [Katzenelbogen] 648—ab
secretion, rate, [Bloomfield] 2144—ab
secretion, vs. coffee, [Bickel] 333—ab
secretion vs. pulmonary hyperventilation, [Delhougne] 417—ab
secretion vs. pyloric stenosis, [Ivy] 1992—ab
splanchnic nerves are secretory for, [Volborth] 820—ab
Surgery: See also Cholecystogastrotomy; Gastro-Enterostomy; Peptic Ulcer; Stomach cancer; Stomach resection
surgery, fecal benzidine tests after, [Nielsen] 2152—ab
surgery, important factors in gastrectomy, [Lastra] 1912—ab
surgery, local anesthesia in, [Hilarowicz] 1011—ab
surgery, modification of Billroth I partial gastrectomy, [Horsley] ★1654
surgery, partial gastrectomy, [Horsley] ★1652
surgery, partial gastrectomy vs. gastro-enterostomy, [Lewisohn] ★1649
surgery, secretion after partial gastrectomy, [Klein] ★1235
surgery vs. intra-abdominal pressure, [Krause] 73—ab
syphilis, [Herman] 1373—ab
tonus, hypertonus and ptosis, 145
tumor, benign, roentgen diagnosis, [Moore] ★368
tumor, esophagus spasm sign, [Michaël] 2233—ab
tumor, hemorrhage from, [Balfour] ★1658
tumor, lymphoblastoma, [Chand] 1461—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
volvulus, [Mahé] 830—ab
STOMATITIS from bismuth, [Mora] 1901—ab
mycotic, 1429—E
oidal, epidemic, [Faber] 1633—ab
protracted postinfluenzal, [Tomarkin] 1463—ab
treatment, 2278
STOMATOLOGY, congress, 1709; 1795
American Stomatological Association not same as American Society of Stomatologists, 1974
STOOLS: See Feces
STOVARSOL: See Acetarsone
STRABISMUS, nonoperative treatment, [Abelsdorff] 330—ab
STREET CARS, hygiene, Berlin, 1889
men, acute respiratory infections among, [Diehl] 479—ab
STREPTOBACILLUS vaccine, Ducrey's in paralysis and sclerosis, [Sézary] 1644—ab
STREPTOCOCCEMIA, phenol saturation in, [Wilson] 1095—ab
STREPTOCOCCUS, bactericidal power of blood against, new test to determine, [Thalhimer] ★1845
bacteriophage, [Shwartzman] 1722—ab
bronchopneumonias, [Dufourt] 1909—ab
cause of purpura, [Mironescu] 1010—ab
content of throat, [Fox] 249—ab
dental infections, [Goldberg] ★355
Erysipelatis: See Erysipelas
hemolytic, agglutination, in scarlatina, [Smith] 2072—ab
hemolytic, and scarlet fever, [Kraus] 75—ab
hemolytic, carriers vs. spread of scarlet fever, [Kirkbride & Wheeler] ★1394
hemolytic, classification, [Smith] 2072—ab
hemolytic, in certified milk, [Frost] 726—ab
hemolytic, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Cumming] 160—ab
hemolytic, in tuberculous sputum, [Cumming] 249—ab
hemolytic infections in nephritis, [Longcope] 59—ab
hemolytic, toxin-producing, from septicemia, [Pilot] 1638—ab
hemolytic, types in scarlatina, [Griffith] 2071—ab
hemolytic, virulence, [Todd] 1640—ab
immunization, [Löhr] 1372—ab
infection, Dochez' serotherapy, [González] 1731—ab
infection, treatment, [Louros] 835—ab
infection vs ergot, [Louros] 567—ab
morbilli cause of measles, [Ferry] 911—ab
new in rheumatic fever, [Birkhaug] 246—ab
peritonitis, primary, in children, [Schwartz] 1997—ab
pityriasis, [Haxthausen] 1642—ab
pleomorphic, cause of influenza, [Thomson] 1286—ab
preserved with rabbits blood, [Pergher] 1729—ab
putridus cause of puerperal infection, [Schwarz] 61—ab
Scarlatinae: See Scarlet Fever
serum in diphtheria, 982; [Finkelstein] 1101—ab
Streptococcus Immunogen not acceptable for N. N. R., 984—P
Streptococcus Immunogen Combined, not acceptable for N. N. R., 984—P
toxicogenicity, transmissible, [Frobisher] 1813—ab
toxin vs. blood bactericidal power, [Todd] 1640—ab
toxins, [Herrmann] 258—ab
viability in, in lobster salad, [Scamman] 243—ab
viridans, differentiating measles diplococci from, salicin for, [Cary & Day] ★1206
viridans subacute endocarditis, hematology, [Pepper] ★1377
STREPTOTRIX, pathogenic thermophilic, [Asclone] 1729—ab
STRIAE gravidarum, [Galant] 737—ab
STRIDOR, thymic, [Wasson] ★1025
STRONTIUM in therapy, [Grassheim] 2005—ab
STROPHANTHIN and digitalis, 543
amorphous, intravenously, effect, [Wyckoff] 153—ab
effect on intestinal parasympathetic nerves, [Weger] 828—ab
sublingual and perlingual, absorption after, [Eggleston & White] ★583
STROPHANTHUS in tablet containing quinidine, 1985
STRUMECTOMY: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
STRYCHNINE, action on color perception, [Zeiri-Rendtorff] 1100—ab
to induce labor, [Ostrcil] 1291—ab
toxicity after hemorrhage, [Gold] 1458—ab
STUDENTS, men, physique, [Jackson] 1991—ab
body build vs. function, [Jackson] 1365—ab
dormitory for Americans, University of Paris, 386
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Graduates, Medical; Interns; Schools; Medical
"Battle of Blood Corpuscles" given by, 536
housing, commission studies methods of, 2126
in summer camps, 532
loan funds, 621
loan funds from "breakage fees," 38
negro, ★608
periodic health examinations, [Heck] 1456—ab
seniors as interns, [Oppenheimer] 245—ab
shown by classes (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th year), ★606
statistics, ★601, 622—E
University City, Madrid, 981
vacation study, 222
women, ★606, ★610
STUTTERING: See Speech
SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUBASTRAGALAR JOINT arthrodesis, [Gill] ★1829
arthrodesis for calcaneum fractures, [Wilson] ★1676
SUCCUS CINERARIA for cataract, 1446
SUBSTERILIZING: See Sterilization, sexual
SUCTION, instrument combining irrigation and, [Fay] ★25
tip and groove director combined, [Ravdin] ★284
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Glucose, etc.
acid irritation inhibited by, [Pendleton] 2141—ab
breakfast, to fatten tuberculous, [Piguet] 2228—ab
diet in exsiccosis, [Schiff] 165—ab

SUGAR—Continued
fate in animal body, [Cori] 154—ab
intolerance causes dermatoses, [Campbell] 559—ab
mediums, bacteriophage behavior in, [Weiss] 1639—ab
metabolism in pregnancy, [Schmidt] 836—ab
mobilization by skin, 2196—E
occupational lesions in workers in, 896
requirement in Langerhans cancer, [Wilder & others] *348
test for diagnosis of pregnancy, [Scheffey] 1547—ab
tolerance after insulin, [Müller] 330—ab
tolerance, aid to diagnosis, [Rowe] *1403
treatment of fistula, [Boas] 568—ab
SUGGESTION, 536
SUICIDE, attempt with insulin, [Secher] 420—ab
in California, 140; [Reid] 469—C
unusual form, [Auden] 1554—ab
women in industry and, 706
SULPHARSPHENAMINE-DePree, 1607
bismuth, Bismarsen, 205
injections in prostatovesiculitis, [Beifield & Rolnick] *2104
pain caused by, 639
poisoning, [Post] 1634—ab
pruritus after, 140
SULPHUR-anhydride test: See Boltz Reaction
effect on urine sulphur compounds, [Denis] 477—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
lead hair dye; Monahato, 2059—P
lead hair dye, Youthray, 2133—P
metabolism in arthritis deformans, [Cawadias] 826—ab
of insulin, 2197—E
springs for surgical disease, [Bircher] 1011—ab
treatment of diabetes, [Földes] 835—ab
water, diuretic action, [Molitor] 2006—ab
water (Uriage) intravenously in herpes, [Bénard] 1557—ab
SUNLIGHT and alopecia, 394
effect on skin, [Rasch] 490—ab
Treatment: See Genito-Urinary Tract, tuberculosis; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
Ultraviolet Rays of: See Ultraviolet Rays
vs. carbon arc and quartz mercury vapor arc lamp, [Mayer] *363
SUNSTROKE: See Heat stroke
SUPERFETATION, [Riddel] 67—ab
SUPPURATION, liver feeding in, [Nelms] 1552—ab
SUPRAPUBIC arciform incision in gynecology, [Neumann] 1007—ab
SUPRARENALS and pulmonary actinomycosis, [Christison & Warwick] *1043
B-avitaminosis and, [Schmitz] 563—ab
cancer in boy, [Gordon] 1995—ab
capsule, powdered, in hemoptysis, 1446
collecting blood from, [Sataké] 729—ab
cortex, hormone, 1784—E
effect on blood pressure, [Biasotti] 1007—ab
effect on sugar tolerance test, [Rowe] *1403
excision, life duration after, [Marine] 826—ab
extirpation, effect on alimentary glycemia, [Loewenberg] 923—ab
Extract: See Epinephrine
radiotherapy, in hypertension, 705
sarcoma, melanotic, [Smith] 729—ab
tumor, congenital sympathicoblastoma, [Saphir] 1637—ab
veins, thrombosis, [Hirsch] 998—ab
SURFACE TENSION: See Urine
SURGEONS: See also Malpractice and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Canadian candidates for the F. R. C. S., 384
Civil Hospitals, eighth congress, 1347
flight, increased demand for, U. S., 1345
General's Library, new building for, 1791
Military Surgeons, Medical Veterans unite with, 532
not responsible for the omission of a nurse, 1885
on board ships, International Office of Public Hygiene, 2206
training, Moynihan on, 1528
used own blood in performing a transfusion, 220
SURGERY: See also Cicatrix; Dressings; Gauze; Instruments; Orthopedics; Suture; Suturing; Wounds, infected; etc.; and under names of organs and regions
annual congress of, 1529
blood pressure effect on, [Maylard] 559—ab
emergency, traumatic, [Castles] 319—ab
excluding skin during, [Lewin] 1905—ab
French Surgical Congress, 705
German Surgical Society, 222
glycosuria in, effect, [Bruce] 1363—ab
heat in, [Gill] *1249
leukocyte count in acute surgical conditions, [Neal] 1551—ab
mortality, causes, [Short] 727—ab; [Petrén] 1915—ab
mortality, irreducible minimum, [Roberts] 239—ab
operations reportable for a whole country, [Holden] *2015
philology in, [Harth] 167—ab
SURGERY—Continued
physiology basis of, 293—ab
plastic, at renal pelvis, [Quinby] *841
plastic, costal cartilage used in, [Kelly] 157—ab
plastic, for "degloved" hand, [Colt] 408—ab
plastic, for dropped shoulders, [Henry] 1553—ab
plastic, for saddle nose, [Roy] 1094—ab
plastic, for syndactylism, 393
plastic, of axilla in mastectomy, [Coughlin] 1725—ab
plastic, of facial defects, upper eyelid used in, [Sheehan] 1637—ab
plastic of harelip and cleft palate, [Henske] *1666
postoperative care, German Surgical Society discusses, 134
Postoperative Complications: See also Acidosis; Blood sugar; Embolism; Gynecology; Lungs, atelapse; Phlebitis; Thrombosis; Urine, retention; Vomiting; etc.
postoperative complications, management, [Lahey] *1735; [Crile & Higgins] *1738
postoperative water metabolism, [Appel] 152—ab
preparing of patients for, [Mitchell] 1461—ab
risk in jaundice, [McVicar & Fitts] *2020
Shock: See Shock
trend, [Mason] *169
war, effect on fracture treatment, [Bristow] *1920
SUSPENSION: See Fractures, treatment; Shoulder, dislocation
SUSPENSORY, scrotal, [Campbell] *2108
SUTURES: See also Catgut; Suturing
improved, of perineum by hooking metal "finger" into rectum, [Scherbak] 1290—ab
interrupted continuous, [Lehman] 1995—ab
muscle-fascial, in herniotomy, [Rosenblatt] 996—ab
of fascial nerve in temporal bone, [Bunnell] 1094—ab
of wounds of heart, [Cole] 402—ab
or skin clips, 394
silk, cause of complications in gastroenterostomy, [Schempp] 2077—ab
single layer, dangers of anastomosis with, [Magnus] 1011—ab
tendon, local anesthetic for, [Moser] 1291—ab
SUTURING fat abdominal wall, [Edmunds] 1907—ab
over wire frame, closure of abdominal incision, [Heaney] 915—ab
technic in complete closure of bladder after prostatectomy, [Lower] *749
SWAYNE, Lund, for elbow fracture, [Allison] *1570
SWEAT and health, 367—ab
chlorides, [Talbert] 820—ab
control in brass industries, 901
insensible, and epidermis, [Moog] 333—ab
nitrogen of, [Talbert] 820—ab
normal and abnormal perspiring, [Kuno] 2286—ab
SWEAT GLANDS, angiomas, [Archer] 1908—ab
SWIMMING: See also Drowning
paranasal sinus infection, [Hasty] *507
pools, sterilization, [Hasty] *507
qualifications vs. watermanship, 526—E
SWINE ERYSIPELAS in man, [Schaap] 259—ab
SWISS Pharmacopeia, 1796
SYMPATHECTOMY: See also Angina Pectoris
cervical, heart disease, [White] *439
cervical, effect on thyroid hormone output, [Hektoen] 1454—ab
periarterial, [Allen] 1548—ab
periarterial, applied to extremities discussed at October congresses, 1618
periarterial, in diabetic gangrene, [Brooke] 2226—ab
periarterial, in epilepsy, [Hirsch & others] *516
periarterial, in ozena failure, [Casterán] 1730—ab
periarterial, in parkinsonism, [Rozanoff] 737—ab
periarterial, results, [Bressot] 329—ab
periarterial, results, questionnaire on, [Roubacheff] 1644—ab
periarterial vs. pain conduction in arteries, [Arrashanow] 1372—ab
vascular, to combat varicose ulcers, 132
SYMPATHICOBLASTOMA, congenital, of suprarenal, [Saphir] 1637—ab
transformation into ganglioneuroma, [Cushman] 475—ab
SYMPHYSECTOMY, partial, vs. low cesarean section, [Zarate] 1558—ab
SYNCOPE, quinidine, epinephrine and cardiac reanimation in, [Bardier] 1004—ab
stomach and intestine before and after, [Tugendreich] 487—ab
SYNCTIOMA: See Chorioepithelioma
SYNDACTYLISM, [Thomsen] 2078—ab
hereditary, [Thomsen] 2078—ab
plastic surgery for, 393
SYNKINESIS, "complementary opposition," [Bard] 1644—ab
SYNOVIA, chronic tuberculosis, [Peabody] 996—ab
SYNOVIOMA, [Smith] 1362—ab
SYNOVITIS, acute traumatic, of knee, treatment, [Home] 1906—ab
gonorrheal, [Thomas] *2174
traumatic, external heat for, [Gill] *1249
SYNTHALIN: See also Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
[Morawitz] 257—ab; [Iversen] 924—ab
action, [Jansen] 75—ab
effect on respiratory metabolism, 47
experimental study, [Fuentes] 1731—ab
in children, [Priesel] 488—ab
introducing new drugs, 1610—E
phlorhizin diabetes and, [Snapper] 1467—ab
SYPHILIDS, bullous, unusual localization in infant, [Vatamanu] 1909—ab
rôle in parkinsonism, [Pardee] 244—ab
SYPHILIS: See also Buboes; Chancre; Chancroid; Neurosyphilis; Venereal Disease; and under names of organs and diseases
after trauma, [Thornley] 912—ab
"albuminuric" placentas and, [Fruhinsholz] 1558—ab
amenorrhea and, 313
autolysin in blood in, [Asai] 1818—ab
bacteriophage in increased activity in, [Domingo] 1006—ab
blood changes, [Klopstock] 331—ab
blood picture (leukemoid) in, [Larrabee] 322—ab
blood sugar content in, [Rosen] 996—ab
bone union (delayed) and, 712
cerebrospinal fluid routine examination in, [Mills] 1999—ab (correction) 2152—ab
congenital, [Cannon] *666; 2207
congenital, and dystrophic teeth, [Cirillo] 330—ab
congenital, bismuth in, [Wright] *424
congenital, fever in, [Verrotti] 1097—ab
congenital, late, rupia in, [Navarro] 163—ab
congenital, of labyrinth, [Beck] 735—ab
congenital, of testis, [Arias Schreiber] 1098—ab
congenital, researches on, 1796
congenital, serum quinine-fast liver lipase in, [Frank] 254—ab
congenital, skin tests with killed spirochaeta suspensions, [Pockels] 2150—ab
congenital, teeth in, [Quinlan] 2143—ab
congenital, treatment, [Müller] 1187—ab
congenital, treatment effect on intelligence, [Scheer] 257—ab
congenital, unusual localization of bullous syphilids in, [Vatamanu] 1909—ab
diabetes gangrene vs., [Lemann] *660
experimental, [Chesney] 1457—ab; [Shimoda] 1818—ab
experimental, arsphenamine-sodium thiosulphate treatment, [Voegtlin] 65—ab
experimental, spotted fever treatment, [Wagner] 417—ab
headache due to, [Craig] 401—ab
hemolasis in, [D'Amato] 830—ab
hereditary, blood and spinal fluid in, [Iizuka] 1286—ab
in child, [Agranat] 482—ab
in children, insufficiently treated, [Stern] 921—ab
in negroes, [Paullin] 1548—ab
in pregnancy, cure and prophylaxis, 1620
in premature infant, treatment, 2134
in third generation, [Rega] 71—ab
infection, 1804
infection, accidental, of physicians, [Berghausen] 401—ab
infection from cadaver, [Hoffmann] 2004—ab
infection from transfusion, [Levy] 1634—ab
incidence in China, [Heimburger] 1462—ab
internal diseases and, [Maranón] 2230—ab
latent, and labor, [Heynemann] 833—ab
latent, heart disease from, [Scott] 553—ab
liver cirrhosis and, [Rowntree] *1594
parasyphilitic duodenal and gastric ulcers and, [Gouget] 1908—ab
pernicious anemia and, [Wyss-Chodat] 2001—ab
reciprocal influence, [Pearce] 558—ab
regression and arsphenamine, [Ruge] 921—ab
sclerosis (multiple) analogous to, [Molhant] 161—ab
sclerosis (multiple) due to, [Pons] 920—ab
Serodiagnosis: See also Kahn Precipitation Test; Wassermann Test; etc.
serodiagnosis, flocculation test, [Watson] 559—ab
serodiagnosis, glycerol cholesterol precipitation reaction, [Hinton] 555—ab
serodiagnosis in tuberculous sanatorium, [Klingenstein] 1821—ab
serodiagnosis, microprecipitation test, [Peterman] 1633—ab
serodiagnosis, positives in the spring, [Spillmann] 2147—ab
serodiagnosis, serum-chromogen reaction, [De Silvestri] 649—ab
superinfection, [Greene] 401—ab
taxi drivers shall be free from, 2123
tertiary, febrile, [Korns] 911—ab
tertiary, febrile, involving muscles, [Navarro] 1098—ab
tongue cancer due to, [Schmidt] *1321
treatment, 387

SYPHILIS—Continued
treatment, arsenicals administered alternately, 987
treatment, arsphenamine vs. paralytic dementia, [Smith] 490—ab
treatment, arsphenamine vs. quinine-fast serum lipase, [Meyer] 564—ab
treatment, Bismarsen, 204
treatment, bismuth, 392; [Wright] ★424; 1536; [Lees] 1641—ab
treatment, bismuth arsphenamine sulphonate, [Stokes & Chambers] ★1500
treatment, bismuth phosphate (neutral), [Souza Lopes] 731—ab
treatment, bismuth thioglycollate, [Gruhzit] 245—ab
treatment, bismuth vs. arsphenamine (discussion), [Hopkins & others] 427—ab
treatment discussed at Imperial Social Hygiene Congress, 1793
treatment, effect on spinal fluid, [Thjötta] 404—ab
treatment, examination for spirochetes during, [Kitchevatz] 2001—ab
treatment, hot baths, [Schamberg] 1634—ab
treatment, malaria, [Schottmüller] 332—ab; [Schamberg] 645—ab
treatment, Mesurol, 1427
treatment, neoarsphenamine, [Spence] 1642—ab
treatment, paraplegia during, 229; 812
treatment, sulpharsphenamine poisoning, [Post] 1634—ab
treatment, temporary Wassermann reaction increase in, [Haxthausen] 1375—ab
treatment, trepol, 392
tuberculosis in, [Hablston] 1279—ab; [Horwitz] 1281—ab
SYRINGE for excision of Bartholin gland cysts, [Taubles] ★2257

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy	*M.—Medical.*
Am.—American	*Med.—Medicine*
A.—Association	*Nat.—National*
Coll.—College	*Phar.—Pharmaceutical*
Conf.—Conference	*Phys.—Physicians*
Cong.—Congress	*Ry.—Railway*
Conv.—Convention	*S.—Surgical*
Dist.—District	*Soc.—Society*
Hosp.—Hospital	*Surg.—Surgery,*
Internat.—International	*Surgeon*

Am. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, 2050
Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology & Oto-Laryngology, 701, 1160
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 2202
Am. A. for M. Progress, 302, 1344
Am. A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists & Abdominal Surgs., 701, 1160
Am. A. of Ry. Surgs., 1702
Am. A. for Thoracic Surg., 128
Am. A. of University Women, 1883
Am. Child Health A., 1344
Am. Coll. of Physical Therapy, 1066, 1976, 2050
Am. Coll. of Surgs., 891, 1526
Am. Dental A., 2198
Am. Dietetic. A., 630
Am. Electrotherapeutic A., 301, 800
Am. Federation of Education A., 1526
Am. Federation of Organizations of the Hard of Hearing, 891
Am. Gynecological Soc., 1791
Am. Hosp. A., 533, 1435, 1526
Am. Laryngological, Rhinological & Otological Soc., 41
Am. M. Golfing A., 1261
Am. M. A. of Budapest, 307
Am. Museum of Safety, 1161, 2126
Am. Neurological A., 630
Am. Ophthalmological Cong. 800
Am. Orthopedic A., 459
Am. Otological Soc., 800
Am. Phar. A., 528
Am. Proctologic Soc., 1526
Am. Psychiatric A., 800, 1976
Am. Psychopathological A., 129
Am. Public Health A., 1068, 1070, 1526
Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 1526
Am. Sanatorium A., 880
Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 1070, 1436, 2050, 2200
Am. Soc. of Oral Surgs. & Exodontists, 1788
Am. Soc. of Tropical Med., 977
Am. Stomatological A., 1341, 1974
Am. Urological A., 302 (Western Branch)
Argentine M. A., 539
Argentine S. Soc., 387
Associated Anesthetists of the United States and Canada, 977
A. of Am. M. Coll., 891, 1883
A. of Am. Phys., 57, 149
A. of Military Surgs. of the United States, 1702
A. for Research in Nervous & Mental Diseases, 1976
Boston Soc. of Psychiatry, 1257
Boston Tuberculosis Soc., 2047
Brazilian Health Cong., 1709
British Columbia M. A., 1436
British M. A., 217, 533, 631, 1261, 1976, 2203
Canadian M. A., 702, 1436, 2203
Canadian M. Woman's A., 1436
Canadian Public Health A., 702
Cattaraugus County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 299, 699, 1258, 2200
Central States Pediatric Soc., 1435
Chicago Gynecological Soc., 1972, 2047
Chicago Heart A., 456
Chicago Institute of Med., 1698, 2198
Chicago M. Soc., 38, 297, 2047
Chicago Tuberculosis Soc., 378
Coll. of Phys. of Philadelphia, 1790
Colorado State M. Soc., 528, 1066, 2122
Committee on Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans, 40
Cong. on Arthritism, 633
Cong. of French-Speaking Gynecologists & Obstetricians, 705
Cong. of French Speaking Phys., 1706
Cong. of M. Alienists, 803
Cong. of Ocular Hygiene, Italy, 1263
Cong. of Occupational Med., 2129
Cong. of Phys. & Surgs. of Civil Hosps., 1347
Cong. of Slavic Phys., 465
Cong. of Stomatology, 1709
Connecticut Public Health A., 2046
Connecticut State M. Soc., 37, 626
Delaware, M. Soc. of, 1156
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of, 2122
Far Eastern A. of Tropical Med., 302, 2055
Florida East Coast M. A., 1611, 1878
Franco-Belgian M. Conf., 1348, 1886
French Cong. of Gynecology, 1529
French Cong. of Legal Med., 705
French Cong. of Med., 220, 892, 979
French Cong. of Orthopedics, 1885
French Cong. of Otorhinolaryngology, 981
French Cong. of Stomatology, 1795
French Cong. of Surg., 1529
French S. A., 705
French Union of M. Biologists, 1262
General A. of French Phys., 132
Georgia, M. A., of, 237
Georgia Pediatric Soc., 124
German M. League for the Advancement of Physical Education, 1889
German Phys. Conv., 1621
German Soc. for Combating Sexual Diseases, 1884
German Soc. of Internal Med., 46
German S. Soc., 134, 222
Hawaii M. Soc., 1261
Holmes Safety A., 2201
Hunterian Soc. in London, 2123
Idaho State M. A., 378, 1157, 1871
Illinois Conf. on Public Welfare, 529, 1339
Illinois Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1611, 2047
Illinois Trudeau Soc., 1972
Illinois Tuberculosis and Health A., 1697
Imperial Social Hygiene Cong., 1793
Indiana Acad. of Ophthalmology and otolaryngology, 2123
Indiana Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1972
Indiana State M. A., 1157, 1340
Internat. A. of Phys., 709
Internat. Antitobacco League, 1442
Internat. Bureau of Public Hygiene, 1979
Internat. Conf. on Goiter, 42, 379, 709, 1797
Internat. Conf. of Ophthalmology, 2054
Internat. Conf. of Psychotechnics, 1705
Internat. Conf. on Speech Training, 2051
Internat. Cong. of Anthropology, 222, 2054
Internat. Cong. of Entomology, 2050
Internat. Cong. of the History of Med., 221, 708, 977
Internat. Cong. of Hydrology & Climatology, 46
Internat. Cong. of Hydrology, Climatology & Geology, 1072
Internat. Cong. of Hygiene, 1070
Internat. Cong. of M. Hydrology, 982
Internat. Cong. of Military Med., 805
Internat. Cong. of Military Med. & Pharmacy, 537, 538
Internat. Cong. on Occupational Disease, 2203
Internat. Cong of Public Health, 1163, 1795
Internat. Cong. of Radiology, 1344
Internat. Federation of Eugenic Organizations, 1264
Internat. Hosp. Conv., 630, 1526
Internat. Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, 1979
Internat. League Against Epilepsy, 1976
Internat. Oto-Rhino-Laryngological Cong., 1702
Internat. Professional A. of Phys., 1530
Internat. Soc. of Microbiology, 382
Internat. Soc. of Urology, 1619
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 1792
Internat. Union for Disaster Relief, 630
Internat. Urological Cong., 1524
Inter-State Post Graduate Assembly of North America, 42, 302, 304, 705, 1526
Italian Red Cross Soc., 385
Kansas City Clinical Soc., 42
Kentucky M. A., 1612
Kings, M. Soc. of the County of, 40, 458
Lake Keuka M. and S. A., 299
League of Nations, 387
Louisiana Dermatological Soc. 2199
Maine M. A., 39
Maryland, M. & Chirurgical Faculty of, 1257, 1432
Maryland, Mental Hygiene Soc. of, 379, 1879
Maryland Tuberculosis A., 1879
Massachusetts M. Soc., 1698
Massachusetts Psychiatric Soc., 1257, 2047
Massachusetts Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1698
M. and S. A. of the Southwest, 1344
M. Women's Nat. A., 127
Michigan State M. Soc., 126, 628, 1158, 1788
Minnesota Acad. of. Med., 1340
Minnesota Neurological Soc., 126
Minnesota Soc. of Internal Med., 1699
Minnesota State M. A., 213
Mississippi State M. A., 39
Mississippi State Tuberculosis A., 1973
Mississippi Valley Conf., 1702
Mississippi Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 977
Missouri State M. A., 299, 318
Missouri Valley, M. Soc. of, 460, 1260
Montana, M. A., of, 380
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1256
Nat. A. of Police and Fire Surgs., 1070
Nat. A. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 535
Nat. A. for the Study of Epilepsy, 800
Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1261
Nat. Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 129, 977, 1157, 1256
Nat. Cong. of Legal Med., 898
Nat. Cong. of Social Med. & Pharmacy, 1347
Nat. M. A., 41, 1976
Nat. Research Council, 1976
Nat. Safety Council, 1256
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 2201
Nat. Veterinary M. A., 1705, 1793
Near East Coll. A., 2050
Nebraska Acad. of Ophthalmology & Oto-Laryngology, 214
Netherland Soc. for the Advancement of Healing Art, 1707
Netherlandic Cong. on Sanitary Organization, 1706
Nevada State M. A., 975, 1789
New England A. for Physical Therapeutics, 977
New England Health Institute, 1259
New England Heart A., 2047
New England S. Soc., 1433
New England Pediatric Soc., 2199
New Hampshire M. Soc., 127, 2200
New Hampshire Surg. Club, 530
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 214, 1158
New Jersey Tuberculosis League, 1433
New Mexico Public Health A., 127
New York Acad. of Med., 2048
New York Health Conf., 1789
New York League for the Hard of Hearing, 1258
New York, M. Soc. of the County of, 2048
New York Physicians' Mutual Aid A., 2048
New York State Charities Aid A., 214
New York Tuberculosis and Health A., 1341, 2201
North America, Radiological Soc. of, 1791, 2126
North Dakota Acad. of Ophthalmology & Oto-Laryngology, 128
Ohio State M. A., 41
Ohio Valley M. A., 1612
Ontario M. A., 702
Oregon State M. A., 699, 1159
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 2198
Pacific Northwest M. A., 301
Pan American Sanitary Conf., 701, 2050
Pan American Tuberculosis Cong., 387
Pennsylvania, M. Soc. of the State of, 700
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 215, 1975, 2125
Philadelphia Heart A., 128
Philadelphia Medico-Legal Soc., 1701
Philippine Islands M. A., 1343
Pittsburgh Ophthalmological Soc., 890
Royal Acad. of Med. in Ireland, 2203
Royal Coll. of Phys. of Ireland, 2203
Royal Soc. of Med. of England, 1068, 1699
San Diego County (Calif.) M. Soc., 1611
Sioux Valley M. A., 532
Soc. for Maternal & Infant Welfare, 1708
Southern M. A., 1615, 2050
St. Louis M. Soc., 298, 1974, 2200
Tennessee M. A., 1525
Texas Pediatric Soc., 215
Texas, State M. A. of, 215
Toronto Acad. of Med., 129
Travel Study Club of Am. Phys., 2050
Tri-State Conf. of M. Officers, 215
Utah State M. A., 1160
Vermont State M. Soc., 1260, 1615
Vienna Cong. on the Diseases of Metabolism, 1887
Virginia, M. A. of the Valley of, 2050
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 1342, 2049, 2050, 2126
Virginia Pediatric Soc., 2050
Virginia Soc. of Otolaryngology, 41
Walter Reed M. Soc., 41
Washington, Public Health League of, 1343
Washington State M. A., 381, 1160
West Virginia Public Health A., 1616
West Virginia State M. A., 128, 459
Wisconsin, M. Soc. of, 41, 701, 1435, 1616
Wyoming State M. A., 532

T

T A B VACCINE: See Typhoid combined vaccine
TABES DORSALIS, cerebrospinal pressure after withdrawal in, [Kilgore] ★1859
gastric crises, ramisection for, [Verbrugge] 162—ab
gastric crises, surgery for, [Mandl] 1560—ab
ocular symptom in, [Haenel] 566—ab
optic nerve atrophy in, [Rönne] ★1862
treatment, [Moore] ★588

TABES DORSALIS—Continued
treatment, sodium iodide intraspinally, [Lawson] 401—ab
TACHYCARDIA and petit mal, [Sutherland] 247—ab
paroxysmal, cardiac pain in, [Barnes] 819—ab
paroxysmal, quinidine in, [Price] 917—ab
prolonged, in infant, [Russell] 1907—ab
TAENIA Saginata: See Tapeworm
TALIPES Cavus: See Foot, deformity
TALIPOMANUS: See Hand
TANK X-ray developer, 1625
TANNIN: See Acid, tannic
TAPEWORM cause intestinal obstruction, [Carman] 1817—ab
Hymenolepis nana, [Scrimaglio] 2148—ab
Taenia saginata treatment, 987
TAR Cancer: See Cancer
Coal Tar: See Coal Tar
TARSAL SCAPHOID: See Scaphoid Bone, Tarsal
TARSUS, midtarsal arthrodesis, [Gill] *1832
dislocation, [Acker] *1150
tuberculosis, French Congress of Orthopedics discusses, 1885
TARTAR, Knox-Tartar, 2059—P
TARTAR EMETIC: See Antimony potassium tartrate
TASTE, abnormal sense, 1537
TATOOING: See Cornea
TAX, court holds tuberculosis tax invalid, Illinois, 888
income, espionage practiced by internal revenue agents regarding physicians' reports, 1619
income, legislation discriminating against medical profession, 2118—E
income, unjust aspects of, France, 1979
increased, vs. low fees, Spain, 981
on physicians' automobiles, France, 1795
prohibitive, on physicians, Argentina, 539
taxing salaries of medical directors of county hospitals, 714-ME
TEA, bean pod, in diabetes, [Kaufmann] 488—ab
leaves, nucleic acid in, [Calvery] 154—ab
TEACHING: See Education, Medical, teaching
TEARS, sanguineous, [Scott] 910—ab
TEETH: See also Gums
abscess, in diabetes, [Evans] 1908—ab
abscesses, phlegmons and caries, Congress of Stomatology discussion, 1709
artificial, 2062
care of, 894
dental plate removed from esophagus by roentgenoscopic method, [Drüner] 1823—ab
dentition and irritability, 986
dentition, third, 713
dystrophic, and congenital syphilis, [Cirillo] 336—ab
effect of playing wind instruments on dental arch, 713
extraction, fatal, necropsy reports on, [Buckley] *1776
extraction, septic pneumonia from, 703
fillings, amalgam, vs. chronic mercurial poisoning, 388
gingivodental etiology of cancer, [Heyninkex] 1645—ab
in congenital syphilis, [Quinlan] 2143—ab
infected, [Goldberg] *355
infected, cause of urethritis, [Corbus] *2162
infected, extraction, [Dexter] 1814—ab
infected, eye disease due to, [Fromaget] 161—ab: [Gomes] 1098—ab
infected, septicemia from, 803
Knox-Tartar, 2059—P
lesions in workers in sugar, 896
TELANGIECTASES, removal, 1081
TELECURIETHERAPY: See Radium
TELETHERAPY, new kind of quackery, 634
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Fever; Heat; Seasons; etc.
body, [Funk] 150—ab
body, after administering drugs inhibiting sympathetic, [Rigler] 486—ab
body, vs. chamber treatment of anorexia, [Boothby] 150—ab
body, diathermy effect on, [Brown & others] *877
body, variations with low atmospheric pressure, [Béhague] 828—ab
body, vs. milk injections, [Rodin] 1899—ab
normal and subfebrile in children, [Huët] 737—ab
of skin, [Seligman] 1643—ab
of venous blood to estimate blood flow to heart, [Harris] 409—ab
pulse rate and, in disease, [Jones] 251—ab
recording, in tuberculosis, [Funk] 1279—ab
sense, [Hahn] 74—ab
variation during anesthesia, [Watkins] 481—ab
TEMPORAL BONE, facial nerve suture in, [Bunnell] 7094—ab
TENDON: See also Fascia
cut, locating proximal end, [Bonikowsky] 732—ab
pseudotumor, [Klotz] 2233—ab
suture, local anesthetic for, [Moser] 1291—ab
transplantation, [Lange] 66—ab
TENIA: See Tapeworm
TENOSYNOVITIS of hand, 393
TENTORIUM cerebelli, rupture of, in cesarean section, [Siegert] 1291—ab
TERATOMA, retroperitoneal, [Seki] 917—ab
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
clinical definition of first stage of pulmonary tuberculosis, "tramitis," 2128
"diabetic food," 376—E
nephrosed, [McElroy] *940
philology in surgery, [Harth] 167—ab
standardization, [Hickey] *778
zoological, 1989
TEST TUBE: See Tube
TESTICLE: See also Epididymitis; Gonads
autolysis, [Andrews] 999—ab
cancer, with lung metastases, [Machil] 1003—ab
carbohydrate metabolism and, [Marino] 730—ab
graft from monkey in man, [Retterer] 1909—ab
grafts, homoplastic, [Castiglioni] 485—ab
implants, vs. glycosuria, [Stanley] 1993—ab
mumps without parotitis, [Danielson] *2041
reactions, [Hirsch] 725—ab
retained, in childhood, [Southam] 250—ab
retraction, with increased cremasteric reflex, [André-Thomas] 1644—ab
syphilis, congenital, [Schreiber] 1098—ab
tuberculosis, 901
tumors, [Muto] 729—ab
tumors, malignant, [Keller] 1375—ab; Morris 1901—ab
TESTIMONIALS, Auto-Hemic Therapy, 1893
regarding Anthrolysin given for 5 cartons of Lucky Strike cigarets, 1170
TESTIMONY: See Evidence; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
TETANUS antitoxin, anaphylactic shock, 1625
antitoxin and serum, 140
antitoxin, recurrent rheumatism with heart disease after, [Morgulo] 1097—ab
bacilli, nontoxic, [Young] 823—ab
cephalic, [Fletcher] 1907—ab
from catgut, 304
from sandflea bite, [Rohardt] 922—ab
in new-born, [Deshayes] 2228—ab
parathyroid extract-Collip and, [Sahlgren] 2008—ab
toxin, action on muscle, [Ranson] 407—ab
toxoid, 45
toxoid and immunity in mother and new-born, [Nattan-Larrier] 1818—ab
treatment, [Huber] 2149—ab
treatment, metal salts, 1376
treatment, serum, [Audibert] 1909—ab
unusual cases, [Reutter] 1000—ab
TETANY: See also Spasmophilia
blood guanidine in, [Major] 403—ab
gastric, with duodenal ulcer, [Bonarino Udaondo] 831—ab
infantile, irradiated dried milk prevents, [Hess] *337
infantile, parathyroid therapy in, [Gibson] 2284—ab
infantile, pathogenesis, [Drucker] 738—ab
infantilism with, [Rud] 1190—ab
latent, after thyroidectomy, [Dannheisser] 2151—ab
postoperative, latent, prevention, [Richter] 157—ab
prevention, ammonium orally, [Wenner] 1454—ab
prevention, magnesium lactate, [Wenner] 1178—ab
treatment, calcium or ammonium chloride, [Dennig] 331—ab
treatment, ultraviolet rays, [Tisdall] 724—ab
TETRACHLORETHYLENE, anthelmintic value, [Lane] 553—ab; [Manalang] 557—ab
TETRAGLUCOSAN in diabetes, [Petow] 417—ab
TETRAIODOPHENOLPHTHALEIN: See also Gallbladder, roentgen study
sodium, effect on vital organs, [Hsieh] 2284—ab
THALLIUM acetate as depilatory, 50; [Bames] 469—C; [Curtis] 827—ab
acetate in ringworm, [Firth] 826—ab; 2217
epilation in ringworm, [Dowling] 1554—ab; [Seaston] 1554—ab
estrual cycle and, [Buschke] 331—ab, 835—ab
poisoning, criminal fatal subacute, [Kaps] 1290—ab
poisoning of rat, effect on offspring, [Ehrhardt] 1187—ab
poisoning, skull in, [Buschke] 734—ab
THAYER, W. S., address at Bright's Disease Congress, 1—E
THEOBROMINE derivatives enhance action of drugs, [Fröhlich] 486—ab
THERAPEUTICS: See also Cults; Physical Therapy; Roentgenotherapy; etc.
learning, suffering, 1520—E
psychic and emotional factors in, [Woodyatt] *1913; [Hunt] *1014
simple thinking and acting in practice, [Hamburger] 834—ab
therapeutic products, International Conference on, 1530
therapeutic products, regulation International Office of Public Hygiene, 2206
Therapeutic Substances Act, England, 462
THERMOREGULATION: See Heat regulation
THERMOTHERAPY: See Heat
THIEF'S esophageal pouch, 1794
THIERSCH GRAFT: See Skin graft
THIRST, blood sedimentation in, [Ruf] 257—ab
THOMAYER, JOSEPH, death, 1980
THORACOPLASTY: See also under Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
extrapleural, mortality, [Archibald] 402—ab
in bronchiectasis, [Hedblom] *1387
to prevent rib regeneration, [Read] 723—ab
THORAX, application of medical diathermy, [Brown & others] *875
changes in asthma, [Manges & Hawley] *870
contour of normal and tuberculous, [Weisman] *281
diagnosis of tuberculosis in child's chest, [Dunham] *1413
diagnosis, radiography in, [Sante] 1093—ab
disease, vs. shoulder pain, [King & Holmes] *1956
injuries, [Orr] 318—ab
injury, causes cardiac aneurysm, [Joachim] 1546—ab
observations in asthma patients, [Stout] *868
roentgen diagnosis, 47
tuberculosis pyothorax, treatment, [Caussade] 1728—ab
tumor, intrathoracic, [Duguid] 1183—ab; [Heuer] 1363—ab; [Chandler] 1908—ab
wall, osteoplasty, [Graf] 416—ab
THROAT complications of diabetes, [Beck] 403—ab
disease, emotional and psychic factors in, [Neilson] *1020
infection, "abdominal pain" of, [Brenneмann] *2183
scarlet fever streptococci in, in diphtheria, [Rhoads] 2285—ab
sore, experimental, [Dick & Dick] *1135
streptococcal content, [Fox] 249—ab
THROMBIN, antithrombin test in typhoid, [Mills] 554—ab
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS treatment, (Buerger), [Silbert] *964
clinics for treatment, New York City, 40
in women, [Telford] 915—ab
with normally pulsating pedal arteries, [Allen] 1719—ab
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura hemorrhagica
THROMBOPENIA: See Blood platelets
THROMBOSIS, apparatus to induce, [Shionoya] 407—ab
coronary, [Jones] 553—ab
coronary, diagnosis, [Abrahamson] 1369—ab
coronary, infective, [Gkyn] 476—ab; [Harcourt] 1456—ab
coronary, recovery, [Pardee] 152—ab
experimental, [Rowntree] 58—ab
extracorporeal thrombus formation vs. anticoagulants, [Shinoya] 1179—ab
extracorporeal thrombus formations, [Rowntree] 1179—ab
in chronic valvular heart disease, [Carroll] 1001—ab
of brain arteries in hiccup, [Rosenow] 1636—ab
of longitudinal sinus, [Doyle] 1636—ab
of suprarenal veins, [Hirsch] 998—ab
postoperative, [von Jaschke] 73—ab; [Boshamer] 331—ab
puerperal, [von Jaschke] 73—ab
puerperal, in Orient, [Falkscher] 2229—ab
sinus, mercurochrome in, [Mann] 244—ab
spontaneous, extensive, of small branches of the pulmonary, [Frothingham] 58—ab
spontaneous, of veins, [Starlinger] 1009—ab
therapeutic, for varicose veins, [Cannon] 911—ab
THRUSH: See Stomatitis, mycotic, oidial
THUMB: See Fingers
THYMOL, unappreciated fungicidal action, [Myers] *1834
plus cinnamon oil for ringworm, [Mitchell] *421; 1170
treatment of bubonic plague, [Carman] 2227—ab
THYMUS, aberrant, in Ileum, [Suzue] 1286—ab
examination in harelip and cleft palate, [Henske] *1666
growth, [Boyd] 910—ab
implanted for cancer, [Theilhaber] 1103—ab
liver-brain pudding for infants, [Epstein] 2287—ab
stridor, [Wasson] *1025
symptoms, 525—E
THYROGLOBULIN, precipitin reaction of, [Hektoen] 725—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Hyperthyroidism, etc.
adiposity in adult due to, [Masterman-Wood] 1817—ab
cancer, heredity, [Slye] 1457—ab
cancer, radiation therapy, [Portmann] *1131
disease, acids and bases in, [Morros Sada] 71—ab
disease, cardiac disorders due to, treatment, [Read] *493
effect on experimental rickets, [Kunde] 407—ab
effect on growth of chironomid larvae [Zavrel] 1005—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract, action on metamorphosis, [Cotronel] 918—ab
extract in acute mental diseases, [Minski] 1554—ab
extract in habitual abortion, [Bignes] 1729—ab

THYROID—Continued
extract in pleural effusions, [Danzer] 402—ab
fat content, normal, [Jaffé] 555—ab
feeding effects on cardiac output, [Blalock] 157—ab
hormone output, increasing, [Hektoen] 1454—ab
hyperplasias, [Zondek] 416—ab
infiltration, purulent, [Cleland] 917—ab
insulin antagonism, [Rosenberg] 257—ab
microscopic tubules in, [Fitzgerald] 476—ab
ovaries and, [Lundberg] 738—ab
regeneration and prevention of recurrent goiters, [Else] *2153
relation to acromegaly and metabolism, 30—E
relation to calcium metabolism, [Aub] 149—ab
remnants, operation for removal, [Elliott] *521
sarcoma, radiations for, [Portmann] *1131
secretion antagonistic to pancreas secretion, [Wolfson] 1178—ab
secretion, storage vs. goiter and action of iodine, [Susani] 565—ab
surgery, anesthesia in, [Renneker] 401—ab
survey in Decatur, Illinois, 529
Treatment: See also Thyroid extract; Thyroid feeding; Thyroxin
treatment in edema with albuminuria, [Chabanier] 1557—ab
treatment in myxedematous cretinism, [Kurtzahn] 1374—ab
treatment in nephrosis, [Meakins] 149—ab; [Lin] 997—ab
treatment vs. hyperthyroidism, 1339—E
tumor, adenoma, radiation therapy, [Portmann] *1132
tumor, adenoma, removal, [Lahey] 996—ab
tumor, metastatic, [Alessandri] 1094—ab
tumor, metastatic myeloma, [Craver] 725—ab
vegetative system and blood, [Rothschild] 166—ab
weight in human, 306
yield iodine to blood, [Blum] 1820—ab
THYROIDECTOMY, control of hyperthyroidism, [Elliott] *519
effect on cardiac output, [Blalock] 157—ab
effect on internal secretion and pregnancy, [Schütz] 486—ab
effect on skeletal muscle, [Simpson] 1003—ab
effect on weight and physical measurements, [Miles] 554—ab
indicated in cardiac disorders in goiter, [Phillips & Anderson] *1380
organ changes after, [Goldberg] 1003—ab
parathyroid preservation in, [Terry & Sarles] *966
pregnancy following, [Williamson] 1547—ab
tetany (latent) after, [Dannheisser] 2151—ab
THYROIDITIS, suppurative, [Rogers] 326—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
THYROXIN and the sympathetic, [Abderhalden] 833—ab
action on metamorphosis, [Zawadovsky] 1186—ab
synthetic, [Lyon] 159—ab
TIBIA, transplant to prevent recurrent shoulder dislocation, [Speed] 66—ab
tuberculosis, French Congress of Orthopedics discusses, 1885
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKLING sensation, disorders, [Müller] 921—ab
TINEA: See Ringworm
TISSUE acidity vs. blood volume flow, [Hertzman] 1454—ab
acidity vs. respiration, regulation, [Hertzman] 242—ab
alcohol in, test of drunkenness, [Bogen] *1508
bactericidal action, [Saxl] 1009—ab
chemical nature of Charcot's crystals, 118—E
Culture: See Epithelium culture
dead, spirochaeta pallida viability in, [Zurhalle] 1099—ab
fibrosis in tuberculosis, 1694—E
fluid reaction in stomach lesions, [Gavrila] 1290—ab
lactic acid fermentation, [Loeser] 75—ab
lead effect on, [Nuzum] 2223—ab
lysis of tubercle bacilli by, [Richet] 1004—ab
necrosis, causes exhausted heart and amentia, [Grindahl] 426—ab
nitroprusside reaction in, [Kennaway] 1182—ab
puncture in diagnosing inoperable tumors, [Wieloch] 2007—ab
reaction, regulation, 1888
reaction to injury, [Carscadden] 1721—ab
roentgen rays effect on, [Stephens] 559—ab
subcutaneous, Leishmania donovani in, [Cash & Hu] *1376
survival, in oxygen chamber, [Liek] 73—ab
tumor extracts, effect on, [Drew] 825—ab
water storage by, [Skelton] 1454—ab
TOBACCO: See also Cigarets; Nicotine
arsenic in, 1883
cancer of tongue from, [Schmidt] *1321
cancer transmitted by pipe, [MacLeod] 1999—ab (correction) 2152—ab
duodenal ulcer symptom complex from, [Gray] *677
effect, [Dixon] 2226—ab
International Antitobacco League, 1442
products, nicotine-free and nicotine-poor, 1981
TOBACCO—Continued
smoke, composition, 1712—ab
smoke, methyl alcohol in, 1969—E
smoking and mediastinal tumors, [Ferret] 1996—ab
smoking cause of gastric neurosis and ulcer, [Barnett] 1812—ab
smoking cause of thrombo-angiitis obliterans, [Silbert] *964
TOES, hallux rigidus, operation for, [Cochrane] 826—ab
hallux valgus, [Cleveland] 723—ab
nerve injuries in, determining, [Ney] *189
painful toe; new pathologic reflex, [Grossan] 2226—ab
TOFUKASU; effect on internal ear, [Iriyama] 647—ab
TOMATO, pellagra preventive action, [Goldberger] 406—ab
peelers, eczema in, [Foà] 413—ab
TONA-VIN, 1444—F
TONGUE, absorption of strophanthin, [Eggleston & White] *583
black, [Goldberger] 406—ab
cancer, [Schmidt] *1321
cancer, cervical glands removed in, [Roux-Berger] 1370—ab
cancer, radium treatment, [Evans] 1553—ab
cancer, statistics, Fondation Curie, 44
furrowed, 1355
hypertrophic leukoplakia, [Semon] 2146—ab
tuberculoma of root, [Toyama] 1555—ab
tuberculosis, [Feldman] 476—ab
TONSIL abscess, tonsillectomy in, [Haardt] 2007—ab
cartilage and bone deposits in, [Tanaka] 251—ab
disease and albuminuria, [Jones] 1815—ab
diseased, and goiter, [Bram] 65—ab
diseases in children, [Hamberger] 258—ab
diseases, vs. asthma, [Stout] *869
excised, bacteriology, [Kilduffe] 1639—ab
extract, investigation on, [Schmidt] 1468—ab
faucial, pathologic changes, [Welch] *2180
foreign body, brooch, [Willcox] 1284—ab
fulguration, electrotherapy, 712
function, [Schmidt] 1468—ab
hypertrophy in school children, [Hertz] 2234—ab
infected, cause of urethritis, [Corbus] *2162
infected, monocytic, fatal, [Haken] 165—ab
infected, monocytic, malignant diphtheria, [Koenigsberger] 488—ab
infected, posttonsillitic sepsis or bacteriemia, [Bertelsmann] 419—ab
infected, with monocytosis, [Carnot] 1557—ab
microscopic examination in rheumatic fever, [MacLachlan] 150—ab
ocular fundus disease and, [Black] 320—ab
syphilis, malignant, keloid formation in, [Vollmer] 1646—ab
TONSILLECTOMY, action against a surgeon for accidentally removing uvula in, 383
best time for, in peritonsillar abscess, [Haidt] 2007—ab
bloodless (diathermic) instrument for, [Herman] *1055
D'Arsonval current for, [Buff] 240—ab
for diphtheria carriers, [Harries] 2060—ab
in children, rheumatism, chorea and heart diseases after, [Kaiser] *2239
indications, 392
lung abscess after, [Ochsner] 1992—ab
secondary infection after, 1712
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TOPHI: See Shoulder
TOROK-Knapp Operation: See Cataract extraction
TOURISTS, medical, and Spain, 981
TOXEMIAS, acute, ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
bacterial, and cardiac pain, [Gordon] 326—ab
in intestinal obstruction, [Williams] 327—ab; [Macneal] *1114
intestinal, colloidal kaolin in, 393
of duodenal fistula, [Walters & Bollman] *1847
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOSIS of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXIN: See also Antitoxin; Bacillus welchii; Diphtheria; Exotoxin; Hemotoxin; Scarlet Fever; Streptococcus; etc.
effect on hemopoietic organs, [Bykowa] 1466—ab
impermeability, [Nattan-Larrier] 69—ab
of intestinal bacteria vs. blood regeneration, [Sapinoso] 558—ab
production and carbon dioxide and, [Plastridge] 558—ab
titration, colorimetric, 887—E
TOXIN-ANTITOXIN injection, skin cleansing before, 2062
injection, sensitization to horse serum after, [Lathrop] *1602; [Lamson] 2060—C; 2135
TOXOIDS: See Diphtheria; Tetanus anatoxins, 45
effect of bile on typhosus cultures, [Pangalos] *523
TRACHEA, conditions in asthma, [Clerf] *872
injections, innocuousness of, [Curti] 832—ab
intratracheal inhalation, [Flagg] 403—ab
stenosis, asthma gravidarum diagnosed as, [Schwarzer] 650—ab
stenosis, "discharge edema" of lungs after, [Nissen] 1561—ab
TRACHEA—Continued
stenosis, effect on heart and circulation, [Sulger] 416—ab
uremia, manifestation in, [Myerson] *685
TRACHEOTOMY in edema glottidis and iodism, [Snell] 256—ab
TRACHOMA, 1164
control, Italy, 981
experimental, 969—E
in Argentina, 538
in battalions of soldiers, 1793
in Switzerland, 1349
like condition in monkeys, produced by trachoma microorganisms, [Noguchi] *739
treatment, surgical diathermy, [Kallioch] *1511
TRACTION: See Fractures, treatment
"TRAMITIS," first stage of phthisis, 2128
TRANSPLANTATION: See also Bone; Endometrium; Jejunum; Testicle; etc.
heterotransplantation of malignant tumors, [Roskin] 258—ab
TRAPA bispinosa: See Bengal Water Nut
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Neurosis, traumatic; Wounds; Workmen's compensation; under names of organs and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute intestinal ulcers due to, [Gallagher] 2222—ab
auricular fibrillation, [Hay] 248—ab
cancer and, [Deelman] 647—ab
cardiac aneurysm due to, [Joachim] 1546—ab
corneal herpes and, [Vogt] 562—ab
cyanosis, [Rosenblatt] 722—ab
diabetes, 1886
diaphragmatic hernia, [Woolsey] *2245
hematoma infected with Bacillus welchii, [Hall] *1241
hematoma of external ear, [Britton] *112
in Chile, [Sierra] 1098—ab
meningitis, purulent, [Munck] 2152—ab
muscle pneumococcus abscess after, [Tulisalo] 2223—ab
national federation of injured persons, 1073
paralysis agitans and, [Henssge] 2232—ab
psychic, vs. exophthalmic goiter, [Bram] 821—ab
sarcoma after, [Melzner] 1912—ab
slight, as causes of death, [Sand] 2152—ab
spleen rupture, [Bailey] 1553—ab
syphilis after, [Thornley] 912—ab
tissues reaction to, [Carscadden] 1721—ab
tumor appears after, [Divis] 1648—ab
vascular reactions of skin to, [Lewis] 409—ab
TRAVEL STUDY CLUB OF AMERICAN PHYSICIANS, 2050
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREES, roots effect on well water, 1081
TREPHINING in pneumococcus meningitis, [Stewart] *1316
cerebral pulse in, [Tinel] 730—ab
federation of persons who have undergone, 1263
plus bone grafts for bone tuberculosis, 1621
TREPOL in syphilis, 392
TREPONEMA pallidum cycle development, [Levaditi] 1557—ab
TRICHOCEPHALUS dispar, pathogenic rôle, [Fernán-Núñez] 997—ab
dispar, kaolin treatment, [Lieb] 60—ab
TRICHOMONIASIS, treatment, [Escomel] 830—ab
TRICHOPHYTIN preparations in epidermophytoses, [Mitchell] *423
TRICHOPHYTOSIS: See Ringworm
TRICHURIS infestations, roaches spread, [Schwenck] 1007—ab
TRICYCLE for cardiac patients, [Hertzell] 2231—ab
TRIPLETS, Prussia, 1622
TROPICAL DISEASES, hospital for, 2054
erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, [Newham] 1727—ab
TROPICAL MEDICINE, Far Eastern conference, 302; 2055
London School of, 2127
school of, hospital for, Porto Rico, 382
TROPICS, basal metabolism in, [Coro] 1185—ab; [Montorro] 1185—ab
medical research in, 44
natural immunity to infection in, [Mendelson] 1001—ab
United Fruit Company report, 459
TRUAX LABORATORIES, 886—E
TRYPAFLAVINE: See Acriflavine
TRYPAN RED, to determine blood volume, [Schieck] 564—ab
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, experimental, hypoglycemia in course of, [Dubois] 328—ab
in Congo region, 2129
special service for prophylaxis and treatment, 1163
transmission in rabbits, [Channon] 249—ab
treatment, tryparsamide, [Le Dentu] 2001—ab; 2273
TRYPARSAMIDE: See Meningitis, syphilitic; Neurosyphilis; Paralysis, general; Trypanosomiasis
TRYPSIN, nephelometric estimation, [Rona] 833—ab
TRYPSINOGEN in pancreas, [Tachibana] 827—ab
TRYPTOPHAN reaction in spinal fluid, [Walker] 1550—ab
reaction, alleged specificity, [De Toni] 1184—ab

TUBE: See also Duodenal Tube, Rectal Tube, etc.
surveillance after intubation, [Trambusti] 330—ab
test, moisture-retaining, [Bacon] *372
TUBER CALCANEI, productive ossifying peritonitis, [Bratzow] 1291—ab
TUBER CINEREUM, sleep produced by injecting Ringer's solution into, [Demole] 413—ab
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, antigen, nonprotein, [Pinner] 645—ab
bactericidal action of light on, [Eldinow] 1285—ab
bovine, in immunization, [Cummings] 1183—ab
cold effect on, [Homma] 228—ab
culture, moisture-retaining test tube, [Bacon] *372
dissociation, [Petroff] 1181—ab
filtrable form in tuberculous organs, [Fabry] 483—ab
filtrability, [Mellon] 558—ab
in blood plasma, fate, [Bannerman] 825—ab
in latent tuberculous lesions, [Opie] 1090—ab
in milk, [Meanwell] 2072—ab
in pharynx in infancy, [Miraglia] 829—ab
isolation, [Corper] 1181—ab
leukocytes reaction to, [Timofejewsky] 735—ab
lysis, [Isabolinsky] 1011—ab
lysis by tissues, [Richet] 1004—ab
mutation form, [Duffy] 1811—ab
possible to determine virulence of different strains? 1985
staining, [Elvers] 824—ab; [Gutmann] 1646—ab
substance isolated from, causing overgrowth of monocyte or mesoblast cells, 1876—E
tumor formation by distant action of, [Guillery] 330—ab
TUBERCULIDS, tuberculin plus neoarsphenamine for, [Schaumann] 161—ab
treatment with gold compounds, [Whitehouse] 2143—ab
TUBERCULIN, crystallization, 1976—E
plus neoarsphenamine for tuberculids, [Schaumann] 161—ab
reaction, focal, in tracheobronchial lymph node, [Rappaport] 1811—ab
reaction in tuberculosis in childhood, [Gittings & others] *1415
reaction in tuberculosis of lungs and bronchial lymph nodes, [Opie] *1293; [Burhans] *1299
reaction (Moro), value, [Gammons] 2068—ab
reaction, quantitative, [Atsatt] 1963—ab
skin and percutaneous tests with, [Schwarzenberg] 1006—ab
specificity, [Griffiths] 481—ab
standardization, [Okell] 825—ab
treatment of asthma, [Nelson] 827—ab
treatment of genital tuberculosis, [Ezickson] 824—ab
treatment of leprosy, [Novaes] 164—ab
treatment of lupus erythematosus, [Cannon] 996—ab
treatment, value, [Neumann] 1289—ab
TUBERCULOMA of root of tongue, [Toyama] 1555—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also under names of organs and regions; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
after labor, [Wiseman] 997—ab
anesthesia (ether) in, [Grandy] 1811—ab
anesthesia (spinal) in, [Brooks] 1001—ab
asthma, and climate allergens, [van Leeuwen] 1726—ab
asthma showing evidence of, treatment, [Stou] *868
blood colloid lability, [de Darányi] 62—ab
blood groups in, [Raphael] 1636—ab
blood in, [Cisi] 485—ab; [Lehmann] 923—ab
blood in, polymorphonuclear leukocyte in, [Meilar] 731—ab
blood, lipolytic action, [Montagnani] 2004—ab
blood sedimentation in, [Peers] 1548—ab; [Cummins] 2000—ab
blood viscosity in, [Schnierelmann] 414—ab
bovine, B C G vaccine to prevent, [Guérin] 583—ab
bovine, milk and meat scandal in Tokyo, 1441
bovine, 10 years of work on, 129
cancer coexistent with, [Harbitz] 1012—ab; [Damerow] 1364—ab
colonies, France, 980
complications, diabetes mellitus, [Sosman] 821—ab
complications, nephritis, calcium chloride in, 987
compulsory notification, 536
conjugal, [Minnig] *1774
constitution and, [Naegeli] 258—ab
constitution of Filipino and, [Nanagas] 1283—ab
control, [Leathers] 2071—ab
control, German railway physicians, 1531
control, Italy, 221
control, suggestions for, 2056
cystinuria in, [Monceaux] 161—ab
day, France, 1348
diagnosis by blood examinations, [Gugelot] 2008—ab
diagnosis, hamster used instead of guinea-pig, [Korns] 327—ab
diagnosis, in child's chest, [Dunham] *1413

TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
diagnosis, in underweight clinics, [Chadwick & Zacks] *670
diagnosis, (Moro, Mantoux, Pirquet tests), [Schwarzenberg] 1006—ab
diagnosis, photometric examination of blood, 2053
diagnosis, (Pirquet, Mendel, Mantoux, Moro, Wolf-Eisner, Calmette, Hamburger, Wildbolz auto-urine tests), [Burhans] *1300, *1301
diagnosis, roentgen, [McPhedran] 2068—ab
diazo reaction in, [Yamaguchi] 251—ab
diet and, [Schütze] 1369—ab
diet in, fats in, 708
dispensaries, ambulant, Italy, 1886
dispensary vs. sanatorium, [Russell] 1634—ab
epidemiology, experimental, [Perla] 823—ab
experimental, Arneth count in, [Ponder] 1370—ab
experimental, "sanocrysin" in, [Bjørn-Hansen] 1376—ab
fallopian tube rupture due to, [Ullmann] 1732—ab
fattening patients by sugar breakfast, [Piguet] 2228—ab
fibrosis in, 1694—E
heliotherapy in high altitudes, 536
heredity, [Opie] *1295
hospital beds for tuberculous, Vienna, 1531
immunity, 525—E
immunization and organotherapy, [Schröder] 733—ab
immunization, artificial, 806
immunization, B C G, [Sayé] 413—ab; [Malvoz] 483—ab; 802; [Rougebief] 2073—ab
immunization, B C G, in Belgium, [Van Beneden] 2073—ab
immunization, B C G, in cattle, [Guérin] 483—ab
immunization, B C G, of new-born, 115—E; [Calmette] 483—ab
immunization, bovine tubercle bacillus in, [Cummings] 1183—ab
immunization, experimental, [Lange] 1647—ab
immunization, innocuousness of B C G vaccine orally, [Remlinger] 483—ab
immunization, Pasteur Institute furnishes B C G free to all physicians to vaccinate infants, 1707
immunization testing methods advocated by Reichsgesundheitsamt, Berlin, 308
immunization with living virulent, avirulent and dead tubercle bacilli, [Petroff] *285
in animals, prevention, 1793
in Belgian Congo, 1620
in Calcutta, [Gupta] 559—ab
in children, [Chadwick] 402—ab; [Tillisch] 1468—ab
in children, bacteriologic proof, [Bergeron] 2073—ab
in children, latent, treatment, [Myers] 2068—ab
in children, Minnesota, [Boynton] 2068—ab
in children, normal and subfebrile temperature in, [Rufé] 737—ab
in children, "primary complex" in, [Naeslund] 924—ab
in children, roentgen-ray diagnosis, [McPhedran] 2068—ab
in children, underweight clinics, [Chadwick & Zacks] *670
in Czechoslovakian army, 1442
in granite workers, [McFarland] 1458—ab
in infants, [Asserson] 2068—ab
in penal institutions, 1532; 2275
in quarrymen, 462
infection and transmission, [Opie] *1294
infection, with minimal amounts of bacilli, [Levinthal] 489—ab
inoculation, of sporotrichoid type, [Wien] 1635—ab
Institute in Hamburg, 1532
insulin in underweight tuberculous, [Herich] 458—ab
International union against, 1792
iodized oil injection effect on, [Ballon] 63—ab
Kohler's disease and, [Greenwood] 2225—ab
lesions, latent, tubercle bacilli in, [Opie] 1090—ab
malaria and, [Freiman] 1285—ab
malnutrition and, [Hetherington] 2068—ab
Masaryk League against, 134
measles relation to, 1889
medicosocial aspects, Faculté de Medecine, 979
mental condition and, [Schlapper] 1646—ab
military, chronic, splenomegaly after, [Bjerring] 1376—ab
milk and, [Park] 62—ab; 131
Mississippi valley conference on, 977
mortality in various races (statistics), [Gittings & others] *1415
National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 535
nuclear indices in, [Cummins] 2000—ab
open-air classes, 1073
organic, analyzed from postmortem, [Corper] *1756
Pan American Tuberculosis Congress, 387
patients, care, in mental hospitals, [Klopp] 61—ab
patients, special railway coaches for transporting, France, 133
pregnancy and, [Rist] 1553—ab

TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
pregnancy interrupted in, [Habetin] 2006—ab
prevention, France, 1163
prevention, masking, [Armand-Delille] 252—ab
prevention, taking new-born away from mother, 1529
protein cleavage products and, [Lepehne] 1288—ab
relation to hemolytic jaundice and pernicious anemia, [Neuberger] 733—ab
research, West German institutes for, 539
resistance, [Opie] *1295
resistance among nurses, [Heimbeck] 568—ab
"rice bodies" in, [Rogers] 1903—ab
sanatorium vs. dispensary treatment, [Russell] 1634—ab
sanatoriums, syphilis serodiagnosis in, [Klingenstein] 1821—ab
seals, 20th annual Xmas sale, 1883
serodiagnosis (complement fixation, precipitin, sedimentation tests), [Burhans] *1303
serodiagnosis complement fixation test, [Vaccarezza] 2074—ab
serodiagnosis, resorcin flocculation test, [Golfon] 70—ab
serodiagnosis, Vernes test, [Baylis] 62—ab
skin capillaries, permeability in, [Levinson] 645—ab
superalimentation in, insulin in, [Schönfeld] 1823—ab
surgical, diet in, [Lacny] 1466—ab
surgical, heliotherapy, [Allison] 914—ab
surgical, iodized oil and calcium intramuscularly for, [Finkle] 2003—ab
surgical, light treatment, [Gauvain] 250—ab
syphilis coexisting with, [Horwitz] 1281—ab
tax, court holds invalid, Illinois, 888
temperature in, recording, [Funk] 1279—ab
transmission, [Neufeld] 1279—ab; [Opie] *1294; [Sata] 1374—ab
treatment, acriflavine injections, [Aidin] 1553—ab
transmission, by contact, [Ferrán] 1821—ab
transmission, droplets and dust in, [Neufeld] 1373—ab
treatment, family the unit in, 1617
treatment, gold ("sanocrysin"), [Gullbring] 1468—ab
treatment, influenced by malaria treatment? [Weseiko] 1374—ab
treatment, lime salts, 2273
treatment, metal salts, [Walbum] 1376—ab
treatment, organotherapy, [Schröder] 733—ab
treatment, Spahlinger, 303
treatment, sulphates of ceric earths, chaulmoogra oil and proflavine, [Milne] 327—ab
treatment, tuberculin, [Neumann] 1289—ab
treatment with light, [Mayer] *361
vaccine, B C G, pathogenic properties, [Lignières] 1557—ab
vaccine, Ferrán's, 980
Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, Immunization
virus, filtrable, effect, 2053
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, [Opie] *1293
activity vs. basal metabolism, [Ahlenstiel] 1913—ab
anthracosis relation to, 1608—E; [Perry] 2211—C
artificial pneumothorax in, [Mandru] 1910—ab; 1985
artificial pneumothorax in, at high altitudes, [Neumann] 2206—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, in children, [Delille] 411—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, pneumonia after, [Morelli] 2004—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, vs. localization at apex, [Mandru] 1910—ab
basal, [Dunham & Norton] *1573
basal metabolism in, [Brock] 1279—ab
blood agglutination of typhoid bacilli with, [Yamaguchi] 560—ab
blood calcium in, [Brockbank] 1727—ab
blood, examination in, [Freudenthal] 1375—ab
blood sedimentation test in, [Wrenn] 1001—ab
care in home, [Pratt] 1634—ab
chest contour in, [Weisman] *281
complication, buccal mucosa tuberculosis in, [Rubin] 1278—ab
complication, generalized alopecia and endocrine dystrophy, 638
complication, syphilis, [Habliston] 1279—ab
complications, syphilis of larynx, [Engelsher] *284
diabetes, insulin and, [Rosenberg] 564—ab
diagnosis, [Schwartz] 155—ab
diagnosis, actinomycosis from, [Christison & diagnosis, clinical, [Hempelmann] *1297
Warrick] 1045
diagnosis, early, [Chien] 1286—ab
diagnosis in infants, [Armand-Delille] 1991—ab
diagnosis, tenderness of aorta and iliac arteries in, [Taddei] 1097—ab
diagnosis, tubercle bacilli in stools, [Corsonello] 68—ab
diagnosis, tuberculin and serum, [Burhans] *1299
diagnostic errors in, complicated by nerve lesions, [Meyerivich] 1915—ab
erythema nodosum and, [Hambro] 1562—ab
erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, [Koerth] 1640—ab

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY—Continued
first stage, "tramitis," 2128
gymnastics in, [Tegtmeier] 1646—ab
heliotherapy, [Krusen] 1635—ab
hemoptysis and spirochetes, [Bondoli] 254-ab
hemoptysis, congestive, decubitus for, [Bard] 1819—ab
hemoptysis, opiates in, 1446
history, [Pagel] 414—ab
Hodgkin's disease terminated by, [Hudelo] 2147—ab
in children, [Gittings & others] *1415
in Infants, [Opie] *1293
intercurrent disease and, [Matz] 1905—ab
intestinal hemorrhage in, [Bonafé] 649—ab
laryngeal tuberculosis and, [Gravesen] 1183—ab
lung reticulum in, [Miller] 1361—ab
metamorphosis of lung changes as shown by roentgenograms, [Bissell] *936
parenchymal, in children, [Gibson] 645—ab
pathogenesis, [Lydtin] 2232—ab
phrenicectomy in, [Wolf] 2236—ab
phrenicotomy in, International Union against Tuberculosis discussed, 1792
primary location in mediastinal glands, [Jousset] 919—ab
prognosis, undiagnosed cough, [Voorsanger & Firestone] *1137
pulse rate in, [Earp] 160—ab
roentgen diagnosis, [Dunham & Norton] *1573
roentgen study, stereoscopic, [Herpel] 62—ab
streptococcus hemolyticus in, [Cumming] 160—ab
surgical treatment, [Graham] 1363—ab; [Koch] 2007—ab
symposium on, [Opie *1293; [Hempelmann] *1297; [Burhans] 1299; [Dunham] *1413; Gittings & others] *1415
thoracoplasty for, Sayago] 402—ab; [Staub] 413—ab
treatment, allergen-free rooms, [Van Leeuwen] 331—ab
treatment, calcium injection, [Brockbank] 1727—ab
treatment, cinnamic acid, [Sternberg] 1290—ab
treatment, dispensary vs. sanatorium, [Russell] 1634—ab
treatment, lowered metabolism basis of, [Jacubson] 1290—ab
treatment, Walbum, [Lunde] 1290—ab; [Helms] 2232—ab
treatment, Pul-Bro-Tu, 2121—E
treatment, "sanocrysin," [Codina] 919—ab
treatment, tuberculin, [Fischel] 1635—ab
vital capacity in, 445—ab
war gases and, [Achard] 161—ab; 206—E; [Sergent] 252—ab; 463; [Koontz] 722—ab
TUITION and other fees, 608; 622—E
TULAREMIA in Arkansas, [Fulmer] 1363—ab
in Kentucky, [Kavanaugh] 1093—ab
peritonitis, [Fulmer & Kilbury] *1661
skin lesions in, [Junkin] 1367—ab
TUMOR: See also under names of organs and under names of tumors
appearance after trauma, [Divis] 1648—ab
diagnosis, rapid microscopic, [Dudgeon] 2225—ab
diagnosis, tissue puncture, [Wieloch] 2007—ab
extracts action on tissue, [Drew] 825—ab
formation by distant action of tubercle bacillus, [Guillery] 330—ab
giant cell, metacarpal central, [Duskes] 722—ab
growth in rats vs. diet, 47
heredity in man, [Miche] 1097—ab
heterotransplantation, [Roskin] 258—ab
immunity to, hereditary, [Jones] 556—ab
immunization, [Reichert] 567—ab
in Java native, [Wieberdink] 1012—ab
in plants, [Rehwald] 1011—ab
malignant, insulinoid in, [Roffo] 1457—ab
malignant, racial and age incidence, [Pearl] 555—ab
massage and metastases, [Marsh] 1457—ab
metastases to thyroid from endothelial myeloma, [Craver] 725—ab
metastatic melanoma of jejunum, [Saphir] 1090—ab
metastatic thyroid tumor, [Alessandri] 1094—ab
mixed, congenital, of kidney, [Smith] 556—ab
nitroprusside reaction in, [Kennaway] 1182—ab
production by spleen from sarcomatous rat, [Blumentha] 1011—ab
radiotherapy, [Russ] 250—ab
transformation, [Cushing] 475—ab
transmission, failure, [Pearce] 1457—ab
transplantable fibrosarcoma, [Begg] 247—ab
virus vs. aluminum compounds, [Lewis] 1902—ab
TURNIP, effect on avian polyneuritis, [Horvath] 827—ab
juice in cholelithiasis, [Horvath] 820—ab
TURPENTINE enema, [Hirschman] *1039
in lobar pneumonia, [Christie-Anderson] 729—ab
TUTORIAL SYSTEM: See Preceptorships
TWINS, acute encephalitis in new-born, [Hassin] 912—ab
anemias in, [Jones] 1367—ab
TWINS—Continued
born in Prussia (1926), 1622
hemagglutination, [Klaften] 1102—ab
hemihypertrophy and twinning, [Gesell] 60—ab
identical, and heredity, [Twinem] 1996—ab
one malformed, other normal, [Sleeman] 2060—C
osteogenesis imperfecta in, [Welz] 1177—ab
pregnancy, abdominal, [Harrar] 911—ab
univitelline, diagnosis, [Wagner] 922—ab
TYPHLOCOLITIS: See Cecum
TYPHOID, antithrombin test in, [Mills] 554—ab
Ascaris infestation resembling, [Sandoval] 831—ab
B bacilli, rats and mice disseminators, [Friesleben] 2075—ab
bacilli, agglutination with tuberculosis blood, [Yamaguchi] 560—ab
bacilli, agglutination in mental cases, [Pickworth] 2227—ab
bacilli, appendicitis due to, [Parsons] 913—ab
bacilli cultures, anatoxic effect of bile on, [Pangalos] *523
bacilli, nonmotile, infection with, [Archibald] 481—ab
bacilli, viability in butter, [Berry] 1092—ab
blood cells in; leukocytic formula, [Challer] 1556—ab
carrier cause of epidemic, 974
carriers, [Krause] 167—ab; [Gill] *1198
carriers, mercurochrome for, [Colebrook] 247—ab
coexisting with malaria, [Hitzrot] *596
combined vaccine in general paralysis, [Kunde & others] *1304; 1337—E; [MacKenzie] 1369—ab
diazo reaction in, [Yamaguchi] 251—ab
duodenal tubage in, [Henning] 258—ab
epidemic in Hanover, cause, 466
epidemic, Montreal, 217; 375—E; 1071; 1362—ab
epidemic vs. milk pasteurization, 1428—E
epidemiology, gases emanating from soil, [Walter] 1188—ab
host susceptibility to, [Arnold] *789
immunization, oral, [Bertarelli] 1911—ab
in Alabama, [Havens] 823—ab
in Chicago, 529
in children, [Herderschée] 1012—ab
mastitis, late abscesses after, [Gerlach] 1466—ab
meningitis, [Jáureguy] 1912—ab
mesenteritis in 2 months' old baby, [Dukakis] *2257
ocular fundus in, [Brown] *174
rural, epidemiology, [Gill] *1198
school exclusion and closure for, 1704
treatment, quinabin, [Mosquera] 831—ab
Typhoid Prophylactic, 2263
Vaccine: See also Typhoid, combined vaccine
vaccine, 1783
vaccine, fatality due to, 801
vaccine for disseminated sclerosis, [Young] 1996—ab
vaccine in general paralysis, [Jennings] 824—ab
vaccine in nervous diseases, [Stiefler] 2006—ab
vaccine; new lipovaccine adopted by Italian army, [Bruni] 2286—ab
vaccines, overlooked danger, [Salvat] 2229—ab
virus, uncultivable, [Gildemeister] 488—ab
TYPHUS, bacteriology, [Feigin] 161—ab
benign endemic (Brill's disease), [Netter] 1462—ab
epidemic in Australia, [McGillivray] 827—ab
epidemic, mild, Marseilles, 705
treatment, serum, [Kusama] 1642—ab

U

ULCERS: See also Bladder; Intestines; Nose; Peptic Ulcer; Varicose Veins; etc.
chronic, ultraviolet rays for, [Wauchope] 917—ab
rodent, trichloracetic acid for, [Leslie-Roberts] 409—ab
roentgen-ray, diathermy for, [Bordier] 1467—ab
treatment, Insulin, [Nathan] 2005—ab
Tropical: See Leishmaniasis
Venereal: See Chancroid
ULTRAFILTRATION of bacteriophagic corpuscles, [Hiiava] 415—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, absorption by blood and lipoids, [Suhrmann] 734—ab
blood bactericidal power increased by, [Eldinow] 2227—ab
blood sugar after, [Messerle] 1371—ab
carbohydrate metabolism and, [Ferri] 330—ab
carbon arc, [Mayer] *364
Effect: See also Rickets
effect on alkali reserve in infancy, [Leenhardt] 2001—ab
effect on basal metabolism, 1152—E; [Fries] 1453—ab
effect on blood, [Koeppe] 833—ab
effect on calcium phosphorus metabolism, [Hart] 478—ab
effect on lymphoid organs, [Jolly] 1005—ab
effect on milk vitamin C content, [Hotinger] 2076—ab
effect on nasal ganglion, [Myersburg] 403—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—Continued
effect on resistance to infection, [Hill] 1089—ab
effect on sarcoma, [Illing-Worth] 249—ab
effect on solutions, [Bush] 1904—ab
Irradiated: See also Cholesterol; Ergosterol; Cod-Liver Oil; Milk
irradiated cholesterol, ergosterol and allied substances, [Hess] *337
Irradiated dried brain, [Hess] *338
Irradiated dried yeast, [Hess] *339
irradiated fatty oils, [Wrenn] 1725—ab
irradiated oil, bone regeneration with, [Allodi] 2004—ab
irradiation and dermatoses, 886—E
monochromatic, antirachitic activity, [Sonne] 1012—ab; [Hess & Anderson] *1222
of sun and incandescent lamps, transmission through window glass and substitutes, [Bundesen & others] *187
of sun in genito-urinary tuberculosis, [Shultz] *1941
of sun, seasonal variation of antirachitic effect, [Tisdall] 2283—ab
of sun, through special window glass, antirachitic value, [Tisdall] 2283—ab
of sun vs. carbon arc and quartz mercury vapor arc lamp, [Mayer] *363
prevention of general paralysis, [Huldschinsky] 1182—ab
radiation, excessive, effect, [Leigh-Clare] 158—ab
spectrum, biologic effect, [Sonne] 738—ab
to detect arsenic, Royal Society Exhibition, 218
Treatment: See also under names of diseases as Eclampsia; Erysipelas; Gangrene; Purpura hemorrhagica; Rickets; Tetany; etc.
treatment in infancy, [Mackay] 1726—ab
treatment of birthmarks, Western Association of Physical Therapy, 1079; [Waddington] 1353—C
treatment of chronic ulceration, [Wauchope] 917—ab
treatment of diphtheria carriers, [Formigal] 485—ab
treatment of nursing mothers, [Chisolm] 1369—ab
treatment of roentgen skin lesions, [Reyn] 1561—ab
use and abuse, [Granger] *1194
vitaglass used in schools, 1264
UMBILICAL CORD, homicidal strangulation of fetus by, [Smith] 2146—ab
UMBILICUS, adenomyosis, [Köhler] 1915—ab
sepsis, [Werthemann] 1005—ab
UNCINARIA, intestinal lesion in dog from, [Kouri Esmeja] 1185—ab
larvae, difference between, [Heydon] 327—ab
UNCINARIASIS, miners' anemia, 979
tetrachlorethylene, [Schapiro] 553—ab; [Manalang] 557—ab
treatment, carbon tetrachloride, [Manalang] 557—ab; 987
UNDERWEIGHT: See Body weight
UNDULANT FEVER: See Malta Fever
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, report, 459
UNIVERSITY: See also Professors and under names of universities
city, Belgian development, 1979
city, extension, Paris, 1163
donations to, France, 895
Italian, expositioon of, 46
Italian, scarcity of medical aids and assistants at, 306
of California establishes institute of child welfare, 297
of Chicago, formal opening of medical clinics and laboratories, 1522
of Chicago, gifts for orthopedic surgery and ophthalmology, 1698
of London, chair of dietetics at, 461
of Lyons, reorganization, 1883; 2054
of Paris, American gift to, for dormitory for Americans, 386
of Tennessee to award "covering diplomas," 1615
of Toronto, School of Hygiene opened, 216
of Virginia, additional gift to medical college, from General Education Board, 216
woman's hospital in Berlin, 1440
UNNA'S PASTE: See under Varicose Veins
URACHUS tumors, solid, [Voncken] 1818—ab
UREA administration, potassium-calcium ratio after, [Mark] 836—ab
coefficient (Ambard's) vs. kidney excretion, [Walker] 1454—ab
determination, 638
formation by bacteria, [Iwanoff] 414—ab
formation in fungi, [Iwanoff] 414—ab
splitting bacterium in intestinal tract, [Cooke] 325—ab
UREMIA, experimental, [MacKay] 1722—ab; [Andrews] 1922—ab
manifestation in pharynx, larynx, trachea and bronchi, [Myerson] *685
muscular, and amyloid sclerosis, [Merklen] 1557—ab
spasmophilic conditions in, [Mainzer] 1010—ab
speculations about, 1968—E
treatment, venesection, [Vivanco] 2230—ab

URETER, aberrant, causes urine incontinence, [Begg] 2225—ab
anomalous, opening into vagina, [Hemholz] ★1935
calculus, expulsion, [Boeminghaus] 2151—ab
calculus, extraction, [Möller] 1648—ab
calculus, injuries, etc., inlying catheter for, [Eisendrath] ★2170
cancer, metastatic, from prostate, [Carson] 1900—ab
catheter in urethra stricture, [Stirling & Rollings] ★1869
catheter, inlying, in pyelonephritis, etc., [Eisendrath] ★2170
contractions, [Rothmann] 75—ab
dilatation in female, [Carson] 999—ab
duplication, [Heimholz] ★1935
implantation in bladder, exstrophy, [Colby] 912—ab
kink, significance and experimental study, [Smith] 326—ab
ligation of both, effect, [Atchley] 477—ab
obstructed, producing hydronephrosis, [Helmholz] ★1934
palpation in women, [Frommolt] 1467—ab
rectal implantation in cystectomy for cancer, [Smith] 912—ab
stricture, [Corbus] ★2164
susceptibility to drugs, [Sano] 1908—ab
tear with fatal intraperitoneal discharge of urine in infant, [Foster] 1287—ab
treatment of hydrocephalus with ureterodural (spinalis) anastomosis, [Helle] 1374—ab
URETEROCELE, vesical, treatment, [Martius] 76—ab
URETHRA, ruptured, treatment, [Banks] 2225—ab
stricture, fibrous, etiology, [Ross] 1554—ab
stricture, ureteral catheter and bougie in, [Stirling & Rollings] ★1869
URETHRITIS, Gonococcal: See Gonorrhea
nongonorrheal, vs. pyelonephritis, [Corbus] ★2162
URIAGE WATER: See Herpes
URIC ACID, estimation, [Pittarelli] 1184—ab
excretion vs. exertion, [Garry] 68—ab
metabolism and insulin, [Kürti] 1288—ab
solubility in carbonates, [Lang] 733—ab
URINARY TRACT: See also Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidney; Ureter; etc.
abnormalities, congenital, in childhood, [Helmholz] ★1932
antiseptic, action, [Stockman] 1182—ab
antiseptic, methenamine plus ammonium chloride for infants, [Helmholz] ★1933
disorders due to hedgehog's flesh, [De Roma] 1006—ab
infection, diuresis vs. antisepsis in, [Leonard] ★517
infections, etiology, [Floyd] 239—ab
infections, hexylresorcinol in, [Eberbach & Arn] ★512
surgery, blood and urine tests in, 1619
URINATION, dysuria in infants, [Hamilton] 2000—ab
URINE: See also Urea
acetonuria after epinephrine, [Hirschhorn] 166—ab
acetonuria in acidosis, 1169
acetonuria in children, 1074
acetonuria in ectopic pregnancy, [Pritzi] 1822—ab
acetonuria, postoperative, [Levy] 563—ab
Albumin: See also Albuminuria
albumin, 2197—E
alcohol content, test of drunkenness, [Bogen] ★1508
ammonium benzoate effect on, [Johnston] 159—ab
amylosuria in pancreatic disease, [Urrutia] 1287—ab
anthocyaninuria, [Poole] 241—ab
arginine occurrence in, 697—E
arsenic in skin diseases, [Thorne] 1093—ab
Auto Urine Reaction: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
casts, histogenesis, [Jackson] 476—ab
chemical changes in, after gastrojejunostomy, etc., [Walters & Bollman] ★1851
chlorides in, [Talbert] 820—ab
cylindruria from acidified milk, [Bernuth] 164—ab
cystinuria, arginine in, [Hoppe-Seyler] 74—ab; 697—E
cystinuria in tuberculosis, [Monceaux] 161—ab
diastase in, [Schaanning] 1012—ab
diastase in acute pancreatic diseases, [Unger] 567—ab
diastase in (formula given), [Schanning] 2008—ab
discoloration from chewing blue blotter, [Faught] ★1150
formaldehyde vs. methenamine, [Leonard] ★517
*p*H, alkali elimination tests, [Rosenberg] 834—ab
in mental disorders, [Reid] 1816—ab
incontinence from aberrant ureter, [Begg] 2225—ab
incontinence from vagotonia, calcium for, [Alekteroff] 489—ab
incontinence in women, [Casper] 1101—ab
incontinence, silver nitrate for, [Mattes] 2070—ab
URINE—Continued
incontinence, spontaneous birth after musculoplasty for, [Mandelstamm] 1467—ab
incontinence, treatment, [Friedell] 241—ab; 2213
incontinence, ultraviolet ray for, [Pueyrredón] 2230—ab
incontinence, with spinal cord lesions, [Robinson] 519—ab
Indican, Obermayer's test, [Beacom] 1364—ab
indirubinuria, spontaneous, [Sahlgren] 1734—ab
Insulin in, German Society of Internal Medicine discusses, 47
intake and output chart for hospital record, [McCrea] ★967
Intraperitoneal discharge, with ureteral tear, [Foster] 1287—ab
Iodine in, after taking mineral baths, [Crippa] 1103—ab
nitrogen in, [Talbert] 820—ab
oxaluria, basal metabolism in, [Lombardi] 1184—ab
pentosuria and renal glycosuria, [Jones] 60—ab
phosphaturia, 140
pigment, 2194—E
pituitary-ovary hormones in, [Aschheim] 1102—ab
proteins in nephritis, [Hiller] 478—ab
Pyelovenous Backflow: See Kidney
retention, bladder distention in, treatment, [Cathelin] 730—ab
retention in prostatitis, prostatotomy for, [Casariego] 1185—ab
retention, postoperative or postpartum, treatment, [Kvater] 259—ab
retention, postoperative, pilocarpine intravenously, [Hinrichsen] 487—ab
shreds in, significance, 902
staphylococci action on, [Pillet] 1558—ab
Sugar: See also Glycosuria
sugar, Castellani-Taylor mycologic method for differentiating, [Pietra] 1285—ab
sulphur compounds, sulphur effect on, [Denis] 477—ab
suppression, inlying catheter for, [Eisendrath] ★2170
suppression of 7 days' duration in child, [Higgins] 910—ab
surface tension in skin diseases, [Basilevich] 420—ab
surface tension, value in gynecology, [Mandelstamm] 1558—ab
test (Buscaino) in mental diseases, [Cabernard] 829—ab
tests in juvenile kidney diseases, [Giuffrè] 2229—ab
tests, value in urinary surgery, 1619
unknown substance in, in diabetes insipidus, [Illievitz] 63—ab
uric acid estimation, [Pittarelli] 1184—ab
urochrome, 2194—E
uro-erythrinuria, paroxysmal, [Namba] 2149—ab
UROLOGY, acidosis index in, [Albano] 1911—ab
diathermy in, [Ritch] 2223—ab
diagnosis, pyelograms in, [Bazemore] 239—ab
guiding principles, [Marion] 561—ab
International Society of, congress, 1619
UROTROPIN: See Methenamin
URTICARIA from rubber, [Stern] 734—ab
blood calcium in, [Greenbaum] 2142—ab
treatment, calcium, 2263—E
treatment, ephedrine, [Kesten] 1279—ab
treatment, glycocoll, [Glaessner] 75—ab
UTERUS: See also Endometrium; Fetus, Gynecology; Pelvis, retained
adnexa, spontaneous torsion, [Wood] 1007—ab
adnexitis, etiology, [Gross] 1465—ab
adnexitis in pregnancy, [Heyer] 1289—ab
adnexitis, treatment, [Curtis] ★1192
bicornis, metroplasty for, normal birth after, [von Klein] 1733—ab
cancer and pathologic cervix, [West] 1914—ab
cancer and pregnancy, [Hauch] 1910—ab
cancer due to syphilitic leukoplakia, [Mériel] 1901—ab
cancer growth vs. pregnancy, [Katz] 1915—ab
cancer, radium for, results, [Ikeda] 167—ab; 1708; [Zweifel] 1906—ab; [Kaplan] 1815—ab
cancer, roentgenotherapy, [Zweifel] 2288—ab
cancer, Wertheim's hysterectomy, [Shaw] 1907—ab
cancer with ovarian metastasis, [Novak] 2067—ab
catheter from, discharge through abdominal wall from, [Bottomley] 1813—ab
cervical flora vs. postoperative course, [Mandelstamm] 1558—ab
cervical laceration in labor, [De Lee] 2067—ab
cervix, endocervicitis, [Curtis] ★1191
Contractions: See Labor, induction
excision, a medical referendum, 306
excision effect on ovary, on internal secretion, [Wijsenbeek] 1823—ab
excision, live fetus removed afterward, [Turbervill] 1091—ab
excision of fundus, [Lecène] 914—ab
excision, supravaginal, technic, [Cullen] 1094—ab
UTERUS—Continued
excision, Wertheim's, for cancer, [Shaw] 1907—ab
gangrene, total, in puerperium, [Weinzierl] 1645—ab
Gonorrhea: See Gonorrhea
hemorrhage, abnormal, [Peterson] 2143—ab
hemorrhage after abortion, chloroasenol for, [Castagna] 1911—ab
hemorrhage, benign, [Meigs] 1747—ab
hemorrhage, blood from microscopic examination, [Rotter] 419—ab
hemorrhage in young girls, transfusion for, [Michon] 1184—ab
hemorrhage, insulin treatment, [Vogt] 567—ab
hemorrhage, ovarian therapy, [Graves] ★1302
hemorrhage, sign of myxedema, [Gardiner-Hill] 326—ab
hydatid mole, cell nuclei in, [Iwanow] 332—ab
infantile, 1802
involution, postpartum, [Teacher] 67—ab
irrigation, alcohol in puerperium, [Brock] 1732—ab
muscle, vs. ergotamine, [Matsuyama] 827—ab
necrosis, after soft soap injection to induce abortion, [Runge] 1291—ab
prolapse and inversion, postpartum, 900
prolapse, enormous, [Bourkaibt] 1098—ab
radium applications, bladder ulcers after, [Dean] ★1121
radium exposures, substerilizing, [Murphy] ★373
retroflexion, Baldy-Frank operation, [Otto] 419—ab
retroversion, operation for, [Hurd] 911—ab
retroversion, pregnancy, etc., [Pridham] 1906—ab
roentgen-ray examination, lodized oil, [Greene] 239—ab; [Haselhorst] 1375—ab; [Jarcho] 1459—ab
roentgen study, dangers, [Hellmuth] 258—ab
rupture, [Davis] 1180—ab
rupture after low cesarean section, [Maxwell] ★111
rupture and cesarean section, [Wilson] 1908—ab
rupture, incomplete, [Baumm] 1913—ab
rupture, parital, in pregnancy, [Cleland] 917—ab
rupture, spontaneous, [Doerffer] 1913—ab
tuberculosis, in older women, [Deymel] 1103—ab
tuberculosis, roentgenotherapy, [Zweifel] 1561—ab
tumor, fibroma, curettage contraindicated in, [Leibovici] 253—ab
tumor, fibromyoma and pregnancy, [Pierson] 1809—ab
tumor, myoma, contractile, [Mäkinen] 1190—ab
tumor, myoma contraction and relaxation, [Beuttner] 737—ab
tumor, myoma, laparotomy for, [Lindquist] 1190—ab
tumor, myoma, operation or irradiation, [Schubert] 1104—ab
tumor, myoma, ovary in, [Kraul] 71—ab
tumor, myoma, roentgenotherapy, [Hirsch] 2288—ab
tumor, myoma, treatment, [Hartmann] 1824—ab
tumor, papilloma, [Schmechel] 1733—ab
UVEITIS, tuberculin treatment, [Neumann] 1289—ab
UVULA, action against a surgeon for accidentally removing, 383

V

VACCINATION: See also Immunization; and names of diseases as Anthrax; Smallpox; etc.; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
autovaccination by buccal route in typhocolitis, [Gaehlinger] 1643—ab
of pregnant women and new-born, [Lieberman] 1547—ab
rhinovaccination, [Ramon] 828—ab; [Zoeller] 1287—ab
VACCINES: See also Cholera; Dermovaccine; Gonococcus; Neurovaccine; Pneumococcus; Smallpox; Typhoid; Whooping Cough; etc.
accentuating pathogens in culture, [Solis-Cohen] 825—ab
antichancroid, intravenously for general paralysis, [Sicard] 2147—ab
autogenous in treatment of undiagnosed cough, [Vonsanger & Firestone] ★1137
autogenous, preparation for asthma therapy, [Wilmer] 957
B C G: See Tuberculosis, immunization
colds prevented by, [Ferguson] 67—ab
danger in, overlooked, [Salvat] 2229—ab
Leary, in influenza prevention, [Jordan] ★1779
lipoid, [Brazil] 1371—ab
mixed, in influenza prophylaxis, [Jordan] ★1779
plus roentgen rays in whooping cough, [Struthers] 1721—ab
spore, intravenously for chancroid, [Jausion] 2147—ab
T A B: See Typhoid combined vaccine
Therapy: See also under Arthritis; Malta Fever; Oroya Fever; Pneumonia; etc.

VACCINES—Continued
therapy of nasal infections, [Mackey] 727—ab
therapy of respiratory infections in plush textile workers, 1713
VACCINIA: See Cowpox; Smallpox vaccination
VAGINA antiseptic in labor, mercurochrome as, [Mayes] *1685
artificial, and childbirth, [Schubert] 1103—ab
artificial, Baldwin's operation, [Vakar] 168—ab
artificial, formation, [Judin] 66—ab
biology and chemistry in pregnant, [Kessler] 72—ab
biology, comparative studies, [Bremicker] 72—ab
biology in new-born and little girls, [Kessler] 72—ab
discharges, surgical intervention, [Curtis] *1191
flora vs. postoperative course, [Mandelstamm] 924—ab
flora vs. power to cleanse itself, [Schumacher] 72—ab
inflammation, nongonorrheal, in children, [Tommasi] 70—ab
inversion, complete correcting, [Miller] 66—ab
mucosa, normal menstrual cycle, [Dierks] 1099—ab
perforation of portio in spontaneous abortion, [Wulff] 2152—ab
prolapse, exobystteropexy for, [Hempel] 1372—ab
secretion acidity in cervical gonorrhea, [Heyn] 835—ab
secretion, during menstruation, [Demme] 72—ab
secretion, water content, [Bültemann] 333—ab
VAGITUS uterinus, [Freed] 1177—ab
VAN DEN BERGH'S TEST: See Blood bilirubin
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOCELE, Ivanissevich's operation for, [Cassinelli] 832—ab
VARICOSE VEINS, [Nicholson] 1638—ab
heredity, [Bernteen] 1647—ab
pathogenesis, venous insufficiency, [Delater] 826—ab
treatment, injection, [Stokes] 826—ab
treatment, injection, fatality after, [Olson] *692
treatment, ligation of varicose trunk plus injection, [d'Allaines] 919—ab
treatment, sodium chloride injection, [McPheeters] 1723—ab
treatment, sodium salicylate injection, [Mansur] 1904—ab (correction) 2234
treatment, sodium salicylate-chloride injection, [Meisen] 1647—ab
treatment, thrombosis plus gelatin cast bandages, [Cannon] 911—ab
treatment, Vicose, 225—P
ulcers, chlorinated lime for, [Lippmann] 416—ab
ulcers, investigation, 802
ulcers, tannic acid for, [Carrell] 1902—ab
ulcers, Unna's soft zinc paste for, [Devane] 2147—ab
ulcers, vascular sympathectomy to combat, 132
VAS DEFERENS, operation for sterility in male, [Rolnick] 1725—ab
Steinach's operation useless in Parkinson's disease, 46
VASODILATION: See Vasomotor Mechanism
VASOMOTOR MECHANISM, activity, [Leriche] 162—ab
innervation, [Leriche] 1287—ab
therapeutic value of vasoconstrictor and vasodilator substances, [Abadie] 253—ab
vasoconstriction vs. epileptic seizures, [Popea] 485—ab
vasodilatation arising from antidromic impulses, [Lewis] 409—ab
vasodilator action of epinephrine, [Dale] 1641—ab
vasomotricity, [Lériche] 402—ab
vasomotor substances of blood, [Lichatschewa] 1188—ab
VEGETABLES: See also Carrot; Spinach; Turnip; etc.
artificial ripening by ethylene, 792—E; 1875—E
canned, sterilization process, 228
green, value, 1336—E
oils, Kreis test for rancidity, [Mattill] *1505
oils protect against oxidative destruction of vitamins A and E, [Mattill] *1505
oils vs. animal fat, 2278
VEINS: See also Embolism; Thrombosis
Inflammation: See Phlebitis
insufficiency, [Delater] 826—ab
Pancreatic: See Pancreas
Pressure In: See Blood Pressure, venous
Pulse: See Pulse, venous
stasis vs. blood proteins and erythrocytes, [Plass] 404—ab
VENA CAVA: See also Fistula, Eck's
anastomosis between portal vein and, in ascites, [Krestowsky] 484—ab
inferior, circulation vs. diaphragm motion, [Nissen] 1464—ab
inferior, development in man, [van Gelderen] 1734—ab
VENA CAVA—Continued
inferior, ligation, [Dannheisser] 2151—ab
inferior, stasis in pericarditis adhaesiva, [Rhode] 1464—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Prostitutes; Syphilis; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
clinics, no privilege of secrecy for records of, 704
consultation centers, Berlin, 1709
Control: See also Marriage, physical examination before
control, in British Empire, 978
control, legislation, Berlin, 1709
control, organized, and gynecology, [Holden] *2013
control, Switzerland, 1978
epidemiology, [Buschke] 565—ab
German Society for Combating Sexual Diseases, 1889
in British colonies, 704
in Czechoslovakia, 1980
in Detroit, 628
in navy, Imperial Social Hygiene Congress on, 1793
in Prague, 133
infection, protection of public, Italy, 1886
pregnancy and, [Browne] 1553—ab
prophylaxis, individual, methods criticized, 2273
prophylaxis vs. pharmacists, Czechoslovakia, 1980
stations and sickness insurance, 465
treatment, charlatanism in, law suppressing, France, 1348
treatment, compulsory, New South Wales, 1161
warts, 1170
younger folks are getting, 1972
VENESECTION: See Bloodletting
VENOM: See also under Rattlesnake; Snake
serums, de Amaral awarded medal, 805
VENTILATION of occupied rooms, 2054
program, Milbank fund finances, 1434
schools, 1164
too much fresh air in hospital, 1978
VENTRICULOGRAPHY: See Brain
VERNES TEST: See Tuberculosis, serodiagnosis
VERRUCA, mycotic, [Chavarria] 1281—ab
treatment, herbs, [Hissard] 2147—ab
venereal, 1170
VERRUGA, cross immunity between oroya fever and, [Noguchi] 823—ab
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERTIGO, aural, Menière's disease, [Thornval] 1562—ab
VETERANS' BUREAU, changes, 42; 2204
hospital opens diagnostic clinic, 887
medical service, reorganized, 1437
school of neuropsychiatry, 382
VETERINARIANS, women as, 1705
surgeons congress, 1705
VETERINARY school, new roentgenologic institute at, 2208
VIAVI fake, 1983—P
VIBRATION, mechanical, vs. spinal reflexes, [Snow] 156—ab
VIBRIO: See Cholera vibrio
VILLEMIN, centenary, 980; 1705
VINCENT'S ANGINA: See Angina
VIRUS: See also Measles; Tuberculosis; etc.
antivirus of Besredka, [Schweinburg] 922—ab; [Wichardt] 1731—ab
chicken tumor, vs. aluminum compounds, [Lewis] 1902—ab
invisible, separation from concomitant bacilli, [Friedberger] 733—ab
VISCERA, sensation, [Payne] 1641—ab
pain, subcutaneous anesthesia in, 2274
transposition, [Harris & Stivelman] *1836
VISCEROPTOSIS, belt for, [Horn] 1997—ab
VISCOSE for varicose veins, 225—P
VISION: See also Blindness; Myopia; Refraction; etc.
acuity required by auto drivers, 1707; 2153
defects, different types, [Rønne] *1860
disorders in pregnancy and parturition, [Heymann] 1187—ab
monocular, nystagmus in, [Holm] 568—ab
pregnancy changes in, pituitary effect on, [Urbanek] 2076—ab
Snellen test—rules of A.M.A., 994—M1
CANADAS, ultraviolet radiation through, [Bundesen & others] *187; [Tisdall] 2283—ab
used in schools, Utrecht, 1264
VITAL CAPACITY and chest contour, [Weisman] *283
breathing dry air effect on, [Leas] 153—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 445—ab
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
birth rate decrease, England, 384; 630; 1161; 1528; 2205
birth rate decreases, death rate increases, Kentucky, 1788
birth rate decreases—death rate increases, Missouri, 628
birth rate drops faster than death rate, New York, 1789
birth rate, England's lower than France, 630
birth rate lower—death rate higher, U. S., 129
VITAL STATISTICS—Continued
birth rate, more boys than girls born, Ohio, 2048
birth rate; multiple births, Prussia, 1622
census of physicians, Tennessee, 1525
data from Statistical Bureau, Vienna, 1531
death rate increase, North Dakota, 1700
death rates, reduction in, [Ferrell] *80
health of London, 534
morbidity, Italy, 220
morbidity rates and the sexes, [Sydenstricker] 1180—ab; 1520—E
morbidity, Switzerland, 1706
Mortality: See also Accidents; Automobile accidents; Cancer; Heart disease; Infants; Maternal mortality; Surgery; etc.
mortality, Berlin, 1981
mortality, excess of men over women in older age groups, 466
of Czechoslovak Republic, 1442
of England, 461; 1346
of France, 385
of Milan, 46
of Naples, 385
of Russia, 539
population increases one million, Japan, 1441
registration area, Georgia admitted to, 2198
registration area, Missouri admitted to, 1257
registration area, Oklahoma tries again for, 1069
VITAMINS: See also Diet; Food; Nutrition; Provitamin
A and habitual abortion, [Poulsson] 331—ab
A, deficiency causes gastric cancer, [Fujimaki] 556—ab
A in chlorophyl, [Dye] 1282—ab; 1785—E
A in urolithiasis, [van Leersum] 1292—ab
A, oxidative destruction, [Mattill] *1505
A, predisposition and nutrition, [Saiki] 74—ab
A, recent observations, 694—E
A, requirements of population in milk fat, and available supply, 1162; [Cramer] 2060—C
avitaminosis, alleged cataract from, [Goldschmidt] 257—ab
avitaminosis and sensitiveness to arsenic, [Gros] 949—ab
avitaminosis, blood platelets (thrombopenia) and erythrocytes, [Sherif] 164—ab
avitaminosis, deafness not caused by, [Barlow] 1903—ab
B, antineuritic potency of human milk, [Macy] 478—ab
B avitaminosis and suprarenals, [Schmitz] 563—ab
B complex, active factors in, [Salmon] 822—ab
B, composite nature, 2044—E; [McCoy] 2277—C
B, cows synthesize, 1616
B deficiency, 1152—E
B deficiency, gastric motility in, [Smith] 322—ab
B in bread, 893
B requirements for normal lactation, [Sure] 1282—ab
B, requirements of nursing young, [Sure] *673
B starvation in beriberi, basal metabolism in, [Okada] 1636—ab
B vs. ultraviolet rays, 694—E
C deficiency, biochemical changes in, [Mouriquand] 329—ab
C deficiency, epinephrine in, [Mouriquand] 484—ab
C in dry milk vs. ultraviolet rays, [Hotinger] 2076—ab
compulsory vitaminization of infant food, [Collazo] 164—ab
content of cod liver oils, variable, Institute of Alimentation report, 1706
content of ethylene ripened oranges, 1875—E
D effect on calcium, phosphorus, and p_H in intestinal tract, [Yoder] 1549—ab
D, fish synthetize, [Bills] 154—ab
D, value of fresh spinach, [Roscoe] 158—ab
E; destructive effect of certain fats on, in wheat germ, [Evans & Burr] *1587
E in cotton seed oil, [Sure] 1282—ab
E, oxidative destruction, vs. vegetable oils, [Mattill] *1505
in cereals, rickets, 1694—E
in human milk estimating, [Macy] 478—ab
in string beans and green peppers, [Quinn] 154—ab
in wheat germ oil, 1446
P-P, [Goldberger] 406—ab; 1154—E
P-P in cowpea and wheat germ, [Goldberger] 1904—ab
research, some current tendencies in, 794—E
rich diet for pernicious anemia, [Koessler & Maurer] *768
rôle and in nutrition, [Funk] 162—ab
solvent, liquid petrolatum as, 1446
VITA-PEP, 1444—P
VITILIGO, treatment, 895
VITONA, 316—P
VITREOUS BODY, loss in cataract extraction, [Dunphy] *2254
VIVISECTION of capital criminals, [Podolsky] 2223—ab
dog's protection bill, England, 383
"Vivisection on Trial," 1255—E

VOCAL CORD paralysis, surgery for, [Colledge] 248—ab
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE for cardiac children, [Conner] *498
intelligence tests in, International Conference of Psychotechnics discusses, 1705
VOICE, nature of laryngeal vibration, [West] 403—ab
VOLATILE OILS: See Oils
VOLCANOES, action vs. epidemic diseases, [Comrie] 1816—ab
VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE: See Contracture
VOLVULUS of cecum and ascending colon, [Pratt & Fallis] *1225
VOMITING: See also Sea sickness
habitual, in infants, [Marfan] 483—ab; [Philippe] 561—ab
habitual pylorospastic, of infants, [Epstein] 1373—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
postoperative, insulin in, [Clark] 1185—ab
postoperative, management, [Lahey] *1735
postoperative, treatment (orange juice, insulin, dextrose), [Dolan] 63—ab
promoting, in children, 1892
reflex, from heart, [Hatcher & Weiss] *429
treatment, insulin, [Elias] 566—ab
VULPIAN, centenary, 132
erection of statue to, 979
VULVA, edema, recurring, in pregnancy, [Joachimovits] 1732—ab
Pruritus: See Pruritus
VULVITIS aphthosa vs. erythema nodosum, [Schnabl] 1646—ab

W

WAKING: See Sleep
WALKER PHARMACAL COMPANY, Succus Cineraria, 1446
WALKING, shoes for children learning to walk, 1536
WAR: See also Army; Soldiers; Veterans' Bureau
a moral menace, 1472—ab
evacuation of wounded in, 537
Gas: See under Gas
injury, morphine addiction as, [Steimann] 418—ab
injury, sarcoma after, [Melzner] 1912—ab
Medical Veterans of the World War unite with Military Surgeons, 532
nephritis, 2267—E
surgery, vs. fracture treatment, [Bristow] *1920
WARNINK'S ADVOCAAT not acceptable for N.N.R., 1711—P
WARTS: See Verruca
WASSERMANN TEST, [Eaton] 239—ab; [Frei] 1011—ab
activation in vitro, [Giudicecandrea] 254—ab
after T A B vaccine in general paralysis, [Kunde & others] *1307; [Mackenzie] 1369—ab
amino-acids relation to, [Fowweather] 247—ab
antigen, nature, [Hadjopoulos] 1639—ab
bismuth arsphenamine sulphonate effect on, [Stokes & Chambers] *1500
Bordet-Wassermann reactions, temporarily positive, in late syphilis, [Sézary] 1184—ab
compared with Kahn, [Kahn & others] *84; [Thompson] 1551—ab; [Kahn] *1842
compulsory, control of prostitutes, Budapest, 2130
contention as to its being a true complement fixation test, 1802
extract of spirochetes and immune serum, [Klopstock] 1288—ab
in blood and spinal fluid of paralytics, [Smith] 1190—ab
in milk of puerperal women, [Lipinski] 2074—ab
increase, temporary, in syphilis during treatment, [Haxthausen] 1375—ab
interpretation, 2213
iodoform effect on, [Gjorgjevitch] 1004—ab
on federal prisoners, 1702
preservation of serums for, 2278
priority in reporting chemical reagent in, [Perrin] 731—ab
reliability, 544
WATER: See also Baths; Hydrotherapy; Mineral Waters
content of vagina secretion, [Bültemann] 333—ab
deprivation and intestinal occlusion, [Häbler] 419—ab
distilled, injection, blood after, [Wollheim] 254—ab
drinking, cause of rural cholera outbreak, [Lara] 1809—ab
drinking, lead poisoning due to, [Leake] *1105; [Seitz] 1561—ab
effects of roots of trees on well water, 1081
injection, intraperitoneal, prevents diuresis, [Curtis] 1008—ab
intake and output chart for hospital record, [McCrea] *967
intake, plasma volume after, [Marx] 1186—ab
intoxication in diabetes insipidus, [Snell] 1364—ab
iodization to prevent goiter, [Olesen] 480—ab
WATER—Continued
isolation of leptospiras from, [Bauer] 553—ab
loss of, in duodenal obstruction, [White] 821—ab
metabolism and spleen, [Asher] 75—ab
metabolism in nondiabetics, [Meyer] 736—ab
metabolism in orthostatic albuminuria, [Seyderhelm] 736—ab
metabolism, phlorhizin-insulin action on, [Hirsch] 733—ab
metabolism, postoperative, [Appel] 152—ab
mobilization by skin, 2196—E
sea water injections in arthritis, [Lawson] 1727—ab
storage, in the body, 971—E; [Skelton] 1454—ab
"sulphur," treatment of herpes, [Ménard] 1557—ab
supply, contaminated by copper, 986
supply, contamination causes diarrhea epidemic, London, 304
supply, epidemiology of rural typhoid, [Gill] *1198
supply of Paris, 219
supply, rural, safeguarding, Michigan, 298
tap, leptospiras from, [Walker] 1283—ab
WAX, xylene for removal, [Sharpe] 226—C
WAYNE COUNTY Medical Society, cancer committee report, [Saltzstein] *1541
WEIGHT: See Body, weight
WEIL'S DISEASE: See Jaundice
WEIL-FELIX REACTION in Brill's disease, [Havens] 155—ab
WELDONA, 1167—P
WELLS, H. G., fashions in research, 295—E
WERTHEIM'S HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision
WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICAL THERAPY, 1079; [Waddington] 1353—C
"WET PACK," [Pemberton] *1243
WHEAT: See also Bran; Bread; Flour
cereals (whole wheat, Pettijohn), abundant intake, [Cowgill & others] *1770; *1930
embryo, alcoholic extract of, vs. normal lactation, [Sure] 1282—ab
germ oil as oxidative destruction of vitamins A and E, [Mattill] *1505
germ oil, What is it? Where can it be obtained? What is the human dose? 1446
germ, pellagra preventive action, [Goldberger] 1904—ab
vitamin E in, [Evans & Burr] *1587
WHIPWORM: See Trichocephalus dispar
WHIRLPOOL Bath: See Bath
WHITE'S OINTMENT: See Coal Tar
WHITE SNAKEROOT: See Snakeroot
WHITFIELD'S OINTMENT in epidermophytoses, [Mitchell] *421
WHITMORE'S DISEASE: See Melioidosis
WHOOPING COUGH and allergen-free chambers, [Storm van Leeuwen] 754—ab
asthma cured by, [Clanclo] 831—ab; 1097—ab
bacilli, serologic researches, [Kristensen] 161—ab
bacteriology, [Lawson & Mueller] *275
cultures in, 1697—E
diagnostic methods, 695—E; 1446
lung changes in, [Feyrter] 1187—ab
mortality vs. sex, [Young] 1998—ab
Pertussis Immunogen Combined, 984—P
prevention, mare's milk injections, [Tretow] 334—ab
quarantine measures recommended, [Lawson & Mueller] *275
school exclusion and closure for, London, 1704
treatment, convalescent serum, [Wright] 1456—ab
treatment, ether, [von Bernuth] 1821—ab
treatment, jennerian vaccine, [Grinnan] 646—ab
treatment, roentgenotherapy over liver area, [von Hrabovszky] 2288—ab
treatment, vaccine, [Blasi] 1911—ab
treatment, vaccines plus roentgen rays, [Struthers] 1721—ab
vaccines, stored, potency, [Mishulow] 1283—ab
WILDBOLZ AUTO URINE TEST: See Tuberculosis diagnosis
WILSON, S., an anesthetist's fatal experiment on himself, 1347
WIND instruments, playing, effect on dental arch, 713
WINDOW Glass: See Glass; Vitaglass
WIRE splint for facial paralysis, [Bertwistle] 1906—ab
WIRELESS: See Radio
WOHLGEMUTH'S TEST in amylosuria, [Urrutia] 1287—ab
WOLF-EISNER TEST: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
WOLFF-JUNGHANS TEST: See Stomach, cancer
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY aids flood refugees, Mississippi, 797
of St. Louis Medical Society, 299
WOMEN as veterinarians, 1705
in industry and suicide, 706
industrially employed, marriage prospects, 1165
medical students, *610
sexual blood studies, [Osgood] 554—ab
WOMEN—Continued
Physicians: See Physicians
University Woman's Hospital in Berlin, 1440
WORK: See also Occupational Therapy
effect of noise on efficiency, [Laird] 1994—ab
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
abnormalities of lower part of back, [O'Reilly] *1128
hospital rates for compensation cases increased, West Virginia, 1791
in Belgium, 2129
in so-called traumatic neuroses, [Kleist] 1102—ab
WORMSEED: See Chenopodium
WOUNDS: See also Cicatrix and under names of organs
evacuation of wounded in war, 537
granulating, resistance to infection, [Halley] 1902—ab
granulating, vs. diet, [Herrmannsdorfer] 256—ab
gunshot, of bladder, [Boyd] *196
healing, biologic observations, [Kiaer] 2152—ab
healing vs. galvanic current, [Diemer] 1464—ab
infected, Clostridium oedematoides in, [Meleney] 407—ab
infected, etiology of adnexitis, [Gross] 1465—ab
infected, leukocyte changes in, [von Seemen] 1465—ab
infected, treatment, [Orr] 1724—ab
stab, of kidney, [Jeck] 246—ab
WRIST fractures, [Anderson] 559—ab
WRITERS, physician in Academy of Letters, Spain, 464

X

XANTHINE group in heart disease, [Levy & Mackie] *435
XANTHOSARCOMA of sacrum, [Dittrick] 1547—ab
XIPHOID PROCESS: See Sternum
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays
XYLENE for removal of wax, [Sharpe] 226—C

Y

YATREN 105 for lamblia intestinalis infestation, 2135
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST, dried, irradiated, antirachitic action, [Hess] *339
dried, treatment in psychoses, [Allen] 238—ab
effect on alimentary dystrophy, [Abderhalden] 1008—ab
effect on vitamin B content of bread, 893
infections, volatile oils for, [Myers] *1834
killed, dietetic and therapeutic value, [Winckel] 1373—ab
mixed with E. Cruris in treatment of epidermophytoses, [Mitchell] *423
preventive of pellagra, 880; 1154—E
treatment in pellagra, 1080
YELLOW FEVER, bile pigment formation in, [Klotz] 1900—ab
in Africa, mission to combat, 1979
Leptospira icteroides vs. bismuth, [Sazerac] 1557—ab
martyr, Adrian Stokes, 1161; 1528
spirochetal jaundice relation to, [Towler & Walker] *89
spirochetes vs. bismuth, 804
volunteer, citizens' committee presents home to, 302
Weil's disease and, are infectious jaundice, [Sellards] 1368—ab
YOHIMBIN and estrus, [Loewe] 731—ab
YOUR MONEY'S WORTH, 527—E
YOUTHRAY; another lead-sulphur hair dye, 2133—P

Z

ZINC compounds, ingestion, effect, [Drinker] 1178—ab
ionization in chronic suppurative otitis media? 1984
ointment in pityriasis streptogenes, [Haxthausen] 1824—ab
oxide, metal fume fever, 487; [Drinker] 497—ab
paste, Unna's, for varicose ulcers, [Devane] 2147—ab
stearate insufflation, [Anderson] 405—ab
stearate poisoning, [Goldsmith] 238—ab
sulphate in herpes labialis, 51
sulphate inhalation for influenza, [Jordan] *1693
toxicity, [Heller] 1282—ab
ZOOLOGICAL Hospital: See Hospitals
gardens, heating reptile house at, 461
nomenclature, 1989
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster
ZWEIFEL, PAUL, death, 1981
ZWIEBACK, nutritional value, 1798
ZYLONITE rim spectacles, acute dermatitis from, [Sutton] *1059

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

A

Abadle, C., 253
Abderhalden, E., 486, 833, 1008, 1008
Abe, M., 560, 2227
Abel, J. J., 404
Abelin, C., 1463
Abelin, I., 75, 1008
Abels, H., 1822
Abelsdorff, G., 330
Abrahamsen, A., 2152
Abrahamson, L., 1369
Abrashanow, A. A., 1372
Abreu Fialho, 485
Abt, I. A., 542
Achard, C., 161
Acker, R. B., *1150
Acland, C. M., 2000
Acton, H. W., 1460
Acuña, M., 1006, 1729
Adair, F. L., 1547
Adams, S. F., 554
Adler, A., 835
Adler, E., 414, 834
Adler, M., 480
Adler, S., 1368, 1368
Adlersberg, D., 486, 486
Adson, A. W., 722
Advier, M., 67
Aebly, J., 1097
Aftemow, M. L., *839
Agasse-Lafont, 162
d'Agostino, M., 2148
Agranat, A., 482
Agulnik, F., 416
Ahlenstiel, R., 1913
Ahlfeldt, F. E., 1361
Aidlin, R., 559, 727, 1284, 1553
Åkerrén, Y., 2233
Alba, C., 1820
Albano, G., 1911
Albee, F. H., 1062, 1903
Albert, H., 1091, *1312
Albrecht, O., 2006
Aldrich, C. A., *928
Aldrich, M., 2144
Alektoroff, A. A., 490
Alessandri, R., 1094
Alessandrini, G., 1820
Alexander, E. G., 2142
Alexander, G. L., 249
Alexander, H. L., 1635
Alexander, W., 1289
Alexeieff, A. G., 2232, 2232
Alieff, G., 168
d'Allaines, F., 919
d'Allaines, G., 914
Allan, F. N., (Rochester), 1899
Allan, F. N., (Toronto), *348
Allan, W., 1551
Allen, A. W., 1548
Allen, C. E., 2000
Allen, C. I., 157
Allen, D. S., 1094
Allen, E. V., 1719
Allen, F. M., 149, *1577
Allen, H. D., 238
Allison, N., 914, *1568
Allison, S. F., 2227
Allodi, F., 2004
Almkvist, J., 1467
Alonso, A. F., 1006
Alonso Vial, A., 1006
Alpers, B. J., 912
Als-Nielsen, A., 2152
Alt, H. L., *875
Alter, R. H., 1814
Altounyan, E. H. R., 1183
Alvarez, W. C., *440
d'Amato, L., 830
Ambard, L., 329
Ambrosoli, G. A., 253
Amdur, M. K., 1458
Ammon, R., 414
Amstutz, O. C., *2113
Andersen, E. B., 258, 259
Anderson, A. S., 1824
Anderson, C. C., 559
Anderson, C. M., 1091
Anderson, E. D., 405
Anderson, J. F., 1995
Anderson, J. H., 2227
Anderson, J. P., *1380
Anderson, R. G., 326
Anderson, S. A., *1415
Anderson, W. T., Jr., *1222
Andervont, H. B., 1902
Andresen, A. F. R., *1397
Andréu Urra, J., 1098
Andrews, E., 999, 1094, 1992
Anschütz, W., 256, 732
Anson, C. E. H., 159
Apfelbach, C. W., 403, 1637
Appel, K. E., 152
de Aragón, E. R., 921
Aráoz Alfaro, G., 2148
Araya, R., 1007, 1730, 2230
Archer, B. W. C., 1908
Archibald, E., 402, 1634
Archibald, R. G., 481
Arcos, G., 831
Arena, G., 329
Arens, R. A., *1330
Arias Schreiber, L., 1098
Arkush, A. S., 913
Arloing, F., 1287
Armand-Delille, P. F., 252, 411, 1991
Arn, R. D., *512
Arnell, S., 1467
Arnesen, J., 1376
Arneth, 2004
Arnett, J. H., 554
Arnold, L., 75, *789, 1181, 1181
Arnold, Walter, 1186
Arnold, Willy, 75
Arnoldi, W., 419
Arnovljevitch, V., 1004
Aron, H., 1009
Arons, P., 1916
Aronson, J. D., 1090
Arsenio, P., 485
Asal, I., 1818
Asch, R., 1560
Aschheim, S., 1099, 1102, 1102
Aschner, B., 332
Aschner, P. W., 996
Ascione, G., 1729
Asdell, S. A., *509
Asher, L., 75, 733, 1008, 1186
Askanazy, M., 1463
Asserson, M. A., 2068
Assmann, H., 415, 2231
Atchley, D. W., 477
Atkinson, E. M., 1554
Atsatt, R. F., 1903
Atwater, R. M., 553
Aub, J. C., 149
Auden, G. A., 1554
Audibert, Y., 1909
Auger, L., 69
Auld, A. G., 481
Auler, 1011
Averyanoff, P. P., 76
Avezzù, G., 1729
Aycock, W. L., 1638
Ayers, K. D., 321
Ayman, D., 1546

B

Babcock, W. W., 1725
Babonneix, L., 918
Bachmann, F., 1646
Bachmann, H., 1186
Bacon, A. L., 555
Bacon, C. M., 403
Bacon, J. S., 1997
Bacon, W. W., *372
Badgley, C. E., 1090
Baer, W., 1560
Baermann, G., 564
Bailey, Hamilton, *2085
Bailey, Harold, 1553
Bailly, 483
Baker, S. J., *2016
Baker, S. L., 825
Balado, M., 1099
Balbi, E., 1729
Baldwin, H. S., 1361, 1635
Baldwin, J. F., 542
Baldwin, L. B., 479
Balfour, D. C., 157, 721, *1656, 2142
Balfour, M. I., 1907
Ball, F. E., 721
Ballance, C., 248, 1285
Ballin, M., *1671
Ballon, D. H., 63
Ballon, H. C., 63
Baltzer, U., 72
Balyeat, R. M., 2221
Bames, H. O., 469
Bana, F. D., 916
Bank, J., 153
Banks, C., 2227
Banks, H., 2225
Bannerman, R. G., 825
Bannick, E. G., 554
Bansi, H. W., 1102
Banssillon, E., 1184
Banzet, P., 2002
Barach, A. L., *1865, 2144, 2144
Barach, J. H., 554
Barbé, A., 1644
Barber, M. A., 406, 480
Barbilian, 484
Barcroft, J., 2146, 2146
Bard, L., 1644, 1819
Bardier, E., 1004
Bargash, P. A., 1733
Barling, S., 1817
Barlaro, P. M., 2004
Barlow, H. C., 481
Barlow, O. W., 820
Barlow, R. S., 1903
Barmvater, K., 420
Barnes, A. R., 819
Barnes, E. B., 1285
Barnes, H. A., 1637
Barnett, C. W., 1812
Barnett, L. E., 1459
Barr, D. R., *1513
Barrera, F. D., 164
Barrier, C. W., *742
Barth, K., 566
Barton, R. B., 725
Baruk, H., 828, 2002
Basilevich, L., 420
Bass, F., 837
Bast, T. H., 1810
Basu, C. C., 728
Basu, N. K., 1726
Batchelor, J. J., 553
Battistini, T., 163
Bauckus, H. H., 1366
Bauer, E., 736
Bauer, J., 922
Bauer, J. H., 553
Bauer, M., 923
Baum, H., 164
Baumann, E. J., 820
Baumgartner, E. A., 553, 1455
Baumgartner, L., 1362
Baumm, H., 1913
Baur, H., 75
Bayer, W., 165
Bayliss, A. B., 62
Bay-Schmith, E., 1916
Bazán, F., 1911
Bazemore, W. L., 239
Bazin, E. V., 1640
Beacom, D. N., 1364
Beadles, J. R., 823
Bearse, C., 1812
Beasley, G. F., 226
Bechet, P. E., 997, 2143
Bechhold, H., 258, 567
Bechterew, W., 834
Beck, E., 76
Beck, H. G., 1635
Beck, J. C., 403
Beck, O., 735
Becker, J., 165
Beckler, E. A., 243
Beckman, H., 1899
Bedson, S., 247
Begg, A. M., 247
Begg, R. C., 2225
Béhague, P., 828
Behrens, A., 1010
Beinhauer, L. G., 996
Beitzke, H., 650
Belcher, G. W., *2166
Belfield, W. T., *2104
Belin, 1004
Bell, A. W., 1904
Bell, F. K., 404
Bell, J. C., 1000
Bell, L. P., 66, 1724
Bell, W. B., 1095
Bellerby, C. W., 68
Bellinger, M., 1455
Belote, G. H., *268, *882
Bénard, R., 1557, 2228
Benassi, E., 2004
Benda, R., 489
Bendick, A. J., 1811
Bendove, R. A., 1637
Benedict, E. M., 64, 477
Benewolenskaja, S. W., 418, 735
Benischek, W. L., 1547
Benjamin, F. J., 728
Bennett, A. E., 1996
Bennett, C., 7277
Bennett, G. E., *1480
Benson, H., 725
Benson, W. T., 159
Benthin, W., 2075
Berecz, J., 71
Bereskin, P. K., 1915
Beresow, E. L., 73, 1645
Beretervide, E. A., 69
Bergamini, H., 996
Berger, S. S., 1000
Bergeron, A., 2073
Berghausen, O., 401
Berglund, H., 1455
Bergmann, E., 732, 2287
von Bergmann, G., 416
Berliner, F., 241, 910
Berman, L., 310, 558
Bermann, L., 331, 835
Bernard, R., 2002
Bernheim, B. M., 1720
Bernheim, E., 736
Bernstein, M., 721
Berntsen, A., 1047
von Bernuth, F., 164, 1821
Berry, A. E., 1092
Berry, E. H. J., 2146
Berry, G. P., 241
Bertarelli, E., 1911
Bertelsmann, R., 419
Bertwistle, A. P., 1906
Best, C. H., 68
Bethea, W. R., 646
Bettman, A. G., *451
Beuttner, O., 737
Bezançon, F., 918
Bianchi, A., 69
Biasotti, A., 1007
Bickel, A., 333
Bie, V., 2152
Biebl, M., 2078
Bienvenue, A., 328
Biérent, G., 69
Bigelow, G. H., 809
Bigger, I. A., 646
Bigger, J. W., 249
Bigwood, E. J., 328
Bills, C. E., 154
Binz, R., 60
Binet, H., 1287
Binet, L., 328, 484, 1287
Binger, C. A. L., 150, 407, 823, 2145
Binswanger, H. F., 1181
Binz, F., 1561
Birch, C. L., 1181
Bircher, E., 1011, 1288
Bird, C. E., *101
Bird, W., 1460
Biriukoff, M. L., 76
Birkhaug, K. E., 246
Bischoff, F., 1722
Bishop, L. F., *852, 999
Bissell, F. S., *936
Bissinger, E., 1100
Biswas, L. M., 728
Bivings, L., 1724
Bjering, T., 1376
Bjerlöw, H., 2233
Björkenheim, E. A., 1916
Björn-Hansen, H., 1376
Bjurs, A., 2234
Black, J. H., 1722
Black, W. D., 320
Blackburne, G., *1059
Blacklock, D. B., 1368
Blacklock, J. W. S., 1998
Blair, R., 647
Blaisdell, E. R., 476
Blake, J. A., *1924
Blake, J. C., 1817
Blalock, A., 157, 244, 2222
Blamoutier, P., 252
Blanc, G., 484
Bland, P. B., 721
Blankenhorn, M. A., 2144
Blasi, G., 1911
Blatherwick, N. R., 1454, 1722
Bleyer, A., 1453
Block, W., 2077
Blöch, J., 2231
Bloom, A. R., *1330
Bloomberg, M. W., 1991
Bloomfield, A. L., 2144
Blum, F., 1820
Blum, J., 648
Blum, L., 561, 561
Blume, C. A., 1734
Blumenthal, F., 1011
Blumgart, H. L., 64, 64, 478, 478
Boas, E., 568
Boas, E. P., 151
Boas, I., 74, 1102
Bocchini, A., 413
Bock, A., 71, 75
Bock, A. V., 478, 822
Bock, D., 333
Bock, K. A., 2075
Bockus, H. L., 153
Bodansky, M., 1003
Bode, O., 2072
Bodin, E., 1644
Boeminghaus, H., 2151
Boenheim, C., 1731
Bönnig, F. A., 2231
Boëz, L., 323
Bogan, I. K., 1719
Bogen, E., 50, *199, 912, *1508
Bogomolets, A., 259
Bohmansson, G., 1647
Bohnen, P., 71
Bohnenkamp, 255
Bohrer, J. V., 1909
Bohrmann, O., 71, 71, 75, 835
Boland, C. R., 249
Boles, R. S., *1766
Bolk, 1011
Bolliger, A., 1281, *1936
Bolling, R. W., 996
Bollman, J. L., 242, 555, *1847
Boltuski, 1557
Bolten, G. C., 1291
Bolton, C., 729
Bonafé, 649
Bond, M., 158
Bondolfi, 254
Bondy, G., 735
Bonikowsky, H., 732
Bonilla, E., 1730
Bonne, C., 168, 1291, 1734
Bonorino Udaondo, C., 831
Boonacker, A. A., 1375
Boothby, W. M., 150
Boquet, 483
Borchmann, E., 1822
Bordet, E., 1559
Bordier, H., 1467, 1562
von Bormann, F., 1009, 2150
Bornikoel, B., 1560
Bornstein, A., 1008
Borodulin, F. R., 333
Borrachero, W., 1185
Borries, G. v. T., 1824
Bos, K., 1916
Boshamer, K., 331
Bosman, L. P., 1370
Botella, J., 920
Bothe, F. A., 914
Bottomley, H. L., 1813
Bouckaert, J. P., 328
Boulin, 828
Bourgarel, 2073
Bourhalbi, 1098
Bourne, A., 1095, 1095
Bourne, G., 159
Bousfield, P., 410
Bowcock, H. M., 1546
Bowen, J. T., *844
Boyd, D., 1638
Boyd, E., 910
Boyd, G. L., 1453, 2069
Boyd, J. D., 820
Boyd, M. L., *196
Boyden, E. A., 1181
Boyko, G. V., *1149
Boynton, R. E., 2068
Brady, W., 391
Braeucker, W., 414
Brahmachari, B. B., 1460, 1460
Brahmachari, U. N., 1002
Brain, W. R., 160, 1095, 1554
Brainzew, W. R., 1291
Bram, I., 65, 821
Brandes, M., 1291, 2151
Brandt, F., 254
Brandwijk, M. G., 1461
Brannan, D., 1549
Brattström, E., 1647
Brazil, V., 920, 1371
Brebner, I. W., 1461
Brehme, T., 1008
Breinl, F., 417
Bremer, G., 1468
Bremicker, W., 72
Brems, A., 334
Brennemann, J., *662, *2183

Bressot, E., 329
Bretagne, P., 253
Brickner, W. M., 722
Bridge, E. M., 821
Briedé, F., 737
Brill, 2006
Brill, I. C., *1215
Brill, S., 152
Brinkworth, D. J. T., 410
Briscoe, C., 68, 249, 326
Bristow, W. R., *1920
Brito Foresti, J., 254
Britton, H. A., *111
Brochier, A., 1910
Brock, B. L., 1279
Brock, J., 166, 1732
Brockbank, W., 1737
Brockman, E. P., 408
Brockman, R. S. L., 647
Brodie, J. L., 1089, 2141
Bronfenbrenner, A. N., 156
Brooke, L., 1461, 2226
Brooks, H., *8, *1202
Brooks, J. D., 1001
Brooks, L. M., 1181, 1181
Brougher, J. C., 242
Broun, D., 561
Browder, E. J., 1993
Brown, A., 1453, 2283, 2283, 2283
Brown, A. Lincoln, 1634
Brown, A. Louis, *174
Brown, C. L., *875
Brown, G. E., 251, 554, 1281, 1719, 1903
Brown, G. T., 1722
Brown, G. V., 61
Brown, J. H., 1813
Brown, M., 1816
Brown, R. K. L., 914, *2094
Brown, S., 1552
Brown, W. E., 1458
Browne, F. J., 1553
Bruce, H. A., 1363
Bruck, F., 735
Brucke, K., 2075
Brücke, E. T., 331
Brügel, S., 413, 415
Brüll, K., 1102
Brüning, H., 1821
Brütsch, W. L., 2232
Brütt, H., 487
Brun, R., 2083
Brun, N., 2286
Bruno, A. A., 1912
Bruns, O., 1731
Brunton, C. E., 160
Brushfield, T., 1284
Bruun, K., 1916
Bua, F., 329
Buchanan, G., 1461
Buchbinder, W. C., 242
Buchwald, K. W., 822, 1457
Buckley, R. C., *1776
Bucky, G., 912
von Bülben, I., 1189
Büttemann, H., 333
Büngeler, W., 1107
Bürger, M., 923, 1822
Bürkle-de la Camp, H., 835
Bufano, M., 2004
Buff, J., 240
Bulmer, E., 2186
Bunce, A. H., 407
Bundesen, H. N., *187
Bunnell, S., 1094
Bunts, F. E., 2145
Bunzel, E. E., 475
Burbank, R., 1639
Burckhardt, H., 487
Burgess, E., 248
Burgess, J. F., 559, 1279
Burget, G. E., 1178
Burhans, C. W., *1299
Burke, A. D., 1282
Burke, V., 721
Burke-Gaffney, F. C., 410
Burky, E. L., *102
Burn, G. H., 1095
Burr, G. O., 558, *1587
Burrage, W. S., 1361
Burrows, M. T., 407, 1637
Burt, K. L., 822
Burtis, M. P., 154
Buschke, A., 331, 565, 734, 835
Buschke, F., 564
Bush, A. D., 1904
Butka, H. E., *198
Butler, E. E., 1813
Butler, H. B., 2226
Butt, E. M., 558
Buttersack, P., 2231
Buttorff, G. S., 1365
Buyers, E. S., 645
Bykowa, O., 1466
Byrom, F. B., 825

C

Cabernard, L., 829
Cabot, H., 1363
Cade, S., 1553
Cady, L. D., 1901
Caffier, P., 2007
Cahan, M. R., 1453
Cainer, I., 1285
Cajigas, T., 1278
Caldwell, J. A., 246
Calhoun, J. A., 1639
Callanan, J. C. J., 1460
Calmann, A., 165
Calmette, A., 483
Calonge, S. D., *1427
Calvery, H. O., 154
Cambresier, 1818
Cameron, A. T., 724
Cameron, J. R., *1149
Caminopetros, J., 484
Cammermeyer, J., 260
Camp, W. J. R., 1722
Campbell, D., 999
Campbell, D. G., 1456
Campbell, G. G., 559
Campbell, J. M. H., 1455
Campbell, M. F., *2108
Campbell, W. C., 1459
Campbell, W. R., 64, 820
Cannon, A. B., *666, 911, 996
Cantarow, A., 1454
Capell, C. S., 320, 1904
Capps, J. A., 57, 998
de Cárdenas y Pastor, J., 831
Cardinal, C., 1007
Cardot, 484
Cariens, O., 415
Carlill, H., 1461
Carlson, A. J., 1454
Carman, J. A., 1817, 2227
Carmichael, E. B., 1903
Carnett, J. B., *2039, 2221
Carnot, P., 1557
Carp, L., 407, 2142
Carpenter, E. W., 646
Carr, B. W., 1905
Carr, E. L., 646
Carr, H. P., 1278
Carr, W. L., 1802
Carrasco Formiguera, R., 413
Carrau, A., 1911
Carrell, W. B., *948
Carrell, W. D., 1902
Carrington, G. L., 140
Carroll, K. A., 1001
Carroll, W. E., 645
Carscadden, W. G., 1721
Carslaw, J., 1999
Carson, W. J., 999, 1900
Carstensen, I., 164
Carvill, M., 2222
Cary, E., 1902
Cary, W. E., *1206
della Casa, V., 2074
Casariego, A. G., 1185
Casaubón, A., 1006
Cash, J. R., *1216
Cashion, W. A., 1367
Casolo, G., 2229
Caspari, W., 1645
Casparis, H., 2283
Casper, L., 1101
Cassidy, L., 1999
Cassinelli, A., 832
Castagna, P., 1911
Castellani, A., 1278
Castellanos, A., 2148
Casterán, E., 1730
Castex, M. R., 831, 1099
Castiglioni, G., 485
Castles, J. E., 319
Castronuovo, G., 830
Catapano, F., 413
Cathelin, F., 730
Caussade, G., 1728
Caussimon, J., 1728
Cavengt, S., 2229
Cawadias, A. P., 826
Caylor, H. D., 555
Cazenavette, L. L., *1496
Cecil, A. B., 824
Cecil, R. L., 1635
Cerruti, C., 1907
Cesaris Demel, V., 2148
Cestan, 1639
Chabanier, H., 252, 561, 1557, 1910
Chabrol, M., 328
Chadwick, C. R., 410
Chadwick, H. D., 402, *670
Chahovitch, X., 69, 1004
Chaikoff, I. L., 822
Chalam, R. S., 1002
Chalier, J., 69, 1556, 1910
Chalkley, A. J., 319
Chamberlain, E. N., 825
Chamberlain, I. M., *1423
Chamberlain, W. E., 1992
Chambers, S. A., *1509
Chand, W., 1461
Chandler, F. G., 1908
Channon, H. A., 249
de Chapeaurouge, E., 254
Chapman, C. L. G., 2226
Chaptal, J., 2001
Charlton, T. J., 997
Charteris, A. A., 916
Chase, W. H., 63
Chate, H. S., 1002
Chatterjee, N. K., 1460
Chausse, P., 918
Cheney, G., 995
Chenut, A., 484
Cherechewski, 1819
Chesney, A. M., 1457, 1902
Chesterman, C. C., 482
Chevallier, P., 411
Chevens, L. C. F., 1554
Chien, M., 1286
Childs, M., 1721
Chilton, N., 1002
Chipman, E. D., 2223
Chiray, M., 252, 485, 1556
Chisholm, C., 1369
Choisy, R., 648
Chopra, R. N., 916, 1460, 1726
Chown, B., 408
Christeller, 734
Christiansen, V., 1292
Christie, J., 406, 407, 1728, 1728, 2145
Christie-Anderson, J., 729
Christison, J. T., *1043
Chucka, J., *415
Chugunoff, S. A., 737
Chura, A. J., 1369
Churchill, S., 559
Ciancio, N., 831, 1097
Ciavaldini, P., 2073
Cipra, A., 407
Cirajas, F., 919
Cirillo, G., 330
Cisi, C., 485
Clancy, J. A., 1916
Clark, E. B., 1633
Clark, H. E., 403
Clark, J. J., 238, 1001
Clark, James H., 1089
Clark, Jefferson H., *21, *844
Clark, L. P., 156
Clark, O., 1185
Clark, W. E. L., 1285
Clarke, A., 1999
Clarke, J. A., Jr., *866
Clarke, J. L., 1278
Clarke, R. W., 1178
Clark-Kennedy, A. E., 1727
Claude, H., 1184, 2002, 2003
Clawson, T. A., Jr., *23
Cleisz, L., 412
Cleland, J. B., 250, 827, 917, 917
Clemmesen, C., 334, 420, 2232
Clerc, A., 253
Clerf, L. H., *872, 1090, 1992
Cleveland, D. E. H., 724, 2142
Cleveland, M., 723
Clifton, H. C., 998
Clopton, M. B., 319
Clusellas, A. M., 486
Clute, H. M., 1547, 2141
Coade, E. N., *187
Coates, G. M., *335
Cocchi, C., 1997
Cochrane, W. A., 826
Codina Castellví, J., 919
Coffey, J. R., 722, 2142
Coffey, R. C., 722
Cohen, H., 1813
Cohen, I., 2143
Cohen, Martin, *746
Cohen, Morris, 1997
Cohen, M. A., 482
Cohen, S., 722
Cohen, W., 333
Cohn, A. E., 151
Cohn, M., 734
Coke, F., 727
Coker, G. N., 240
Colby, F. H., 912
Cole, A. G., 726
Cole, L. B., 250
Cole, W. H., 402, *587
Colebrook, L., 247
Coley, W. B., 2141
Collazo, J. A., 164, 830, 1098, 1731
Colledge, L., 248
Collinson, G. A., 403
Collon, N. G., 328
Colp, R., 1901
Colt, G. H., 408
Colton, W. A., 915
Comas, R., 2230
Combemale, P., 1818
Compton, A., 1555
Comrie, J. D., 1816
Comte, 2001
Comte, H., 2003
Conaway, H. B., 1899
Cone, L. M., 1902, 1901
Connan, P., 67
Connelly, M., 479
Conner, L. A., 58, *496, 819
Connor, C. L., 476
Coogle, C. P., 406, 480, 914
Cook, L. C., 2147
Cooke, J. V., 323
Cooke, R. A., 995
Cooksey, W. B., 996
Cookson, S. H., 1368
Cooper, E. A., 1369
Cooper, E. R. A., 250
Cooper, G. W., 1993
Cooperman, M. B., 910
Coplans, M., 1903
Corachán, M., 1911
Corbet, R. M., 1999
Corbus, B. C., 2067, *2162
Corcan, P., 1819
Cori, C. F., 154, 822, 823
Cori, G.T., 154, 822
Cornbleet, T., 1635
Cornell, B. S., 724, 1549
Corner, G. W., *1838
Cornioley, C., 411
Coro, A. J., 1185
Corper, H. J., *1756, 1811
Corrêa, C., 920
Correa, L. M., 1457
Corrigan, F. P., 311
Corscaden, J. A., 722
Corsonello, P., 69
Corwin, J., 475
Coryllos, P. N., 2068
Costa, A., 1729
Costa, G., 648
Costolow, W. E., 914
Cotonio, M., 478
Cotronei, G., 918
Cotte, G., 829
Cotton, F. J., 1640
Cottrell, J. E., 60, 2221
Coughlin, W. T., 318, 1725
Counseller, V. S., *1751
Courtney, A. M., 1453, 1549
Courtney, A. W., 1999
Coutts, W. E., 2142
Coventry, F. A., 1809
Cowdry, E. V., 323
Cowgill, G. R., *1770, *1930
Coyle, C. D., 1908
Coyon, A., 1557
Craib, W. H., 409
Craig, C. B., 401
Craig, R. G., 914
Craig, R. N., 327, 2147
Cramb, R., 916
Cramer, W., 2060
Crane, A. W., 62
Craver, L. F., 725, 997, 1720
Crawford, G. J., 247
Crawford, J. H., 1550, 1550
Crawshaw, C. W., 1182
Cregor, E. W., 34
Creyx, 2073
Crile, G. W., *1738
Crimmins, M. L., 1284
Crippa, J. F., 1103
Crist, J. W., 1282
Cristiani, H., 918
Crossen, R. J., 726, 1177
Crouzon, O., 648
Crowther, W. L., 560
Csépal, K., 835
Culien, T. S., 1090, 1094
Cummer, C. L., 997
Cumming, H. S., *1
Cumming, W. M., 160, 249
Cummins, S. L., 1183; 2000
Cunningham, R. S., 1810
Cunningham, T. D., 1815
Curchod, E., 2004
Curti, O. P., 832
Curtis, A. H., *1191
Curtis, F. G., 809
Curtis, F. R., 826
Curtis, G. M., 1008, 1008
Curtis, W. S., 1364
Cushing, E. H., *1041
Cushing, H., 475, 554, 722
Cutler, E. C., 321, 553
Cutler, J., 321
Cutler, M., 556
Cvitanovitch, D., 1643
Czarnecki, E., 412

D

Dack, G. M., 246
Dahl-Iversen, E., 1648, 2078, 2152
Dahlstrom, A. W., 1366
Daines, L. L., 402
Dale, H. H., 68, 1641
Dally, J. F. H., 1284
Dalsace, 648
Damerow, A. P., 1364
Damren, F. L., 239
D'Andrea, D., 725, 725
Dandy, W. E., 1280
Danforth, W. C., 2067
Daniel, J. W., 239
Danielopolu, 564
Daniels, A. L., 1181, 1181
Danielson, R. W., *2041
Dannheisser, F., 2151, 2151
Danzer, C. S., 402
de Darányi, J., 62
Darling, H. C. R., 1555
Darrach, W., *1683
Dattner, B., 166
Daussy, 412, 1184
Davenport, C. K., 1639
Davenport, R. C., 1815
Davey, A. F. C., 67
Davey, J. B., 826
David, J. C., 916
David, V. C., 1639
Davidoff, L. M., 554, 722
Davidson, E. C., 152, 324, 1281
Davidson, S., 2227
Davidson, S. C., 62
Davie, T. M., 1816
Davies, D. S., 2286
Davies, H. W., 159, 1728
Davis, A. B., 1180, 1180
Davis, D., 1546
Davis, D. M., *192
Davis, G. E., 1455
Davis, K. S., 476
Davis, N. S., III, *578
Davis, R. T., 915
Davison, H. M., 1548
Dax, L., 2001
Day, A. A., 726
Day, L. A., *1206
De, P., 404
Deaconson, W. J. V., 646
Dean, A. L., Jr., *1121
Dean, L. W., 1720
DeBell, V., 1091
Debré, R., 69, 829
De Bruin, L. R., 241
Decamps, N., 483
DeCapito, T. M., 2285
De Eds, F., 558
Deeks, W. E., 553
Deelman, H. T., 647
Dega, W., 2002
Degkwitz, R., 1994
Dehler, H., 1464
Dehler, S. C., 1453
Dehner, W., 1288
Deicher, H., 416, 1009
De Kraft, F., 156
Delater, G., 826
Delay, J., 1004
De Lee, J. B., 2067
Delhougne, F., 417
Delord, 561
Del Rio, 2003
DeLorme, M. F., *17
Demacon, H., 1818
Demel, R., 732
Deming, C. L., 999
Deming, H. G., 72
Demmer, F., 2077
Demole, V., 413
Demonchy, A., 1910
Demuth, 258
Denis, W., 477, 477
Dennig, H., 331, 1101
Dennis, H. G., *945
Derby, G. S., 2222
Derqui, S., 1911
Deshayes, 2228
Desmarest, E., 1643
Desmarest, M., 1644
Desmarchelier, 1004
De Tarnowsky, G., 1997
Detre, L., 923
Deuel, H. J., Jr., 407
Deutch, M., 407
Devane, J., 1417
Dexter, R., 1814
Deymel, P. M., 1103
Diamond, J. S., 2222
Díaz García, M., 557
Dick, C. R., 1135
Dick, G. H., *1135
Dickens, F., 410
Dickinson, T. V., 1817
Dickson, W. E. C., 1461
Dieckmann, W. J., 61, 1177
Diehl, H. S., 479
Dielmann, H., 834
Diemer, T., 1464
Dierks, 1099
Dieterich, H., 565
Dieterle, R. R., 912
Dietticker, K. G., 75
Dietrich, S., 417, 417, 417, 1007
Diez, S., 415
Dill, D. B., 478
Dingmann, A., 1821
Dirmeik, S., 482
D'Irsay, S., 995
Dittrick, H., 1547
Divis, G., 1648
Dixon, H. H., 407
Dixon, O. J., 320
Dixon, W. E., 2226
Dmitruk, J. D., 1822
Doan, C. A., 1457
Dobell, M., 1098
Dobson, H. V., 65
Dochez, A. R., 1722
Dock, W., 1992
Dodds, E. C., 410
Dodds, P., 1177, 1547
Dodek, S. M., 1454
Doerffer, C., 1913
Dolan, H. S., 63
Doménech Alsina, F., 413
Domingo, P., 1006

Donath, F., 1009
Donnelly, J. D., 1363
Donzelot, E., 1559
Dore, S. E., 1554
Dorne, M., 556
Doub, H. P., 1281, *1936
Douglas, A. C., 68
Douglas, C. G., 1369, 1461
Douglas, M. D., 1547
Douglass, H. L., 999
Dow, O. D., 822, 1633
Dowling, G. B., 1554
Downman, C. E., 407
Downes, R. M., 1461
Downey, M., 1999
Doyle, J. B., 1636
Doyon, M., 1005
Draganesco, S., 1556, 1728
Draper, G., 1719, 2144, 2144
Draper, W. B., 998
Draper, W. F., *491
Drenkhahn, 563
Dresel, L, 1902
Dresel, K., 735
Dressler, O. G., 1003
Drew, A. H., 825
Drinker, C. K., 1642
Drinker, K. R., 1178
Drinker, P., 479
Droegemueller, E. H., 1992
Drucker, P., 738
Drüner, L., 1823
Drury, A. N., 409
Drysdale, H. H., *1390
Dubar, J., 2003
Dubnova, B. A., 1733
Dubois, A., 328
Du Bois, E. L., 1454
Dudgeon, L. S., 2225
Dudley, H. W., 68
Dührssen, A., 1404
Düttmann, G., 1464
Duffy, F. M., 1811
Dufourt, A., 1820, 1909
Duggan, G. F., 1999
Duggan, J. N., 1815, 1815
Duguid, J. B., 1183
Duhem, P., 1819
Dujardin, B., 483
Dukakis, J. S., *2257
Duken, J., 164
Dumas, A., 2002, 2073
Duncan, A. G., 1554
Duncan, T. G., 1814
Dunham, K., *1413, *1573, 1725
Dunn, H. L., *1273
Dunphy, E. B., *2254
Dunscombe, W. K., 482
Dupont, R., 484
Durand, C. J., 1548
Durban, K., 1562
Durupt, 918
Duskes, E., 722
Duthie, R. J., 159
Dutt, A. M., 1002
Dutt, H. K., 559
Duval, C. W., 1181, 1457
Dye, M., 1282
Dyer, H. A., 65
Dyke, S. C., 249
Dyroff, R., 736

E

Eagleton, W. P., 1281
Earp, J. R., 160
Eastman, N. J., 1462
Eaton, P., 239
Ebel, E., 1551
Eberbach, C. W., *512
Ebert, M. H., 1901
Ebert, M. K., 567
Eberts, E. M., 724
Echevarría Martínez, E., 1371
Eckel, J. L., 1092, 1551
Eden, C., 248
Edie, E. B., 998
Edmond, C., 2224
Edmunds, A., 1907
Edmunds, C. W., 149
Eeckhoud, 829
Eeg-Olofsson, R., 2008
Eggleston, C., *583
Eglee, E. P., 1278
Ehara, I., 410, 1642
Ehrhardt, K., 1187
Eichenwald, P., 2075
Eichler, P., 1465
Eidelsberg, J., *449
Eidinow, A., 1285, 2227
Eikenbary, C. F., 1094
Eiman, J., *953
Einhorn, M., *197, *1333
Ein Waldt, V., 1373
Eisberg, H. B., 62
Eisenbud, A., 2143
Eisendrath, D. N., *2170
Eisenklam, I., 1103, 1822
Eisenman, A. J., 822
Eisenmenger, R., 735
Eisler, P., 1011
Eismayer, 2287
Eitel, W., 734
Elder, W. S. D., 67, 158
Elders, C., 2233
Elias, H., 566
Eliason, E. L., 152
Eliava, G., 412
Elkeles, A., 1101
Elliott, C. A., *519
Ellison, J. B., 917, 1907
Ellison, R. T., 1811
Ellmer, H., 1646
Ellsworth, S. W., 2069
Elmore, R. B., 391
Else, J. E., *2153
Elvers, C. F., 824
Embacher, W., 1290
Embden, G., 257
Emerson, C. P., 244
Emerson, H., *1326
Emery, E. S., Jr., 1548*
Enderlen, E., 255, 2287
Engel, D., 736
Engelhardt, W. E., 1647
Engelsher, D. L., *284
Enkling, J., 1372
Epstein, B., 1373, 2287
Erdmann, J. F., 403
Erskine, A. W., *1402
Esch, P., 72
Escomel, E., 830, 1185, 2287
Escudero, P., 323
Eskelund, V., 1647
Etienne, G., 1819
Eustatziou, G., 485
Eusterman, G. B., 2284
Evans, A., 1553
Evans, C. L., 1640
Evans, H. M., 558, *1587
Evans, R. D., 2223
Evans, W. H., 1908
Ewell, G. H., 320
Eyermann, C. H., 1635
Eyster, J. A. E., 325, *428, 1899
Ezickson, W. J., 824

F

Faber, H. K., 1633
Faber, K., 2073
Fabian, K., 923
Fabry, P., 483
Fagan, R. H., 1547
Fahr, G., 2067
Falk, I. S., *187
von Falkenhausen, M. F., 415, 563
Falkiner, N. M., 1999
Fallis, L. S., *1225
Fallscheer-Zürcher, J., 2228
Falta, W., 417
Faltitschek, J., 166
Fanconi, G., 2287
Fansler, W. F., 1904
Fantus, B., *182
Farr, W. K., 407
Farrell, J. I., 1810
Fasano, M., 830
Faught, F. A., *1150
Faupel, M., 403
Fay, M. P., 1999
Fay, T., *25
Federici, N., 2150
Fee, A. R., 1642
Fee, F., 1814
Feil, 162
Feirer, W. A., 1997
Feigin, B., 161
Feiberbaum, D., 152
Feldberg, W., 1641
Feldman, M., *195, 1000, 2284
Feldman, W. H., 476
Feldt, A., 833
Feng, C. T., 1181, 1286
Ferguson, F. R., 67
Ferguson, L. K., 152
Fermi, C., 1092
de Fermo Cesare, 2074
Fernán-Núñez, M., 997
Ferrán, J., 1821, 2230
Ferrán Clua, J., 163
Ferraz Alvim, J., 1097
Ferrell, J. A., *77
Ferrer y Diaz, H., 330
Ferri, U., 330
Ferry, N. S., 911
Fetzer, H., 2230
Feulgen, 415
Feyrter, F., 1187
Fickenwirth, W., 1374
Fidelino, F. A., 557
Findlay, L., 408
Fineman, A. H., 2283
Finesilver, B., 152
Finikoff, A., 2003
Finkelstein, H., 1101
Finkelstein, L., 1009
Finkelstein, L. O., 166
Finn, J. L., 479
Finton, W. L., *1057
Firestone, F., *1137
Firth, S. J., 826
Fischel, K., 1635
Fischelson, J., 736
Fischer, A., 258, 259, 259
Fischer, H., 1372
Fischer, O., 165
Fischer, R., 411
Fischler, F., 332
Fishbein, M., 120
Fishberg, A. M., 997
Fisher, A. B., 823
Fisher, W. H., 1720
Fitts, W. T., *2018
FitzGerald, J. G., 322
Fitzgerald, R. R., 476
Fitzgibbon, G., 1553, 1999
Fitzhugh, T., 150
Fitzpatrick, J. P., 1907
Fitzwilliams, D. C. L., 326
Flagg, P. J., 403
Flandrin, 483
Fleischmann, W., 415, 649
Fleming, H. W., *1484
Fleming, W. L., 1457
Flemig, M., 2076
Flesher, R. E., *2028
Fletcher, E. G., *279
Fletcher, W., 67, 1907
Flint, K. N., 1370
Flipse, M. J., 2285
Florand, J., 70
Florey, H., 559
Flower, B., 1550
Floyd, E. H., 239
Foà, G., 413
Földes, E., 835
Foged, J., 1916
Fonlo, A., 1371
Fontaine, R., 162, 402, 1287
Fontès, G., 1004
Forbes, H. S., 1901
Forbes, R. P., *1601
Force, J. N., 65
Forcione, E., 65
Ford, F. R., 724, 1636
Forkner, C. E., 1992
Forman, L., 409
Formigal Luzes, F., 485
Forni, G., 830
Forrest, D., 2072
Forsyth, W. W., 1553
Fort, A. G., 239
Fort, M. A., 238
Fortin, E. P., 2230
Fortin, H. J., 1903
Foshay, L., 1638
Foster, E., 1287
Foster, J. H., 997
Foster, M. E., 724
Foster, N. B., *1017
Fouchou-Lapeyrade, J., 2228
Fournier, 484
Fowler, E. P., 1090
Fowweather, F. S., 247, 408
Fox, C. L., 249
Fox, Herbert, 60, 725
Fox, Howard, 139
Fox, J. T., 1908; (correction) 2152
Fox, L. W., *2249
Fox, N., 1637
Foxo, A. N., 1078
Fränkel, E., 833
Fränkel, S., 1101
Fraikin, A., 162
Frank, J., 2150
Frank, M., 254
Frank, R., 167
Frank, R. T., 1459
Franke, 484
Franke, L., 2229
Franke, W., 2231
Frankenberg, B., 489
Fraser, A., 1459
Fraser, D., 727
Fraser, F. R., 68, 2226
Fraser, J., 1639
Fraymann, S., 1187
Frazier, C. H., *1742
Frederiksen, J., 2232
Freed, F., 1177
Freedman, E., 1278
Freeman, W., *1317
Frei, W., 1011
Freiberg, A. H., *782
Freilich, E. B., 556
Freiman, M., 1285
Fremont-Smith, F., 1901
Frenckell, R., 566
Freud, 415, 489, 489
Freudenberg, E., 257
Freudenthal, A., 1375
Freund, L., 76
Fried, L., 63, 403
Friedberger, E., 733, 923
Friedell, A., 241
Friedemann, T. E., 478
Friedemann, U., 1009
Friedenwald, J., *195, 407, 1000, 1094
Friedjung, J. K., 1010
Friedländer, A., 479
Friedman, E., 2284
Friedrichs, A. V., 1177
Fries, M. E., 1453, 1453
Friesleben, M., 2075
Frisch, F., 923
Frisch, R. A., *1770, *1930
Frobisher, M., Jr., 1813
Fröhlich, A., 486
Fromaget, C., 161
Fromherz, K., 562
Frommel, E., 328, 1097
Frommolt, G., 1467
Frontali, G., 330
Frost, W. D., 726
Frothingham, C., 58
Fruhinsholz, A., 1558
Fry, H. J. B., 1183
Fuchs, A., 922
Fuchs, H. J., 415, 563
Fürst, W., 919
Fujimaki, Y., 556
Fulde, E., 1189
Fullerton, A., 326, 2071
Fulmer, S. C., 1363, *1661
Fulton, M. N., 241
Funk, C., 162, 163
Funk, E. H., 150, *1140, 1279
Furuhata, T., 160, 1642, 1818
Furusawa, K., 916
Fyfe, G. M., 1727

G

Gaarde, F. W., 2221
Gacitúa G., V., 1006
Gaehlinger, 1643
Gaenslen, F. J., *2031
Gänsslen, M., 416
Galant, J. S., 737
Galeazzi, R., 1092
Gallagher, W. J., 2222
Gallardo, E., 2288
Gallerand, 1184
Gammel, J. A., 1283, 2144, 2284
Gammons, H. F., 2068
Gantenberg, R., 1186
García Casal, R., 1098
García Espín, J., 1821
Gardiner-Hill, H., 326
Garrè, C., 254
Garrison, F. H., *26
Garry, R. C., 68
Garvin, J. D., 1090
Gaskell, H. S., 1817
Gaskell, J. F., 2227
Gaspari, E. L., 1180
Gatch, W. D., 321
Gatewood, 1280
Gauss, C. J., 333
Gautier, C., 2228
Gautier, P., 2228
Gauvain, H., 250
Gavrila, L., 1290
Gayer, H., 562
Geddes, A. M., 1998
Gegetchkori, N., 1914
Geigel, R., 1289
Geiling, E. M. K., 404, 999
Gellhorn, G., 911
Gellis, A. D., 478
Genet, L., 1184
Genlin, T. L., 1822
Gerard, R. W., 2141
Geraudel, E., 828, 2228
Gerber, I., 1723
Gerlach, W., 566, 1466
Germer, K., 1150
Gerstenberger, H. J., *261
Gerty, F. J., *1304
Gesell, A., 60
Gesell, R., 242, 1454
Gessler, 1189
Gharpure, P. V., 916
Gibbons, J. A., 227
Gibbs, H. D., 154
Gibson, A. H., 2284
Gibson, C. B., 645
Gibson, R., 647
Giddings, G., *1395
Glemsa, G., 258
Giffin, H. Z., 59, 995, 1996, 2222
Gigon, A., 70
Gilbert, R., 404, 1639
Gilbert-Dreyfus, 648
Gilchrist, A. R., 159, 1458
Gildemeister, E., 488
Gillespy, F. B., 1460, 2000
Gilliberti, V., 1280
Gilks, J. L., 1183
Gill, A. B., *1243, *1829
Gill, A. W., 2147
Gill, G., *1198
Ginsberg, M. M., 2151
Ginsburg, L., 1634
Ginsburg, S., 154
Ginzburg, S. I., 836
Giordano, A. S., 725
Gitowitsch, W., 1011
Gittings, J. C., 1364, *1415, 1911
Giudiceandrea, V., 254
Giuffrè, M., 253, 2229
Gjessing, R., 2008
Gjorgjevitch, G., 1004
Glaessner, K., 75
Glimm, E., 564
Globus, J. H., 1280, 1280, 2222
Glynn, E. E., 1908
Goalwin, H. A., *1745
Godbey, F. W., 1183
Goebel, F., 2077
Gömöri, P., 1463
Goetz, S., 1468
Goetsch, E., 1904
Goforth, J. L., 321
Goia, I., 1910
Goiffon, R., 70
Gold, H., 1458
Gold, V., 1291
Goldberg, E., 736
Goldberg, H. A., *355
Goldberg, S., 506
Goldberg, S. A., 1003
Goldberger, J., 406, 1904
Goldblatt, D., 152
Goldbloom, A., 2070
Golden, R., 1634
Goldnamer, W. W., *26
Goldring, W., 153
Goldschelder, 834
Goldschmidt, M., 257
Goldschmidt, W., 566
Goldsmith, H., 401
Goldsmith, L. H., 238
Goldstein, J. D., 1454
Goljanitzki, E. A., 736
Golob, M., *691, 1802
Gomes, J. M., 920
González, J. F., 1731
González, J. J., 920
Gonzalez Calvo, V., 1098
Goodall, J. S., 481, 915
Goodhart, S. P., 243
Goodpasture, E. W., 1362, 1362, 1362
Gorbatscheff, S. W., 1101
Gordon, B., 1279, 1454
Gordon, C. A., 61
Gordon, J., 247
Gordon, J. E., 323
Gordon, M. B., 1993
Gordon, M. H., 68
Gordon, R. M., 1368
Gordon, W., 326
Goslino, A. E., 164
Gottlieb, J., 2002
Goudsmit, J., 1104
Gougerot, H., 1909
Gough, A., 1999
Gouin, J., 328
Gould, E. P., 2226
Govaerts, P., 829
Goyle, A. N., 916
Grabar, 561
Graber, V. C., 819
Grabfield, G. P., 1550
Gradle, H. S., *2025
Graf, W., 416
Graf, W. J., 910
Grafe, E., 921
Graham, A., 478, 478
Graham, A. B., *779
Graham, A., 996
Graham, E. A., 1363
Graham, J. W., 1816
Graham, S., 408, 408, 410, 1726, 1999
Gram, H. C., 260, 738, 1292
Gram, N. J., 1104
Gramenitzki, M. J., 1463
Grandy, C. R., 1811
Granger, F. B., *1194
Grant, F. C., 2071
Grasmann, M., 2288
Grasset, 69, 918, 1818, 1818
Grassheim, K., 2005
Graulich, W., 1104
Graves, R. C., 912
Graves, W. P., *1308
Gravesen, J., 1183
Gray, C., 1556
Grebe, A., 1373
Grebin, Z. N., 1901
Green, A. G., 1903
Green, B., *1601
Green, F. H. K., 1726
Green, H. W., 823
Greenbaum, S. S., 645, 912, *2039, 2142
Greene, C. H., 1455, 1992, 2144
Greene, E. H., 239, 1547
Greene, H. M., 401
Greenhill, J. P., 1725
Greenwald, H. M., 910
Greenwood, A. M., *774
Greenwood, H. H., 2225
Grégoire, 483
Greig, D. M., 915
Greisheimer, E. M., 1719, 1811
Grewal, J. S., 1281
Griasnow, N. I., 563
Griffith, F., 2071
Griffith, J. P. C., 1899
Griffiths, F. G., 481
Grigul, E. I., 333
Grill, C., 2234

Grillet, 648
Grinnan, St. G. T., 646
Griswold, R. A., 1090
Grönberg, A., 2233
Grøndahl, N. B., 420
Gros, A., 649
Gross, E., 1465
Gross, W., 1188
Grossman, J. B., 2286
Grossman, M., 2143
Grove, L. W., 240
Grove, W. E., 1720
Grover, C. A., 1370
Gruehl, H. L., 1089
Grünbaum, A., 415, 733
Gruenberg, B. C., 1712
Grünmandel, S., 1011
Gruhzit, O. M., 243
Grund, J. L., 556
Grunke, W., 419
Guardabassi, M., 1911
Guarini, C., 254
Gudzent, F., 416, 1188
Gueldon, E., 2073
Günther, F., 1010
Günther, H., 414
Guérin, C., 483, 483
Guerner, F., 1097
Gugelot, P. C., 2008
Guillaume, A. C., 1539
Guillaumin, C. O., 161
Guillery, H., 330
Guillot, 1909
Guldberg, G., 568
Guiland, G. L., 1728, 2146
Gullbring, A., 1468
Gumm, M., 726
Gumpert, 565
Gundersen, E., 1638, 1994
Gupta, J. C., 916, 1726
Gupta, N. B., 559
von Gutfeld, F., 833
Gutman, S., 832
Gutmann, M. J., 1646
Guttenberg, A., 566
Guttman, M. R., 1281
Gwyn, N. B., 476, 1456
György, P., 332, 333, 1008
Györgyi, G., 1288

H

Haagensen, C. D., 914
Haardt, W., 2007
Haberer, H., 256
Haberlandt, L., 1189
Habetin, P., 2006
Hadlston, C. C., 1279
Habs, 256
Habs, H., 1822
Haden, R. L., 2145
Hadfield, G., 1553
Hadjopoulos, G., 1639
Häbler, C., 331, 419
Haenel, H., 566
Haeusermann, E., 167
Häusler, H., 74, 417, 417, 1067
Hagedorn, H. C., 997
Hagelstam, J., 1104
Haguenau, 2147
Hahn, F., 74
Hahn, O., 333, 1559
Haim, E., 166, 167
Haken, 165, 165
Haldeman, K. O., 2143
Halder, M., 412
Hale-White, R., 1728
Hall, A. J., 2286
Hall, G. W., ★1304
Hall, I. C., ★1541, 2285
Hall, S. B., 1907
Hall, W. W., ★92, ★177
Halley, C. R. L., 1457, 1902
Hallez, G. L., 1559
Halperin, G., 1100
Ham, C. I., 727
Hambro, C., 1562
Hamburger, Franz, 258, 834
Hamburger, Friedrich, 566
Hamer, H. G., 2144
Hamilton, A. J. C., 2000
Hamm, 75
Hamman, L., 1001
Hammann, E., 1187
Hammel, 563
Hammerschmidt, J., 257
Hammett, F. S., 1178
Hamrick, R. A., 1361
Hancock, J. D., 1365
Handley, H. E., 1813
Haner, R. C., 726
Hanflig, S. S., 1548
Hanford, J. M., 1638
Hanisch, S., 1186
Hannan, J. H., 1002
Hannemann, P., 1821
Hannes, W., 1104
Hansen, 1189
Hansen, A. A., 477
Hansen, L., 344
Hanbin, R. M., 2071
Hanblaz, F., 1012
Harcourt, G., 1456
Harde, E., 484
Harding, V. J., 477
Hardy, A. V., 2285
Hardy, T. L., 159
Hare, R., 247
Hargis, E. H., 721
Harkins, M. J., ★1868
Harkness, J. G., 1445
Harmer, I. M., 409
Harmon, G. E., 323
Harmsworth, D., 247
Harnik, M., 1290
Harrah, F. W., 1900
Harrar, J. A., 61, 911, 1180
Harrenstein, R. J., 1288, 1823
Harries, E. H. R., 2000
Harris, B. R., 478
Harris, F. I., 1091
Harris, J. S., 1003
Harris, K. E., 409
Harris, L. I., ★1836
Harris, M. L., ★1869
Harris, S. H., 1997
Harrison, T. R., 157, 1546, 1546
Harrop, G. A., Jr., ★23, 1455
Hart, E. B., 478
Harth, F., 167
Hartman, F. W., 1281, ★1936
Hartmann, A., 1291
Hartmann, E., 1102
Hartmann, F., 75
Hartmann, F., Jr., 419
Hartmann, I. F., 1824
Hartmann, P., 2228
Hartog, 488
Hartsock, C. L., ★1489
Harvey, J., 1001
Harvier, P., 648, 1643
Haselhorst, G., 1375
Haskins, C. H., 1279
Haskins, H. D., 554
Hass, J., 567
Hasselblatt, R., 1824
Hassin, G. B., 722, 912
Hastings, A. B., 823
Hasty, F. E., ★567
Hatcher, R. A., ★429, ★2114, ★2189, ★2258
Hauch, E., 490, 1910
Haugen, C. O., 820
Haupt, W., 419, 1914
Havens, L. C., 155, 823
Hawe, P., 1286
Hawes, J. B., Jr., 2284
Hawley, S. J., ★870
Haxthausen, H., 1375, 1642, 1824
Hay, J., 248
Hayes, M. R. J., 1641
Hayhurst, E. R., 1362
Head, J. R., 723
Heaney, F. S., 915
Heard, J. D., 58
Heck, E. B., 1456
Heckel, E. B., ★430
Heckscher, H., 1190, 1562, 1734
Hedblom, C. A., ★1384
Hédon, L., 329
Heeres, P. A., 1823
Heidler, H., 258
Heile, B., 1374
Heilmeyer, L., 564
Heim, K., 489
Heimann, F., 1101
Heimbeck, J., 568
Heimburger, L. F., 1462
Heim de Balsac, F., 162
Hein, G. E., 721
Heinbecker, P., 820
Heineberg, A., 1547
Heinz, H., 2069
Heise, F. H., 1279
Heitz, J., 2147
Hektoen, L., 725, 726, 1454
Heller, G., 1902
Heller, J., 1101
Heller, V. G., 1282
Hellfors, A., 834
Hellmuth, K., 258, 1465
Hellström, J., 1648, 2077
Helmholz, H. F., ★1932
Helms, O., 2232
Helwig, F. C., 1637
Hemingway, A., 1642
Hempel, E., 1372
Hempelmann, T. C., ★1297
Hempt, A., 2288
Henderson, E. F., 1280
Henderson, J. M., 249, 1726
Henderson, L. J., 478
Henderson, M. S., 1903, 1903
Henderson, R. C., 1367
Henderson, R. G., 826
Henderson, V. E., 476, 1458
Hendrix, 1643
Henning, N., 258, 418
Henri, P., 484
Henry, A. K., 1553
Henske, J. A., ★1666
Hensage, E., 2232
Hentschel, H., 2077
Hercelles, O., 163
Hercus, C. E., 67
Herderschée, D., 1012
d'Herelle, F., 412
Herich, W., 650
Heritz, C. W., 344
Herman, F. P., ★1055
Herman, K., 1373
Hermannsdorfer, A., 418
Herpel, F. K., 62
Herrick, J. B., 151
Herrick, W. W., 475
Herriman, F. R., 1903
Herrmann, Edmund, 75, 258
Herrmann, Erika, 417
Herrmannsdorfer, A., 256
Hersohn, W. W., 1639, 1639, 1639
Hertig, M., 1181
Hertz, P., 2234
Hertzell, K., 2231
Hertzler, A. E., 721
Herizman, A. B., 242, 1454
Herzberg, K., 488
Hess, A. F., ★337, 478, 558, ★1222
Hess, J. H., ★1423, 2134
Hess, L., 166, 566
Hesse, K., 419
Hetherington, H. W., 2068
Heuer, G. J., 1363
Heupke, W., 414, 1100
Heusch, K., 732
von Heuss, 1466
Heuss, H., 567
Hewitt, J., 1182
Hewitt, L. F., 1640
Heydon, G. M., 327
Heyer, E., 1289
Heymann, 2228
Heymans, C., 648
Heymans, J. F., 648
Heyn, A., 72, 835
Heynemann, R., 833
Heyninkox, A., 1645
Hibbard, R. J., 1181, 1457
Hickey, P. M., ★776
Hicks, C. L., 1998, 1998
Hieger, I., 1182
Hiernaux, A., 1643
Higgins, C. C., ★1738
Higgins, H. L., 910
Hilarowicz, H., 1011
Hilbert, E. H., 405
Hildebrand, O., 255
Hill, C. M., 1089
Hill, F. C., 1899
Hill, H. G., 1816
Hill, H. P., 1640
Hiller, A., 478
Hindse-Nielsen, S., 2152
Hines, E. A., 910
Hines, H. M., 820
Hinman, F., 157
Hinrichsen, H. M., 487
Hinsdale, G., ★502
Hinton, W. A., 555
Hintze, A., 256
Hipwell, F., 1363
Hirsch, E. F., 725, 725, 725, 998
Hirsch, F., 733
Hirsch, H., 2288
Hirsch, H. L., ★516
Hirsch, J., 1821
Hirsch, M., 1189
Hirsch, O., 917
Hirschhorn, S., 166
Hirschman, L. J., ★1039
Hirsch-Tabor, O., 418
Hirst, L. F., 1182
Hissard, 2147
Hitschmann, O., 418
Hitzrot, L. H., ★502
Hoag, L. A., 910
Hochenblchler, A., 1291
Hoder, F., 733
Hodge, B. L., 826
Hodson, V. S., 249
Höber, R., 486
Högler, F., 74
Höglund, G., 168, 836
Hoeland, H., 1732
Hoeppli, R., 2148
Hörlein, H., 565
Hoerner, K., 1547
Høst, H. F., 1012
Hofbauer, J., 915, 1547, 1809
Hofbauer, J. I., ★24
Hoff, H., 834
Hoffheinz, S., 1100
Hoffman, L. J., 243
Hoffman, W. S., 477
Hoffmann, E., 2004
Hofstötter, H., 1103
Holbøll, 1104
Holbrook, A. T., ★1
Holden, F. C., ★2012
Holden, M., 1637
Holinger, J., 311
Holländer-Pilpel, R., 418
Holler, G., 74, 74, 1010, 2231
Hollingsworth, M., 913
Holm, E., 568
Holm, K., 562
Holmes, G. W., 1810, ★1956
Holmgren, I., 738
Holst, J. E., 168, 420, 924
Holst, P. M., 2072
Holton, C., 997
Holtz, F., 74
Holzer, H., 2007
Holzmann, E., 1188, 1732
Home, W. E., 1906
Homma, E., 2286
Honda, M., 1818
Honda, T., 733
Hope, R. B., 2141
Hopkins, J. G., 2222
Hoppe-Seyler, F. A., 74
Horan, M., 408
Horan, T. N., 1636
Horder, T., 727
Horl, Y., 482
Horn, W. S., 1997
Horsley, J. S., ★1652
Horsley, J. S., Jr., 1724
Horvath, A. A., 820, 827, 1183
Horwitz, H. L., 1281
Hottinger, A., 2076
Houcke, E., 648
Houghton, H. A., 711
House, S. J., 726
House, W., ★837
Howard, P. J., 1991
Hoy, W. A., 1369
von Hrabovszky, Z., 2288
Hruska, C., 69
Hsieh, C. K., 2284
Hu, C. H., ★1576
Hubeny, M. J., ★271
Huber, T., 2149
Hudelo, 2147
Hübener, H., 1374
Hueck, H., 1186
Hückel, R., 563
Huenekens, E. J., 241
Hueper, W., 555
Huët, G. H., 737
von d. Hütten, F., 2231
Huffman, C. F., 822
Huffman, L. D., 554
Hughes, B., 1285
Hughson, W., 1638
Huismans, L., 1466
Huizinga, E., 1375
Huldschinsky, K., 1182
Hultén, O., 1467
Humphrey, G. C., 478
Humphreys, F. B., 407
Hunt, E. L., ★1674
Hunt, J. R., ★1014
Hunter, F. T., 1548
Hunter, J., 1460
Hurd, R. A., 911
Hurst, A. F., 2146
Hurxthal, L. M., 478, 1091
Husted, E., 1376
Hutchens, J., 1899
Hutchesou, J. M., 646
Hutchins, C. P., 1178
Hutchinson, R. L., 2071
Hutchison, R., 408
Hutter, K., 565, 650
Hyde, R. R., 1809
Hyman, A. S., 998
Hyman, H. T., 1636
Hyndman, C. E., 318

I

Ibuki, T., 1636
Ichida, K., 160
Iglauer, S., 1094
Iizuka, T., 1286
Ikeda, I., 167
Ikegami, Y., 251, 1555
Ikeuchi, K., 1183
Iler, D. H., 2142
Illevitz, A. B., 63
Illingworth, C. F. W., 249, 2225
Imerman, S. W., ★1778
Inaba, C., 489
Inami, R., 729
Ingebrigtsen, R., 260, 1648
Inglis, K., 1283
Iordan, A. V., 490
Iuyama, Y., 647
Irving, F. C., 1547
Isabolinsky, M., 1011
Iselin, M., 70
Ishikawa, Y., 999, 1722
Israel, F., 1914
Ito, K., 1555
Ivanoff, N. P., 1733
Iversen, P., 924, 1292, 1292
Ivy, A. C., 1000, ★1030, 1810, 1992
Iwanoff, N. N., 414, 414
Iwanow, I. Y., 332
Izar, G., 485
Izgur, L., ★516
Izigson, T. A., 1733

J

Jacobsen, A. W., 1633
Jacoby, C., 2149
Jackson, C., ★1140
Jackson, C. M., 1365, 1991
Jackson, D., 1284
Jackson, E. L., 1904
Jackson, G. P., ★1770, ★1930
Jackson, H., Jr., 476
Jackson, H. C., 1089
Jacobi, J., 1102
Jacobsohn, G., 738
Jacobsohn, M., 166
Jacobson, H. P., 1812
Jacobson, V. C., 1361
Jacoby, M., 415
Jacubson, G., 1290
Jadassohn, J., 921
Jaffe, H. L., 155, 2222
Jaffé, R. H., 555
Jagić, N., 332
Jago, W. J., 1460
Jai, J. T., 1286
James, L. H., ★89
James, R. R., 1815
James, W. M., ★1469
von Jancsó, N., Jr., 923
Janker, R., 1288
Jansen, 1734, 75
Jansson, G., 1104
Jarcho, J., 1459
von Jaschke, R. T., 73
Jastrow, J., ★200
Jáuregui, E. A., 1912
Jausion, H., 2147
Jeck, H. S., 246
Jefferies, J. F., 2000
Jefferson, 1735
Jelgersma, H. C., 1104
Jellett, H., 1816
Jelliffe, S. E., 243
Jellinek, C., 1041
Jelsma, F., 1090
Jeney, A., 558
Jennings, J. E., 319
Jennings, W. B., 824
Jenny, E., 1087
Jenson, F. G., 1190, 1824
von Jettmar, H. M., 489
Jewell, N. P., 727
Jimena, J., 2230
Joachim, H., 1361, 1546
Joachimovits, R., 1732
Jobling, J. W., 558, 558
Joelson, J. J., 1724
Jørgensen, S., 168
Johansen, A. H., 997
Johansson, S., 2233
John, F. D., 246
Johnson, F. E., 241
Johnson, H., 1997
Johnson, H. P., 244
Johnson, S., 407
Johnson, W., 820
Johnson, W. B., 1096
Johnson, W. R., ★1513
Johnson, W. R., 407
Johnston, J. M., 159
Jolly, J., 1005
Joltrain, R., 1557
Jonen, P., 836
Jones, A. A., 553
Jones, A. R., 409
Jones, C. P., 1815
Jones, E. C., 251
Jones, E., 556
Jones, H. W., 60, 248, 1899
Jones, M. H., ★1770, ★1930
Jones, T., 409, 409, ★682
Jones, T. D., 1367
Jones, W. C., 1366
de Jongh, S. E., 487, 1823
Jordan, E. O., ★1603, ★1689, ★1777
Jordan, H. P. B., 911
Jorns, G., 1731
Joseph, S., 1009
Joslin, P. C., 1835
Jossenand, A., 1287
Jost, E., 558
Joukovsky, V., 910
Jousset, A., 919
Jouve, 2003
Joyce, T. M., 60
Juaristi, V., 1729
Judd, E. S., 157, 1094, ★1751, 1812, 2069
Judin, S., 66
Jüngling, O., 732
Jung, A., 418
Jung, F. T., 1810
Jung, L., 69
Jungeblut, C. W., 489
Junkersdorf, H. D., 1367
Junkin, P., 1186
Juster, E., 829

K

Kabeshima, H., 1636
Kaczynski, 161
Kagan, J. R., 1638

Kahlmeter, G., 1376
Kahlstorf, A., 1466
Kahn, M. H., 60, 152, 554, 985
Kahn, R. L., *84, *1841
Kai, S., 479
Kaiser, A. D., *2239
Kaiser, F. J., 736
Kaiser, N. W., 1458
Kalinina, Y. S., 836
Kalk, H., 1100
Kallner, 736
Kalloch, D. C., *1511
Kamada, A., 1555
Kanevskaya, M. I., 1011
Kapel, O., 568
Kaplan, 1556, 2147
Kaplan, I. I., 1177, 1815, 2068
Kappers, C. U. A., 1012
Kaps, L., 1290
Karelitz, S., 822, 822, *1602
Karlmark, E., 1913
Karplus, D., 1822
Karsner, H. T., 245
Kastlin, G. J., 721, 721
Katsoka, S., 482
Kato, 1453
Katz, H., 1915
Katz, L. N., 1810
Katzenelbogen, S., 648
Kauzenstein, M., 732, 1189
Kauffmann-Cosla, O., 2073
Kaufmann, E., 488
Kaufmann, M., 2075
Kaufthell, L., 2076
Kavanaugh, C. N., 1093
Kay, H. D., 825, 1554
Kearney, F. X., *195, 1000
Kearns, W. M., 1552
Keefer, C. S., 2144
Keene, F. E., *1053
Keiner, L., 258
Keith, D. Y., 1000
Keith, H. R., 323
Keith, J. P., 1000
Keith, N. M., 1546
Keller, O., 1375
Keller, T., 2074
Kellogg, E. L., 1000
Kellogg, J. H., 1811
Kellogg, W. A., 1000
Kellogg, W. H., *273
Kelly, H. A., *1028
Kelly, J. D., 157
Kemp, J. E., 1457
Kendall, A. I., 726
Kendall, E. C., 1724
Kendrick, P. L., *84
Kennaway, E. L., 1182
Kennedy, W. P., 1370
Kennedy, W. R., 1721
Kenway, F. L., *1967
Képinow, L., 328
Kerekes, A., 736
Kerlin, D. L., 401
Kermack, W. O., 158
Kern, R., 242
Kerr, W. J., 150, 1455
Kerridge, P. M. T., 916
Kessel, L., 1636
Kessler, R., 72, 72
Kesten, B. M., 1279
Ketron, L. W., 243
Kettle, E. H., 729
Kevdin, N. A., 650
Key, E., 1915
Key-Aberg, K., 1648
Kidder, S., 2152
Kiefer, E. D., 997
Kienböck, R., 331
Kienlin, H., 1915
Kilbury, M. J., *1661
Kilduffe, R. A., 1639, 1639
Kilgore, E. S., 58, *342, *1856
Killins, W. A., 1636
Kimura, N., 921
Kimura, R., 489
Kindel, D. J., 1362
Kindt, E., 924
King, H., 1001, 1362
King, J. H., 1902
King, J. M., Jr., *1956
Kinloch, J. P., 1727
Kino, F., 1010
Kinsella, T. J., 246
Kirby-Smith, J. L., 1459
Kirkbride, M. B., *1394
Kirklin, B. R., 1724
Kirkwood, R. J., Jr., 2284
Kirsch, W., 1008
Kirschner, M., 66, 923
Kirstein, F., 419
Kisch, F., 1465, 2076
Kishi, T., 160
Kisskalt, K., 566
Kitamura, K., 1555
Kitchevatz, M., 2001
Kittinger, A., 1373
Kitzmiller, K. V., 1721
Kjer, K., 1916
Klaften, E., 71, 1102
Klaus, K., 733
Kleeberg, J., 565
Kleemann, A., 1101
Kleiber, N., 167
von Klein, C. U., 1732, 1732
Klein, Elmer, 65
Klein, Eugene, *1235
Klein, F., 1819
Klein, O., 733, 2067
Kleinberg, S., *172, 1094
Kleinmann, H., 64, 833
Kleinschmidt, K., 332, 333, 333
Kleist, H., 1102
Klewitz, F., 1289
Klima, R., 332
Kline, B. S., 1535
Kline, G. M., 558
Kling, C., 836, 1375
Klingenstein, R., 1821
Klingmüller, M., 1822
Klinke, K., 416, 2003
Klisiecki, A., 414
Klopp, H. L., 61
Klopstock, F., 331, 1288
Klots, T. S., 2233
Klotz, O., 1900
Klumper, P., 737
Kmietowicz, Z., 484
Knapp, E., 1550
Knapp, V., *1967, 1995
Knauer, H., 734
Knorr, R., 924
Kobak, D., 1811
Kobori, B., 1008
Kobryner, A., 565
Koch, C. A., 1633
Koch, E. M., 1453
Koch, F., 2007
Koch, H., 1101
Köhler, R., 1374, 1915
König, J., 163
Koenigsberger, E., 487, 1101
Koeppe, H., 833
Koerth, C. J., 1646
Koessler, K. K., *768
Kohl-Egger, E., 836
Koida, L. K., 2286
Kolde, W., 650
Kollath, W., 734
Kolmer, J. A., *1868
Kolodny, A., 98
Kolthoff, J. M., 1101
Komocki, W., 1562
Koontz, A. R., (Baltimore) *1230
Koontz, A. R., (Edgewood) 722
Kopetzky, S. J., 403
Kopp, J. G., 259, 1648
Korabelnikoff, E., 1103
Korach, S., 1189
Korbsch, R., 1103
Korff-Petersen, A., 567
Koritschoner, R., 1551
Korns, H. M., 911
Korns, J. H., 327
Kosmak, G. W., *2009
Kostitch, A., 1004
Kottenhahn, H., 75
Koulen, K., 567
Kountz, W. B., 407
Kouri Esmeja, P., 1185
Kovacs, R., 139
Kowarschik, J., 210
Kozuka, K., 2000
Krabbe, K. H., 2152
Kraft, A., 1810
Krantz, C. L., 478
Krasnow, F., 996
Kraul, L., 71
Kraus, F., 417
Kraus, R., 73
Kraus, W. M., 1280
Krause, F., 254
Krause, N. J., 73
Krause, P., 167
Krecke, A., 418
Kremer, W., 1241, 734
Krenz, C., 1991
Krestownikoff, A., 415, 563
Krestowsky, 484
Kreuser, F., 2005
Kreuter, E., 331
Krinsky, A., 333
Krisch, H., 330
Krischner, H., 2231
Kristensen, M., 161
Kritschewski, I. L., 1187
Kroetz, C., 833
Krolss, O., 834
de Kromme, L., 415
Kroo, H., 165
von Krüger, F., 566
Kruger, J. H., 823
Krumbhaar, E. B., 322
Krusen, F. H., 1635
Krzywanek, F. W., 1186
Kubányi, A., 1465
Kubota, S., 1286
Kubowitz, F., 415
Kuchowarenko, T., 73
Kudelka, O., 74, 74
Kudryavzeff, N. N., 820
Kühnel, P., 332
Külbs, F., 564
Kürtl, L., 1288
Küster, E., 567
Küstner, H., 165
Küttner, H., 255
Kuh, E. J., 2145
Kuiper, T., 1733
Kulenkampff, D., 734
Kulka, H., 1010
Kumagai, T., 2149
Kunde, M. M., 407, *1304
Kundratitz, K., 1188
Kuno, Y., 2286
Kunz, H., 562
Kuré, K., 331, 921
Kuroda, T., 415
Kurtz, C. M., 2067
Kurtzahn, H., 1374
Kusama, S., 1642
Kusnetzoff, J. T., 489
Kussat, E., 416
Kvater, E. I., 259
Kwartin, B., 1089
Kylin, E., 334, 334

L

La Barre, J., 328, 648, 1004
Labbé, M., 918, 1463, 1556, 1556, 2147
Labhardt, A., 1371
Lachner, F., 1373
Lačný, P., 1466
Laemmer, M., 1463
Läwen, A., 923
Lahey, F. H., *883, 996, *1735
Laidley, J. W. S., *2094
Laird, D. A., 1994
Lake, G. C., *1581
Lamache, A., 412, 1184, 2002, 2003
Lambie, C. G., 158
Lambret, O., 2003
Lambrinudi, C., 2225
Lamson, R. W., 2060
Lamy, M., 69
Lançon, J., 1910
Landau, J. L., *84
Landham, J. W., 238
Landry, B., 998
Landsberg, M., 163
Landsteiner, K., 1457
Lang, H., 733
Lang, O., 835
Lange, S., 733
Lange, B., 1647
Lange, F., 66, 157, 731
Langenskiöld, F., 1375
Langer, 565
Langley, G. J., 727
Langley, R. W., 1549
Langworthy, Y., 1283
Lansel, P., 2231
Lanz, O., 1820
Lapeyre, J. L., 1184
Laquerrière, 1462
Laqueur, E., 487
Lara, C. B., 405
Lara, H., 1809
Larkin, C. L., 155
LaRoque, G. P., 996
Larrabee, R. C., 322
Larsell, O., *682
Larsen, N. P., 1635
Larson, E. E., 1549
Lascelles, W. J., 1816
Lasch, F., 413, 415, 731
Laser, H., 531
Lasnier, E. P., 1097
Lasso Meneses, S., 1730
Lastra, J. S., 1912
Latlrop, F. W., *1415, *1602
Lauche, 1914
Laudat, 412
Lauerman, A., *516
Laufberger, V., 415
de la Vega y Lombán, J. F., 922
Laughinghouse, C. O., *2181
Laurell, H., 2234
Lawrence, C. S., 1367
Lawrence, R. D., 2226
Lawrie, J. D. H., 159
Lawson, G. B., 401
Lawson, G. M., 243, *275
Lawson, T. B., 1737
Lazard, E. M., 911
Leadingham, R. S., 239
Leake, J. P., *1105
Leary, T., *579, 1892
Leas, R. D., 153
Leathers, W. S., *1107, 2071
Lebert, M., 252, 561
Lebon, J., 485
Lecène, P., 914
Lechelle, P., 828
Lechner, A., 258
Ledebt-Petit Dutaillis, S., 328
Le Dentu, G., 2001
Lederer, M., 65
Ledig, P. G., 2144
Ledoux-Lebard, R., 70, 828
Leenhardt, E., 2001
Lees, D., 1641
Leese, C. E., 820
Le Fèvre de Arric, M., 648
Le Grand, A., 69
Lehman, E. P., *587, 1995
Lehmann, H., 1373
Lehmann, J., 833
Lehmann-Facius, H., 923
Lehmkuhl, H., 1561
Leibovici, R., 253
Leigh-Clare, J. L., 158
Leighton, W. E., 320
Leiner, J. H., 243
Leiser, M., 73
Leitch, G. B., 557
Leites, S., 649, 1101
Leitner, N., 565
Lemann, I. L., *659, 1366
Lemon, H. B., *187
Lemort, 829
Lenart, G., 165
Lennie, R. A., 1095
Lennox, W. G., 1455, 1550, 1636
Lenoble, M., 828
Le Noir, P., 1370
Lenstrup, E., 2234
di Leo Lira, J., 1912
León, J., 2230
Leonard, G. F., 1995
Leonard, V., *517, 1997
Lepehne, G., 1288
Lereboullet, P., 411
Leriche, R., 162, 162, 402, 1287
Letsinet, F. K., 74
Letord, H., 227
Letulle, M., 2147
Leulier, A., 329, 484, 561
Léunda, J. J., 831
Levaditi, C., 1557
Levi, D., 2225
Levin, C. M., 2145
Levin, S. J., 722, *2178
Levine, M., 476
Levine, P., 1457
Levine, S., 1992
Levine, S. A., *875
Levine, S. Z., 241
Levine, V. E., 404, 406
Levinson, S. A., 645
Levinthal, W., 489
Lévy, G., 253
Levy, I. I., 1634
Levy, R. L., *432, 1634
Lévy-Solal, 648, 829, 919
Levy, W., 563
Lewin, C., 2075
Lewin, M. M., 833
Lewin, P., 1633, 1903
Lewis, F. P., *2022
Lewis, K. M., *880
Lewis, M. R., 1902
Lewis, P. M., *112
Lewis, T., 409, 409
Lewisohn, R., *1649
Lhermitte, J., 253, 484
Lian, C., 252, 1556, 1643
Libman, E., 151
Lichatschewa, N., 1188
Licht, H., 562
Lichtmann, J., 1822
Lieb, C. W., 60
Lieberman, B. L., 1177, 1547
Lieberman, J. J., 1733
Liège, R., 1370
Liégeois, F., 648
Liek, E., 73
Liese, W., 567
Lifschütz, 73
Lignac, G. O. E., 1823
Lignières, J., 1557
Lilienthal, H., 1363
Liljestrand, G., 1648, 2233
Lillie, W. I., *2099
Lim, C. E., 1462
Lim, F. T. S., 1555
Lind, W. A. T., 1370
Linder, G. C., 160, 1726
Lindquist, L., 1190
Lindsay, W. S., 157
Lindström, G. A., 738
Lindström, L. J., 1104
Linhart, W., 1913
Linton, C. S., 2285
Lintz, W., 331, 1078
Lipinski, W., 2074
Lippay, F., 257
Lippincott, L. S., 65
Lippmann, 416
Lipscher, M., 167
Lipschütz, A., 921
Lipskeroff, I. B., 1901
Lisa, J. R., *1674
Lisenby, J. O., 405
Litterer, W., 726, *1584
Litzner, 257
Liu, A. C., 1555
Liu, Shih-Hao, 997
Liu, Shin-Hao, 1183
Ljungström, C. E., 2233
Lloyd, H. D., 1902
Lobeck, E., 1186
Loben, F., 1290
Loberg, K., 260
Lobo-Onell, 252
Locke, C. E., 1635
Lockhart-Mummery, J. P., 727
Loeb, L., 407
Loeb, R. F., 64
Loebel, H., 1375
Loeffler, L., 1007
Löhr, W., 1372
Loeser, A., 75, 1732, 1809
Loevenhart, A. S., 311
Löw, A., 258
Loew, A. M., 74
Loewe, L., 1361
Loewe, S., 731, 733
Loewenberg, R. D., 923, 1008
Loewenstein, 734
Löwenthal, K., 166
Loewenthal, W., 1463
Loewi, O., 417, 417, 1007
Loewy, A., 1100
Loitman, C., 998
Lombard, H. L., 243
Lombardi, E., 1184
Long, C. N. H., 479
Long, E. R., 478, 478
Longcope, W. T., 59
Lorber, L., 487
Lord, J. P., *651
Lorenzen, P. K., 260, 1292
Lorin, H., 252, 1463
Losee, J. R., 1180
Losell, G., 1913
Lossen, H., 2230
Lotheisen, G., 167, 1560
Lottrup, M. C., 1376
Loubat, 2073
Loucks, R. E., 324
Loughnane, F. M., 2286
Lourau, P., 73, 567, 835
Lovett, B. R., 60
Lowenfeld, M. F., 158
Lowenfish, E. P., 911
Lower, W. E., 718, 1724
Lowsley, O. S., 1900
Lu, Y. C., 327
Lucas, G. H. W., 1458
Lucherini, T., 2074
Luethi, H. C., 1810
Lüttge, 1009
Luisada, A., 649, 828
Lukasheff, Y. A., 836
Lukens, R. M., *2113
Lumière, A., 1462
Lumière, F., 252
Lumsden, T., 1642
Luna y Gañán, J., 1185
Lund, R., 1468, 1468
Lundberg, E., 738
Lunde, N., 1290
Lundsgaard, C., 1104
Lundsgaard, K. K. K., 1292
Lurz, L., 733
Lussmann, F. J., 1637
Luzzatto-Fegiz, 2230
Lwow, H., 1817
Lydtin, K., 2232
Lyle, W. G., 722
Lyman, R. S., 2144
Lynch, J. M., *1050
Lynch, K. M., *576
Lynch, R., 724, 724
Lyon, D. M., 159, 1458
Lyons, E., 243
Lyttle, J. D., 722

M

Ma, W. C., 1555
Macaigne, 412, 1463
McArdle, P. T., 1999
McBride, R. R., 1899
McBroom, W. T., 63
McCahey, J. F., 999
McCalla, R. L., 721
McCallum, F. A., 320
McCarrison, R., 248, 327, 1002, 1285
McCartney, J. S., Jr., 555
MacCarty, W. C., 60
McCash, C. R., 409
McCleary, S., *850
McCord, C. P., 479
McCorkle, R. G., 1640
McCormick, A. R., 722
McCowan, D. K., 2147
McCoy, G. W., 2277
McCrae, T., *1140
McCrea, H. M., 826
McCrea, R., *967
McDonald, E., 824
MacDonald, I., 2072
McDougall, J. B., 160
McDowall, R. J. S., 1993
McElroy, J. B., *940
McGehee, J. C. J., 1284
McEvedy, P. G., 1285
McFarland, W., 1458
MacFarlane, W. M., 2000
McGillivray, W. S., 827
McGinnis, E., *959
McGlannan, A., *850
McGraw, R. B., 1719

McGuigan, H. A., 404
Machado, A., 832
McHattie, C., 410
Machiarulo, O., 567
Machil, H., 1003
Macht, D. I., ★753, 900
Macías de Torres, E., 1185
McIlroy, A. L., 1642
McIntosh, C. A., 723
McIntosh, J., 825
McIntosh, J. F., 478
McIntosh, R., 1991
McIver, J., ★1598
MacKay, E. M., 64, 479, 1722
Mackay, H. M. M., 1726
MacKay, L. L., 64, 479, 1722
Mackay, R. L., 1182
McKay, R. W., 1552
MacKenzie, D. W., 1903
Mackenzie, J. M., 1369
Mackey, L., 727
Mackie, T. J., 1641
Mackie, T. T., ★432
McKillop, M., 1469
McKinley, E. B., 1637
Mackuth, E., 486
MacLachlan, D. G. S., 67, 1641
MacLachlan, I. F., 1453
MacLachlan, W. W. G., 150
McLane, W. O., Jr., 1279
McLaughlin, J. S., ★863
MacLeod, J., 1999
Macleod, J. J. R., 822
McLester, J. S., ★1019
McMeans, J. W., 723
McMullin, J. J. A., 1997
McNamee, E. P., 1280
McNeile, L. G., 1179
McPhedran, F. M., 2068
McPheeters, H. O., 1725
McPherson, E., 916
Macrae, D., Jr., ★1113
McSwiney, S. S., 1906
McVicar, C. S., 1455, ★2018
McWilliams, C. A., 1459
Macy, I. G., 478, 478
Maderna, C., 830
Madinaveitia, J. M., 1730
Madsen, E. G., 2008
Madsen, J., 1648
Mäkinen, U., 1190
Magarinos Torres, C., 1821
Magelssen, A., 1375
Magiera, E. A., 404
Magnus, H., 1011
Magnus-Levy, 165
Maignon, F., 1004
Mainiri, C., 1731
Mainzer, F., 1010
Major, R., 1188
Major, R. H., 403
Mallié, H., 2073
Malmberg, N., 738, 738
Malone, R. H., 1460
Maltaner, E., 922
Maltaner, F., 322
Malvoz, 483
Manalang, C., 557
Mandelstamm, A., 924, 1467, 1558, 1822
Mandl, F., 564, 1188, 1560
Mandru, V., 1556, 1910
Mañé, A., 2004
Mañé, P., 830
Manges, W. F., ★870
Mann, F. C., 150, 242, 402
Mann, R. H. T., 244
Mano, Y., 165
Manson-Bahr, P., 1286
Mansur, E. C., 1904; (correction) 2234
Marañón, G., 71, 1912, 2230
Marbury, W. B., 1905
Marcus, H., 836
Marfan, A. B., 70, 483, 561
Margulies, M., 1010
Maric, 918
Marine, D., 407, 820
Marinho, J., 2074
Marinesco, G., 1556, 1728
Marino, S., 730
Marion, 561
Mark, R. E., 836, 1189
Markey, O. B., 1453
Markowitz, J., 64, 820
Markus, H., 2150
Marples, E., 1093
Marquez, A. M., 832
Marquès, E., 1559
Marriott, M., ★862
Marsh, M., 1178
Marsh, S. C., 1457
Marshall, H. K., 2133
Marshall, V. F., ★191
Marston, H. R., 1998
Martin, A. P., 1096
Martin, A. R., 1816
Martin, J. F., 328
Martin, K. A., 2221
Martin, L., 1902
Martin, L. E., 998
Martinez, D. B., 1547
Martínez Vargas, A., 485
Martius, H., 76
Martimer, E. E., 910, 1633
Marvin, H. M., 409, 409
Marx, H., 1186
Marxer, O. A., 481
Mason, E. H., 64, 1550
Mason, G. B., 410
Mason, J., 1369
Mason, J. T., ★169
Mason, R. L., 1547
Massa, M. E., 832
Massini, R., 1371
Masson, J. C., 405
Masterman-Wood, J. L., 1817
Mastics, E. A., 1280
Mather, J. H., 66, 1284
Matsuda, K., 1462
Matsunaga, T., 1462
Matsuyama, S., 827
da Matta, A. A., 920
Mattes, A., 2070
Matthaes, G., 2150
Matthew, C. W., 1281
Matthies, M. M., ★2093
Mattick, W. L., 1457
Mattill, H. A., ★1505
Matus, M., 1098
Matz, P. B., 1905
Maunsell, R. C. B., 727
Maurer, E., 45, 2077
Maurer, F. E., 1100
Maurer, S., ★768
Mavrodin, D., 1644
Maximin, 918
Maxwell, A. F., ★111, ★2088
Maxwell, J., 1726
Maxwell, J. P., 327
Mayer, E., ★361
Mayer, L., 1092
Mayer, M. D., 1177
Mayes, H. W., ★1685
Maylard, A. E., 559
Mayo, C. H., ★1047
Mayr, J. K., 735
Mayr, L., 255
Mayrhofer, H., 2076
Mays, A. T., 1546
Maytum, C. K., 2221
Mazza, S., 2229
Meakins, J. C., 64, 149, 479
Means, J. H., 478
Meanwell, L. J., 2072
Medlar, E. M., 721, 1361
Medlock, O. C., 1282
Meek, W. J., 1810
Meglitzky, P., 488
Mehlmann, C. J., 1078
Meier, R., 649
Meigs, J. V., 1547
Meisen, V., 1647
Melsenbach, R., ★199
Meland, O. N., 914
Melchior, E., 732
Meleney, F. L., 407
Melia, H., 1905
Mell, G., 1006, 2004
Mellon, R. R., 558
Melnik, M., 650
Melzner, E., 1912
Memmi, G., 734
Mendelson, J. A., 1000
Mendelson, R. W., 1001
de Mendonça, J., 1098
Mendoza-Guazon, M. P., 1814
Meaninger, W. C., 913
Menschel, H., 1010
Mentzer, S. H., 1812, 2069
Mercier, M., 2073
Mériel, P., 2001
Merke, F., 2148
Merklen, P., 1557
Mermingas, K., 1103, 1823
von Mertz, 1009
Messerle, N., 1371
Metcalfe, R. F., 324
Metzger, E., 418
Meulengracht, E., 2233
Meyer, A. W., 1560
Meyer, E., 835
Meyer, J. L., 1992
Meyer, K., 487
Meyer, R., 1291, 1374
Meyer, W. B., 564, 736
Meyer-Bisch, R., 333, 1010
Meyerdierks, A., 2006
Meyerding, H. W., 325
Meyerhof, O., 487, 921
Meyerivich, F. L., 1915
Meyers, D. S., 1361
Meyersburg, H., 403
Meythaler, F., 931
Michaël, P. R., 1104, 2233, 2288
Michaëlls, O., 1467
Miche, F., 1097
Micholitsch, T., 2007, 2078
Michon, L., 1184
Micó, 1911
Middleton, D. S., 2060
Middleton, W. S., 821, 1899
Mikkelsen, O., 2152
Miles, W. L., 1361
Miles, W. R., 554
Milhorat, A. T., 407
Miller, A. M., 403
Miller, E. M., 1637
Miller, G. H., 819
Miller, H., ★515
Miller, H. A., 1547
Miller, J. A., 1278
Miller, N. F., 66, ★1761
Miller, O. L., 1905
Miller, R., 1369
Miller, S., 160
Miller, W. E., 1181
Miller, W. L., 1899
Miller, W. S., 1361
Millet, M., 648
Mills, C. A., 407, 554, 1555, 1555
Mills, C. H., 1999
Mills, H. W., 157
Milne, C., 327
Milner, E. W., 154
Minamide, R., 1286
Minnig, A., ★1774
Minot, G. R., 58, ★759
Minski, L., 1554
Mintzing, M., 829
Mironescu, T., 1010
Mirvish, L., 1370
Misaki, K., 251
Mishulow, L., 1283
Mislowitzer, E., 921
Misrachi, 919
Mitchell, A. B., 826
Mitchell, A. G., ★279, 1633
Mitchell, G. H., 823
Mitchell, J. H., ★421
Mitchell, W. E. M., 1461
Mitman, M., 2146
Miwa, M., 1288
Miyairi, S., 917
Möller, F., 1824
Møller, P. F., 1467
Möller, W., 1648
Moench, G. H., ★522, ★598
Moenbe, A. M., 1899
Mörner, C. T., 1376
Mohr, W., 1186
Moir, P. J., 409
Moïse, T. S., 914, 1179
Molhant, M., 161
Molitor, H., 562, 1008, 2006
Molony, C. B., 1554
Mommsen, H., 564
Monceaux, R., 161
Moncorps, C., 735
Moncrieff, A., 727
Mond, R., 1288
Monias, B. L., 246
Monlz, E., 1370, 2229
Monro, T. K., 1182
Monroe, R. T., 1548, 2221
Montgomery, A. H., 1090
Montgomery, R. E., 477
Montgomery, T. L., 475
Montoro, O., 1185
Moog, O., 333
Moore, A. B., ★368
Moore, A. C., 1283
Moore, C. U., ★945, 1089, 2141
Moore, G. Y., 240
Moore, J. E., ★588
Moorehouse, G. W., 1814
Moorhead, A. S., 1456
Moos, E., 2150
Mora, J. M., 1901
Morainis, I. A., 2151
Morawitz, P., 257
Moreira, J., 485
Moreira, M., 1730
Morel, M., 1556
Morelli, A., 2004
Morgan, H. J., ★1107
Morgenstern, Z. L., 76
Morgulo, L., 1097
Morimoto, S., 917
Morquio, L., 163, 830, 2229
Morris, J. H., 1901
Morris, N., 408, 410, 1726
Morrison, H., 1091
Morrison, S., 1719
Morrison, T. H., 407
Morros Sarda, J., 71, 1912
Morse, P. F., ★1671
Morson, A. C., 1906
Morton, C. B., 60, 722
Morton, J. J., 1720
Moschcowitz, E., 1719
Moser, E., 1291
Mosher, G. C., 320
Mosonyi, J., 1463
Mosquera, A., 831
Moss, L. N., 2147
Most, A., 1913
Moszkowicz, M., 73
Mouriquand, G., 329, 484, 561
Moutier, F., 2003
Mowat, G. T., 1553
Moya, A., 1730
Mozolowski, W., 414, 414, 564
Mudd, S. G., 2067
Müller, E., 1187
Müller, E. A., 67
Müller, E. F., 258, 417
von Mueller, F., 1992
Müller, G. P., 321, 1363
Müller, H., 1101
Müller, J., 921
Mueller, M., ★275
Müller, P., 330
Müller, W., 487
Muggia, G., 1820
Mugrage, E. H., 998
Muir, R., 249
Mukerjee, G., 1641
Mulherin, W. A., 238
Mullen, B. P., 1280
Muller, G. L., 2141
Muller, G. P., ★786
Mumford, E. B., 1092
Munch, J. C., 1903
Munck, J., 563, 924
Munck, W., 404, 2152
Munk, A., 2005
Munsch, A. P., 319, 1551
Munteano, E., 70
Murata, M., 735
Murdoch, G., 1998
Murphy, D. P., ★373
Murphy, J. B., 1457
Murphy, W. P., ★759
Murray, M., 157
Musser, J. H., 522, 995
Mussey, R. D., 1367
Mut, A., 2230
Mutch, J., 410
Mutch, N., 410
Mutermilch, S., 1004
Muto, M., 729, 729
Myers, C. N., 1093
Myers, H. B., ★1834
Myers, J. A., 2068
Myerson, M. C., ★685

N

Nabarro, D., 2000
Nadler, J. E., 65
Naegeli, 258, 329
Naeslund, C., 924
Naeslund, J., 924
Naffziger, H. C., ★1484
Nagel, G. W., 1094
Nagell, 416
Nakajima, S., 1286
Nakajo, G., 1642
Nakamura, H., 730
Nakazawa, F., 1292, 1292
Namba, M., 2149, 2149
Nañagas, J. C., 1283
Nanavati, B. P., 1815, 1815
Nanta, A., 1287
Napier, L. E., 1460
Nasaroff, N. N., 923
Nathan, E., 330, 2005
Naitan-Larrier, L., 69, 1818, 1818
Navarro, J. C., 163, 1098
Nazarov, N. N., 1724
Neal, M. P., 320, 1551
Neel, A. V., 1734
Nègre, 483
Negro, F., 731
Nehrkorn, A., 1100
Neilding, M., 415
Neill, J. M., 1180, 1457
Neill, P. E., 1720
Neilson, C. H., 319, ★1020
Neiman, I., 259
Nelms, H. L., 1552
Nelson, C. T., 1282
Nelson, M. O., 911
Nelson, T., 827
Nepveux, F., 1643
Nesbit, W., 1992
Netter, A., 1902
Nettesheim, W., 734
Neuber, E., 1459
Neuburger, J., 733
Neuda, P., 1372, 1466
Neufeld, F., 1279, 1373
Neumann, A. G., 1007, 2230
Neumann, E. C., 2230
Neumann, W., 1289
Nevermann, H., 72
Newell, F. S., 2143
Newham, H. B., 1727
Ney, K. W., ★189
Nicaud, 412, 1463
Nicholas, F. G., 727
Nicholls, A. G., 1456
Nicholls, L., 248, 248
Nichols, B. H., 1552
Nicholson, B. H., 1638
Nicholson, D., 477
Nicol, W. D., 1816
Nicolas, 253
Nicoll, M., 118
Niemeier, O. W., 1456
Niles, G. W., 2277
Nissel, W., 331
Nissen, R., 255, 1464, 1561
Nitch, C. A. R., 647
Nixon, C. E., 64, 725
Noack, K., 487
Noah, G., 1289
Nölle, H., 489
Noguchi, H., 323, ★739
Nokes, H. T., ★682
Noone, E. L., 1363
von Noorden, C., 565
Nordholt, A. E., 1915
Nordmann, M., 418
Norgaard, 1190
Norrie, F. H. B., 647
Norton, V. V., ★1573
de Nowaes e Silva, S., 164
Novak, E., 1364, 1997, 2067
Nóvoa Santos, R., 2229
Núñez Portuondo, R., 1912
Nuzum, F. R., 1636, 2223
Nye, R. N., 64
Nyfeldt, A., 334

O

Oberhammer, 255
Oberling, C., 1819
Oberndorfer, 1561
O'Brien, S. J., 1281
Ochoterena, I., 1067
Ochsenius, K., 2006
Ochsner, A., 1992
Ockerblad, N. F., 320
O'Conor, T. C., Jr., 1548
O'Conor, V. J., 1552
O'Crowley, C. R., 323
Oda, D., 251
Odelberg, A., 1648
Odenthal, 1375
O'Donovan, W. J., 326
Oehler, J., 2288
Oehme, C., 74
Oehme, M., 74
Oesterlein, C., 1011
Östreicher, F., 1467
von Oettingen, 2007
Ogilvie, A. G., 1368
O'Hara, 1998
O'Hara, J. P., 819
Ohm, R., 2150
Oing, M., 567
Oka, H., 917
Okada, K., 734
Okada, S., 1636
O'Keefe, C. D., 726
Okell, C. C., 825, 1183
Olalquiaga, 1730
Oldenbusch, C., 2283
O'Leary, P. A., ★95
Olesen, R., 480
Olitsky, P. K., 323
Oliverotma, H., 76, 1190
Oliver, J., 725
Oliver, K. S., 1547
Oliver, T., 2285
Olmsted, H. C., 241
Olson, O. A., ★692
Olsson, Y., 76
O'Meara, R. A. Q., 249
Omonsky, F., 736
Opie, E. L., 1090, ★1293
Oppenheimer, B. S., 59
Oppenheimer, R., 488
Oppenheimer, R. H., 245
Orator, V., 1912, 1560
Orbaan, C., 1467
O'Reilly, A., 319, ★1128
Oriel, G. H., 2072
Orloff, H. F., 1733
Ormond, J. K., 999
Ornstein, G. G., 996
Orr, H. W., 1724
Orr, J. B., 1183
Orr, J. H., 1994
Orr, T. G., 318, 403, 2145
Ortiz Patto, J., 919
Osgood, E. E., 554, 725
Osgood, R. B., ★1563
Oslund, V., 999
Osnato, M., 1280
Osterberg, A. E., 911
Ostrčil, A., 1291
Otsuka, S., 1642
Ottow, B., 76, 924
Oury, 918
Outhouse, J., 478, 478
Owen, D. U., 1368
Owen, T., 1727
Owen, W. B., 1001
Owen-Jones, R., 67
Owsley, J. Q., 1181
Ozaki, M., 1288, 1288
Ozorio de Almeida, A., 328

P

Paal, H., 164
Paas, 731
Paes, A., 1726
Page, I. H., 404
Pagel, W., 919
Pagès, P., 2001, 2001
Pagliaro, A. S., 2229
Pallin, G., 76
Palmer, F. J., 559
Pamperl, A., 1913
Pancoast, H. K., ★1053
Pangalos, G. E., ★523
Pañgan, P. A., 557
Panja, G., 728
Pannett, C. A., 1003
Panse, F., 75
Pansini, G., 413

Paperini, H., 2229
Papillan, V., 648
Pappenheim, M., 566
Parás, E. M., 1283
Pardee, H. E. B., 152
Pardee, L., 244
Pardo, R., 731
Parfitt, C. D., 402
Parish, H. J., 825, 825, 1183
Park, W. H., 62
Parker, M., *2083
Parker, W. R., *2252
Parkes, A. S., 68
Parkin, G. G., 1816
Parnas, J. K., 564
Parrisius, W., 1009
Parsons, L. G., 1726, 2226
Parsons, W. H., 913
Partsch, F., 416, 1374
Parturier, G., 162
Paterson, D., 327, 647, 1993
Paterson, J. E., 1999
Patrick, C. V., 2225
Patterson, N., 2000
Patton, J. M., *1058
Patton, W. D., 63
Paul, F., 734
Paul, W. D., 479
Paulin, A., 1004
Paullin, J. E., 1546, 1548
Paurier, L. M., 1728
Pawan, J. L., 1368
Payne, W. W., 1641, 1728
Payr, E., 256
Peabody, C. W., 996
Peabody, F. W., 475
Pearce, L., 558, 1457
Pearl, V. R., 555
Pecker, A., 2147
Peckham, C. H., 1809
Pedley, F. G., 2285
Peel, P. J., 2211
Peers, R. A., 1548
Peiper, H., 254, 2149
Pelouze, P. S., 246
Pemberton, R., *1243
Pena, S. S., 1367
Peña Chavarría, A., 164, 1281
Pendergrass, E. P., *1053
Pendergrass, R. C., 239
Pendleton, W. R., 1453, 2141
Penna, B., 920
Penna de Azevedo, A., 1821
Pennington, W. D., *1514
Penzoldt, F., 332
Pepper, O. H. P., *1377
Peralta Ramos, A., 1558
Percival, G. H., 256, 2226
Perdrau, J. R., 825
Pereira, J. R., 920
Pereira Gomes, 1098
Perelmutter, 1186
Perera, A., 832
Pérès, 1639
Perger, H., 1102
Pergher, G., 1729
Periti, E., 2004
Peritz, G., 1465
Perkin, F. S., 1455
Perkins, O. C., 403, 1280
Perkins, R., 243
Perkins, R. G., 323, *1239
Peria, D., 83
Peristein, A., 1010
Perman, E., 1190
Pernet, 1184
Perret, J. W., 1996
Perrin, J., 69
Perrin, T. G., 731
Perry, C. E., 2211
Pers, A., 2234
Persky, M. A., 311
Persson, M., 1720
Peshkin, M. M., 910, 2283
Pessoa, S. B., 920
Peter, F. M., 2148
Peter, G., 226, 2288
Peterman, M. G., 1633
Peters, J. P., 822
Petersen, M. C., *1778
Petersen, W. F., 258, 417, 645
Peterson, R., 2143
Petot, C., 829
Petow, H., 417
Petrén, G., 1915
Petrén, K., 322, 1188
Pétri, I., 1910
Petrillo, L. M., 831
Petrocelli, J. A., 832
Petroff, S. A., *285, 1181
Pfahler, G. E., *1492
Pfeiler, R., 258
Phaneuf, L. E., 61
Phillips, B. I., *682
Phillips, J., *1380
Phillips, W. C., 33
Picard, H., 921
Pick, E. P., 1008
Pickworth, F. A., 2227
Piedelièvre, R., 328
Pierson, R. N., 1809
Pietra, P., 1285
Plévatchévitch, M., 1004
Piguet, C. A., 2228
Pijper, A., 1002, 2147
Pilcher, C., 1546, 1546
Pilcher, J. D., *110
Pilcz, A., 566
Pillai, R. R., 728
Pillet, 1558
Pilot, I., *939, 1638
Pimenta Bueno, A. L., 1372
Pincus, J. B., 1813
Pincussen, L., 487
Pineda, E. V., 405
Piness, G., *515
Pinkston, J. O., 1366
Pinner, M., 645
von Pinter-Kováts, S., 835
Piot, E., 70
Pires, W., 1821
Pischinger, A., 1186
Pissurlencar, P., 1371
Pitkin, H. C., *1151
Pittarelli, E., 1184
Pi y Figueras, J., 1911
Piza, W., 485
Plass, E. D., 404
Plastridge, W. N., 558
Plehn, A., 1187
Pockels, W., 2150
Podolsky, E., 2223
Poehlmann, A., 1289
Pösch, W., 332
Pogorschelsky, H., 2077
Pohl, R., 736
Pohle, E. A., *1825
Polak, J. O., 61
Pollak, L., 166
Pollock, H. L., 403
Pomeranz, M. M., 1092
Ponder, E., 1370
Pons, R., 67
Pons-Leychard, A., 2073
Pons Navarro, F., 920
Pontano, T., 649, 1820, 1820
Poole, L. T., 2148
Poole, M. W., 241, 1453
Pope, M., 998
Popea, A., 485
Popel, V., 420
Popp, L., 1466
Porcher, P., 2003
Portes, 412
Portmann, U. V., *1131
Posel, M. M., 1368
Pospeloff, S. A., 568
Post, C. D., 1634
Potter, C. T., 1908
Poulsson, E., 331
Poulton, E. P., 1641
Póvoa, H., 485, 1821
Power, M. H., *348
Pratt, J. H., 1634
Pratt, J. P., *1225, 1364
Prausnitz, C., 1107
Prendergast, D., 63
Preobraschensky, A. M., 489
Prescott, S. C., 62
Prétet, H., 70
Pribram, E., 1010
Price, F. W., 917
Price, L. T., 2224
Pridham, F. C., 1906
Priesel, R., 488
Primrose, A., 996
Pringle, G. H., 826
Prinke, G., 1821
Pritchard, H., 409
Pritzl, G., 1822, 2007
Proescher, F., 913
Proger, L. W., 825
Pruitt, M. C., 240
Puder, S., 488
Puech, 252
Pueyrredón, E. M., 2230
Puglisi, A., 1729
Pullinger, B. D., 1002, 2147
Punin, K. V., 1823
Puppel, E., 1914
Pusey, W. A., 985, *2079
Pust, 488
Putti, V., 1096

Q

Quick, D., *2035
Quinby, W. C., *841
Quinlan, R. V., 2143
Quinn, E. J., 154

R

Rabinovitsch, E. S., 1467
Rabinowitch, I. M., 311, 724, 1640
Rabi, C. R. H., 732
Rabut, 2147
Rachet, 648
Radovici, A., 564
Raevskaya, G. A., 568
Rafsky, H. A., 480
Raggio Acosta y Lara, V., 1096
Ragonneau, 2147
Rajka, E., 1646
Ramírez-Olivella, 921
Ramón, E., 1097
Ramon, G., 69, 828, 1287, 1818, 1818
Ramsay, G. W. S. C., 408
Rand, C. W., 723, 2143
Randolph, B. M., 1278
Rankin, F. W., *1961
Rankin, W., 326
Ransom, H. K., 1363
Ranson, J. R., 2068
Ranson, S. W., 407
Ranzi, E., 255
Raphael, T., 1636
Rappaport, I., 1811
Rasch, C., 490
Rasmussen, A. T., 1003
Raspopowa, 1186
Rathery, F., 918, 1559
Ratner, B., 1089
Ravault, P., 2002
Ravdin, I. S., *284
Raven, H. M., 1095
Ray, G. B., 820, 2141
Ray, J. C., 1647
Raymond, A. L., 1282
Read, B. E., 481, 1286
Read, J. M., *493, 819
Rechnitzer, E., 1645
Reddish, G. F., 243
Redenbaugh, H. E., 1181
Redfield, A. C., 245
Redhead, F. A., 159
Reed, C. C., *191
Reed, G. B., 1994
Reed, L. Z., 477
Reese, H. H., 1905
Reeves, R. J., 821
Rega, M., 71
Rehwald, C., 1011
Reichert, S. V., 567
Reid, B., 1816
Reid, E. C., 469
Reid, J., 68
Reid, W. D., 1281, 1353, *1967
Reilly, L. J., 319
Reinhard, M. C., 556, 822
Reiss, M., 563
Rekling, E., 738, 1012, 2078
Remijnse, J. G., 1647
Remlinger, 482
Remmert, A., 1552
Renault, P., 918
Rennecker, A. F., 401
Renner, J., 1731
Rennie, J. R. L., 1369
Repond, A., 253
Reschke, K., 1645
Retan, G. M., 241
Retan, H. W., 997
Retterer, E., 1909
Rettger, L. F., 558
Reuter, C. H., 1000
Révész, 415, 489, 489
Reyes, A. E., 485
Reyn, A., 1561
Reynolds, F. E., 1460
de Rezende, C., 2229
Reznikoff, P., 900
Rhoades, D. R., 1361
Rhoads, P. S., 2285
Ribadeau-Dumas, L., 1463
Ribas Ribas, E., 163
Ricciuti, G., 562
Richards, A. N., 1641
Richards, D. W., Jr., 64
Richardson, E. G., 402
Richards, R., 247
Richardson, D. L., 911
Richardson, F. H., *1487
Richet, C., Jr., 1004
Richter, R., 157
Riddell, J., 67
Ridge, F. I., 319
Riding, D., 1908
Riedel, M., 923
Riegel, C., 1282, 1282
Riehl, G., Jr., 1099
Riesman, D., 150
Riesman, I. D., 1361
Rigler, R., 486
Ring, G. C., 1178
Riser, 1639
Rissmann, P., 419
Rist, E., 1553
Ritchi, C. O., 2223
Ritter, C., 256
Ritvo, M., 2067
Rivers, A. B., 153
Rivers, T. M., 823
Rivkin, H., 241, 910
Robb, A. G., 66
Roberts, C. W., 239
Roberts, F. L., *847
Roberts, G. W., 732
Roberts, H. L., 409
Roberts, K., 722, 1900
Roberts, K. C., 67
Roberts, M. H., 238, 1459
Robertson, H. E., *348
Robertson, I., 1554
Robertson, J., 645
Robertson, O. H., 1457
Robertson, T. B., 1998
Robineau, 2002
Robinson, C. S., 822
Robinson, G. A., *751, 1814
Robinson, G. W., 319, 726
Robinson, M. R., 1278
Robinson, S. H. G., 1554
Robinson, W. H., *1967
Roblès, R., 730
Robnett, D. A., 320, 1551
Robschelt-Robbins, F. S., 242, 242
Roch, M., 2228
Rochat, G. F., 2233
Roche, A., 161
Roche, J., 161
Rockey, E. W., 996
Rockwood, R., 401
Rodenacker, 1189
Rodier, E. A., 726
Rodin, F. H., 1899
Rodríguez Arias, B., 1006, 1006
Rodriguez Castro, A., 1372
Röhrs, H. D., 72
Römcke, O., 1648
Rönne, C., 1101
Rönne, H., *1860
Roffo, A. H., 1457
Rogers, Lambert, 915
Rogers, Leonard, 482
Rogers, M. H., 1092, 1903
Rohardt, W., 922
Rohde, C., 1464
Rohdenburg, G. L., 555
Rohleder, S., 334
Rohmer, P., 1644, 1645, 1819
Rojo, D. J., 832
Rolando, S., 1558
Rolleston, H., 1002
Rollings, H. W., Jr., *1869
Roinick, H. C., 1725, *2104
de Roma, G., 1006
Rona, P., 414, 833
Roncato, A., 254
Roncoroni, A. J., 1730
Rook, H. C., 159
Roos, C., 1551
Root, H. F., 554
Rosanow, N. J., 1822
Roscher, F., 260
Roscoe, M. H., 158
Rose, F. M., 1095
Roseau, H., 919
Rosen, L., 996
Rosenberg, L., 722, 1453
Rosenberg, M., 257, 564, 834
Rosenblatt, M. S., 324, 722, 996
Rosenblüth, E., 1645
Rosendahl, G., 168
Rosenhelm, B., 738
Rosenkranz, G., 1187
Rosenow, E. C., 1636
Rosenow, G., 1731
Rosenthal, F., 416
Rosenzweig, M., 475
Roskin, G., 258
Ross, A. O., 1554
Ross, E. L., 723
Ross, G. B., 1096
Ross, G. R., 1286, 1999, 2072
Rossi, L., 561
Rost, W., 2283
Rostock, P., 2287
Róth, E., 486
Roth, G. M., 251
Rothmann, H., 75
Rothschild, F., 166, 417
Rothschild, M. A., 151
Rotter, H., 419
Roubachef, S., 1644
Rougebief, H., 2073
Rougy, 649
Rouiller, C. A., 404
Rourke, M. D., 404
Rousseau-Saint-Philippe, 561
Routzahn, E. G., 119
Roux-Berger, J. L., 1370
Rowe, A. H., 153
Rowe, A. W., *1403, 1454
Rowntree, L. G., 58, 407, 1179, 1364, 1455, *1590, 1992, 2144
Roy, J. N., 1094
Royle, N. D., 409
Rozanoff, V. N., 737
Rubin, E. H., 1278
Rubino, A. P., 1552
Rubino, P., 1731
Rud, E., 161, 1104, 1190
Ruddock, J. C., 1091
Rudy, A., 2145
Rümke, H. C., 1104
Ruf, S., 257
Ruge, H., 921
Rugh, J. T., 62
Ruiz Casabó, M., 330
Rukeyser, M. S., *1515, *2187
Rullson, R. H., 995
Runge, H., 1291
Rush, J. W., 1363
Rusk, G. Y., 64, 1361
Russ, S., 250
Russell, H. B., 1907
Russell, J. F., 1634
Russell, W. T., 1998
Ruys, A. C., 1734
Ryberg, C. M., 1292
Rycroft, B. W., 481
Ryerson, E. W., *687

S

Sabin, F. R., 1457
Sabrazès, J., 1643
Sachs, E., 331, 1374, 2151
Sachs, I., 417
Sachs, L., 1720
Sachs, W., 482
Sacks, B., 151
Sadi Fonso, F., 1099
Saethre, H., 404
Sage, E. C., 324
Sahler, J., 1562
Sahlgren, E., 2008
Sahyun, M., 1454
Saiki, T., 74
St. John, F. B., 1363
St. Louis, J., *2235
de Saint-Martin, 252
Sainton, P., 1558
Sakurai, E., 1636
Sakussow, W. W., 736
de Sala, P., 1571
Sale, F. J., 1455
Saleeby, E., *1868
Salinger, H., 734
Sallo, A. J., 1882
Salmon, A., 329
Salmon, A. R., 1463
Salmon, W. D., 822
Salmond, R. W. A., 729
Salzstein, H. C., *1541
Salvat Navarro, A., 2229
Salvesen, H. A., 1648
Sametnik, S., 1009
Sampson, J. A., 2067
Samson, H. W., 331
Sanchís y Banús, J., 163, 1730
Sand, K., 2152
Sanders, A. O., 2223
Sanders, M. B., 2144
Sanderson, E. S., 1279
Sandoval Amorós, J., 831, 1371
Sands, I. J., 65
Sanguinetti, L. V., 831
Sano, J., 1908
Sansum, W. D., 2071
Sante, L. R., 1093
Santee, H. E., 2142
Santesson, C. G., 1734
Santiago, S., 1458
Sanz, A. L., 832
Saphir, O., 1090, 1361, 1637, 1991, 1993
Sapinoso, P. R., 558
Saradjichvili, P., 2286
Saralegui, J. A., 2074
Sata, A., 833, 1374
Sataka, 257
Sataké, Y., 729
Sauer, L. W., *931
Savery, H. M., 159
Savin, L. H., 250
Sawyer, W. A., *1408
Saxl, P., 1009
Saxl, S., 735
Sayago, G., 402
Sayé, L., 413
Sazerac, R., 730, 1557
Sbrozzi, M., 1005
Scalone, L., 1729
Scamman, C. L., 243
Scamman, R. H., 1547
Scarlett, H. W., 1900
Schaack, W., 1464
Schaanning, C. K., 1012, 2008
Schaap, C., 259
Schacht, F., 1810
Schaffer, A. J., 1633, 1636
Schaller, W. F., 243
Schamberg, J. F., 645, *1243, 1634
Schamoff, W. N., 833
Schapiro, L., 553
Scharrer, K., 1822
Schauffler, R. M., *1748
Schaumann, J., 161
Scheer, K., 257, 2287
Scheffey, L. C., 1547
Scheinfinkel, N., 1008, 1186
Schelin, G. W., 1001
Schempp, E., 2077
Scherbak, A. L., 1290
Schereschewsky, S., 487
Scheunert, A., 1186, 1188, 1993
Scheyer, H. E., 567, 835
Schieck, H. G., 564
Schifani, V., 919
Schiff, E., 165
Schill, L., 829
Schilder, P., 2232
Schiller, I., 484
Schiller, W., 75, 911

Schimmelpfeng, P., 487
Schlagintweit, E., 331, 1463
Schlapper, K., 1646
Schleussner, A., 1103
Schlittler, E., 829
Schlopsnies, W., 1009
Schlossmann, A., 922
Schmechel, A., 73, 1733
Schmid, F., 329
Schmidt, C., 1732
Schmidt, H. R., 836
Schmidt, V., 1468, 1734
Schmidt, W., 2078
Schmidt, W. H., *1321
Schmidt-Lamberg, H., 419
Schmieden, V., 254, 1186
Schmitt, W., 352
Schmitz, E., 563
Schnabl, E., 1646
Schneid, 489
Schneider, E., 565, 1913
Schneider, E. C., 1178
Schneider, J., 922
Schneider, P., 1011
Schnierelmann, G., 414
Schnopfhagen, H., 1373
Schöber, 2228
Schönfeld, S., 1823
Schött, E. D., 2234
Schofield, F. S., 246
Scholl, M., 1283
Schomberg, H., 564
Schottmüller, H., 332, 566, 2005, 2231
Schoute, D., 1467
Schreiner, B. F., 157
Schröder, G., 733
Schrötter, L., 254
Schteingart, M., 831, 1099, 1558, 1730
Schubert, G., 1104
Schürch, O., 1371
Schürer-Waldheim, F., 73, 835
Schütz, F., 486
Schütze, H., 1369
Schule, P. A., 1278
Schulemann, W., 734
Schulhof, K., 725, 1454, 1456, *2093
Schulte, G., 418
Schultz, L., 1721
Schultz, W., 1101
Schultze-Rhonhof, F., 650, 2007
Schulze, W., 1464
Schumacher, P., 73, 1645
Schustrow, N., 24
Schwarcz, R., 1007
Schwartz, A., 829
Schwartz, A. B., 2283
Schwartz, J., 1997
Schwartz, L., 253
Schwartz, M., 155
Schwartz, P., 1187
Schwartz, S. P., 151, 151, 819
Schwartze, E. W., 1903
Schwarz, F., 1913
Schwarz, O. H., 61
Schwarzenberg, L. J., 1006
Schwarzer, C., 650
Schwarzkopf, E., 567, 1372
Schweinburg, F., 922
Schweizer, A., 1463
Schwenck, J., 1007
Schwerin, K., 834
Scoresby-Jackson, M., 1816
Scott, G. M., 250
Scott, H., 478
Scott, I. P., 2285
Scott, J. W., 1001
Scott, R. W., 553, 1991
Scott, W. M., 1369
Scott, W. W., 1552
Scott, Z. R., 910
Scrimaglio, E. F., 2148
Scudder, C. L., *1917
Searle, O. M., 1636
Searls, H. H., *966
Seaston, A., 1554
Sebening, W., 331
Secher, K., 420
Seckel, 736
Sedallian, P., 1820, 1909
Seegal, B. C., *11, 153
Seegal, D., *11
Seekles, L., 487
Seelig, S., 417
von Seemen, H., 1465
Segal, H. L., 1181
Segers, A., 486
Seguy, 412
Seidel, H., 650
Seidenberg, S., 923
Seisser, F., 1914
Seitz, A., 1561
Seki, M., 917
Sekiguchi, S., 729
Seligman, A., 1643
Seligmann, E., 1821
Selinger, J., 996
Sellards, A. W., 1368
Sellheim, H., 166, 332
Selter, P., 164
Semon, H. C., 2146
Sendroy, J., Jr., 823
Senga, H., 566
Sepp, E. K., 490
Serck-Hanssen, 1648
Sergent, E., 252
Sever, J. W., *359
Seyderhelm, R., 736, 834, 1011
Sézary, A., 1184, 1644
Shackle, M. P., 2226
Shaffer, P. A., 478
Shaine, M. S., 721
Shambaugh, G. E., *572
Shambaugh, N. F., 1008
Shapiro, S., 1993
Shapland, C. D., 250
Sharlit, H., 722
Sharpe, C. T., 226
Sharpless, F. C., 2069
Shaw, F. W., 1639
Shaw, R. C., 727
Shaw, W. F., 1907
Sheard, C., 242, 1455
Sheehan, J. E., 1637
Sheldon, R. F., *1118
Sheldon, W. P. H., 1727
Shepherd, L. A., 996
Sheret, J. E., 1285
Sheriff, S., 164
Sherman, E., 478
Sherrer, E. L., 2284
Shimoda, S., 1818
Shimoda, T., 2227
Shionoya, T., 407, 1179, 1179, 1179
Shipley, A. M., 244, 1638
Shipley, P. G., 1281
Shiroshita, 1288
Shivers, C. H. deT., *446
Shohl, A. T., 822, 822
Sholomovich, L. S., 420
Short, A. R., 727
Short, J. J., 478
Shultz, W. G., *1941
Shwartsman, M., 490
Shwartzman, G., 1722
Sia, R. H. P., 1457
Sicard, 2147
Sidbury, J. B., *855
Sidel, N., 322
Siebert, P., 1100
Siebert, W. J., 407
Siebner, M., 1009
Siedamgrotzky, 731
Siegert, F., 1291
Sierra, L., 1098
Sievers, H., 1372
Silber, L., 2150
Silberberg, M., 649
Silbermann, I. S., 2151
Silberschmidt, W., 1910
Silberstein, F., 415, 489, 489
Silberstern, E., 486
Silbert, S., *964
Silverman, D. N., 1905
Silvers, S., 820
Silverstone, J., 68
de Silvestri, E., 649
Simenauer, E., 1290
Simion, F., 1914
Simon, H. E., 157, 405
Simont, D., 1374
Simpson, E. D., 1003
Simpson, F. E., 2028
Simpson, W., 1900
Simpson, W. M., 723
Singer, C., 1181
Singer, R., 835
Sirotinin, N. N., 76
Sitkovskiy, P. P., 737
Sittler, P., 1909
Sivertsen, L., 1366
Sjollema, B., 487, 1101
Skaar, T., 1376
Skavlem, J. H., 1725
Skelton, H., 1454
Skinner, E. F., 728
Sladden, A. F., 1369
Slater, R. H., 158
Sleeman, B. R., 2060
Sleeper, F. H., 1550
Siemons, J. M., 1547
Sloan, G. A., 1997
Slobosiano, H., 70
Slocumb, L. H., 320, 1366
Slocumb, R. H., *1243
Slonaker, J. R., 1178
Slye, M., 1457, 2144
Small, W. D., 1181
Smillie, W. G., *1034
Smirk, F. H., 158, 158
Smirnowa, M. I., 414
Smirnowa, N. N., 736
Smirnowa-Zamkowa, A., 1466
Smith, A. H., 1179
Smith, C. K., 320
Smith, C. M., 647
Smith, D. C., 1279
Smith, D. C. W., 646
Smith, E. A., 322
Smith, E. R., 1634
Smith, F. B., 160
Smith, F. C., *575
Smith, F. J., 324, 1281
Smith, F. M., 819, 1635
Smith, G. B., *1949
Smith, G. D., 1455
Smith, G. F. R., 481
Smith, G. G., 912, *925
Smith, J., 1727, 2072, 2072
Smith, J. C., 490, 1190
Smith, J. F., 326, 1816
Smith, L., 567
Smith, L. H., 556
Smith, L. W., 1362
Smith, M., 63, 476
Smith, M. G., 1282
Smith, P. E., 820
Smith, R. M., 729, 1991
Smith, S., 2146
Smith, S. C., 999
Smith, T. C., 1365
Smith, W. G., 1907
Smitten, A. G., 334
Smyly, H. P., 1368
Snapper, I., 415, 733, 834, 1467
Snell, A. M., *1209, 1280, 1364, 1455, 1992
Snell, N. W., 250
Snow, M. L. H. A., 156
Sobolieva, H. G., 2232
Söderlund, A., 968
Soiland, A., *171, 914
Solecka, 1011
Solis, F., 405, 557
Solis-Cohen, M., 825
Sollmann, T., 154, 1722
Solovtzova, A. C., 1733
Sondén, T., 2234
Sonne, C., 738, 1012
Sonntag, A., 419
Sonobe, K., 1642
Soresi, A. L., 401
Sorgo, J., 1188
Sosman, M. C., 821
Southam, A. H., 250
Southwell, T., 1368
Souttar, H. S., 1553
Souza Lopes, R., 731
Spain, W. C., 995
Spalding, F. M., 1364
Spangler, R. H., 1994
Sparks, M. I., 476
Spear, L. M., 1548
Speed, K., 96, *1926
Spence, C. M., 1994
Spence, H. D. L., 1642
Spencer, H. J., *1662
Speransky, A., 411
Speranza, U., 2004
Spiegel, E. A., 489, 835
Spiethoff, B., 834, 1188, 2005
Spiller, W. G., 1095
Spillman, R., 419
Spillmann, L., 2147
Spittler, F. A., 1280
Spoujitch, W., 562
Sprague, R. H., 1067
Spray, R. S., *112
Spriggs, E. I., 481, 2227
Sprunt, T. P., 2221
Spurling, R. G., 66
Ssokolow, P., 1288
Staal, T. A., 1189
Stabins, S. J., 1720
Stanca, C., 1909
Stander, H. J., 475, 1809
Stanley, L. L., 1993
Stanton, A. T., 67
Stanton, E. M., 1363
Stappert, Jr., 258
Starin, W. A., 246
Starky, F. R., 401
Starlinger, F., 1912
Starlinger, W., 1009
Starr, P., 953
Staub, R., 562
Staub-Oetiker, 413
Staudinger, H., 413
Stavén-Grönberg, A., 1287
Steeger, A., 1006
Steenbock, H., 478
Steidl, J. H., 821
Steimann, W., 418
Stein, A., 1813
Stein, E. C., 533
Stein, W., 418
Steinberg, M. E., 244
St iner, B., 257
Steiner, G., 1560
Steinfeld, J., 1560
Stellwagen, T. C., 999
Stemen, T. R., 2221
Stenberg, S., 836
Stenström, T., 157
Stephen, J. A., 1096
Stephens, G. A., 1369
Stephens, J. G., 559, 1642, 2146
Stephens, W. B., *1966
Stephenson, J. W., 156
Stepp, W., 415
Sterling-Okuniewski, S., 2002
Stern, F., 921
Stern, G., 734
Stern, W. G., *1060
Sternberg, H., 2006
Sternberg, T., 1290
Sternberg, W., 1005
Stetten, D., 1361
Stevens, F. A., 1722
Stevens, I. M., *273
Stevenson, F. E., 1633
Stewart, C. P., 326, 1728
Stewart, F. C., 404
Stewart, F. W., *1316
Stewart, H. C., *1584
Stewart, S. F., 1902
Stewart, W. B., 1089, 1364
Stiassnie, J., 1184
Stiefler, G., 2006
Stieglitz, E. J., 153, 392
Stieler, M., 257
Still, G. F., 2072, 2146
Stillmunkes, A., 1004
Stimpson, G. C., 1078
Stimson, B. B., 820
Stincer, E., 832, 1185
Stiner, O., 1910
Stirling, W. C., *1869
Stitvelman, B. P., *1836
Stockman, R., 915, 1182
Stoddard, J. L., 478
Stoel, G., 1734
Stoeltzner, W., 417
Stoesser, A. V., 241
Stokes, H., 826
Stokes, J. H., *1500
Stoklasa, J., 563
Stoll, N. R., 553
Stone, C. T., *1473
Stone, D. M., 249
Stone, H. B., 1720
Stone, K., 1817
Stone, W. S., 1720
Stookey, B., 912
Stopford, J. S. B., 915
Stott, J. R., 647
Stout, P. S., *868
Strada, F., 1098
Straub, H., 74
Strauss, E. B., 1002
Strauss, I., 1280
Strauss, M. L., 64
Strempel, R., 1099
Strickland, C., 728
Strickler, A., 1535
Strisower, R., 566
Strong, R. M., 555
Strouse, S., 150, 1181
Struthers, R. R., 1721
Sturm, R., 165
Suarez, E., 412
Suárez, R. M., 557
Suermondt, W. F., 1292
Sugano, M., 1555
Sugawara, T., 729
Suhrmann, R., 734
Sulger, E., 416
Sullivan, R. P., 1459
Supplee, G. C., 822, 1633
Sure, B., *675, 1282, 1282
Susani, O., 565
Susman, M. P., 1553
Susman, W., 1182
Sussman, W., 60
Sutherland, G. A., 247
Sutton, I. C., *1059
Suzue, K., 1286
Suzuki, T., 2286
Swaim, L. T., 1548
Swanson, E. E., 404
Swenarton, J. C., 725
Swerg, H. G., 736
Swift, H. F., 57
Sybrandy, E., 1104
Sycamore, L. K., 1810
Sydenstricker, E., 1180
Symmers, D., 403, *639, *880, 995
Szwojnicka, 161

T

Tachibana, T., 827, 827
Taddei, D., 1097
Takahashi, H., 560
Takahata, M., 729
de Takats, G., 66, 402
Takuwa, M., 1555
Talbert, G. A., 820, 820
Taliaferro, L. G., 823
Taliaferro, W. H., 823
Tallerman, K. H., 1368
Tamari, L., 833
Tammann, H., 834
Tanaka, F., 251
Tanner, G. M., 1003
Tardieu, A., 1728
Tareev, E., 1733
Targowla, R., 412
Tattersall, S. R., 826
Tatumi, K., 482
Taubenhaus, M., 414, 414, 486
Taubles, G. H., *2257
Taubmann, G., 486
Tausk, 487
Taussig, A. E., 149
Taylor, A. L., 249
Taylor, E. C., 1814
Taylor, E. L., 158
Taylor, J. F., 917
Taylor, J. S., 1727
Taylor, R. E., *347
Tchuchin, H. E., 1823
Teacher, J. H., 67
Tegtmeier, 1646
Teleky, 488
Telford, E. D., 915
Templeton, W. L., 248
Teramoto, O., 1183
Terrien, F., 252
Terry, W. L., *966
Teruuchi, Y., 479
Thalhimer, W., *1845
Thannhauser, S. J., 2231
Thaysen, T. E. H., 2008
Theilhaber, A., 1103
Theodor, O., 1368, 1368
Theodorides, J. H., 1907
Thiers, 561
Thiers, H., 69
Thivolie, L., 1004
Thjøtta, T., 404
Thom, D. A., 61
Thomas, 828
Thomas, A., 1644
Thomas, B. A., *2174
Thomas, C. J., 826
Thomas, G. J., 246
Thomas, R. C., 726
Thomas, S., 2285
Thomas, W. R., 1816
Thomson, A. A., 481
Thompson, G. W., 482
Thompson, L. D., 1551, 1991
Thompson, P. K., 1178
Thompson, W., 2100
Thomsen, O., 2078
Thomson, C. J., 67
Thomson, D., 1286
Thomson, H., 1375
Thomson, D., 410
Thomson, R., 1286
Thomson, R. M., 479
Thomson, S., 1003
Thormann, A., Jr., 2284
Thorne, G. W., 721
Thornley, J. P., 912
Thornton, G. K., 1907
Thornton, L., 1640
Thorpe, E., 1015, 1562
Thorpe, W. V., 68
Throckmorton, T. B., 401
Throne, B., 1093
Thöle, W., 1466
Tiegs, O. W., 247
Tierny, A., 1909
Tillett, W. S., 823
Tillisch, S., 1468
Tillman, J., 255
Tilney, F., 722
Timmerman, W. A., 650
Timofejewsky, A. D., 418, 735
Tinel, J., 730
Tisdall, F. F., 724, 1453, 2283, 2283, 2283
Titajev, 1186
Titus, P., 1177, 1547
Todd, E. C., 1640, 1640
Todd, T. W., 2142
Tönnis, W., 2288
Tolnon, 1909
Toll, M., 911
Tolokonnikoff, N. A., 420
Tolstoi, E., *370
Tomarkin, E., 1463
Tomb, J. W., 482, 559
Tomasi, 1181
Tommasi, L., 70
de Toni, G., 1184
Toomey, J. A., 1283, 2284
Topley, W. W. C., 67
Topper, A., 1453
Torres Estrada, A., 1185
Toscano, C., 1006
Toschewikowa, A., 414
Tournade, A., 328
Toverud, K. U., 1998
Towler, H. H., *86
Toyama, T., 1555
Trail, R. R., 1003
Trambusti, B., 330
Trauba, N. C., *1124
Travella, E. A., 163
Travis, L. E., 2143
Tregear, M., 1999
Treguboff, A. A., 167
Trémolières, F., 1463
Trendelenburg, W., 419
Trendtel, 564
Trescher, J. H., 1899
Tretow, E., 334
Treu, R., 2075
Triboulet, F., 1556
Troell, A., 260, 1913, 2074, 2142
Troisier, J., 411
Trout, H. H., 1363
Troutt, J. M., 1551
Trudeau, F. B., 1279
Trueta, J., 1911

Truffi, G., 2148
Trusler, H. M., 321
Tseng, H. W., 1634
Tsuchiya, H., 1642
Tsuji, 921
Tsukahara, S., 917
Tucker, K. L., 556
Tugendreich, J., 487
Tuisk, R., 1096
Tulisalo, O. W., 2223
Tullis, W. L., 68
Tung, C. L., 1454
Tunnicliff, R., 1548, 1994, 1994
Turberville, J. S., 1091
Turnacliff, D. D., 479
Turnbull, A., 916
Turner, A. L., 1460
Turner, A. W., 247
Turner, B., 326
Turner, E. B., 1182
Turquéty, 918
Tuttle, H. K., 821
Tuxen, P. V., 2152
Twinem, F. P., 1996
Twiss, J. R., 1089
Tzovaru, S., 1644

U

Ucros, R., 1007
Ugón, A. A., 831
Uhlenhuth, P., 417
Uhr, E., 72
Ujma, A., 419
Ullmann, H. J., 914, *1218, 2223
Ullmann, R. H., 1732
Unger, E., 567
Unger, F. C., 1012
Unterberger, F., 419
Urbain, A., 561
Urbanek, J., 2076
Urrutia, L., 1098, 1287
Usadel, W., 1188
Usher, C. H., 1845
Uyei, N., 1811

V

Vaccarezza, R. A., 2074
Vakar, A., 168
Valentine, M., 475
Vallerix, 162
Vallery-Radot, Pasteur, 252
Valverde, B., 2001
Van Andel, M. A., 1734
Van Beneden, J., 483, 2073
Van Bogaert, L., 162
Van Caulaert, C., 478
Vance, B. M., 244
Van Cleve, J. D., 320
Vandel, D. T., 726
Van den Broeck, A. J. P., 259
Van der Bruggen, L., 1823
Vanderhoof, D., *344
Vanderkamp, H., 1810
Vander Veer, A., Jr., 995
Van Dusen, A. K., 1902
Van Dyck, L. S., 1093
Van Dyke, H. B., 1810
Van Eweyk, C., 333
Van Gelderen, C., 1734
Van Hazel, W., 1094
Van Leersum, E. C., 1292
Van Leeuwen, W. S., 331, 734, 1726
Van Slyke, D. D., 478
Vanzant, F. R., *1473
Vaquez, H., 412, 1559
Varela Fuentes, B., 1731
Vatamanu, N., 1909
Veau, V., 1559
Vecchiarelli, A., 1911
Veil, W. H., 165
Veith, G. J., 156
Velasco Bronco, L., 2229
Velasco Pajares, J., 1730
Vellard, J., 920, 1371
Véran, P., 2228
Verbeek, C. A., 168
Verbitzki, T., 1004
Verbrugge, J., 162
Vernazza, G., 830
Vernieuwe, 730
Verrotti, G., 1097
Viale, G., 1007, 1912, 1912, 2074
Viau, O., 252
Vidal, J., 1006
Viets, H. R., 723
Vignes, H., 1729
Villa, L., 488
Villalobos, E., 1371
Villard, 561
Vilvandré, G., 2286
de Vincentis, M., 413
Vinson, P. P., 723
Vinyard, R., 319
Violin, E., 566
Virchow, H., 1288
Vischi, G. J., *883
Visscher, M. B., 67
Vitale, L., 2004
Vivanco, E. C., 2230
Voegtlin, C., 65
Voelim, R., 1101
Völtz, W., 1008
Vogel, H., 2148
Vogel, W. L., 1994
Vogt, A., 562
Vogt, E., 331, 567, 1100, 1102
Vogt, E. C., 914
Voinik, A., 259
Volt, 415
Vokoun, F. J., *20
Volborth, G. W., 820
Volkmann, J., 2076
Vollers, W., 333
Vollmar, H., 418
Vollmer, E., 1646
Vollmer, H., 2076, 2077
Volpe, A., 831, 1372
Volterra, M., 1462
Voltz, 1818
Von Der Heydt, R., *1672
von Lackum, W. H., 1722
von Meysenbug, L., 1723
von Oettingen, W. F., 154, 1722
Voorsanger, W. C., *1137
Vos, H., 1189
Vosburgh, C. A., 319
Voscobolnic, 484
Voss, 731
Vruwink, J., 1179

W

Wacker, L., 563, 922, 1290
Waddell, J. A., 1639
Waddington, J. E. G., 1353
Wade, H. W., 405, 405
Wadehn, F., 564
Wadsworth, A., 322
Wagemans, 2228
Waggoner, R. W., 1899
Wagner, E., 1188, 1288
Wagner, G., 922, 1103
Wagner, R., 417, 488
Waitz, R., 1819
Wakefield, E. G., *92, *177
Wakeman, A. M., 822
Walbum, L. E., 1376, 1823
Walch, E. W., 1089
Walch-Sorgdrager, G. B., 1089
Waldstein, E., 1374
Wales, H., 1903
Walinski, F., 254
Walker, A. W., 726
Walker, B. S., 1453, 1550
Walker, E. R. C., 1096
Walker, J. E., *86, 1283
Walker, J. T., 2071
Walker, K. M., 1642
Wallgren, A., 2287
Wallich, 2147
Walsh, M. D., 646
Walsh, Y. G., 247
Walters, W., *1847
Waltz, A. D., 1363, 1991
Wang, T. M., 917
Warburg, E. J., 168, 738, 2078
Warburg, O., 734
Warden, H. F. W., 49
Warden, M. R., 1809
Ware, C. E., *450
Warfield, L. M., 322, *654
Waring, J. J., 998
Warren, S. H., 1817
Warthin, A. S., *1825
Warwick, M., *1043
Wassermeyer, H., 74
Wasson, W. W., *1025
Watanabé, M., 729
Watanabe, S., 560
Waterman, N., 415
Watermann, H., 650
Watkins, K. H., 481
Watkins, W. W., *1581
Watson, H. F., 559
Watt, J. M., 1461
Wauchope, G. M., 917
Waud, R. A., 820
Waugh, T. R., 1903
Way, S. C., 996
Weaver, M. M., 1810
Webb, G. B., *600
Webber, I. M., 914
Weber, C. J., 403
Weber, F. P., 2072
Weger, P., 828
Wegierko, J., 2002
Weichardt, W., 1731
Weicksel, 166
Weidner, E., 2005
Weigele, C. E., 910
Weil, P. E., 483, 1005, 1370
Weill, 1557
Weinbren, M., 2147
Weinstock, M., 558
Weinzierl, E., 1645
Weir, H. B., 481
Weir, J. F., *1209
Weisenburg, T. H., 912, *1243
Weisman, S. A., *281
Weiss, A., 995
Weiss, E., 1639
Weiss, H., 2075
Weiss, M., *516
Weiss, P., 1631
Weiss, S., 64, *429, 478, 478, 2067
Weissenbach, R. J., 918, 1557
Weissmann, M., 2232
Weitz, W., 833
Welch, A. J., 320
Welch, A. S., 320, *2180
Welcker, A., 166
Welz, W. E., 1177
Wenner, W. F., 1178, 1454
Wermbter, F., 924
Wermer, P., 834
Werner, A., 1005
Werner, O., 149
Wernoe, T. B., 1104, 1468
Wertheimer, E., 414, 486, 833, 1008
Wertheimann, A., 1005
Werwath, K., 257
Weselko, O., 1374
Wesson, L. G., 822
Wesson, M. B., 1812
West, A. P., 1458
West, J. N., 1814
West, R., 403, 407
Westermark, H., 260
Westhues, H., 1186
Westlund, E. E., 1638
Westphal, G., 2150
Westphalen, H., 1009
Wetherell, F. S., 1900
Wetterdal, P., 1190
Weve, H., 1731
Wharry, H. M., 727
Wheatley, F. E., 1178, 2069
Wheeler, G. A., 406, 1904
Wheeler, M. W., *1394
Whipple, G. H., 242, 242
Whitaker, L. R., 66, 1993
Whitby, L. E. H., 826
White, B., 1548
White, E. C., 1181
White, F. W., 321
White, J. C., 821
White, L. E., 1992
White, P. D., 149, 245, *436, 1361, 2067, 2067
White, P. G., 1181
White, R. J., *2186
White, T. J., *583
White, W. F., 1242
Whitehead, R. W., 998
Whitehouse, H. H., 2143
Whitham, R. H., *600
Whitman, A., *2159
Whittle, C. H., 1285
Wholey, C. C., *1944
Wichels, P., 1010
Wicker, M., 1645
Wickham, N. L., 1559
Widal, 828
Widdows, S. T., 158
Widlez, 918
Widmann, B. P., *1492
Wieberdink, T., 1012
Wiechmann, E., 164, 164
Wieder, L. M., 721
Wiedhopf, O., 331, 2287
Wieloch, J., 2007
Wien, M. S., 1635
Wiener, M., *594
Wiersma, D., 1916
Wierzuchowski, M., 822, 822
Wiesen, E., 331
Wigand, R., 1288, 1289
Wiggelendam, J. M., 1733
Wiggers, C. J., 553, 1810
Wigoder, S. B., 1999
Wijsenbeek, I. A., 1823
Wilbur, R. L., *569
Wilder, J., 2007
Wilder, R. M., *348
Wile, U. J., *340, 1279
Wilensky, A. O., 996, 1901
Wilfand, R. A., 166
Wilkie, D. P. D., 66, 321
Wilkins, L., 241, 241
Wilkins, W. T., Jr., *967
Willcox, E. C., 1284
Willetts, E. W., 1177
Williams, B. W., 327
Williams, H. U., 1090
Williams, J. W., *445
Williams, L. A., 407
Williams, L. B., 1181
Williams, L. R., *82
Williams, W. R., 66
Williamson, A. C., 1547
Williamson, C. S., 149
Williamson, H. C., *2085
Willius, F. A., 152, 819, 995, 1636, 1723
Willmoth, A. D., 1365
Wilmer, H. B., *956, 1892
Wilson, C. P., 1546, 1546
Wilson, C. R., 1554
Wilson, F., 729
Wilson, G., 321
Wilson, G. S., 1286
Wilson, J. A., 1810
Wilson, J. D., 1636
Wilson, J. M., 475
Wilson, J. R., 241
Wilson, J. St. G., 1908
Wilson, P. D., *1676
Wilson, R. E., 724
Wilson, S. R., 481, 1285
Wilson, T. S., 1095
Wilson, W. H., 2146
Wimmer, A., 490, 2003
Winckel, M., 1373
Winegarden, H. M., 1282
Wing, L. A., 1180
Winge, K., 2078
Winkel, M., 733
Winkelman, N. W., 321, 1092, 1551
Winkler, G., 1465
Winn, R. C., 250
Winogradowa, E. N., 1101
Winslow, N., 1638
Winterstein, O., 404
Wirth, W. R., 322
Wischnewski, A. S., 1372
Wise, F., 155
Wiseman, J. R., 997
Wisliicki, L., 416
Witebsky, E., 734, 2076
Withers, S., 2068
Wittenberg, A., 1561
Wodon, L., 163
Wörpel, T., 166
Wohlers, H., 411
Wolbach, S. B., 475
Wolf, 828
Wolf, G., 564
Wolf, G. D., *263
Wolf, H. J., 486, 1186
Wolf, J. E., 2230, 2230
Wolfe, S. A., 475
Wolff, E., 2005
Wolff, J., 2222
Wolff, L. K., 1824
Wolfson, H., 1178
Wollheim, E., 254
Wollman, E., 161
Wollman, E., (Mme.), 161
Wolter, F., 1188
Womack, N. A., 2222
Wood, C. C., *1216
Wood, G. H., 1284
Wood, J., 1007
Wood, R. B., 726
Wood, R. H., 1367, 1546, 1548
Wood, W. L., 246
Wooden, W., 1445
Woods, A. C., *102
Woods, H. M., 67
Woodyatt, R. T., *1013
Woolsey, L. H., *2245
Worlinger, P., 1819
Wrenn, H. T., 1001, 1725
Wright, A. J., 1553
Wright, A. W., 1991
Wright, C. S., *424
Wright, H. D., 249
Wright, H. P., 1456
Wright, L. H., 238
Wright-Smith, R. J., 827
Wuillot, A., 328
Wulff, H., 2152
Wustmann, O., 1464
Wuth, O., 403
Wyatt, W., 1284
Wyckoff, J., 153
Wyman, E. T., 2283
Wynn, W. H., 1906
Wyser, D. D., 1177
Wyss-Chodat, F., 2001

Y

Yacoel, J., 412
Yagi, H., 1908, 1908
Yamagiwa, K., 917
Yamaguchi, S., 560
Yamaguchi, T., 251, 560
Yamanouchi, K., 729
Yampolsky, J., 238, 1812
Yao, K., 1462
Yarberry, O. H., 726
Yasutomi, M., 560
Yates, A. L., 248
Yens, O. C., 64
Yeomans, F. C., *852
Ygarzábal, J. E., 1731
Ylppö, A. J., 166
Yoder, C., 1549
Yokoh, A., 735
Yoshikawa, S., 735
Yoshimatsu, S., 560
Yoshimi, M., 1642
Yoshitomi, T., 1286
Young, A., 1182
Young, C. W., 1181
Young, G. A., 1996
Young, J. S., 1999
Young, M., 825, 1998
Young, W. A., 1002
Young, W. W., 237
Youngburg, E. K., 725
Yudkin, A. M., 1624

Z

Zaaijer, J. H., 255
Zacks, D., *670
Zadek, I., 2222
Zahn, M., 489
Zak, E., 486
Zander, E., 1648
Zangemeister, W., 1914
Zapffe, F. C., 1456
Zarate, H., 1558
Zavrel, 2005
Zawadovsky, B., 1186
Zdansky, E., 566
Zeckwer, I. T., 1640
Zeiner-Henriksen, K., 1190
Zeitler, E., 318
Zeller, W., 2230
Zetek, J., 1278
Zeyland, J., 2062
Zilva, S. S., 1369
Zimmermann, L. M., 157, 331, 1719
Zins, B., 2232
Zinsser, 835
Zoeller, C., 828, 1287
Zoeller, E., 2077
Zörkendörfer, W., 2073
Zondek, B., 331, 1099, 1102, 1102
Zondek, H., 416, 1102
Zuelzer, M., 564
Zunz, E., 328, 648, 1004
Zurhelle, E., 1099
Zwaardemaker, H., 1008, 1292, 1916
Zweifel, E., 1906
Zweifel, E. H., 1561, 2288

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 89, JULY-DECEMBER, 1927

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1— 76	1	July 2	569— 650	8	Aug. 20	1191—1292	15	Oct. 8	1825—1916	22	Nov. 26
77— 168	2	July 9	651— 738	9	Aug. 27	1293—1376	16	Oct. 15	1917—2008	23	Dec. 3
169— 260	3	July 16	739— 836	10	Sept. 3	1377—1468	17	Oct. 22	2009—2078	24	Dec. 10
261— 334	4	July 23	837— 924	11	Sept. 10	1469—1562	18	Oct. 29	2079—2152	25	Dec. 17
335— 420	5	July 30	925—1012	12	Sept. 17	1563—1648	19	Nov. 5	2153—2234	26	Dec. 24
421— 490	6	Aug. 6	1013—1104	13	Sept. 24	1649—1734	20	Nov. 12	2235—2366	27	Dec. 31
491— 568	7	Aug. 13	1105—1190	14	Oct. 1	1735—1824	21	Nov. 19			